This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 07024343 5

[redacted]

RNI

Entick

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

ENTICK'S

NEW

SPELLING DICTIONARY,

Teaching to *WRITE* and *PRONOUNCE*

THE ENGLISH TONGUE

WITH EASE AND PROPRIETY;

In which each Word is accented according to its just and natural Pronunciation; the Part of Speech is properly distinguished, and the various Significations are in general ranged in one line.

The whole compiled and digested in a manner intirely new, and

Adapted to the Use of Schools

IN THE UNITED STATES:

To which are added, an Alphabetical Account of the

Heathen Deities,

A COPIOUS CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF

Remarkable Events, Discoveries and Inventions;

AND A LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL POST-TOWNS

In the United States, with their Distances from the seat of Government.

TO THIS WORK IS PREFIXED,

An Abridgment of English Grammar,

DESIGNED FOR THE YOUNGER CLASSES OF LEARNERS.

BY LINDLEY MURRAY.

FIFTH EDITION.

From Sidney's Press.

PRINTED FOR INCREASE COOKE & CO. BOOK-SELLERS, NEW-HAVEN.

1812

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
827111
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1918 L

District of Connecticut, ss.

BE it remembered, that on the fifteenth day of October, in the twenty-ninth year of the Independence of the United States of America, INCREASE COOKE & CO. of said District, have deposited in this office, the title of a book, the right whereof they claim as proprietors, in the words following, viz.

"Entick's new Spelling Dictionary, teaching to write and pronounce the English Tongue with ease and propriety; in which each word is accented according to its just and natural pronunciation, the part of speech is properly distinguished, and the various significations are in general ranged in one line. The whole compiled and digested in a manner entirely new: and adapted to the use of schools in the United States.

"To which are added, a succinct account of the Heathen Gods and Goddesses, Heroes and Heroines, &c. deduced from the best authorities; A table of Remarkable Events, from the creation of the world to 1798; and a list of the Post-Towns in the United States, with their distances from New-York."

In conformity to the act of the Congress of the United States, entitled, "an act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies," during the times therein mentioned.

CHARLES DENNISON, *Clerk of the District of Connecticut.*

Connecticut, ss.

District Clerk's Office, October 15, 1804.

A true copy of Record.

Attest, CHARLES DENNISON, *Clerk.*

Singular.	Plural.
3. If he were.	3. If they were.

Perfect Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. If I have been.	1. If we have been.
2. If thou have been.	2. If ye or you have been.
3. If he have been.	3. If they have been.

Pluperfect Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. If I had been.	1. If we had been.
2. If thou had been.	2. If ye or you had been.
3. If he had been.	3. If they had been.

First Future Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. If I shall or will be.	1. If we shall or will be.
2. If thou shall or will be.	2. If ye or you shall or will be.
3. If he shall or will be.	3. If they shall or will be.

Second Future Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. If I shall or will have been.	1. If we shall or will have been.
2. If thou shall or will have been.	2. If ye or you shall or will have been.
3. If he shall or will have been.	3. If they shall or will have been.

INFINITIVE MOOD.

Present Tense. To be. *Perfect.* To have been.

PARTICIPLES.

Present. Being. *Perfect.* Been.
Compound Perfect. Having been.

Of the Conjugation of Regular Verbs.

ACTIVE.

Verbs Active are called regular when they form their imperfect tense of the indicative mood, and their perfect participle, by adding to the verb, *ed*, or *d* only when the verb ends in *e*; as,

Present.	*Imperfect.*	*Perf. Particip.*
I love.	I loved.	Loved.
I favour.	I favoured.	Favoured.

A Regular Active Verb is conjugated in the following manner:—

To Love.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

Present Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I love.	1. We love.
2. Thou loveſt.	2. Ye or you love.
3. He, ſhe, or it, loveth or loves.	3. They love.

Imperfect Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I loved.	1. We loved.
2. Thou lovedſt.	2. Ye or you loved.
3. He loved.	3. They loved.

Perfect Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I have loved.	1. We have loved.
2. Thou haſt loved.	2. Ye or you have loved.
3. He hath or has loved.	3. They have loved.

Pluperfect Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I had loved.	1. We had loved.
2. Thou hadſt loved.	2. Ye or you had loved.
3. He had loved.	3. They had loved.

First Future Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I ſhall or will love.	1. We ſhall or will love.
2. Thou ſhalt or wilt love.	2. Ye or you ſhall or will love.
3. He ſhall or will love.	3. They ſhall or will love.

Second Future Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I shall or will have loved.	1. We shall or will have loved.
2. Thou shalt or wilt have loved.	2. Ye or you shall or will have loved.
3. He shall or will have loved.	3. They shall or will have loved.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.	Plural.
1. Let me love.	1. Let us love.
2. Love thou, or do thou love.	2. Love ye or you, or do ye love.
3. Let him love.	3. Let them love.

POTENTIAL MOOD.

Present Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I may or can love.	1. We may or can love.
2. Thou mayst or canst love.	2. Ye or you may or can love.
3. He may or can love.	3. They may or can love.

Imperfect Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I might, could, would, or should love.	1. We might, could, would, or should love.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst love.	2. Ye or you might could would or should love.
3. He might, could, would, or should love.	3. They might, could, would, or should love.

Perfect Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I may or can have loved.	1. We may or can have loved.
2. Thou mayst or canst have loved.	2. Ye or you may or can have loved.
3. He may or can have loved.	3. They may or can have loved.

Pluperfect Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I might, could, would, or should have loved.	1. We might, could, would, or should have loved.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst have loved.	2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should have loved.
3. He might, could, would or should have loved.	3. They might, could, would, or should have loved.

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

Present Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. If I love.	1. If we love.
2. If thou love.	2. If ye or you love.
3. If he love.	3. If they love.

Imperfect Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. If I loved.	1. If we loved.
2. If thou loved.	2. If ye or you loved.
3. If he loved.	3. If they loved.

Perfect Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. If I have loved.	1. If we have loved.
2. If thou have loved.	2. If ye or you have loved
3. If he have loved.	3. If they have loved.

Pluperfect Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. If I had loved.	1. If we had loved.
2. If thou had loved.	2. If ye or you had loved.
3. If he had loved.	3. If they had loved.

First Future Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. If I shall or will love.	1. If we shall or will love
2. If thou shall or will love.	2. If ye or you shall or will love.

Singular.	Plural.
3. If he shall or will love.	3. If they shall or will love.

Second Future Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. If I shall or will have loved.	1. If we shall or will have loved.
2. If thou shall or will have loved.	2. If ye or you shall or will have loved.
3. If he shall or will have loved.	3. If they shall or will have loved.

INFINITIVE MOOD.

Present. To love. *Perfect.* To have loved.

PARTICIPLES.

Present. Loving. *Perfect.* Loved.
Compound Perfect. Having loved.

PASSIVE.

Verbs passive are called regular, when they form their perfect participle by the addition of *d* or *ed*, to the verb; as, from the verb, 'To love,' is formed the passive, 'I am loved, I was loved, I shall be loved,' &c.

A regular passive verb is conjugated by adding the perfect participle to the auxiliary *to be*, through all its changes of number, person, mood and tense, in the following manner:

To be loved.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I am loved.	1. We are loved.
2. Thou art loved.	2. Ye or you were loved.
3. He is loved.	3. They are loved.

Imperfect Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I was loved.	1. We were loved.
2. Thou wast loved.	2. Ye or you were loved.
3. He was loved.	3. They were loved.

Perfect Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I have been loved.	1. We have been loved.
2. Thou hast been loved.	2. Ye or you have been loved.
3. He hath or has been loved.	3. They have been loved.

Pluperfect Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I had been loved.	1. We had been loved.
2. Thou hadst been loved.	2. Ye or you had been loved.
3. He had been loved.	3. They had been loved.

First Future Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I shall or will be loved.	1. We shall or will be loved.
2. Thou shalt or wilt be loved.	2. Ye or you shall or will be loved.
3. He shall or will be loved.	3. They shall or will be loved.

Second Future Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I shall or will have been loved.	1. We shall or will have been loved.
2. Thou shalt or wilt have been loved.	2. Ye or you shall or will have been loved.
3. He shall or will have been loved.	3. They shall or will have been loved.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.	Plural.
1. Let me be loved.	1. Let us be loved.
2. Be thou loved, or do thou be loved.	2. Be ye or you loved, or do ye be loved.
3. Let him be loved.	3. Let them be loved.

POTENTIAL MOOD.

Present Tense.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I may or can be loved.	1. We may or can be loved.
2. Thou mayſt or canſt be loved.	2. Ye or you may or can be loved.
3. He may or can be loved.	3. They may or can be loved.

Imperfect Tenſe.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I might, could, would, or ſhould be loved.	1. We might, could, would, or ſhould be loved.
2. Thou mightſt, couldſt, wouldſt, or ſhouldſt be loved.	2. Ye or you might, could, would, or ſhould be loved.
3. He might, could, would, or ſhould be loved.	3. They might, could, would, or ſhould be loved.

Perfect Tenſe.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I may or can have been loved.	1. We may or can have been loved.
2. Thou mayſt or canſt have been loved.	2. Ye or you may or can have been loved.
3. He may or can have been loved.	3. They may or can have been loved.

Pluperfect Tenſe.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I might, could, would, or ſhould have been loved.	1. We might, could, would, or ſhould have been loved.
2. Thou might, couldſt, wouldſt, or ſhouldſt have been loved.	2. Ye or you might, could would, or ſhould have been loved.
3. He might, could, would, or ſhould have been loved.	3. They might, could, would, or ſhould have been loved.

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

Preſent Tenſe.

Singular.	Plural.
1. If I be loved.	1. If we be loved.
2. If thou be loved.	2. If he or you be loved.
3. If he be loved.	3. If they be loved.

Imperfect Tenſe.

Singular.	Plural.
1. If I were loved.	1. If we were loved.
2. If thou wert loved.	2. If ye or you were loved.
3. If he were loved.	3. If they were loved.

Perfect Tenſe.

Singular.	Plural.
1. If I have been loved.	1. If we have been loved.
2. If thou have been loved.	2. If ye or you have been loved.
3. If he have been loved.	3. If they have been loved.

Pluperfect Tenſe.

Singular.	Plural.
1. If I had been loved.	1. If we had been loved.
2. If thou had been loved.	2. If ye or you had been loved.
3. If he had been loved.	3. If they had been loved.

Firſt Future Tenſe.

Singular.	Plural.
1. If I ſhall or will be loved.	1. If we ſhall or will be loved.
2. If thou ſhall or will be loved.	2. If ye or you ſhall or will be loved.
3. If he ſhall or will be loved.	3. If they ſhall or will be loved.

Second Future Tenſe.

Singular.	Plural.
1. If I ſhall or will have been loved.	1. If we ſhall or will have been loved.
2. If thou ſhall or will have been loved.	2. If ye or you ſhall or will have been loved.
3. If he ſhall or will have been loved.	3. If they ſhall or will have been loved.

INFINITIVE MOOD.

Present Tense. To be loved.
Perfect. To have been loved.

PARTICIPLES.

Present. Being loved.
Perfect or Passive. Loved.
Compound Perfect. Having been loved.

IRREGULAR VERBS.

Irregular Vebs are those which do not form their imperfect tense, and their perfect participle, by the addition of *ed* to the verb; as,

Present.	*Perfect.*	*Imperf. Particip.*
I begin,	I began,	begun.
I know,	I knew,	known.

DEFECTIVE VERBS.

Defective Verbs are those which are used only in some of their moods and tenses: as, *am*, *was*, *been*: *can*, *could*: *must*, &c.

ADVERB.

An Adverb is a part of speech joined to a verb and adjective, and sometimes to another adverb, to express some quality or circumstance respecting it: as, 'He reads *well*;' A *truly* good man;' 'He writes *very correctly*.'

Some adverbs are compared, viz. 'Soon, sooner, soonest; often, oftner, oftenest.' And those ending in *ly* are compared by *more* and *most*; as, 'Wisely, more wisely, most wisely.'

PREPOSITION.

Prepositions serve to connect words with one another, and to show the relation between them. They are, for the most part, set before nouns and pronouns; as, 'He went *from* London *to* York;' 'She is *above* disguise;' 'They are supported *by* industry.'

Prepositions are separable or inseparable.

The separable prepositions are those which may be used separately from other words: as, 'above, about, over, under, at, after, with,' &c. Some of *these are sometimes conjoined* with other words; as, 'overtake, undertake, afterwards.'

The inseparable prepositions are used only in the composition of words: such as, *be*, *fore*, *mis*, &c.; 'Betimes, foretel, misconduct.'

The following is a list of the principal prepositions:

of	for	into	within	down
to	by	at	without	on *or* upon
from	in	with	up	off
over	below	before	beyond	against
through	beneath	after	about	among
above	under	behind	near	between

CONJUNCTION.

A Conjunction is a part of speech that is chiefly used to connect or join together sentences: so as, out of two, to make one sentence. It sometimes connects only words.

Conjunctions are principally divided into two sorts, the COPULATIVE and DISJUNCTIVE.

The Conjunction Copulative serves to connect or to continue a sentence, by expressing an addition, a supposition, a cause, &c.: as, 'He *and* his brother reside in London;' 'I will go, *if* he will accompany me.'

'You are happy, *because* you are good.'

The Conjunction Disjunctive serves, not only to connect and continue the sentence, but also to express opposition of meaning in different degrees: as, '*Though* he was frequently reproved, *yet* he did not reform;' 'They came with her, but went away without her.'

The following is a list of the principal conjunctions:

although	for	so
and	if	that
as	lest	than
because	neither	though
both	notwithstanding	unless
but	nor	yet
either	or	

INTERJECTION.

Interjections are words thrown in between the parts of a sentence, to express the passions or emotions of the speaker; as, 'Oh! I have alienated my friend; Alas! I fear, for life;' 'O virtue! how amiable art thou!'

Syntax.

THE third part of Grammar is Syntax, which shows the agreement and right disposition of words in a sentence.

A sentence is an assemblage of words expressed in proper form, ranged in proper order, and concurring to make a complete sense.

Sentences are of two kinds, SIMPLE and COMPOUND.

A simple sentence has in it but one subject, and one finite verb; as, 'Life is short.'

A compound sentence contains two or more simple sentences, joined together by one or more connective words; as, 'Life is short, and art is long.'

A phrase is two or more words rightly put together, in order to make a part of a sentence, and sometimes making a whole sentence.

The principal parts of a simple sentence are, the subject, the attribute, and the object.

The subject is the thing chiefly spoken of; the attribute is the thing or action affirmed, or denied of it; and the object is the thing affected by such action.

The nominative denotes the subject, and usually goes before the verb or attribute; and the word or phrase, denoting the object, follows the verb: as, 'A wise man governs his passions.' Here, *a wise man* is the subject; *governs* the attribute, or thing affirmed; and *his passions*, the object.

Syntax principally consists of two parts, Concord *and Government.*

Concord is the agreement which one word has with another, in gender, number, case or person.

Government is that power which one part of speech has over another, in directing its mood, tense, or case.

RULE I.

A verb must agree with its nominative case, in number and person: as, 'I learn;' 'Thou art improved;' 'The birds sing.'

RULE II.

Two or more nouns, &c. in the singular number, joined together by one or more copulative conjunctions, have verbs, nouns, and pronouns agreeing with them in the plural number: as, 'Socrates and Plato *were* wise; *they* were the most eminent philosophers of Greece;' 'The sun that rolls over our heads, the food that we receive, the rest that we enjoy, daily *admonish* us of a superior and superintending Power.'

RULE III.

The conjunction disjunctive has an effect contrary to that of the conjunction copulative; for as the verb, noun, or pronoun, is referred to the preceding terms taken separately, it must be in the singular number; as, 'Ignorance or negligence *has* caused this mistake;' 'John, or James, or Joseph, *intends* to accompany me;' 'There *is*, in many minds, neither knowledge nor understanding.'

RULE IV.

A noun of multitude, or signifying many, may have a verb or pronoun agreeing with it, either of the singular or plural number: yet not without regard to the import of the word, as, conveying unity or plurality of idea; as, 'The meeting *was* large;' 'The parliament *is* dissolved;' 'The nation *is* powerful;' 'My people *do* not consider; *they* have not known me;' 'The multitude eagerly *pursue* pleasure, as *their* chief good;' 'The council were divided in *their* sentiments.'

RULE V.

Pronouns must always agree with their antecedents, and the nouns for which they stand, in gender and number; as, 'This is the friend *whom* I love;' 'This is the vice *which* I hate.' 'The king and queen had put on *their* robes.' 'The moon appears, and *she* shines, but the light is not *her* own.'

The relative is of the same person with the antecedent, and the verb agrees with it accordingly; as, 'Thou, *who lovest* wisdom;' I, *who speak* from experience.'

RULE VI.

The relative is the nominative case to the verb, when no other nominative comes between it and the verb: as, 'The master *who* taught us;' 'The trees *which* are planted.' But when another nominative comes between it and the verb, the relative is governed by some word in its own member of the sentence; as, 'He *who* preserves me, to *whom* I owe my being, *whose* I am, and *whom* I serve, is eternal.'

RULE VII.

When the relative is preceded by two nominatives of different persons, the relative and verb may agree in person with either; as, 'I am the man *who command* you; or, 'I am the *man who commands* you.' But the latter nominative is usually preferred.

RULE VIII.

Every adjective belongs to a substantive, expressed or understood, as, 'He is a *good*, as well as a *wise man*.' '*Few* are *happy*; that is, '*persons*.'

The adjective pronouns, *this* and *that*, &c. must agree in number with their substantives; as, 'This book, these books; that sort, those sorts; another road, other roads.'

RULE IX.

The article *a* or *an* agrees with nouns in the singular *number only, individually* or *collectively*; as, 'A christian, an infidel, a score, a thousand.'

The definite article *the* may agree with nouns in the singular or plural number: as, 'the garden, the houses, the stars.'

The articles are often properly omitted; when used, they should be justly applied, according to their distinct nature; as, 'Gold is corrupting; 'The sea is green; A lion is bold.'

RULE X.

One substantive governs another signifying a different thing, in the possessive or genitive case; as, 'My father's house; Man's happiness; Virtue's reward.'

RULE XI.

Active verbs govern the objective case; as, 'Truth enobles *her*;' She comforts *me*;' 'They support *us*;' 'Virtue rewards *them* that follow *her*.'

RULE XII.

One verb governs another that follows it, or depends upon it, in the infinitive mood; as, 'Cease *to do* evil; learn *to do* well; we should be prepared *to render* an account of our actions.'

The preposition *to*, though generally used before the latter verb, is sometimes properly omitted; 'I heard him say it;' instead of, '*to* say it.'

Adjectives, substantives, and participles, frequently govern the infinitive mood after them: as, 'He is eager to learn:' 'She is worthy to be loved:' 'They have a desire to improve:' Endeavouring to persuade.'

RULE XIII.

In the use of verbs and words that, in point of time, relate to each other, the order of time must be observed. Instead of saying, 'The Lord *hath given*, and the Lord hath taken away;' we should say; 'The Lord gave; &c. Instead of, 'I *remember* him these many years;' it should

be, 'I *have remembered him*,' &c.

RULE XIV.

Participles govern words in the ſame manner as the verbs do from which they are derived; as, 'I am weary with *hearing him*;' 'She is *inſtructing us*;' 'He was *admoniſhing them*.'

RULE XV.

Adverbs, though they have no government of caſe, tenſe, &c. require an appropriate ſituation in the ſentence, viz. for the moſt part before adjectives, after verbs active or neuter, and frequently between the auxiliary and the verb; as, 'He made a *very ſenſible* diſcourſe, he *ſpoke unaffectedly* and *forcibly*, and *was attentively heard* by the whole aſſembly.'

RULE XVI.

Two negatives, in Engliſh, deſtroy one another, or are equivalent to an affirmative; as, '*Nor* did they *not* perceive him;' that is, 'they did perceive him.' 'His language, though inelegant, is *not ungrammatical*;' that is, 'it is grammatical.'

RULE XVII.

Prepoſitions govern the objective caſe; as, 'I have heard a good character *of her*;' '*From him* that is needy, turn not away;' 'A word to the wiſe is ſufficient *for them*;' 'Strength of mind is *with them* that are pure in heart.'

RULE XVIII.

Conjunctions connect the ſame mood and tenſes of verbs, and caſes of nouns and pronouns; as, 'Candor is *to be approved and practiſed*;' 'If thou ſincerely *deſire and* earneſtly *purſue* virtue, ſhe *will* aſſuredly *be found* by thee, *and prove* a rich reward;' 'The maſter taught *her and me* to write;' '*He and ſhe* were ſchool-fellows.'

RULE XIX.

Some conjunctions require the indicative, ſome the ſubjunctive mood, after them. It is a general rule, *that when ſomething* contingent *or doubtful is implied, the ſubjunctive ought to* be uſed; as, '*if* I *were* to write, he would not regard it;' 'He will not be pardoned, *unleſs* he *repent*.'

Conjunctions that are of a poſitive and abſolute nature require the indicative mood; '*As* virtue *advances, ſo* vice *recedes*;' 'He is healthy, *becauſe* he *is* temperate.'

RULE XX.

When the qualities of different things are compared, the latter noun or pronoun is not governed by the conjunction *than* or *as* (for conjunctions have no government of caſes) but agrees with the verb, or is governed by the verb or the prepoſition, expreſſed or underſtood; as, 'Thou art wiſer than I;' that is, 'than I am.' 'They loved him more than me;' i. e. 'more than they loved me.' 'The ſentiment is well expreſſed by Plato, but much better by Solomon than him; that is, 'than by him.'

RULE XXI.

To avoid diſagreeable repetitions, and to expreſs our ideas in few words, an ellipſis or omiſſion of ſome words is frequently admitted; but when this would obſcure the ſentence, weaken its force, or be attended with an impropriety, the ellipſis muſt be ſupplied. Inſtead of ſaying, 'He was a learned man, he was a wiſe man, and he was a good man;' we make uſe of the ellipſis, and ſay, 'He was a learned, wiſe, and good man.' In the phraſe, 'Any two men uſed to think with freedom,' the words '*who are*' ſhould have been ſupplied. 'A beautiful field and trees,' is not proper language. It ſhould be, 'Beautiful fields and trees,' or, 'A beautiful field and fine trees.'

RULE XXII.

All the parts of a ſentence ſhould correſpond to each other, and a regular and dependant conſtruction, throughout, be carefully preſerved. The following ſentence is therefore inaccurate;

.e was more beloved, but not so much admir-
.d, as Cinthia.' *More* requires *than* after it, which is no where found in the sentence. It should be, 'He was more beloved than Cinthia, but not so much admired.'

Prosody.

Prosody consists of two parts: the former teaches the true pronunciation of words, comprising *accent*, *quantity*, *emphasis*, *pause* and *tone*; the latter, the laws of *versification*.

ACCENT.

Accent is the laying of a peculiar stress of the voice on a certain letter or syllable in a word, that it may be better heard than the rest, or distinguished from them: as, in the word 'presume,' the stress of the voice must be on the letter *u*, and second syllable, 'sume,' which take the accent.

QUANTITY.

The quantity of a syllable is that time which is occupied in pronouncing it. It is considered as long or short.

A vowel or syllable is long, when the accent is on the vowel; which occasions it to be slowly joined in pronunciation, to the following letter: as, 'Fāll, bā e, mōōd hōūse, fēature.'

A syllable is short when the accent is on the consonant; which occasions the vowel to be quickly joined to the succeeding letter: as, 'a'rt, bon'net, hun'ger.'

A long syllable requires double the time of a short one in pronouncing it; thus, 'Mate,' and 'Note' should be pronounced as slowly again as 'Mat' and 'Not.'

EMPHASIS.

By emphasis is meant a stronger and fuller sound of voice, by which we distinguish some word or words on which we design to lay particular stress, *and to shew how it affects* the rest of the sentence. Sometimes the emphatic words must be distinguished by a particular tone of voice, as well as by a greater stress.

PAUSES.

Pauses, or rests, in speaking or reading, are a total cessation of the voice, during a perceptible, and, in many cases, a measurable space of time.

TONES.

Tones are different both from emphasis and pauses, consisting in the modulation of the voice, the notes or variations of sound which we employ, in the expression of our sentiments.

VERSIFICATION.

Versification is the arrangement of a certain number and variety of syllables, according to certain laws.

Rhyme is the correspondence of the last sound of one verse, to the last sound or syllable of another.

Punctuation,

Is the art of dividing a written composition into sentences, or parts of sentences, by points or stops, for the purpose of marking the different pauses, which the sense and an accurate pronunciation require.

The Comma represents the shortest pause; the Semicolon, a pause double that of the Comma; the Colon, double that of the Semicolon; and the Period, double that of the Colon.

The points are marked in the following manner:

The Comma ,	The Colon :
The Semicolon ;	The Period .

COMMA.

The Comma usually separates those parts of a sentence, which though very closely connected in sense, require a pause between them: as, 'I remember with gratitude, his love and services.' 'Charles is beloved, esteemed, and respected.'

SEMICOLON.

The Semicolon is ufed for dividing a compound fentence into two or more parts, not fo clofely connected as thofe which are feparated by a comma, nor yet fo little dependent on each other, as thofe which are diftinguifhed by a colon: as, 'Straws fwim on the furface; but pearls lie at the bottom.'

COLON.

The Colon is ufed to divide a fentence into two or more parts, lefs connected than thofe which are feparated by a femicolon; but not fo independent as feparate, diftinct fentences: as, 'Do not flatter yourfelves with the hope of perfect happinefs: there is no fuch thing in the world.'

PERIOD.

When a fentence is fo complete and independent, as not to be connected in conftruction with the following fentence, it is marked with a period: as, 'Fear God. Honour the king. Have charity towards all men.'

Befides the points which mark the paufes in difcourfe, there are others that denote a different modulation of voice, in correfpondence to the fenfe. Thefe are,

The Interrogative point, ?
The Exclamation point, !
The Parenthefis, ()

as, 'Are you fincere?'
'How excellent is a grateful heart!'
'Know then this truth, (enough for man to know,)
'Virtue alone is happinefs below.'

The following characters are alfo frequently ufed in compofition.

An Apoftrophe, marked thus ' as, 'tho', judg'd.

A Caret, marked thus ∧: as, 'I am diligent.'

A Hyphen, which is thus marked - as, 'Lap-dog, to-morrow.'

The Acute Accent; marked thus ´; as, Fan´cy.
The Grave Accent, thus, `; as, Fàvour.
The proper mark to diftinguifh a long fyllable, is this ¯; as, 'Rōfy: and a fhort one this, ˘; as, Fŏlly. This laft mark is called a breve.

A Diærefis, thus marked ¨, fhows that two vowels form feparate fyllables; as, Creätor.

A Section is thus marked §.

A Paragraph, thus ¶.

A Quotation has two inverted commas at the beginning, and two direct ones at the end, of a phrafe or paffage: as,

"The proper ftudy of mankind is man."

Crotchets or Brackets ferve to inclofe a particular word or fentence. They are marked thus [ ].

An Index or hand ☞ points out a remarkable paffage.

A Brace } unites three poetical lines; or connects a number of words, in profe, with one common term.

An Afterifk or little ftar * directs the reader to fome note in the margin.

An Ellipfis is thus marked ——— as, K———g for king.

An Obelifk, which is marked thus † and Parallels thus ||, together with the letters of the alphabet and figures, are ufed as references to the margin.

CAPITALS.

The following words fhould begin with capitals. 1ft, The firft word of every book, chapter, letter, paragraph, &c. 2d, The firft word after a period, and frequently after the notes of interogation and exclamation. 3d, The names of the Deity; as, God, Jehovah, the Supreme Be-Being, &c. 4th, Proper names of perfons, places,

ıdjectives derived from the
laces; as, Grecian, Roman,
. The first word of an exam-
ı in a direct form; as, 'Al-
ıis ancient maxim;' 'Know
first word of every line in
pronoun *I*, and the interjec-
ɔrds of a particular impor-
mation, the Restoration, the

PENDIX.

.TION OF THE PARTS
F SPEECH.
SING TABLE.
of speech?
rticle. What kind? Why?
:ommon or proper? What
er? Case? Why?
'hat kind? Person? Gender?
Why?
Vhat degree of comparison?
ɔelong? Why an adjective?
kind? Mood? 'Tense? Num-
'hy? If a participle, Why?
?
y is it an adverb?
'hy a preposition?
Vhy?
Why?
CHAP. I.
and Substantive.

Virtue
The vices
Temperance
A variety
George
The Rhine
An ornament
The girls' school
A hunter
An hour
An honor
An hostler
The garden
The fields
The rainbow
The clouds
The scholar's duty
The horizon
A grammar
Mathematicks
The elements
An earthquake
The King's prerogative
Africa
The continent
Roundness
A declivity
Blackness
An inclination
The undertaking
Penelope
Constancy
An entertainment
A fever
The stars
A comet
A prince
A rivulet
The Humber
Gregory
The pope
An abbess
An owl
A building
The Weaver's Company
Europe
The sciences
Yorkshire
The planets
The sun
A volume
Parchment
The pens
A disposition
Benevolence
An oversight
A design
The governess
A miracle
A prophecy
Depravity
The constitution
The laws
Beauty
A consumption
An elevation
The conqueror
An Alexander
Wisdom
America
The Cæsars
The Thames
A river
The shadows
A vacancy
The hollow
An idea
A whim
Nothing

CHAP. II.

Article, Adjective, and Substantive.

A good heart
A wise head
A diligent scholar
A happy parent
Shady trees
A fragrant flower

The verdant fields
A peaceful mind
Composed thoughts
A serene aspect
An affable deportment
The whistling winds
A boisterous sea
The howling tempest
A gloomy cavern
Rapid streams
Unwholesome dews
A severe winter
A useless drone
The industrious bees
Harmless doves
The careless ostrich
The dutiful stork
The spacious firmament
Cooling breezes
An amiable woman
A dignified character
A pleasing Address
Warm cloathing
A temperate climate
An affectionate parent
A free government
The diligent farmer
A fruitful field
The crowning harvest
A virtuous conflict
A final reward
Peaceful abodes
The noblest prospect
A profligate life
A miserable end
Gloomy regions
An incomprehensible subject
A controverted point
The cool sequestered vale
A strong body
An obedient son
An open countenance
The candid reasoner
Fair proposals
A mutual agreement
A plain narrative
An historical fiction
Relentless war
An obdurate heart
Tempestuous passions
An unhappy temper
A sensual mind
The bubbling brook
A limpid stream
The devious walk
A winding canal
The serpentine river
A melancholly fact
An interesting history
A happier life
The woodbine's fragrance
A cheering prospect
An harmonious sound
Delicious fruit
The sweetest incense
An odorous garden
The sensitive plant
A convenient mansion
A garden enclosed
The ivy-mantled tower
A mahogany table
Sweet-scented myrtle
A resolution, wise, noble
disinterested
Consolation's lenient hand
A better world
A cheerful, good, old man
A silver tea-urn
Tender-looking charity
My brother's wife's mother
A book of my friend's
An animating, well-founded hope.

CHAP. III.

Pronoun and Verb, &c.

I am sincere.
Thou art industrious.
He is disinterested.
We honor them.
You encourage us.
They commend her.
Thou dost improve.
He assisted me.
We completed our journey.
Our hopes did flatter us.
They have deceived me.
Your expectation has failed.
The accident has happened.
He resigned himself.
Their fears will detect them.
You shall submit.
They will obey us.
Good humor shall prevail.
He will have determined.
We shall have agreed.
Let me depart.
Do you instruct him.
Prepare thy lesson.
Let him consider.
Let us improve ourselves.
Know yourselves.
Let them advance.
They may offend.
I can forgive.
He might surpass them.
We could overtake him.
I would be happy.
Ye should repent.
He may have deceived me.
They may have forgotten.
They might have improved.
We should have considered.
To see the sun is pleasant.
To live well is honorable.
To have conquered himself was his highest praise.
Promoting others' welfare, they advanced their own interest.
He lives respected.
Having resigned his office, he retired.
They are discouraged.
He was condemned.
We have been rewarded.
She has been admired.
Virtue will be rewarded.
The person will have been executed, when the pardon arrives.

ɔe animated.
ıtreated.
be prepared.
enlarged.
be discovered.
be convinced.
be caressed.
ave been de-
.
ght have been
d.
ısted, we must
uous.
been admired,
l him little.
, despised, per-
l, he maintain-
principles.
'iled, we bless.
ɔeen deserted,
ame discoura-
t being new,
tled.
ɔcouth figure
l him.
arched, I have
it.
arched those
; he was gone.
: is his; it was

These are yours, those are ours.
Our hearts are deceitful.
Your conduct met their approbation.
None met who could avoid it.
Thy esteem is my honour.
Her work does her credit
Each must answer the question.
Every heart knows its own sorrows.
Which was his choice?
It was neither.
Hers is finished, thine is to do.
This is what I feared.
That is the thing which I desired.
Who can preserve himself?
Whose books are these?
Whom have we served?
Some are negligent, others industrious.
One may deceive one's self.
All have a talent to improve.
Can any dispute it?

CHAP. IV.

Preposition, Conjunction, and Interjection.

en him once, perhaps twice.
t is found here, and elsewhere.
lay is properly ours.
is already performed.
! not serve him then, but will hereafter.
ı resolve, but seldom perform.
:h *more promising now than formerly.*

We are wisely and happily directed.
He has certainly been diligent, and he will probably succeed.
How sweetly the birds sing?
Why art thou so heedless?
He is little attentive; nay, absolutely stupid.
When will they arrive?
Thirdly, and lastly, I shall conclude.
Where shall we stop?
Mentally and bodily, we are curiously and wonderfully formed.
They travelled through France, in haste, towards Italy.
From virtue to vice, the progress is gradual.
By dilligence and frugality we arrive at competency.
We are often below our wishes, and above our desert.
Some things make for him, others against him.
By this imprudence, he was plunged into new difficulties.
Without the aid of charity, he supported himself with credit.
Of his talents much might be said; concerning his integrity nothing.
On all occasions she behaved with propriety.
We in vain look for a path between virtue & vice.
He lives within his income.
The house was sold at a great price, and above its value.
She came down stairs slowly, but went briskly up again.
His father and mother and uncle, reside at Rome.
We must be temperate, if we would be healthy.
He is as old as his class-mate, but not so learned.
Charles is esteemed, because he is both discreet and benevolent.
We will stay till he arrives.
He retires to rest soon, that he may rise early.
We ought to be thankful, for we have received much.

Tho' he is often advised, yet he does not reform.
Reproof either softens or hardens its object.
Neither prosperity nor adversity has improved him.
He can acquire no virtue, unless he make some sacrifices.
Let him that standeth take heed left he fall.
If thou wert his superior, thou shouldst not have boasted.
He will be detected, though he deny the fact.
If he has promised, he should act accordingly.
She will transgress, unless she be admonished.
If he were encouraged, he would amend.
Though he condemn me, I will respect him.
Their talents are more brilliant than useful.
Notwithstanding his poverty, he is a wise and worthy person.
If our desires are moderate, our wants will be few.
Hope often amuses, but seldom satisfies us.
Though he is lively, yet he is not volatile.
O peace! how desirable art thou!
I have been often occupied, alas! with trifles.
Strange! that we should be so infatuated.
O! the humiliation to which vice reduces us.
Hark! how sweetly the woodlark sings!
Ah! the delusions of hope.
Hail, simplicity! source of genuine joy.
Behold! how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity.
Welcome again! my long lost friend.

The following are a few instances of the same words constituting several of the parts of speech.

CALM was the day, and the scene delightful.
We may expect a calm after a storm.
To prevent passion is easier than to calm it.
Better is a little with content, than a great deal with anxiety.
The gay and dissolute think little of the miseries which are hastening softly after them.
A little attention will rectify some errors.
He labored to still the tumult.
Still waters are commonly deepest.
Though he is out of danger, he is still afraid.
Damp air is unwholesome.
Guilt often casts a damp over our sprightliest hours.
A soft body damps the sound much more than a hard one.
Though she is rich and fair, yet she is not amiable.
They are yet young, and must suspend their judgment yet a while.
Many persons are better than we suppose them to be.
The few and many have their prepossessions.
Few days pass without some clouds.
Much money is corrupting.
Think much, and speak little.
He has seen much of the world, and been much caressed.
His years are more than hers; but he has not more knowledge.
The more we are blessed, the more grateful we should be.
The desire of getting more is rarely satisfied.
He has equal knowledge, but inferior judgment.
She is his inferior in sense, but his equal in prudence.
We must make a like space between the lines.
Every being loves its like.
Behave yourselves like men.
We are too apt to like perfidious company.
He may go or stay as he likes.
They strive to learn.
He goes to and fro.
To his wisdom we owe our privilege.
The proportion is ten to one.
He has served them with his utmost ability.
When we do our utmost, no more is required.
I will submit, for I know it brings peace.
I have a regard for him.
It is for our health to be temperate.

for better times.

h of them deserve praise.

is esteemed, both on his own account, and on that of his parents.

CHAP. V.

All the Parts of Speech indiscriminately arranged.

DISSIMULATION in youth, is the forerunner of perfidy in old age. Its first appearance is the fatal omen of growing depravity, and future shame.

If we possess not the power of self-government, we shall be the prey of every loose inclination that chances to arise. Pampered by continual indulgence, all our passions will become mutinous and headstrong. Desire, not reason, will be the ruling principle of our conduct.

Absurdly we spend our time in contending about the trifles of a day, while we ought to be preparing for a higher existence.

How little do they know of the true happiness of life, who are strangers to that intercourse of good offices and kind affections, which, by a pleasing charm, attaches men to one another, and circulates rational enjoyment from heart to heart.

If we view ourselves, with all our imperfections and failings, in a just light, we shall rather be surprised at our enjoying so many good things, than discontented, because there are any which we want.

True cheerfulness makes a man happy in himself, and promotes the happiness of all around him. It is the clear and calm sunshine of a mind illuminated by piety and virtue.

CHAP. VI.

Nouns, Adjectives, and Verbs, to be declined, compared, and conjugated.

WRITE in the nominative case plural, the following nouns: apple, plum, orange, bush, tree, plant, convenience, disorder, novice, beginning, defeat, protuberance.

Write the following substantives, in the nominative case plural; cry, fly, cherry, fancy, glory, duty, boy, folly, play, lily, toy, convenience.

Write the following nouns in the genitive case singular: boy, girl, man, woman, lake, sea, church, lass, beauty, sister, bee, branch.

Write the following in the nominative case plural: loaf, sheaf, self, muff, knife, stuff, wife, staff, wolf, half, calf, shelf, life.

Write the following in the genitive case plural: brother, child, man, woman, foot, tooth, ox, mouse, goose, penny.

Write the following nouns in the nominative and genitive cases plural: wife, chief, die, staff, city, river, proof, archer, master, crutch, tooth, mouth, baker, distaff.

Write the genitive singular and plural of the pronouns, I, thou, he, she, it, who and other.

Write the objective cases, singular and plural, of the pronouns, I, thou, he, she, it, and who.

Compare the following adjectives: fair, grave, bright, long, short, tall, white, deep, strong, poor, rich, great.

Compare the following adjectives; amiable, moderate, disinterested, favorable, grateful, studious, attentive, negligent, industrious, perplexing.

Write the following adjectives in the comparative degree: near, far, little, low, good, indifferent, bad, worthy, convenient.

Write the following adjectives in the superlative degree; feeble, bold, good, ardent, cold, bad, base, little, strong, late, near, content.

Conjugate the following verbs in the indicative mood, present tense: beat, gain, read, eat, walk, desire, interpose.

Conjugate the following verbs in the potential mood, imperfect tense: fear, hope, dream, fly, consent, improve, controvert.

Conjugate the following verbs in the subjunctive mood, perfect tense: drive, prepare, starve,

omit, indulge, demonstrate.

Conjugate the following verbs in the imperative mood: believe, depart, invent, give, abolish, contrive.

Write the following verbs in the infinitive mood, present and perfect tenses: grow, decrease, live, prosper, separate, incommode.

Write the present, perfect, and compound participles, of the following verbs: confess, disturb, please, know, begin embrace, eat, contaminate.

Conjugate the following verbs, in the indicative mood, present and perfect tenses of the passive voice: honor, abase, amuse, slight, enlighten, displease, envelope, bereave.

Conjugate the following verbs, in the indicative mood, pluperfect and first future tenses: fly, contrive, know, devise, choose, come, see, go, eat, grow, bring, forsake.

Write the following verbs in the present and imperfect tenses of the potential and subjunctive moods: know, shake, heat, keep, give, blow, bellow, beseech.

Write the following verbs in the indicative mood, imperfect and second future tenses, of the passive voice: slay, draw, crown, throw, defeat, grind, hear, divert.

Write the following verbs in the second and third persons singular of all the tenses in the indicative and subjunctive moods: approve, condemn, mourn, freeze, know, arise, drive, blow, investigate.

Form the following verbs in the infinitive and imperative moods, with their participles, all in the passive voice: embrace, draw, defeat, smite.

A PRAXIS ON THE GRAMMAR.

Vice degrades us.

VICE, a common substantive; *degrades*, a verb active, indicative mood, present tense, third *person singular, agreeing with its nominative*, 'vice,' according to *rule* 1. which says, (here repeat the rule;) *us*, a personal pronoun, first person plural, in the objective case, and governed by the active verb, 'degrades,' agreeably to *rule* 11. which says, &c.

He who lives virtuously, prepares for all events.

He a personal pronoun of the third person singular, *who*, a relative pronoun, which has for its antecedent, 'he;' *lives*, a verb neuter, indicative mood, present tense, third person singular, agreeing with its nominative, 'who,' according to *rule* vi. which says, &c.; *virtuously*, an adverb; *prepares*, a verb neuter, indicative mood, present tense, third person, singular, agreeing with its nominative, 'he;' *for*, a preposition; *all*, an adjective pronoun; *events*, a common substantive, of the plural number; *all events* the object of the preposition 'for.'

If folly entice thee, reject its allurements.

If, a conjunction, *folly*, a common substantive; *entice*, a verb active, subjunctive mood, present tense, third person singular, governed by the conjunction 'if,' according to *rule* 19. which says, &c.; *thee*, a personal pronoun, of the second person singular, and in the objective case, governed by the active verb 'entice;' *reject*, an active verb, imperative mood, second person singular; *its*, a personal pronoun, of the third person singular, and in the genitive case, governed by 'allurements,' agreeably to *rule* 10. which says, &c.; *allurements*, a common substantive, and the object of the active verb 'reject.'

EXERCISES IN SYNTAX.

RULE I.

FIFTY pounds of wheat contains forty-pounds of flour.

What avails the best sentiments, if persons do not live suitably to them?

hou ſhould love thy neighbour, as ſincerely ıou loves thyſelf.

RULE II.

Idleneſs and ignorance is the parent of many vices.

Patience and diligence, like faith, removes mountains.

What ſignifies the counſel and care of preceptors, when youth think they have no need of aſſiſtance?

RULE III.

Man's happineſs or miſery are, in a great meaſure, put into his own hands.

We are not ſuch machines as a clock or watch, which move merely as they are moved.

Speaking impatiently to ſervants, or any thing that betrays inattention or ill humor, are certainly criminal.

RULE IV.

The Britiſh parliament are compoſed of King, Lords and Commons.

A great number does not always argue ſtrength.

The council was not unanimous, and it ſeparated without coming to any determination.

RULE V.

They which ſeek wiſdom will certainly find her.

I do not think that any perſon ſhould incur cenſure, for being tender of their reputation.

Thou who has been a witneſs of the fact, can give an account of it.

RULE VI.

If he will not hear his beſt friend, whom ſhall be ſent to admoniſh him?

The perſons, who conſcience and virtue ſupport, may ſmile at the caprices of fortune.

From the character of thoſe who you aſſociate with, your own will be eſtimated.

RULE VII.

Thou art the friend that haſt often relieved me, and that has *not deſerted me now* in the time of peculiar need.

I perceive that thou art a pupil who poſſeſſes bright parts, but who haſt cultivated them but little.

RULE VIII.

Theſe kind of indulgences ſoften and injure the mind.

Inſtead of improving yourſelves, you have been playing this two hours.

Thoſe ſort of favors did real injury, under the appearance of kindneſs.

RULE IX.

The fire, the air, the earth, and the water, are four elements of the philoſophers.

We are placed here under a trial of our virtue.

The profligate man is ſeldom or never found to be, the good huſband, the good father, or the beneficient neighbor.

RULE X.

Thy anceſtors virtue is not thine.

Thy fathers offence will not condemn thee.

A mothers tenderneſs and a fathers care, are natures gifts' for mans advantage.

A mans manner's frequently influence his fortune.

RULE XI.

Who have I reaſon to love ſo much as this friend of my youth?

The man who he raiſed from obſcurity is dead.

He and they we know, but who art thou?

RULE XII.

It is better live on a little, than outlive a great deal.

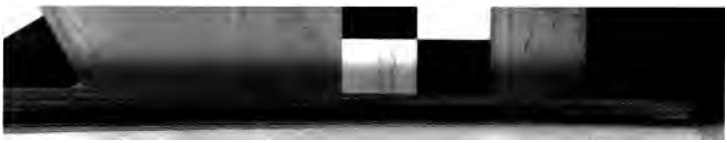
Ye ought not walk too haſtily.

I have ſeen ſome young perſons to conduct themſelves very diſcreetly.

RULE XIII.

The next new year's day, I ſhall be at ſchool three years.

From the little converſation I had with him, he appeared to have been a man of letters.



It would have given me great ſatisfaction, to relieve him from that diſtreſſed ſituation.

RULE XIV.

Eſteeming theirſelves wiſe, they became fools.

Suſpecting not only ye, but they alſo, I was ſtudious to avoid all intercourſe.

From having expoſed hisſelf too freely in different climates, he entirely loſt his health.

RULE XV.

He was pleaſing not often, becauſe he was vain.

William nobly acted, though he was unſucceſsful.

We may happily live, though our poſſeſſions be ſmall.

RULE XVI.

Be honeſt, nor take no ſhape nor ſemblance of diſguiſe.

There cannot be nothing more inſignificant than vanity.

The meaſure is ſo exceptionable, that we cannot by no means permit it.

RULE XVII.

We are all accountable creatures, each for hisſelf.

Does that boy know who he ſpeaks to?

Who does he offer ſuch language to?

It was not he that they were ſo angry with.

RULE XVIII.

My brother and him are tolerable grammarians.

Did he not tell thee his fault, and entreated thee to forgive him?

If a man ſay I love God, and hateth his brother, he is a liar.

RULE XIX.

Though he urges me yet more earneſtly, I ſhall not comply, unleſs he advances more forcible reaſons.

She diſapproves the meaſure, becauſe it were very improper.

Though the fact be extraordinary, it certainly did happen.

RULE XX.

The buſineſs was much better executed by his brother than he.

They are much greater gainers than me by this unexpected event.

They know how to write as well as him; but he is a much better grammarian than them.

RULE XXI.

Theſe counſels were the dictates of virtue, and the dictates of true honor.

We muſt guard againſt either too great ſeverity, or facility of manners.

Verily, there is a reward for the righteous!

There is a God that judgeth in the earth.

By theſe happy labors, they who ſow and reap will rejoice together.

RULE XXII.

He is more bold, and active, but not ſo wiſe and ſtudious as his companion.

Sincerity is as valuable, and even more valuable, than knowledge.

Neither has he or any other perſon ſuſpected ſo much diſſimulation.

Several alterations and additions, have been made to the work.

ENTICK's

NEW

Spelling and Pronouncing DICTIONARY.

a. for Adjective: *ad.* for Adverb: *conj.* for Conjunction: *intj.* for Interjection: *part.* for Participle: *pr.* for Prepoſition: *s.* for Subſtantive: *pron.* for Pronoun: *v.* for Verb: *v. a.* for Verb Active: *v. n.* for Verb Neuter.

ABAC'A, *s.* an Indian plant
Aback', *ad.* back, backward, behind
Abad'don, *s.* a name given to the devil or ſatan
Abâft, *ad.* towards the ſtern from a ſhip's head
Abâiſance, *s.* obeiſance, a bow, a courteſy, reſpect
Abalienate, *v. a.* to transfer over to another per-
Abalienâtion, *s.* a transference (ſon
Aban'don *v. a.* to forſake, deſert, give up, quit
Aban'doned, *part. a.* forſaken, deſerted, wicked
Aban'donment, *s.* a reſigning, a forſaking
Abâſe, *v. a.* to bring low, humble, caſt down, hate
Abâſed, *part.* brought low, humbled, diſgraced
Abâſement, *s.* the act of humbling, a low eſtate
Abâſh, *v. a.* to put to the bluſh, confound, perplex
Abaſh'ment, *s.* aſtoniſhment, confuſion, ſhame
Abâte, *v.* to decreaſe, leſſen, diminiſh, lower, ſink
Abâtement, *s.* the ſum abated, an allowance made
Ab'ba, *s.* a father, a ſcriptural name for father
Ab'bacy, *s.* the rights and poſſeſſions of an abbot
Ab'beſs, *s.* the governeſs of a nunnery [monks
Ab'bey or Ab'by, *s.* the reſidence of an abbot or of
Ab'bot, *s.* the head of or over a ſociety of monks

Abbréviate, *v. a.* to ſhorten, abridge, cut off, &c.
Abbreviâtion, *s.* the act or art of ſhortening
Abbréviator, *s.* one who ſhortens, or abridges
Abbréviature, *s.* an abridgment, a letter for a word
Ab'dicate, *v.* to reſign, give up right quit, leave
Abdicâtion, *s.* a reſignation, a giving up of right
Abdûce, *v. a.* to ſeparate, draw away, pull back
Abdûcent, *a.* drawing or pulling back or away
Abduction, *s.* the act of drawing back or away
Abductor, *s.* a muſcle, any muſcle that contracts
Abecedârian, *s.* one who teaches the alphabet
Abey'ance, *s.* the expectation of a reverſion, hope
Abhôr, *v. a.* to deteſt, hate, loathe, diſlike much
Abhor'red, *part.* deteſted hated very much
Abhor'rence, *s.* deteſtation, averſion, great hatred
Abhor'rent, *a.* inconſiſtent with, deteſting, odious
Abhor'rer, *s.* one who abhors, a hater, a deteſter
A'bib, *s.* the firſt month of the Jewiſh year
Abîde, *v.* abode, *pret.* abiding, *part.* to ſtay in a place, dwell, bear, ſupport
A'biding, *part.* continuing, *s.* continuance, ſtay
Ab'ject, *a.* mean, worthleſs, wretched, low, vile

Abjection, Ab'jectness, *s.* a meanness, a vileness
Ab'jectly, *ad.* meanly, wretchedly, basely
Ability, *s.* power, capacity, skill [a will
Abintestate, *a* inheriting to one who died without
Abjugate, *v. a.* to unyoke, set free, set at liberty
Abjuration, *s.* the act of abjuring, a forswearing
Abjure, *v. a.* to reject upon oath, to quit religion
Ab'lative, *a.* the last of the cases of Latin nouns
A'ble, *a.* having power, capable of doing, strong
Able-bodied, *a.* strong of body, powerful, robust
Ab'lepsy, *s.* a want or loss of sight, inadvertence
A'bler, *a.* having more power, skill or learning
Ab'luent, *a.* washing off, from or away, cleansing
Ablution, *s.* the act of cleansing or washing
Ab'negate, *v. a.* to deny, disown, refuse
Abnegation, *s.* a positive denial, a renunciation
Abnor'mous, *a.* out of rule or order, irregular
Aboard, *ad.* in a ship, safe, secure, at ease
Ab'ode, *s.* a habitation, stay, continuance, delay
Ab'ode, *v. a.* to prognosticate, foreshow, foretel
Abo'lish, *v. a.* to destroy, repeal, make void
Abo'lisher, *s.* a person that abolishes or destroys
Abolishment, Abolition, *s.* the act of repealing
Abom'inable, *a.* detestable, hateful, abhorred, vile
Abom'inate, *v. a.* to hate, loathe, abhor, detest
Abomination, *s.* an object of hatred, a pollution
Abori'gines, *s. pl.* the first inhabitants of a place
Abortion, Abortment, *s.* a miscarriage in women
Abortive, *a.* untimely, unsuccessful; *s.* a vellum
Above, *pr.* higher, more, beyond; *ad.* overheard
Above board, *ad.* without reserve or artifice
Abovecited, *a.* cited before, mentioned before
Above'ground, *ad.* alive, living, not in the grave
Above'mentioned, *a.* mentioned above or before
Abound, *v. n.* to have or be in plenty
Abounding, *part. a.* plentiful, increasing
About, *pr.* near to, concerning; *ad.* around, eve-
Abreast, *ad.* side by side, close together [ry way
Abridge', *v. a.* to contract, shorten, deprive
Abridged, part. shortened, deprived of
Abridg'er, s. a person that shortens or contracts
Abridgement, *s.* a work abridged or shortened
Abroach, *ad.* in readiness to run or come out
Abroad, *ad.* out, out of doors, in another country
Ab'rogate, *v. a.* to repeal, annul, abolish
Abrogation, *s.* the act of repealing
Abrupt' *a.* sudden, broken, rough, hasty, unconnected
Abrup'tion, *s.* a violent and very sudden separation
Abrupt'ly, *ad.* very suddenly, unseasonably, rough
Abrupt'ness, *s.* great haste, suddenness, roughness
Abscess, *s* a swelling containing matter, a tumor
Abscind' *v. a.* to cut off, pare off, rend off or away
Abscission, *s.* the act of cutting or rending off
Abscond, *v. a.* to hide one's self, to go off, disappear
Ab'sence, *s.* a being absent, distance, inattention
Ab'sent, *a.* not present, lost in thought, from home
Absent' *v. n.* to keep away, keep off, withdraw
Absist', *v. n.* to stand off, leave off, quit, remove
Absolve, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, acquit, finish
Absol'ved, *part.* pardoned, forgiven, acquitted, free
Ab'solute, *a.* not limited, arbitrary, complete, full
Ab'solutely, *ad.* positively, arbitrarily, completely
Absolution, *s.* forgiveness, a pardoning
Absorb, *v. a.* to suck up, swallow, waste, destroy
Absorbent, *a.* sucking up or in, drying up, imbibing
Absorption, *s.* the act of swallowing up, a waste
Abstain, *v. n.* to forbear, refrain, deny one's self
Abstemious, Ab'stinent, *a.* temperate, sober, mod-
Abstemiously, *ad.* temperately, soberly [erate
Abstemiousness, *s.* temperateness, sobriety, care
Ab'stinence, *s.* a refraining from, temperance
Abstract' *v. a.* to separate, remove, shorten, take
Ab'stract, *s.* an abridgment or epitome of a work
Abstract'ed, *part. a.* separated, refined, a abstruse
Abstract'edly, *ad.* simply, by itself
Abstract'edness, *s.* an abstracted state [sence
Abstraction, *s.* a disregard of worldly objects, ab-
Abstruse, *a.* difficult, hard, hidden, obscure, dark
Abstrusely, *ad.* obscurely, not plainly, dark
Abstruseness, Abstrusity, *s.* difficulty, obscurity

l, *a.* contrary to reason, foolish, ridiculous
lity, *s.* unreasonableness, foolishness, folly
lly, *ad.* unreasonably, foolishly, simply
lness, *s.* absurdity, impropriety, stupidity
lance, *s.* great plenty, great numbers, &c.
lant, *a.* plentiful, abounding with or in
lantly, *ad.* plentifully, perfectly, fully
, *s.* the ill usage of any thing, injury, affront
, *v.a.* to revile, deceive, impose on, treat ill
l, *part.* used ill, treated roughly, reviled
e, *a.* conveying abuse, offensive, bad, rude
ely, *ad.* in an abusive manner, rudely
eness, *s.* ill usage, bad language, rudeness
nent, *s.* that which joins to another thing
or Abyss', *s.* a bottomless pit, gulf, hell
mian, Academ'ic, Academi'cian, Acad'em-
, a student at or member of an academy
m'ical, *a.* of or belonging to an academy
my, *s.* a school of liberal arts and sciences
e, *v. n.* to come or draw near to, comply
erate, *v. a.* to hasten or quicken [with
erated, *part.* hastened, increased in motion
ration, *s.* a hastening or quickening, haste
d, *v. a.* to light, kindle, set on fire, stir up
tion, *s.* the act of kindling or firing, flame
t', *v.a.* to note the accent, to mark [voice
t, *s.* a mark on a word, a modulation of the
tuation, *s.* a due placing of the accent, stress
t', *v.a.* to admit, take, receive favorably, &c.
t'able, *a.* pleasing, agreeable, seasonable, fit
t'ance, *s.* reception, a taking in good part
ation, Acception, *s.* acceptance, the mean-
t'er, *s.* one that accepts [ing of a word
, *s.* admission, approach, addition, paroxism
ary, *s.* an abetter; *a.* contributing, adding
sible, *a.* that may be come at, to, or near
ion, *s.* the act of arriving at, an addition
ory, *a.* adding or joining to, helping, aiding
ence, *s.* the first rudiments or principles
nt, *s.* a property of a thing, what happens
nt'al, *a. casual, happening by chance,* odd

Accident'ally, *ad.* by chance, unexpectedly, oddly
Accip'ient, *s.* a receiver; *a.* receiving, accepting
Accite, *v.a.* to call for or upon, send for, summon
Acclivity, *s.* the ascent of a hill, &c.
Accom'modate, *v.a.* to suit, fit, supply, reconcile
Accom'modated, *part.* suited, supplied, made up
Accommodátion, *s.* an adjusting, a good lodging
Accom'panied, *part.* attended by, attended with
Accom'paniment, *s.* the act of going along with
Accom'plice, *s.* a partaker, partner, associate, ally
Accom'plish, *v.a.* to finish, fulfil, adorn, get, gain
Accom'plished, *part. a.* completed, effected, elegant
Accom'plisher, *s.* one who completes or adorns
Accom'plishment, *s.* a completion
Accom'plishments, *s.* acquirements in learning, &c
Accómpt, *s.* a reckoning, calculation, bill
Accompt'ant, *s.* a reckoner, computer, calculator
Accórd, *s.* agreement, consent, harmony, union
Accórd, *v.* to suit with, agree, unite, tune, adapt
Accórdance, *s.* agreement, conformity, friendship
Accórdant, *a.* willing, agreeable, consenting, fit
Accórding, *pr.* agreeable to, in compliance with
Accórdingly, *ad.* agreeably, consequently, suita-
Accorp'orate, *v.a.* to join or put to [bly
Accóst, *v.a.* to address, speak to first, salute
Accóunt, *v.a.* to reckon, compute, esteem, think
Accóunt, *s.* a regard, reckoning, rank, narrative
Account'able, *a.* subject to account, answerable
Account'ed, *part.* reckoned, valued, esteemed,
Accou'ple, *v.a.* to join or link together [imputed
Accoútre, *v.a.* to equip, attire, dress, furnish
Accout'rements, *s. pl.* equippage, dress, trappings
Accre'tion, *s.* a growing to another, an increase
Accrúe, *v.n.* to arise by profit, to be added
Accúmulate, *v.a.* to heap up, pile together, add
Accúmulated, *part.* heaped up, increased, added
Accumulátion, *s.* a heaping up, heap, increase
Ac'curacy, Ac'curateness, *s.* exactness, nicety
Ac'curate, *a.* exact, curious, nice, nicely done
Ac'curately, *ad.* exactly, nicely, correctly, well

Accúrse, *v.a.* to doom to misery, to curse
Accurs'ed, *part. a.* cursed, excommunicated
Accúsable, *a.* blamable, that may be censured
Accusátion, *s.* a complaint, charge of some crime
Accúsative, *a.* the fourth case used in grammar
Accúse, *v.a.* to censure, charge, impeach, blame
Accúsed, *part.* charged with a crime, censured
Accuser, *s.* one who brings a charge, endicts, &c.
Accus'tom, *v.a.* to use one's self to a thing, to use
Ach or Ache, *s.* a continued pain in any part, pain
Ache *v.* to give or be in continued pain, to pain
Achiéve, *v.a.* to do, perform, act, obtain, finish
Achiéved, *part.* done, performed, completed, ended
Achiévement, *s.* a deed, performance, escutcheon
Achiéver, *s.* one who achieves, does, or performs
A'cid, *a.* sour, sharp like vinegar; *s.* any thing [sour
Acid'ity, *s.* sharpness, sourness, ill nature
Acknówledge, *v.a.* to confess, own, grant, require
Acknówledged, *part.* owned, believed, declared
Acknówledgment, *s.* a confession, owning, return
A'corn, *s.* the seed of an oak, the fruit of an oak
Acquáint, *v.a.* to inform, make known, declare
Acquáintance, *s.* familiarity, knowledge, fellowship, friend, person with whom we converse
Acquáinted, *a.* familiar with, well known, versed
Acquiesce', *v.n.* to submit to, yield to, comply with
Acquies'cence, *s.* consent, compliance, submission
Acquirable, *a.* that may be acquired, attainable
Acquíre, *v.a.* to gain by industry, get, purchase
Acquired, *part.* gained by one's self, attained
Acquirement, Acquisi'tion, *s.* attainment, gain
Acquit', *v.a.* to discharge, free from, clear
Acquit'ment, *s.* the act of acquitting or freeing
Acquit'tal, *s.* deliverance from, discharge, release
Acquit'tance, *s.* a receipt for debt, &c. [lease
A'cre, *s.* a piece of land containing 40 perches long and 4 broad, or 4840 square yards [pungent
A'crid, a. of a hot biting taste, hot, bitter, sharp,
Acrimónious, a. sharp, corrosive, tart, austere, odd
Acrimony, s. a sharpness, tartness, heat, ill nature
Acronýcal, *a.* rising at sunset, setting at sunset
Acrós, *ad.* athwart, over something, over, upon
Acros'tic, *s.* a kind of poem where initial letters form the name of some person or thing [play
Act, *v.a.* to do, perform, imitate, move, decree,
Act, *s.* a deed, exploit, action decree, division
Act'ed, *part.* done, performed, represented
Ac'tion, *s.* a thing done, deed, battle, suit at law
Ac'tionable, *a.* punishable by or according to law
Ac'tionary, Ac'tionist, *s.* a holder of public stock
Act'ive, *a.* that acts, quick, nimble, lively, brisk
Act'ively, *ad.* nimbly, in a nimble manner, &c.
Act'iveness, Activity, *s.* quickness, nimbleness
Act'or, *s.* a man who acts on a stage, doer, agent
Act'ress, *s.* a women who acts or does, an agent
Act'ual, *a.* really in act, &c. real, certain, positive
Act'ually, *ad.* really, verily, truly, certainly, indeed
Act'uary, *s.* a register or clerk of a court [excite
Act'uate, *v. a.* to put into action, quicken, move,
Act'uate or Act'uated, *part.* moved, driven on
Acúmen, *s.* a sharp point, quickness of intellects
Acúminated, *part.* sharp, pointed, improved, keen
Acúte, *a.* sharp pointed, sharp, keen, subtle, ready
Acúte, *s.* an accent in grammar, marked thus (') to show when the voice ought to be raised, a high or shrill note
Acúteness, *s.* sharpness, subtleness, quickness
Ad'age, *s.* a proverb, an old or common saying
Adágio, *s.* a mark or sign of slow time; *a.* slow
Ad'amant, *s.* a diamond, very hard stone, loadstone
Adamantéan, *a.* extremely hard, impenetrable
Adamantine, *a.* made of or like adamant, hard
Ad'amites, *s. pl.* heretics who assembled naked
Adápt, *v. a.* to suit, make fit, adjust, apply, join
Adaptátion, Adap'tion, *s.* the act of fitting or suit-
Adapt'ness, *s.* fitness, suitableness, adjustment [ing
Add, *v. a.* to join or put to, increase, number up
Ad'der, *s.* a serpent, a kind of poisonous serpent
Ad'dible, *a.* that may be added, joined or increased
A'dice, Ads or Adze, *s.* a tool, a cooper's ax

Addict', *v.a.* to devote, dedicate, give up, purſue
Addict'ed, *part. a.* given up to, devoted, fond of
Addic'tion, *s.* the ſtate of being devoted, fondneſs
Adde'ment, *s.* the thing added, an addition made
Addition, *s.* an adding to, act of adding, increaſe, advantage, rule for adding ſums together
Addi'tional, *a.* that is or may be added, further
Ad'dle, *v. a.* to make barren, corrupt, earn, get
Ad'dle, *a.* barren, empty, rotten, bad; *s.* dry lees
Ad'dlepated, *a.* empty headed, weak, filly, ſtupid
Addreſs', *v.a.* to ſpeak or write unto, begin, pray
Addreſs', *s.* a ſpeech, ſkill, dexterity, a direction
Addreſs'er, *s.* one who ſpeaks or writes to others
Addúce, *v. a.* to draw to, bring in, alledge, aſſign
Addem; 'tion, *s.* the act of taking away, a revoking
Adept', *s.* a perſon well ſkilled in an art, an artiſt
Adept', *a.* completely ſkilled, ſkilful, well verſed
Ad'equate, *a.* proportionate, equal to, even, juſt
Ad'equately, *ad.* in proportion, juſtly, fitly, duly
Ad'equateneſs, *s.* a fitneſs, propriety, proportion
Adhére, *v.n.* to ſtick cloſe to, take part with
Adhérent, *a.* united with or to, ſticking cloſe to
Adhérent or Adhérer, *s.* a follower, a favorer
Adhéſion, *s.* the act of ſticking or cleaving to
Adhéſive, *a.* ſticking to, tenacious, clammy
Adjácency, *s.* that which is adjacent, a nearneſs
Adjácent, *a.* lying cloſe to, near, bordering upon
Adjec'tion, *s.* the act of adding, any thing added
Ad'jective, *a.* that is added; *s.* a word added to a ſubſtantive to denote ſome property, &c. of it
Ad'jectively, *ad.* in the manner of an adjective
Adieu', *ad.* farewell; for *a Dieu je vous commende*
Adjóin, *v.a.* to join unto, be or lie near, add to
Adjoin'ing, *part.* lying cloſe to, adding [defer
Adjoúrn, *v.a.* to put off for a certain time, to
Adjourn'ment, *s.* a putting off for a time, a delay
Adjúdge, *v.a.* to judge, decree, paſs ſentence, give
Adjudg'ed, *part.* ſettled, determined, decreed, ſet
Adjudg'ment, *s.* the act of adjudging or awarding
Adjúdicate, *v.a.* to determine by law, to adjudge
Adjudication, s. judicial trial or ſentence

Ad'junct, *s.* ſomething joined to another thing
Adjunctión, *s.* the act of joining, the thing joined
Adjurátion, *s.* the tendering or taking of an oath
Adjure, *v.a.* to tender an oath, charge in God's name ſtrictly and earneſtly, command, enjoin
Adjuſt', *v.a.* to make fit, adapt, ſettle an account
Adjuſt'ing, Adjuſt'ment, *s.* a regulation, a ſetting in order, a ſetting right, diſpoſition, order
Ad'jutant, *s.* a kind of military officer, an helper
Adj tor, *s.* a helper, aſſiſtant, promoter, advancer
Ad'jutory, *a.* helping, aiding, aſſiſting, advancing
Adlegátion, *s.* a joint embaſſage [mer ſions
Admea'ſurment, *s.* a meaſuring or taking di-
Admin'ſter, *v.a.* to give, perform, ſupply, aid
Adminiſtrátion, *s.* the act of adminiſtering, rule
Adminiſtrátor, *s.* a man that adminiſters or rules
Adminiſtrátrix, *s.* a woman that adminiſters
Ad'mirable, *a.* to be admired, rare, wonderful
Ad'mirableneſs, *s.* a quality raiſing admiration
Ad'mirably, *ad.* in a pleaſing or wonderful manner
Ad'miral, *s.* a principal ſea officer
Ad'miralſhip, *s.* the office or duty of an admiral
Ad'miralty, *s.* the ſupreme naval power or office for ſettling maritime affairs [&c.
Admirátion, *s.* the act of admiring, wondering,
Admíre, *v.a.* to regard, wonder at, eſteem, value
Admired, *part.* eſteemed, valued, regarded, loved
Admirer, *s.* one that admires or regards, a lover
Admiſ'ſible, *a.* that may be admitted, ſuitable
Admiſ'ſion, *s.* leave to enter, acceſs, a conceſſion
Admit', *v.a.* to allow, ſuffer, enter, grant, receive
Admit'table, *a.* that may be admitted, fit, proper
Admit'tance, *s.* the act or the power of entering
Admit'ted, *part.* granted, allowed, received [mix
Admix', *v.a.* to mingle with ſomething elſe, to
Admixtión, *s.* the union of one body with another
Admon'iſh, *v.a.* to warn, reprove, advile, caution
Admon'iſhed, *part.* warned, reproved, adviſed,
Admon'iſher, *s.* a reprover, an adviſer [exhorted
Admonitión, *s.* counſel, advice, direction, hint
Admon'itor, *s.* one who admoniſhes or adviſes

Admon'itory, *a.* that admonishes, warns, &c.
Adō, *s.* trouble, difficulty, bustle, confusion, stir
Adoles'cence, *s.* the flower of youth, real youth
Adōnize, *v.a.* to make handsome or engaging
Adopt', *v.a.* to make choice of a son, to assume
Adop'tion, *s.* the act of adopting, a free choice
Adop'tive, *a.* adopted by or adopting another
Adōrable, *a.* worthy of adoration, divine, noble
Adōrableness, *s.* a quality exciting adoration
Adōrātion, *s.* divine worship, homage, respect
Adōre, *v.a.* to worship, reverence, love greatly
Adōred, *part.* worshipped, very highly esteemed
Adōrer, *s.* one that adores, a worshipper, a lover
Adorn', *v.a.* to deck, dress, embellish [ment
Adōrning, Adorn'ment, *s.* embellishment, orna-
Adrift', *ad.* floating at random, at large, widely
Adroit', *a.* active, skilful, dexterous, ingenious
Adroit'ness, *s.* quickness, dexterity, readiness, skill
Adry', *a.* thirsty, desirous of drinking
Advance, *s.* a progression, promotion, increase
Advānce, *v.a.* to prefer, proceed, improve, say
Advānced, *part.* improved, preferred, asserted
Advancement, *s.* improvement, promotion, pro-
Advan'cer, *s.* a promoter, a forwarder [gression
Advan'tage, *v.a.* to benefit, promote, improve
Advan'tage, *s.* superiority, benefit, over-measure
Advantā'geous, *a.* profitable, convenient, useful
Advantāgeously, *ad.* profitably, conveniently, well
Advantāgeousness, *s.* a convenience, usefulness
Advēne, *v.* to agree or assent to, be added, meet
Ad'vent, *s.* four weeks before Christmas, a coming
Advent'ual, *a.* belonging to advent, accidental
Advent'ure, *s.* accident, chance, enterprize, trial
Advent'ure, *v.a.* to try the chance, dare, hazard
Advent'urer, *s.* one that hazards or tries [ring
Advent'urous, Advent'ursome, *a.* hazardous, da-
Advent'urously, *ad.* boldly, daringly, hazardously
Ad'verb, *s.* a word usually joined to a verb to express the time, manner, &c. of an action
Adverbial, *a.* relating to an adverb, like an adverb
Adverbially, *ad.* in a manner or form of an adverb

Advers'able, *a.* that may be set, &c. in opposition
Ad'versary, *s.* an opponent, enemy, foe, competitor
Ad'verse, *a.* contrary, calamitous, unfortunate
Adversity, *s.* affliction, calamity, misery, distress
Advert', *v.a.* to attend unto, regard, observe, heed
Advert'ence or Advert'ency, *s.* attention to, heed
Advertise, *v.a.* to inform another, tell, publish
Advertised, *part.* published in a newspaper, told
Advert'isment, *s.* information, a public notice
Advertiser, *s.* one who or what gives information
Advice, *s.* instruction, information, notice, hint
Advisable, *a.* prudent, fit to be done, fit, proper
Advise, *v.* to give advice, tell, consult, consider
Advised, *part. a.* prudent, wise, told, considered
Adviser, *s.* one who gives advice, a counsellor
Adulātion, *s.* flattery, fawning behaviour, praise
Ad'ulator, *s.* a fawning person, flatterer, parasite
Ad'ulatory, *a.* flattering, fawning, complimental
Adult, *s.* a person grown up to maturity, a man
Adult, *a.* grown up, past the age, &c. of infancy
Adult'er, *v.n.* to commit adultery
Adult'erate, Adult'erated, *part.* polluted, debased, corrupted, mixed, counterfeited, false, bad
Adulterātion, *s.* a corruption by base mixture
Adult'erer, *s.* a man that is guilty of adultery
Adult'ress, *s.* a woman that commits adultery
Adult'ery, *s.* a defilement of the marriage-bed
Ad'vocate, *s.* a pleader, defender, excuser
Aërial, *a.* belonging, &c. to the air, high, lofty
A'erie, *s.* a nest of eagles or any birds of prey
Aeroi'ogy, *s.* the doctrine or theory of the air
A'eromancy, *s.* a divination by signs in the air
Afar, *ad.* at, to or from a great distance, remotely
Afēard, *a.* frighted, terrified, daunted, afraid
Affabi'lity, *s.* civility, easiness of manners, courtesy
Af'fable, *a.* civil, mild, complaisant, obliging, kind
Af'fableness, *s.* civility, courtesy, condescension
Af'fably, *ad.* civilly, courteously, kindly, mildly
Affair, *s.* a business, matter, thing, concern, intrigue
Affēar, *v.a.* to confirm, establish, settle
Affect', *s.* affection, passion, circumstance, thing

Affect', *v.* to move the passions, aim at, assume
Affectátion, *s.* an artificial appearance
Affect'ed, *part. a.* moved, unnatural, afflicted
Affect'edly, *ad.* hypocritically, conceitedly, vainly
Affect'edness, *s.* affectation, conceit, pride, vanity
Affect'ing, *part.* moving, aiming at, imitating
Affec'tion, *s.* love, fondness, zeal, quality, habit
Affec'tionate, *a.* fond, tender, kind, good, zealous
Affec'tionately, *ad.* lovingly, tenderly, kindly
Affec'tioned, *a.* inclined, disposed, affected, con-
Affect'ive, *a.* that affects, moving, tender (ceited
Affi'ance, *s.* confidence, trust, hope, a contract
Affi'ance, *v.a.* to trust in, hope, betroth, contract
Affidávit, *s.* a declaration or deposition upon oath
Affi'ed, Affi'anced, *part.* joined by contract, be-
Affiliátion, *s.* the adoption of a son (trothed
Affi'nage, *s.* a refining, the act of refining metals
Affin'ed, *a.* relating to another, related, akin
Affin'ity, *s.* kindred, relation by marriage, likeness
Affirm', *v.a.* to declare, avouch, confirm
Affirm'ance, Affirmátion, *s.* confirmation, declar-
Affirm'ative, *a.* that affirms or declares (ation
Affirm'atively, *ad.* positively, absolutely, really
Affirm'ed, *part.* positively, &c. declared, confirmed
Affix', *v.a.* to subjoin, add, fasten to, set up, unite
Af'fix, *s.* a particle, a particle joined to a verb
Affix'ed, *part.* joined to, added, set or put after
Affix'ion, *s.* act of affixing, state of being affixed
Afflict', *v.a.* to grieve, trouble, torment, vex, affect
Afflict'ed, *part.* troubled, distressed, grieved
Afflic'tion, *s.* grief, distress, misery, sorrow, pain
Afflict'ive, *a.* painful, tormenting, distressing, sad
Af'fluence, *s.* plenty, wealth, riches, great store
Af'fluent, *a.* wealthy, plentiful, abundant, good
Afford', *v.a.* to yield, produce, give, grant, sell
Affranch'ise, *v.a.* to make free (*v.a.* to affright
Affráy, *s.* a quarrel, great tumult, disturbance;
Affright, *v.a.* to fright, terrify, scare, alarm, con-
Affright, Affrightment, *s.* terror, great fear (fuse
Affrightful, *a.* frightful, terrible, dreadful, sad
Affront', *s.* an insult, wrong, opposition, disgrace

Affront', *v.a.* to provoke, insult, enrage, oppose
Affront'ed, *part.* provoked, insulted, used ill, &c.
Affront'er, *s.* one who affronts, one who insults
Affront'ing, *part.* causing affront, provoking, bad
Aflat', *ad.* on a level or equality with the ground
Afloat, *ad.* in a floating manner, &c. in motion
Afoot, *ad.* on foot, in action, in design, in intent
Afóre, *prep.* and *ad.* before, in front, in time past
Afóregoing, *part.* going before (fore
Afórenamed, Afóresaid, *part.* named or said be-
Afóretime, *ad.* in time past, formerly, of old, once
Afráid, *a.* fearful, in fear, terrified, frightened
Afrésh, *ad.* anew, again, over again, once more
Afront', *ad.* in front, directly opposite, or before
Aft, *ad.* the same as *abaft* (ceeding
Af'ter, *prep.* behind; *ad.* following another, &c.
Af'terages, *s. pl.* posterity, times, &c. following
Af'terall, *ad.* at last, at length, in short, in brief
Af'terbirth, *s.* the burden of a woman who lies in
Af'terclap, *s.* an unexpected demand afterwards
Afternoón, *s.* the time from noon to the evening
Af'terpains, *s. pl.* a woman's pains after childbirth
Af'terthought, *s.* thought after any thing is done
Af'terwards, *ad.* in time to come, next in order
Af'terwit, *s.* wit or thought that comes too late
Agáin, Agén, *ad.* once more, back, besides, more-
Agáinst, *prep.* in opposition to, contrary to (over
Agápe, *ad.* with staring eagerness, with surprise
Agást, Aghást, *a.* amazed, astonished, frighted
Ag'ate, *s.* a precious stone, a kind of instrument
Agáze, *v.a.* to make amazed, astonish, surprise
Age, *s.* any space of time, a man's life, 100 years
A'ged, *a.* advanced in age or years, old, ancient
A'gency, *s.* business performed by an agent, action
A'gent, *s.* a substitute or dealer for another; *a.*
Aggenerátion, *s.* a growing together (acting
Agglom'erate, *v.a.* to gather into a ball, to grow
Agglútinate, *v.a.* to unite one part to another, to
Agglutinátion, *s.* an union, the act of uniting (glue
Ag'grandize, *v.a.* to make great, advance, exalt
Ag'grandized, *part.* made great, preferred, exalt

Aggrandizement, *s.* being aggrandized or raised
Ag'gravate, *v.a.* to make worse, to provoke (ed
Ag'gravated, *part.* made worse, increased, provok-
Aggravátion, *s.* provocation, a making worse
Ag'gregate, *v.a.* to collect, add, heap together
Ag'gregate, *s.* the whole, &c. of several particulars
Aggregátion, *s.* the act of gathering into one mass
Aggress', *v.a.* to begin violence, fall upon, attack
Aggressíon, *s.* a setting upon with violence, an (attack
Aggress'or, *s.* an assaulter or invader
Aggriévance, *s.* an injury, complaint, wrong, hurt
Aggriéve, *v.a.* to injure, vex, hurt, harm, oppress
Agile, *a.* nimble, active, light, quick, brisk
Agil'ity, *s.* activity, readiness, nimbleness, speed
A'gitate, *v.a.* to move, shake, examine, debate
A'gitated, *part.* tost, shaken, disturbed, debated
Agitátion, *s.* the act of moving, an examination
Ag'nus-castus, *s.* a tree called the *chaste tree*
Agó, or Agóne, *ad.* past, in time past, once, formerly
Agóing, *a.* in action, going, moving, striking off
Ag'onize, *v.n.* to be in or feel very great pain
Ag'ony, *s.* pangs of death, violent pain, anguish
Agood, *ad.* in earnest, in truth, really, certainly
Agrarian, *a.* relating to lands or fields, wild, rude
Agreé, *v.* to consent, strike a bargain, reconcile
Agreéable, *a.* suitable, pleasing, charming (ness
Agreeableness, *s.* consistence, pleasantness, like-
Agreéably, *ad.* consistently, pleasantly, fitly, well
Agreéd, *part.* settled by consent, fixed (blance
Agreement, *s.* love, good terms, bargain, resem-
Ag'riculture, *s.* husbandry, the act of tillage
Agricultúral, *a.* of or relating to agriculture
Agricult'urist, *s.* a husbandman, farmer, tiller of
A'grimoney, *s.* the plant liverwort (land
Agróund, *a.* stranded, run on the ground, stopt
A'gue, *s.* a disease, complaint, intermitting fever
A'gue-fit, *s.* the fit of an ague, the time of the fit
A'guish, *a.* like an ague, shivering, cold (.empt
Ah, *interj.* denoting dislike, compassion, and con-
Ahs, *s.* an unexpected stop or impediment, a stop
Aha, *interj.* denoting pleasure, triumph, surprise

Ahéad, *ad.* headlong, in haste, rashly, before, fur-
Aheight, *ad.* aloft, on high, above (ther on
Aid, *v.a.* to help, assist, succour, support, relieve
Aid, A'dance, *s.* help, support, subsidy, a helper
A'dant, A'ding, *a.* helping, assisting, supporting
A'id-de-camp, *s.* an officer attendant on a general
A'der, *s.* one who aids, an helper, assistant, ally
A'idless, *a.* helpless, unsupported, friendless, left
Ail, *v.* to be disordered, be sick, afflict, trouble,
A'iling, *part.* sickly, unhealthy, disordered (pain
A'ilment, *s.* pain, disease, disorder, indisposition
Aim, *s.* an endeavour, design, direction, guess
Aim, *v.a.* to take sight, direct, design, purpose
A'imed, *part.* levelled, directed to or at (ture
Air, *s.* the element in which we breathe, tune, jes-
Air, *v.a.* to give or take air, warm a little, dry
A'irhole, *s.* a hole made to let in or out the air
A'irily, *ad.* gaily, briskly, merrily, sprightfully
A'iriness, *s.* gaiety, levity, an exposure to the air
A'iring, *s.* a short tour abroad; *part.* warming
A'irless, *a.* void of air, close, confined, warm, hot
A'irling, *s.* a young gay person, a youth
A'irpump, *s.* a machine to draw air out of vessels
A'irshaft, *s.* the passage for fresh air into mines
A'iry, *a.* light as air, windy, brisk, gay, trifling
A'isle, *s.* a walk in a church, the wing of a choir
Akin', *a.* related, allied by blood, resembling, like
Al'ebaster, *s.* a soft white marble; *a.* very white
Alac'rity, *s.* cheerfulness, liveliness, readiness
Alamóde, *ad.* in the fashion; *s.* a very thin silk
Aland, *ad.* at or on the land, on shore, landed, safe
Alárm, *v.a.* to call to defence, surprise, disturb
Alárm, or Alárum, *s.* notice of danger, a clock
Alarm'ing, *part.* giving alarm, frightful, terrible
Al'chimist, *s.* a studier or professor of alchymy
Al'chymy, *s.* sublime chymistry, a mixed metal
Al'coran, *s.* the name of the Turkish bible, the
Alcóve, *s.* a private recess to lie or sit in [koran
Al'der, *s.* a well known tree; *ad.* most, best, very
A'lderman, *s.* a kind of incorporated magistrate
Ale, *s.* a liquor made by infusing malt and hops

ing water, and then fermenting them
e, *s.* a place where ale is sold
-keeper, *s.* a victualler, one who sells ale
ure, *s.* a measure by which ale is sold
brisk, watchful, lively, nimble, keen, pert
, *s.* briskness, liveliness, life, activity
rine, *s.* an English verse of 12 syllables
s. a literal and universal arithmetic
, Algebráical, *a.* pertaining to algebra
ſt, *s.* one who is skilled, &c. in algebra
. nutritive, nourishing, rich, good, fine
foreign, from; *s.* a foreigner, a stranger
. *a.* to estrange, turn over or away, sell
:, *a.* that may be transferred to another
v.a. to transfer to another, remove, sell
l, *a.* withdrawn from, strange to, averse
n, *s.* making over, a selling, a change
. *n.* to fall upon, descend, get off a horse
. in the same manner or form; *a.* equal
. *s.* a food, nourishment, support (ishing
ıl, Aliment'ary, Alimónious, *a.* nour-
resembling, or like ale, tasting like ale
active, not dead, sprightly, brisk, lively
the contrary of acid, salt [alkali
, Alkal'izate *a.* having the qualities of
le, *a.* commendable, praise-worthy, good
a. to mix metals, abate, pacify, quiet
llóy, *s.* any base metals mixed in coins
part. eased, lessened, abated, suppressed
. who or what allays, eases or lessens
it, *s.* that which has a power to allay
v.a. to affirm, declare, say, plead, quote
ble, *a.* that may be alledged or pleaded
, *part.* given, assigned, affirmed, pleaded
, *s.* an affirmation, plea, reason, excuse
e, *s.* the duty of subjects to princes, &c.
, *a.* loyal, dutiful, obedient [gory
, Allegor'ical, *a.* pertaining to an alle-
ally, *ad.* in an allegorical manner, &c.
e, *v.a.* to form or use allegories (sion
. *s.* a figurative or allusive speech, allu-

Allocution, *s.* a speech to another, an address
Allódial, *a.* independent, free, free from fines
Allelújah, *s.* praise to the Lord, praise to God
Allemánd, *s.* a very grave and slow piece of music
Alléviate, *v.a.* to ease, soften, make light, allay
Alleviátion, *s.* the act of making easy or light
Al'ley, *s.* a narrow passage, narrow walk, place
Allfóurs, *s. pl.* the name of a low game at cards
Allhail, *v. n.* all health be to you, be well. &c.
Allhal'lowtide, *s.* the term near all saints day
Alliance, *s.* an union by treaty or by marriage
Allied, *part.* united or related to, matched
Alligátion, *s.* a tying together, a rule of arithmetic
Alligátor, *s.* a large crocodile, kind of pair, pair
Allónge, *s.* a pass or thrust made at an enemy
Allót, *v. a.* to share out, distribute, grant, ascribe
Allot'ment, *s.* a part or share allotted, a division
Allów, *v. a.* to admit, permit, give, pay to, grant
Allow'able, *a.* that may be allowed, lawful, fit
Allow'ance, *s.* a portion, part, liberty, abatement
Allúde, *v.a.* to refer to, hint at, respect, play upon
Allúre, *v. a.* to entice, decoy, tempt, wheedle
Allúre or Allúrement, *s.* enticement, temptation
Allúrer, *s.* one who allures, entices, or tempts
Allúring, *part.* engaging, pleasing, enticing, fond
Allúringly, *ad.* in an alluring manner, pleasingly
A'llúsion, *s.* a hint, reference, comparison, respect
Allúsive, *a.* hinting at, likening, resembling, like
Allúsively, *ad.* in an allusive manner, remotely
Ally', *v.a.* to unite by contract, &c. join, connect
Al'ly, *s.* a friend, confederate, relation
Al'manac, *s.* a calender of the moon's changes, fasts, and many other particulars for a year
Almi'ghtiness, *s.* power over or to do all things
Almi'ghty, *a.* all powerful; *s.* God, the Divine
Alm'ond, *s.* the nut of a tree, a fruit [Being
Alm'onds *of the throat*, *s. pl.* two round glands
Alms, *s. pl.* relief of, or gift to the poor, charity
Alms'deed, *s.* a charitable gift or bequest, charity
Alms'giver, *s.* one who gives alms or bestows char-
Alms'house, *s.* a house set apart for the poor (ity

Alms'man, *s.* one who lives upon alms or charity
Al'oes, *s.* a kind of gum, a bitter medicinal gum
Al'oft, *ad.* on high, in the air, above; *pr.* above
Al'one, *a.* without company, single, lonely, lone
Alóng, Alóngst, *ad.* onward, forward, at length
Aloof, *ad.* at a distance, more nearly to the wind
Alóud, *ad.* loudly, with a great or strong noise
Alów, *ad.* in a low place, not aloft, not on high
Al'pha, *s.* the Greek A or a; *a.* the first (range
Al'phabet, *s.* the letters in any language; *v.a.* to
Alphabet'ical, *a.* of or according to the alphabet
Alphabet'ically, *ad.* by way, &c. of the alphabet
Already, *ad.* before this time, ere now, so soon
Al'so, *ad.* likewise, in like manner, and
Alt'ar, *s.* a place for divine offerings or communion
Alt'er, *v.* to change, vary, suffer, charge, reform
Alt'erable, *a.* changeable, fit, &c. to be changed
Alt'erably, *ad.* in an alterable manner, changeably
Alterátion, *s.* a change made, the act of changing
Alt'ernative, *s.* a medicine that changes the humours of the body without sensible operations
Alt'ercate, *v.n.* to wrangle, quarrel, contend with
Altercátion, *s.* a debate, quarrel, dispute
Alt'ered, *part.* changed, varied, made different
Alt'erer, *s.* one who alters, one who changes, &c.
Alt'ern, Altern'ate, *a.* by turns, in succession
Altern'ate, *v. a.* to change or perform by turns
Altern'ately, *ad.* mutually, by turns (cession
Alternátion, Altern'ity, *s.* a mutual change or suc-
Altern'ative, *s.* a choice of one of two things
Althóugh, *ad.* though, notwithstanding, but yet
Alt'itude, *s.* the height of a place, superiority
Al'um, *s.* a kind of acid and astringent mineral
Alúminous, *a.* containing alum, like alum, acid
Al'way or Al'ways, *ad.* forever, ever, continually
Amabil'ity, *s.* loveliness, a power, &c. of pleasing
Amáin, *ad.* with all power, violently (ver
Amal'gamate, *v. a.* to mix metals with quicksil-
Am'aranth, s. a plant, flower, never-fading flower
Amaranthine, a. relating to amaranths, lasting
Amass'ment, s. a heap, collection, pile, or piling up

Amáss, *v.a.* to heap up, collect together, gather
Am'ateur, *s.* a virtuoso, a lover of the arts
Amáze, *v.a.* to surprise, astonish, perplex, daunt
Amáze, Amázement, *s.* astonishment, great fear
Amázed, *part.* surprised, confused, perplexed, ter-
Amázing, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing (rified
Amázingly, *ad.* beyond expectation, &c. strangely
Am'azon, *s.* a virago, a masculine or bold woman
Ambass'ador, *s.* a representative of a prince or state, sent on business to some foreign power
Am'bassage, Am'bassade, *s.* an embassy, a mission
Am'ber, *s.* a yellow drug, gum, pale ale; *a.* clear
Am'bient, *a.* compassing, surrounding, investing
Ambigu'ity, *s.* a double meaning, obscurity, doubt
Ambig'uous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious, hidden, dark
Ambig'uously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner
Ambition, *s.* an earnest desire, with great pride
Ambítious, *a.* aspiring, proud, vain, desirous, fond
Am'ble, *v.n.* to move easily and fast, pace, trip
Am'ble, Amb'ling, *s.* an easy pace of a horse, a trip
Am'bler, *s.* a person or horse that ambles, a pacer
Ambrósia, *s.* a plant, the feigned food of the gods
Ambrósial or Ambrósian, *a.* delicious, beautiful
Ambulátion, *s.* the act of walking
Am'bulatory, *a.* that has the power of walking
Ambuscáde or Ambuscádo, *s.* a place of surprise
Am'bush, *s.* a place in a wood, &c. to lie in wait
Am'bushed, *a.* placed or lying in ambush or wait
Amén, *ad.* so be it, verily, so may it be; *s.* truth
Aménable, *a.* responsible, answerable, subject to
Amén'd, *v. a.* to correct, grow better, reform, mend
Amend'er, *s.* the person who amends any thing
Amend'ment, *s.* a change for the better, a correc-
Aménds, *s. pl.* a recompence, satisfaction (tion
Amen'ity, *s.* pleasantness of situation, pleasure
Amérce, *v.a.* to punish with or lay a fine, to fine
Amerce'ment, Amer'ciament, *s.* a fine, a penalty
A'miable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming, captiva-
A'miableness, *s.* loveliness, agreeableness (ting
Am'icable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging, courteous

Amicably, *ad.* in a friendly way, &c. obligingly
Amid', Amid'st, *ad.* in the middle, amongst, in
Amiss, *ad.* wrong, in an ill sense, improperly; *s.*
Amit', *v. n.* to lose, drop, dismiss [a mistake
Amity, *s.* friendship, love, agreement, harmony
Ammuni'tion, *s.* all sorts of military stores, shot
Am'nesty, *s.* a general pardon, an act of oblivion
Among', Amongst', *pr.* in a mingled state, amidst
Am'orist, Amoro'so, *s.* a gallant, lover, admirer
Am'orous, *a.* fond, loving, apt to fall in love
Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, very kindly
Am'orousness, *s.* lovingness, love, great fondness
Amount, *v. n.* to rise up in value, to increase
Amount, *s.* the sum total, whole, result, upshot
Amour, *s.* a love-intrigue, love-affair, gallantry
Amous'es, *s. pl.* counterfeit jewels, false stones
Amphibi'ous, *a.* living in two different elements
Amphithéatre, *s.* a round or an oval play-house
Am'ple, *a.* large, copious, liberal, extended, wide
Am'pleness, *s.* largeness, extent, width, liberality
Amplication, Amplification, *s.* an enlargement
Amplifier, *s.* one who enlarges or exaggerates
Amplify, *v.a.* to enlarge, exaggerate, expound
Amplitude *s.* extent, capacity, greatness, arch
Amplivágous, *a.* wandering widely or at large,
Amply, *ad.* liberally, largely, generously [roving
Amputate, *v.a.* to cut off a limb, cut off, lop off
Amputátion, *s.* the act of cutting off limbs, &c.
Amúse, *v.a.* to entertain, please, deceive, detain
Amúsement, *s.* a pastime, toy, entertainment,
Amúsing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing [diversion
Amúsive, *a.* that has the power to amuse, pleasing
Anabap'tist, *s.* one who holds, &c. adult baptism
An'achronism, *s.* an error in the account of time
Analog'ical, *a.* pertaining to analogy, similar to
Analog'ically *ad.* by way of analogy or likeness
Anal'ogous, *a.* having an analogy, proportionable
Anal'ogy, *s.* a resemblance, proportion, relation
Anal'ysis, *s.* a separation of the parts, a resolution
Analyt'ical, *a.* of or belonging to analysis [parts
Analyt'ically, *ad.* by resolving or separating the

An'alyze, *v.a.* to resolve into first principles
Anarchi'al, *a.* confused, without rule, irregular
An'archy, *s.* a want of government, confusion,
Anasarca, *s.* a kind of dropsy [disorder
Anastrophe, *s.* an inversion of the order of words
Anathema, *s.* a curse, excommunication, censure
Anathématize, *v.a.* to curse, to excommunicate
Anatom'ical, *a.* belonging to anatomy, dissected
Anatom'ically, *ad.* by way of dissection, in parts
Anat'omist, *s.* one who anatomizes [open
Anat'omize, *v.a.* to dissect an animal, divide, lay
Anat'omy, *s.* the art, &c. of dissection, a skeleton
An'cestor, *s.* one from whom we descend
Ancestral, *a.* claimed from ancestors, ancient
An'cestry, *s.* a pedigree, birth, descent, lineage
Anchor, *s.* an instrument, one's best stay, evidence
Anchor, *v.a.* to cast an anchor, depart, rest on
Anch'orage, *s.* ground or duty for anchoring at
Anch'ored, *part.* come to anchor, [illegible] at anchor
Anch'orsmith, *s.* a person who makes anchors
Anchóvy, *s.* a very little seafish used for sauce
Ancient, *a.* old, antique, not new, past, former
Anciently, *ad.* in old times, formerly, long ago
Ancientry, *s.* ancient lineage, dignity of birth
Ancients, *s. pl.* those who lived in old times, col-
And, *conj.* joining words, &c. together [ors
Andante, *ad.* equally and distinctly, regularly
Andiron, *s.* an iron at the end of a fire-grate
Androgin'al, Androgy'nous, *a.* partaking of both
An'ecdote, *s.* a piece of secret history [sexes
Anew, *ad.* afresh, over again, newly, repeatedly
Angel, *s.* a heavenly or divine messenger, beau-
tiful person, coin, gold coin worth about 10s.
Angelica, *s.* the name of a plant [above human
Angel'ical, Angel'ic, An'gel, *a.* resembling angels,
An'ger, *s.* passion, rage, heat, the smart of a sore
An'ger, *v.a.* to provoke, vex, displease, fret
An'gle, *s.* a corner, a point where two lines meet
An'gle, *v.n.* to fish with a rod and hook
An'gler, *s.* one who fishes with a rod and hook
An'glicism, *s.* an English idiom or expression

An'grily, An'gerly, *ad.* in an angry manner, &c.
An'gry, *a.* touched with anger, inflamed, vexed
An'guish, *s.* excessive pain, very great grief
An'guished, *a.* excessively pained, very anxious
An'gular, An'gulous, *a.* having corners, hooked
An'gulated, *a.* formed with angles, b nt, pointed
An'ights, *ad.* night after night, at or in the night
Animadver'sion, *s.* censure, reproof, blame, fault
Animadvers'ive, *a.* having power to judge, keen
Animadvert', *v. n.* to censure, criticise, attend,
Animadvert'er, *s.* a critic, censurer, judge (punish
An'imal, *s.* any living creature; *a.* gross living
Animal'cule, *s.* a small animal, an insect
An'imate, *v.a.* to quicken, stir up, incite, enliven
An'imate, *a.* alive, living, possessing animal life
An'imated, *part.* lively, vigourous, encouraged
Animátion, *s.* the act or cause of animating
An'imative, *a.* tending to animate, brisk, lively
An'imator, *s.* one who or that which gives life
Animosity, *s.* an extreme hatred, aversion, rage
An'ise, *s.* a plant, an aromatic species of parsley
Ank'er, *s.* a vessel containing nine or ten gallons
An'kle, *s.* the joint between the foot and the leg
An'nalist, *s.* a writer, former, or disposer of animals
An'nals, *s. pl.* histories digested by or into years
Annex', *s.* a thing annexed, a thing subjoined
Annex', *v.a.* to join, add, connect, subjoin, unite
Annex'ed, *part.* joined, added, connected, united
Annexátion, Annex'ion, *s.* an addition, an union
Anni'hilate, *v.a.* to reduce to nothing, to destroy
Annihilátion, *s.* destruction, an abolishing, ruin
Annivers'ary, *s.* a yearly commemoration or feast
Anniivers'ary, *a.* yearly, returning with the year
An'no. Dom'ini, *s.* in the year of our Lord (ment
Annotátion, *s.* an explication, note, remark, com-
An'notator, *s.* a commentator, a writer of notes
Announce', *v.a.* to publish, declare, proclaim, tell
Announc'ed, *part.* declared, made known, told
Annoy', v.a. to incommode, injure, hurt, disturb
Annoy', Annoy'ance, s. injury, hurt, molestation
Annoy'er, s. one who annoys, one who injures, &c.
An'nual, *a.* yearly, bearing every year; *s.* a yearly
An'nually, *ad.* year by year, yearly (plant
Annúitant, *s.* one who has or enjoys an annuity
Annúity, *s.* a yearly allowance or set payment
Annul', *v.a.* to make void, abolish, repeal, end
Annúmerate, *v.a.* to add, reckon up, number up
Annumerátion, *s.* the act of adding or joining to
Annun'ciate, *v.a.* to bring tidings, tell, report
Annunciátion-day, *s.* the day on which an angel appeared to the Virgin Mary, to declare our Saviour's birth, the twenty-fifth day of March
An'odyne, *a.* mitigating pain, easing, assuaging
Anoint', *v. a.* to rub with oil, &c. to consecrate
Annoint'ed, *part.* rubbed with oil, &c. consecrated
Anon', *ad.* soon, quickly, shortly, in a short time
Anon'ymous, *a.* wanting a name, nameless
An'swer, *v.a.* to reply unto, resolve, succeed, suit
An'swer, *s.* a reply, return, confutation, solution
An'swerable, *a.* suitable, obliged to give account
An'swerably, *ad.* suitably, agreeably, fitly, right
An'swerer, *s.* one who answers or replies
An'swering, *part.* replying, vindicating, agreeing
Ant, *s.* a small industrious insect, the pismire
Antag'onist, *s.* an opponent, adversary, muscle
Antarc'tic, *a.* of or relating to the southern pole
Antecéde, *v.a.* to precede, go before, pass before
Antecédent, *s.* what goes before any thing, a noun
Antecédent, *a.* going before, foregoing, prior to
Ant'edate, *v.a.* to date a thing before the time
Antediluvian, *a.* existing or done before the flood
Ant'elope, *s.* a kind of goat with curled horns
Antemerid'ian, *a.* relating to the morning, early
Antemun'dane, *a.* being before the world, eternal
Ant'epast, *s.* a foretaste, anticipation, luncheon
Antérior, *a.* former, previous, going before, prior
Anth'em, *s.* a holy or divine song, a kind of hymn
Antholo'gy, *s.* a collection of poems or flowers
Ant'ichamber, *s.* the first or outward chamber
Ant'ichrist, *s.* one who opposes Christ, the pope
Antichris'tian, *a.* against Christ or Christianity
Ant'ic, *s.* a buffoon; *a.* odd, ridiculous, wild, &c.

Anticipate, *v.a.* to take before, foretaste, prevent
Anticipation, *s.* foretaste, prevention
Anticlimax, *s.* a sentence in which the last part is lower than the first, a sinking or depression
Anticonvulsive, *a.* good, &c. against convulsions
Antics, *s. pl.* tricks played by a buffoon, tricks
Antidotal, *a.* expelling, &c. efficacious against
Antidote, *s.* a remedy good against poison, &c.
Antifebrile, *a.* expelling or good against fevers
Antimonarchical, *a.* that is against monarchy
Antimony, *s.* a valuable medicinal mineral
Antinomians, *s.* a sect who prefer faith to practice
Antipathy, *s.* a natural aversion or dislike, hate
Antipestilential, *a.* good for or against a plague
Antipodes, *s.* those who live on the other side of the globe, and have their feet opposite to ours
Antiquarian, Antiquary, *s.* one studious of antiquities; *a.* old, ancient, antique, grotesque
Antiquate, *v.a.* to make obsolete, to make void
Antique, *a.* ancient, old fashioned, wild, antic
Antique, *s.* a remnant of antiquity, an old relic
Antiquity, *s.* old times, great age, ancientness
Antiscorbutic, *a.* good for or against the scurvy
Antiseptic, *s.* a medicine to prevent putrefaction
Antispleneticc, *a.* good against the spleen
Antistrumatic, *a.* good against the king's evil
Antithesis, *s.* an opposition of words or thoughts
Antitrinitarian, *s.* a man who denies the trinity
Antitype, *s.* the original represented by the type
Anvil, *s.* an iron block for smith's work [great care
Anxiety, Anxiousness, *s.* uneasiness, dejection,
Anxious, *a.* much concerned, very careful, uneasy
Anxiously, *ad.* with great desire, very carefully
Apace, *ad.* quickly, hastily, speedily, readily, fast
Apagogical, *a.* that proves any thing by showing the absurdity of denying it, indirect [side
Apart, *ad.* separately, distinctly, at a distance, a-
Apartment, *s.* a part of a house, dining-room
Apathy, *s.* a want of passion or feeling, indolence
Ape, *s.* a kind of monkey, mimic, simpleton, fool
Ape, *v.a.* to imitate as an ape, imitate, mimic

Aperture, *s.* an open place, passage, opening, hole
Apex, *s.* the top or the angular point of a thing
Aphelion, *s.* the greatest distance from the sun
Aphorism, *s.* a maxim, precept, rule, general rule
Apish, *a.* foppish, silly, simple, affected, wanton
Apishness, *s.* buffoonery, foolery, folly, foppery
Apitpat, *ad.* in a trembling manner, with fear
Apocalypse, *s.* a book of Revelation
Apocalyptical, *a.* containing revelation, shown
Apocrypha, *s. pl.* books of doubtful authors
Apocryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain, secret
Apodictical, *a.* demonstrative (est from the earth
Apogee, *s.* the point of the sun's, &c. orbit farth-
Apologist, *s.* one who makes an apology or plea
Apologize, *v.n.* to plead, &c. for, defend, excuse
Apologue, *s.* a fable or tale teaching moral truth
Apology, *s.* a defence, excuse, justification, plea
Apoplexy, *s.* a bad disorder that affects the brain
Apostacy, *s.* a falling away from the truth, &c.
Apostate, *s.* one that forsakes his religion [volt
Apostatize, *v.n.* to forsake one's religion, to re-
Apostle, *s.* a messenger sent to preach the gospel
Apostleship, *s.* the office, state, &c. of an apostle
Apostolically, *ad.* in the manner of the apostles
Apostrophe, *s.* in rhetoric, a turning the course of speech, contraction of words by (') mark
Apostrophize, *v.a.* to address by an apostrophe
Apothecary, *s.* a compounder, &c. of medicines
Appal, *v.a.* to fright, terrify, deject, daunt, dis-
Appalled, *part.* struck with fear, terrified [may
Apparatus, *s.* tools, things, furniture, equipage
Apparel, *s.* all outward clothes, raiment, dress
Apparel, *v.a.* to dress, deck, adorn, cover, set off
Apparent, *a.* visible, evident, plain, open, certain
Apparently, *ad.* visibly, plainly, openly, clearly
Apparition, *s.* an appearance, ghost, vision, view
Appay, *v.a.* to satisfy, pay, discharge, clear off
Appeach, *v.a.* to accuse, censure, reproach, im-
Appeal, *s.* calling for relief or justice [peach
Appeal, *v.a.* to refer to another person as a judge
Appear, *v.n.* to be in sight, seem, look, answer

ppear'ance, *s.* a resemblance, likelihood, show
ppease, *v.a.* to quiet, pacify, calm
ppel'lant, *s.* a person who appeals, a challenger
ppellátion, *s.* a name, title, term, address, word
ppel'lative, *a.* common to many or all, general
ppend' *v.a.* to hang or join to, hang on, add to
ppend'age, Append'ant, *s.* something added, &c.
ppend'ant, Append'ed, *a.* hanging or joined to
ppend'ix, *s.* some addition made, a supplement
ppertáin, *v.n.* to belong, relate to, depend upon
ppertáining, *part.* belonging, relating, depending
p'petite, *s.* a good stomach, earnest desire, wish
pplaud' *v.a.* to praise, commend, extol, cry up
pplause' *s.* public praise, commendation, credit
p'ple, *s.* a common fruit, plant, pupil of the eye
ppliable or Ap'plicable, *a.* suitable, proper, fit
p'plicableness, *s.* a fitness to be applied (dustry
pplicátion, *s.* the act of applying, close study, in-
p'plicative, Ap'plicatory, *a.* that applies, proper
pplier, Ap'plicant, *s.* one who applies, a student
pply', *v.a.* to put in certain use, study, attend
próint' *v.a.* to fix upon, determine, settle, equip
ppoint'ed, *part.* fixed on, settled, agreed, chosen
ppoint ment, *s.* an order, salary, agreement, post
ppor'tion, *v.a.* to divide out or into just parts
pposi'tion, *s.* a putting into or near, an addition
ppráise, *v. a.* to value goods, rate, set a price on
ppráisement, *s.* the act of appraising or valuing
ppráiser, *s.* a person who sets a value on goods
pprehénd', *v.a.* to arrest, take, understand, fear
pprehend'ed, *part.* caught, suppose', feared, con-
pprehend'er, *s.* a conceiver, a thinker [ceived
porehensible, *a.* that m y or can be apprehend-
pprehen'sion, *s.* a conception, fear, suspicion (ed
pprehensive, *a.* fearful, sensible, jealous, keen
pprentice, *s.* one covenanted to learn a trade
pprent'iceship, *s.* the time an apprentice serves
pprétiate, *v.a.* to value, reckon, estimate. rate
p'prize, *v.a.* to inform, to acquaint; *s.* a trial
pprized, part. informed, told, instructed [come
pproach, v. to draw or to bring near, come to,

Approach, *s.* the act of drawing near, an a
Approbation, *s.* the approving of a thing, f
Approof', *s.* a proof, trial, evidence, appro
Appropriate, *v.a.* to set apart, annex, clai
Appropriate, *a.* peculiar, set apart, assign
Appropriation, *s.* application to some par
use or meaning, alienation [b
Appropriator, *s.* one who has an appro
Approvable, *a.* worthy of approbation [
Approval, Approvance, Approve'ment, *s.*
Approve, *v. a.* to like or allow of, rende
self agreeable, justify, prove, show, con
Approx'imate, *a.* near or joining to, appro
Approximation, *s.* a near approach to an
Appurt'enance or Appert'enance, *s.* that
belongs or relates to something else, a rig
A'pricot or A'pricoc, *s.* a fine kind of wall
A'pril, *s.* a month, the fourth month of t
A'pron, *s.* a part of a woman's dress and o
Apt, *a.* fit, ready, qualified; *v.a.* to suit, fit
Apt'itude, *s.* aptness, fitness, tendency, disp
Aptly, *ad.* properly, fitly, duly, readily,
Apt'ness, *s.* quickness of apprehension, a fi
Aquafortis, *s.* a liquor made of saltpetre an
A'queduct, *s.* a conveyance of water, can
A'queous or A'quose, *a.* watery, like wat
Ar'abic, *s.* the language spoken by the A
Ar'able, *a.* fit for tillage, that may be plo
Ar'bitter, *s.* an umpire chosen to settle a
Arbit'rament, *s.* will, choice, determinatio
Ar'bitrarily, *ad.* without control, absolutel
Ar'bitrariness, *s.* wilfulness, tyranny, desp
Arbitrárines or Ar'bitrary, *a.* absolute, d
Ar'bitrate, *v.a.* to decide, determine, settle
Arbitrátion, Arbit'rament, Ar'bitrage, *s.*
tion, determination, compromise, refer
Ar'bitrator, *s.* a determinator, umpire, pr
Ar'bory, Arbóreous, Ar'borous, *a.* belong
A'rboret, *s.* a small tree, a shrub
Ar'borist, *s.* a naturalist in or a judge of tr
Ar'bour, *s.* a bower, a seat shaded with tre

:h, *s.* a part of a circle or bridge, the sky
. a continuation of arches, a long arch
, *s.* a secret mystery, nostrum [arches
:hief, notorious, waggish; *v.a.* to build
, *s.* an ancient or obsolete phrase, &c.
l, *s.* a chief angel, a plant, dead-nettle
lic, *a.* belonging to or like archangels
op, *s.* a chief bishop, a leading bishop
opric, *s.* the power, &c. of an archbishop
on, *s.* a chief deacon or bishop's deputy
'ess, *s.* a grand duchess
, *s.* a grand duke, a chief or head prince
part. bent in form of an arch, vaulted
. one who shoots or fights with a bow
e, *s.* the original, a pattern, a model
opal, *a.* belonging to an archbishop
, *s.* a chief builder, surveyor, planner
ure, *s.* the science or art of building
s, *s. pl.* records, a place used for records
, *ad.* in the form of an arch, crookedly
northern, lying in or towards the north
, Ardentness, *s.* eagerness, zeal, passion
:. hot, fierce, keen, zealous, affectionate
, *ad.* eagerly, zealously, affectionately
heat, zeal, fervency, warmth, affection
a. difficult, hard to attain, laborious
e superficial content of a thing, fore, bed
s. silver-colored, white, shining, bright
potter's clay, fat soft earth
. *a.* to dispute, debate, reason, prove.

. a disputer, debater, reasoner, caviller
it, *s.* a subject in debate, &c. reason, arch
tal, *a.* belonging to argument, strong
tation, *s.* the act, art, &c. of reasoning
tative, *a.* containing argument, strong
:. sharp, shrill, subtle, keen, witty, re-
a follower or disciple of Arius [fined
, *s.* a denial of the real divinity of Christ
a sign, one of the twelve signs, the ram
:. a little short song, short air or tune

Aright, *ad.* in order, without mistake, rightly
Arise, *v.n.* to rise, get or mount up, appear, come
Aristocracy, *s.* a government by nobles or peers
Aristocratical, *a.* of or relating to aristocracy
Arithmetic, *s.* the art or science of computation
Arithmetical, *a.* according to arithmetic or num-
Arithmetician, *s.* one skilled in arithmetic [bers
Ark, *s.* a lumber vessel or ship, vessel, chest, arch
Arm, *s.* a limb of the body, branch, inlet, strength
Arm, *v.* to furnish with or take up arms, to aid
Armament, *s.* a naval force, a storehouse for arms
Armature, *s.* armor, a defence, a skill in arms
Armed, *part.* furnished with arms, defended, se-
Armigaunt, *a.* slender, weak through want (cured
Armillary, *a.* of or resembling a bracelet, circular
Arminianism, *s.* the tenets of Arminius, the doctrine of free will and universal redemption
Armipotent, *a.* powerful in arms, warlike, brave
Armistice, *s.* a cessation of arms, a short truce
Armlet, *s.* a small arm of the sea, &c. a bracelet
Armor or Armour, *s.* defensive arms of the body
Armorer, *s.* a person that makes or sells arms
Armorial, *a.* belonging to family arms or armor
Armory, *s.* a repository or place of arms, armor
Armpit, *s.* the hollow place under the shoulders
Arms, *s. pl.* the ensigns of a family, weapons of war
Armsend, *ad.* at a due distance, not near, far off
Army, *s.* a body of armed men, a great number
Aromatic, Aromatical, *a.* spicy, fragrant, sweet
Aromatics, *s. pl.* all kinds of spices or perfumes
Around, *ad.* and *prep.* in a round or circle, about
Arouse, *v.a.* to raise from sleep, stir up, excite
Arow, *ad.* in a row, in a strait line, &c. evenly
Aroynt, *v.* begone, go away, go, depart, get off
Arquebuse, *s.* a hand gun, large gun, fusee, carbine
Arrac, *s.* the spirit of cocoa nut, a plant
Arraign, *v.a.* to accuse, indict, set in due order
Arraigned, *part.* accused, indicted, suspected of
Arraignment, *s.* the act of arraigning, a charge
Arrange, *v.a.* to set in order, to put in due place
Arrangement, *s.* the state of being put in order

, notorious, wicked, real
ly, corruptly, wickedly
ging of tapestry [dress
rder, deck, dress; s. order,
, clothed, decked, adorned
to decree, award, surmise
the part of a debt unpaid
on, stop, hinder, s. a seisure
d for debt, stopped, hindered
n of a sovereign court, a writ
of an army or of a company
of coming to a place [rival
npany arriving or coming, ar-
ome or to reach a place, to gain
becoming pride, presumption
y proud, haughty, self-conceited
haughtily, very proudly, saucily
to claim unjustly, assume, take
ited weapon to be shot from a bow
nsisting of arrows, having arrows
pository for arms, &c. a magazine
iolent poisonous mineral (of war
containing arsenic, very poisonous
spell to keep a house from burning
, device, skill, science, trade
onging to an artery, like an artery
d vessel conveying blood and vital
the heart [art
ning, dexterous, performed with
unningly, dexterously, skilfully
rt, skill, cunning, sliness, dexterity
uty, belonging to the joints, lame
good wholesome plant, a flower
m, condition, part of speech, part
l of discourse, &c. statute, law
covenant with, to make terms
of or belonging to articles or joints
. to form or utter words distinctly
distinct in speech, clear, express
l. distinctly, clearly, plainly, well
joint, a knot, forming of words

Art'ifice, s. a trick, fraud, deceit, device, tra
Art'ificer, s. an artist, manufacturer, contrive
Artifi'cial, a. made by art, fictitious, artful, s
Artificial'ity, s. an artificial appearance, &c. sh
Artifi'cially, ad. artfully, by art, not naturally
Artil'lery, s. all sorts of great weapons for w
Art'isan, s. an artist, a professor of an art (can
Art'ist, s. a person professing or skilled in arts
Art'less, a. without art or design, simple, hone
Art'lessly, ad. without art, &c. naturally, sincer
Art'uate, v.a. to tear limb from limb, to disjo
Art'ouse, a. strong, nervous, well made, well
Arundin'eous, a. abounding with or like reeds
Arus'pice, s. a divination from the entrails of be
As, conj. in the same manner
Asafœt'ida, s. a kind of stinking gum or rosin
Abest'ine, a. that cannot be burned or consum
As'bestos, s. a stone which fire cannot consum
Ascénd, v.a. to go up, rise, advance, stand hig
Ascend'ant, s. height, influence, superiority,
Ascend'ant, a. superior, higher, overpowerir
Ascend'ency, s. an influence, superiority, p
Ascen'sion, s. the act of ascending or rising,
Ascen'sion-day, s. the day on which our Sa
ascended or went into heaven, holy Th
Ascens'ive, a. in a state of ascent, advancir
Ascént, s. an eminence, rise, the rising of
Ascertáin, v.a. to make certain, fix on,
Ascertáined, part. fixed, agreed on, det
Ascertáinment, s. a fixed rule, a settled
Ascet'ic, s. a retired and devout person,
Ascet'ic, a. employed in devotion, strict
Asceti'tious, a. supplemental, additio
Ascríbable, a. that may be ascribed or
Ascríbe, v.a. to attribute to, impute,
Ash, s. the name of a well known tre
Ashámed, a. covered with shame, con
Ash'colored, a. of the color of ashes
Ash'en, a. made or formed of ash-w
Ashes, s. pl. the remains of what is b
or remains of a dead body, dea

/. at or on shore, on the land, in safety
iesday, *a.* the first day of or in lent
ale, ashcolored, like an ash, like ashes
away from the rest, apart, on one side
o beg, claim, inquire, seek, require
or Askáunt, *ad.* sideways, obliquely
n inquirer, animal, water-newt, eft
sideways, contemptuously, proudly
on one side, aslope, obliquely, awry
at rest, in or into sleep, in a sleeping
. awry, in a slanting manner [state
pic *s.* a small venomous serpent, whose
s said to kill like an opiate
, *s.* a grass, speerage or sparrowgrass
a look, air, position, appearance, view
a. to behold, view, look upon, regard
a tree, asp, the poplar or a species of it
v.a. to make rough, to make uneven
s. roughness, sharpness, harshness
a. rough, uneven, irregular, harsh
a. to slander, censure, bespatter, revile
s. a sprinkling, censure, slander, blame
s. a kind of plant, a lily, the day-lily
. one who aspires, one who aims at, &c.
v.a. to pronounce very full or strong
part. pronounced very full or strong
s. an ardent wish, a full pronunciation
n. to desire eagerly, pant, aim at, rise to
Askáunt, *ad.* aside, on one side, obliquely
animal of burden, a dull stupid person
s. to assault, attack, set upon, address
a. that may be attacked or set upon
a. attacking, invading, setting upon
Assáiler, *s.* one who attacks or invades
Assas'sinator, *s.* a base secret murderer
te, *v.a.* to murder, to waylay [sating
te, Assasinátion. *s.* the act of assassi-
s. roasting, the act or art of roasting
a storm, violence, attack, open invasion
v.a. to attack, set upon, fall upon, invade
, *s.* one who violently assaults or storms

Assáy, *v.a.* to try, prove, examine, apply, attack
Assáy, *s.* a trial, proof, examination, taste, effort
Assáyer, *s.* one who assays or tries metals, &c.
Assem'blage, *s.* a collection or joining of things
Assem'ble, *v.* to bring, call, or meet together, to
Assem'bled, *part.* met or gotten together [collect
Assem'bly, *s.* a company assembled or met, a ball
Assent', *v.a.* to agree, yield to, admit, consent
Assent', Assent'ment, *s.* the act of agreeing, consent
Assert', *v.a.* to affirm, maintain, claim, vindicate
Asser'tion, *s.* the act of asserting, an affirmation
Assert'or, *s.* a maintainer, an affirmer
Asses', *v.a.* to tax, to charge with a certain sum
Asses'ment, *s.* the act of assessing, a cess, a tax
Asses'or, *s.* one that lays taxes or sits by another
Asseverátion, *s.* solemn or positive affirmation
Assidúity, *s.* diligence, care, a close application
Assid'uous, *a.* diligent, constant in application
Assid'uously, *ad.* diligently, closely, continually
Assíign, *v.a.* to appoint, fix, transfer, make over
Assignable, *a.* that may be transferred [or over
Assignátion, *s.* an appointment, transferring to
Assignée, *s.* one who is appointed to do any thing
Assígner, *s.* one who assigns, or who appoints
Assignment, *s.* an appointment, a making over
Assim'ilate or Assim'ulate, *v.a.* to make like to
Assimulátion, *s.* the act of making like, likeness
Assist', *v. a.* to help, succour, relieve, stand by
Assist'ance, *s.* help, aid, succour, relief, support
Assist'ant, *s.* one who assisteth; *a.* helping, good
Assize, *s.* a measure, rate, court of justice, jury
Assóciate, *v.a.* to join company, to unite
Assóciate, *s.* a companion, partner, partaker
Assóciate, Assóciated, *part.* joined in league
Associátion, *s.* an union, confederacy, partnership
Assort', *v.a.* to range in classes, &c. arrange, sort
Assort'ment, *s.* a ranging of goods, proportion, lot
Assuáge, *v.a.* to soften, ease, pacify, abate, lessen
Assuáger, *s.* one that assuages, pacifies, or lessens
Assuásive, *a.* mitigating, softening, easing, [illegible]
Assúme, *v.a.* to take, suppose, claim unjustly

ssúmed, *part.* taken, taken for granted
ssúmer, *s.* an assuming, busy or arrogant person
ssúming, *part.* taking, haughty, impertinent
ssump'tion, *s.* a postulate, thing supposed, posi-
ssump'tive, *a.* possible or fit to be assumed [tion
ssúrance, *s.* confidence, certain knowledge, want
of modesty, certainty, security, contract
ssúre, *v.a.* to make secure or confident, to tell
ssúred, *part. a.* certain, immodest, persuaded
ssúredly, *ad.* certainly, without doubt, really
ssúrer, *s.* one that assures, one that engages, &c.
s'terisk, *s.* the mark (*) in printing or in writing
s'terism, *s.* a set or constellation of fixed stars
stern', *ad.* in the hinder part of the ship, behind
sth'ma, *s.* a disease of the lungs (asthma
sthmat'ic, Asthmat'ical, *a.* troubled with an
ston'ish, Astound', *v.a.* to amaze, to confound
ston'ished, *part.* amazed, surprised, terrified, lost
ston'ishingly, *ad.* in an astonishing manner, &c.
ston'ishment, *s.* amazement, surprise, confusion
strad'dle, *ad.* with legs across or open, astride
s'tragal, *s.* an ornament in architecture, a bone
s'tral, *a.* belonging to the stars, starry, bright
stráy, *ad.* out of or from the right way, wrong
strict', *v.a.* to contract by application, bind, tie
stric'tion, *s.* the act or art of contracting parts
strict'ive, *a.* having a binding quality, bracing
stride, *ad.* across, with legs open as upon a horse
stringe', *v.a.* to draw together, bind, brace, stop
strin'gency, *s.* the power of drawing together
strin'gent, *a.* binding, contracting, bracing up
s'trolable, *s.* an armiliary sphere (stars
strol'oger, Astrológian, *s.* one who foretels by the
strolo'gical, *a.* relating to astrology, divining
strol'ogy, *s.* the art of foretelling by the stars
stron'omer, *s.* one who studies the heavenly bo-
stronom'ical, *a.* belonging to astronomy (dies
stron'omy, *s.* the science or study of the stars
sun'der, *ad.* apart, separately, into two parts
s'ylum, *s.* a refuge, sanctuary, retreat, defence
prep. var. sig. at home, at ease, at all, &c.

Ate, *pret.* of *to eat*
A'theism, *s.* the disbelief of the being of a
A'theist, *s.* one who denies, &c. a God, an
Atheist'ical, A'theous, *a.* denying a God, v
Athirst', *a.* thirsty, dry, in want of drink, (
Athlet'ic, *a.* strong, bony, belonging to wr
Athwart', *ad.* and *prep.* across, through, w
At'las, *s.* a collection of maps, joint, rich f
At'mosphere, *s.* the surrounding air and v.
Atmospher'ical, *a.* belonging to the atmo
At'om or At'omy, *s.* an extreme small par
Atom'ical, *a.* consisting of atoms, minute
At'omist, *s.* an advocate for or an holder of
Atóne, *v.* to agree, satisfy, answer for
Atónement, *s.* agreement, concord, satis
Atop', *ad.* at or on the top, above
Atrip', *ad.* as far as possible, perpendicular
Atrócious, *a.* heinous, horrid, wicked, outr
Atróciously, *ad.* wickedly, outrageously (b
Atróciousness, Atro'city, *s.* horrid wickedn
Attach', *v.a.* to lay hold on, arrest, win ove
Attach'ment, *s.* adherance, regard, a writ
Attack', *v.a.* to assault, fall upon, or to enc
Attack', *s.* an assault on an enemy, &c. ar
Attack'ed, *part.* set upon, assaulted, charg
Attáin, *v.* to gain, come to, bring about, (
Attáinable, *a.* that may be attained or con
Attáinment, *s.* what is attained, an acqui
Attáint, *v.a.* to taint, corrupt, stain, cond
Attemp'ered, *part.* mixed, fitted, adapted,
Attempt', *s.* an attack, trial, endeavour, effo
Attempt', *v.a.* to try, endeavour, aim, assay,
Attempt'er, *s.* one who attempts, one who a
Attend', *v.* to wait on, hearken to, stay for,
Attend'ance, *s.* the act of waiting, duty, a
Attend'ant, *a.* waiting on, connected with,
Attend'ant, *s.* one that attends, one that w
Attend'er, *s.* an associate, companion, ally,
Attent', *a.* intent, attentive, regardful, obs
Atten'tion, *s.* the act of attending, or of m
Attent'ive, *a.* heedful, regardful, careful,

ely, *ad.* carefully, diligently, closely, in-
eness, *s.* carefulness, attention (tensely
e, *v.a.* to make thin or slender, to dilute
.a. to bear or call to witness, affirm, say
testation, *s.* testimony, evidence, witness
, *part.* witnessed, proved, supported
fine, elegant, just, elevated, upper, flat
.a. to dress, habit, array, deck, set off
clothes, apparel, the horns of a buck
, *s.* a posture, gesture, action, fixed state
', *s.* one who acts for another in law, a
', *v.a.* to use or do by a proxy (proxy
v.a. to allure, invite, draw to, engage
Attrac'tion, *s.* the power of drawing to
'e, *s.* what draws, engages, or incites
'e, *a.* inviting, alluring, enticing, fine
', *s.* one who attracts, one who draws
ible, *a.* that may be ascribed, imputable
:, *v.a.* to ascribe, impute, assign, yield
:, *s.* property, inherent quality, mark
ve, *a.* relating to an attribute, assigning
, *s.* the act of rubbing, sorrow for sin
v.a. to put in tune, to make musical
Atwixt', *ad.* in the middle of, between
an advantage, benefit, service, profit
v. to profit, prosper, assist, promote, do
, *a.* profitable, powerful, serviceable
to let fall, let down, sink, lower, depress
ard, *s.* the front of an army, the van
s. covetousness, an insatiable desire
s, *a.* covetous, greedy, miserable, mean
ineess, *s.* covetousness, greedy desire
. and *v.* enough, cease, hold, stop, stay
v. get away, begone, to brag, to boast
a. brown, that is of a tan or dark color
s. a public sale to the highest bidder
ry, *a.* sold at or belonging to auctions
r, *s.* the manager of an auction or sale
s, *a.* bold, impudent, daring, confident
sly, *ad.* impudently, boldly, daringly
sness, Auda'city, *s.* boldness of spirit

Audible, *a.* that may be heard, loud
Aud'ibly, *ad.* with a loud or clear voice, plainly
Aud'ience, *s.* an auditory, liberty of preaching,
Aud'it, *s.* an examination of accounts (entrance
Aud'it, *v.a.* to take a final account, to examine
Aud'itor, *s.* a hearer, an examiner of accounts
Aud'itory, *s.* an assembly of hearers; *a.* able to
Aud'itress, *s.* a woman that hears (hear
Avenge', *v.a.* to revenge, punish, vindicate, free
Aven'geance, Avenge'ment, *s.* punishment, revenge, vengeance, vindication (dicated
Aven'ged, *part.* punished, revenged, cleared, vin-
Aven'ger, *s.* a punisher, revenger, vindicator
Av'enue, *s.* an entrance to any place, way, walk
Aver', *v.a.* to declare positively, affirm, prove
Av'erage, *s.* a mean proportion, a medium
Aver'red, *part.* asserted, positively avouched, said
Averse', *a.* not favorable, contrary to, hating, dis-
Averse'ly, *ad.* unwillingly, backwardly [inclined
Averse'ness, *s.* unwillingness, backwardness, hate
Aver'sion, *s.* hatred, hate, dislike, disapprobation
Avert', *v.a.* to turn aside, turn or keep off, put by
Aug'er, *s.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with
Aug'erbore, *s.* the bore or hole made by an auger
Aught, *pron.* any thing [enlarge
Augment', *v.a.* to increase, make bigger, add to,
Aug'ment, *s.* an increase, state of increase, prefix
Augmentation, *s.* the act or state of increasing
Aug'ur, *s.* a diviner by the flight of birds (guess
Aug'ur, Aug'urate, *v.a.* to judge by augery, to
Aug'ury, *s.* an omen, a divination by birds, &c.
Aug'ust, *s.* a month, the eighth month of the year
August', *a.* royal, grand, magnificient, awful, holy
A'viary, *s.* a place for keeping birds in, decoy
Avid'ity, *s.* a greediness, eagerness, intenseness
Aunt, *s.* a relation, a father's or mother's sister
Av'ocate, *v.a.* to call away, to call off from
Avocation, *s.* the act of calling away, hindrance
Avoid', *v.* to shun, retire, escape, leave, quit
Avoid'ed, *part.* shunned, escaped, left, discharged
Avoid'able, *a.* that may be avoided or shunned

Avoid'er, *s.* one who avoids, one who shuns, &c.
Avoid'less, *a.* that cannot be avoided, certain
Avoidupois', *s.* a weight of 16 ounces to the lb.
Avouch', *v.a.* to affirm, assert, vouch, lay, justify
Avouch', *s.* evidence, confirmation, declaration
Avouch'er, *s.* one who avouches, one who affirms
Avow', *v.a.* to justify, declare very confidently
Avow'able, *a.* that is capable of being justified
Avow'al, *s.* a justifying or positive declaration
Avow'edly, *ad.* in an avowed manner, &c. openly
Avowée, *s.* one who has the right of advowson
Avow'er, *s.* one who avows, justifies, or affirms
Avow'al, *s.* a concession, open declaration, avowal
Aurora, *s.* poetically the morning, a kind of herb
Aurora-borealis, *s.* the northern lights
Aus'pice, *s.* influence, omen, favor, protection
Auspi'cious, *a.* prosperous, lucky, happy, kind
Auspi'ciously, *ad.* prosperously, happily, kindly
Austére, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, sour, rough, stern
Austérely, *ad.* severely, rigidly, harshly, sternly
Austérenes, *s.* severity, strictness, rigidness, rigor
Auster'ity, *s.* severity, a mortified life, cruelty
Authent'ic or Authent'ical, *a.* genuine, original
Authent'icate, *v. a.* to establish by proof
Auth'or, *s.* a beginner, inventor, writer, cause, head
Auth'oress, *s.* a female author, a female writer
Author'itative, *a.* having authority, positive, high
Author'itatively, *ad.* with authority, positively
Auther'ity, *s.* legal power, rule, credit, credibility
Auth'orize, *v.a.* to give authority, enable, justify
Autog'raphy, *s.* an original writing, copy, or stile
Autom'aton, *s.* an engine which moves of itself
Autop'tical, *a.* seen or beheld by one's own eye
Aut'umn, *s.* the third season of the year (autumn
Autum'nal, *a.* of or belonging to autumn, ripe in
Auxil'iaries, *s. pl.* troops assisting another nation
Auxil'iary, *a.* helping, assistant to; *s.* a helper
Awáit, *v.n.* to expect, wait for, attend, be due
Awáke, *a.* not sleeping, ready, lively (quicken
Awáke, Awáken, v. to cease to sleep, rouse up,
Award', v.a. to adjudge, determine, give to
Award', *s.* a sentence, a determination (mines
Award'er, *s.* one who assigns, judges, or deter-
Awáre, *a.* attentive, watchful, cautious, apprized
Awáre, *v.n.* to be aware, be cautious, take care
Awáy, *ad.* and *v.* at a distance, begone, let us go
Awe, *s.* a reverence, fear, dread, terror, respect
Awe, *v.a.* to strike with awe, reverence, or fear
Aw'ful, *a.* striking awe, terrible, stern, timorous
Aw'fully, *ad.* in a reverential manner, solemnly
Aw'fulness, *s.* great awe, terriblenes, terror, fear
Awhile, *ad.* for some space of time (clumsy
Awk'ward, or Auk'ward, *a.* impolite, unhandy,
Awk'wardly, *ad.* clumsily, unpolitely, roughly
Awk'wardness or Auk'wardness; *s.* clumsiness
Awl, *s.* a pointed instrument to bore holes with
Awn'ing, *s.* a covering from the sun, &c. canopy
Awóke, *pret.* of *to awake.*
Ax or Axe, *s.* a tool, a common sharp edged tool
Ax'iom, *s.* a self-evident proposition or truth, &c.
Ax'is, *s.* the line on which any thing revolves
Ax'le, Ax'letree, *s.* a part of a coach or cart
Aye, *ad.* always, ever, forever, again, once more
Az'ure, *a.* blue, faint or light blue, sky colored

B

BA'A, *v.n.* to cry like a sheep, &c to bleat
Báal, *s.* the name of a Canaanitish idol
Bab'ble, *v.n.* to talk idly or much, to tell secrets
Bab'ble, Bab'blement, Bab'bling, *s.* idle talk, chat
Bab'bler, *s.* an idle talker, great talker, tell tale
Babe, *s.* an infant child of either sex, baby, doll
Báb'ish, *a.* childish, foolish, trifling, whimsical,
Baboon', *s.* a large kind of monkey (pettish
Báby, *s.* a child, infant, girl's doll, little image
Bacchanálian, *s.* a drunkard, sot, riotous person
Bac'chanals, *s. pl.* drunken feasts, mad revels, riots
Bach'elor, *s.* an. unmarried man, one who takes his first degree in any profession, a low knight
Back, *s.* the hinder part of a thing; *ad.* behind
Back, *v.a.* to mount horse, second, support, put
Back'bite, *v.a.* to belie an absent person (back

Back'biter, *s.* one who slanders any one secretly
Back'biting, *s.* reproach cast on an absent person
Back'door, *s.* a door placed behind a house, &c.
Back'ed, *part.* seconded, supported, mounted
Backgam'mon, *s.* a game with dice and tables
Back'piece, *s.* a piece of armor made for the back
Backside, *s.* the hinder part of any thing or place
Backslide, *v.n.* to fall off, depart from, revolt
Backslider, *s.* one who falls off or goes back, &c.
Backsliding, *s.* a falling back, off, or away, a re-
Back'stays, *s. pl.* certain ropes in ships [volt
Back'sword, *s.* a strong sword with one sharp edge
Back'ward, *a.* unwilling, dull, slow, sluggish, bad
Back'ward or Backwards, *ad.* back, in time past
Back'wardly, *ad.* unwillingly, slowly, perversely
Back'wardness, *s.* sluggishness, a want of will
Bacon, *s.* hog's flesh cured with salt and dried
Bad, *a.* ill, wicked, hurtful, sick, unwholesome
Bad or Bade, *pret.* of *to bid*
Badge, *s.* a mark of distinction; *v.a.* to mark
Bad'ly, *ad.* in a bad manner, not well
Bad'ness, *s.* a bad state, a want of good qualities
Baf'fle, *v.a.* to deceive, elude, confound, crush
Baf'fler, *s.* one who confounds, one who defeats
Bag, *s.* a sack, pouch, purse, ornament, udder
Bag, *v.* to put into a bag, pocket, swell, puff up
Bargatélle, *s.* a trifle, a thing of no importance
Bag'gage, *s.* a worthless woman, utensils of an
Bagnio, *s.* a hot bath, a house of ill fame [army
Bag'pipe, *s.* a common Scotch musical instrument
Bail, *s.* a surety for another, limit, handle, ear
Bail, *v.* to give bail or security, to admit to bail
Bailiff, *s.* an officer that arrests, steward, overseer
Bailiwic, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff
Bait, *v.* to take refreshment on a journey, set dogs upon, clap, charge a trap with cheese
Bait, *s.* a temptation, meat to allure, refreshment
Baize, *s.* a sort of rough or nappy woolen cloth
Bake, *v.* to heat or harden by fire, to be baked
Bákehouse, *s.* a place *for baking bread, &c. in*
Baker, *s.* a person that bakes for a livelihood

Balance, *s.* a pair of scales, part of a watch, constellation, difference of accounts, power
Bal'ance, *v.* to make equal, settle, hesitate
Bal'cony, *s.* a gallery on the outside of an house
Bald, *a.* without hair, naked, plain, mean, [illegible]
Bal'derdash, *s.* an odd mixture, confused discourse
Bald'ness, *s.* a want of hair, meanness of writing
Bale, *s.* a pack of goods, misery, calamity, [illegible]
Bálful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of misfortune or ruin
Balk or Baulk, *v.a.* to disappoint, miss of, omit
Ball, *s.* any round thing, entertainment of dancing
Bal'lad, *s.* a song, a trifling [illegible]
Bal'ladsinger, *s.* a person who sings ballads about
Bal'last, *s.* a weight used to steady a ship, &c. with
Bal'last, *v.a.* to keep any thing steady, load, lead
Ballón or Balloon, *s.* a kind of ball, a large vessel
Bal'lot, *s.* a little ball, little ticket, chance, lot
Bal'lot, *v.a.* to choose or vote by ballot [illegible]
Balm, *s.* the name of a plant; *v.a.* to sooth, to
Balm'y, *a.* having qualities of balm, sweet, soft
Bal'tam, *s.* an ointment, a medicine, what eases
Bal'samated, *a.* anointed with balsam, eased, easy
Bal'samic, *a.* unctuous, mitigating, healing, soft
Bal'uster, *s.* a rail, small pillar, small column
Balustrade, *s.* a row or set of little turned pillars
Bam, *s.* a cheat; *v.a.* to cheat, trick, impose on
Bamboó, *s.* a sort of Indian cane or measure
Bamboózle, *v.a.* to deceive, trick, impose upon
Band *s.* a tie, bandage, linen ornament, company
Band, *v.a.* to tie or join together, unite, conspire
Band'age, *s.* something bound over, fillet, roller
Band'box, *s.* a slight or thin kind of box [bers
Bandit'ti, *s. pl.* men outlawed, highwaymen, rob-
Bandoleers, *s.* small cases for charges of powder
Band'y, *v.a.* to beat or toss about, contend, unite
Band'y, *a.* crooked; *s.* a crooked stick, club, play
Ban'dy'legged, *a.* having crooked legs [hurt
Bane, *s.* mischief, ruin, poison; *v.a.* to poison, to
Baneful, *a.* poisonous, destructive, hurtful, bad
Bang, *v.a.* to beat, thump, use or treat roughly
Bang, *s.* a blow, thump, knock, hard stroke, ra-

Ban'ish, *v.a.* to drive or force away, to send away
Ban'ished, *part.* driven from a country, forced
Ban'isher, *s.* one who drives others away (away
Ban'ishment, *s.* transportation, a being banished
Bank, *v.a.* to enclose with banks, secure, lay up
Bank, *s.* earth laid up, a repository for money
Bank'bill, *s.* a note for money in or on the bank
Bank'er, *s.* one who traffics in or keeps money
Bank'rupt, *s.* one who is unable to pay his debts
Bank'rupt, *v.a.* to break, to be unable to pay
Bank'ruptcy, *s.* the state of a bankrupt (debts
Ban'ner, *s.* a flag, military standard, streamer
Ban'nian, *s.* a man's undress, a morning-gown
Ban'quet, *s.* a feast, treat, grand entertainment
Ban'quet, *v.* to give a feast, feast, fare very well
Ban'ter, *s.* ridicule, raillery, slight, satire, joke
Ban'ter, *v.a.* to play or run upon, rally, ridicule
Ban'terer, *s.* one who ridicules or rallies, a droll
Bap'tism, *s.* a sacrament that admits into the
Baptis'mal, *a.* pertaining to baptism (church
Bap'tist, Baptizer, *s.* one who christens or dips
Bap'tize, *v.a.* to christen, plunge, overwhelm
Baptized, *part.* admitted to baptism, dipped, &c.
Bar, *s.* a bolt, stop, cross beam for security, line, part of a public house, a court of justice, &c.
Bar, *v.a.* to fasten, secure, hinder, shut out, stop
Barb'acue, *s.* a hog dressed whole with spices
Barbarian, *s.* a man uncivilized or brutal, a savage
Barbarian, *a.* savage, cruel, wild, rude, uncivilized
Barb'arism, Barbar'ity, *s.* ignorance, brutality, cruelty, inhumanity, an impropriety of speech
Barb'arous, *a.* cruel, rude, uncivilized, improper
Barb'arously, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, ill, rudely
Barb'er, *s.* one that shaves beards, &c. *v.a.* to dress
Bar'berry, *s.* a prickly shrub, the pipperidge bush
Bard, *s.* a poet, an ancient British or Gaulish poet
Bard'ous, *a.* foolish, simple, dull, heavy, very slow
Bare, *a.* naked, plain, simple, poor, lean, mere
Bare, *v.a.* to make bare or naked, strip, uncover
Bare'bone, *a.* very lean, very thin; *s.* one very lean
Barefaced, *a.* shameless, impertinent, unmasked
Bárefacedly, *a.* shamefully, openly, impudently
Bárefacedness, *s.* impudence, boldness, assurance
Bárefoot, *a.* without shoes or stockings, unshod
Bárehead'ed, *a.* uncovered, having no hair on the
Bárely, *ad.* merely, only, nakedly, openly (head
Báreness, *s.* nakedness, leanness, poverty, want
Bar'gain, *s.* a contract, agreement, purchase, sale
Bar'gain, *v.n.* to make a contract, agree, buy, sell
Bark, *s.* the rhind or coat of a tree, a small ship
Bark, *v.* to make a noise, clamor at, strip trees
Bark'ing, *s.* the noise of dogs, the act of coughing
Bar'ley, *s.* a sort of grain that malt is made of
Bar'leybrake, *s.* a country play (an inch
Bar'leycorn, *s.* a grain of barley, the third part of
Barm, *s.* yeast, the head or scum of malt-liquor
Barn, *s.* a country storehouse used for corn, &c.
Barom'eter, *s.* a weather-instrument, a weather-
Baromet'rical, *a.* relating to a barometer (glass
Bar'on, *s.* a degree of nobility next to a viscount
Bar'oness, *s.* a title, a baron's lady, baron's wife
Bar'onet, *s.* a title, a knight of the first degree
Bar'rack, *s.* a building to lodge soldiers in, a hut
Bar'ren, *a.* unfruitful, scanty, dull, unmeaning
Bar'renness, *s.* unfruitfulness, a want of matter
Barricáde, *v.a.* to stop a passage, secure, fortify; *s.* impediment, hindrance, defence, safety
Bar'rier, *s.* a boundary, limit, defence, stoppage
Bar'rister, *s.* a lawyer, pleader, pleader at the bar
Bar'row, *s.* a hand wheel-carriage; *a.* gelt, cut
Bar'rows, *s.* mounts in honor of those who died
Bar'shot, *s.* two balls joined by a bar (in battle
Bar'ter, *v.a.* to exchangg for, truck, swop, trade
Bar'tered, *part.* given or taken in exchange, swop-
Bar'terer, *s.* one who traffics by exchange [ped
Base, *s.* the bottom of any thing, rustic play, fish
Base, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, bad, cowardly, low
Báseborn, *part.* born out of wedlock, bastard, low
Básely, *ad.* meanly, dishonorably, vilely, cowardly
Báseness, *s.* meanness, vileness, bastardy, deepness
Básevíol, *s.* an instrument, a fiddle for the base
Bashaw', *s.* a Turkish viceroy, a very lordly person

. modeſt, ſhamefaced, ſheepiſh, ſhy, coy
,*ad.* timorouſly, ſheepiſhly, modeſtly
:ſs, *s.* modeſty, ſheepiſhneſs, ſhame, coy-
. to grind a tool to an angle [neſs
, *s.* a kind of ſalve, a kind of ointment
. a cockatrice, ſerpent, a kind of cannon
veſſel to waſh hands in, &c. pond, dock
oundation, bottom, baſe, pedeſtal, foot
. to lie expoſed to the heat of the ſun
a veſſel made of ruſhes, willows, &c.
t, *s.* the fineſt or very beſt kind of ſalt
rave, deep, deep in ſound, deep in muſic
nat uſed to kneel on in churches, a ruſh
a game, the name of a game at cards
f, *s.* ſculpture, whoſe figures do not ſtand
m their ground in full proportion
Baſloon, *s.* a muſical wind inſtrument
. a ſpurious child or thing; *a.* ſpurious
. to beat, ſew ſlightly, drip butter, &c.
a priſon, jail, the ſtate priſon of France
, *v.a.* to beat the feet, knock, cudgel
, *s.* beating on the feet, a cudgelling
. a bulwark, fortreſs, very great maſs
eavy ſtick uſed to play at cricket, a bird
a quantity of any thing, a ſmall coin
o take leſs, abate, ſink, cut off; *s.* ſtrife
ig, *s.* a method of catching birds by night
lace for bathing, a meaſure of 7 1 gals.
. to waſh in water, ſoak, ſoften, ſupple
. *pl.* the order of battle array
, *s.* a body of men from 500 to 800 men
. to bruiſe, beat down, incline, lean to
r. an aſſault, act of battering, defence
a fight, combat, engagement, main body
. to contend in fight, fight, argue, feed
ſay, *s.* an array, form, or order of battle
, *s.* a long bill, a weapon uſed in battle
r, *s.* an inſtrument to ſtrike ſhuttlecocks
nt, *s.* a wall indented on the tops of
s. a kind *of cloak, a ſurtout (buildings*
. *unchaſte, naſty, filthy, foul, obſcene*

Bawl, *v.* to ſpeak very loud, call out, cry about
Bawling, *s.* a great noiſe, loud talking or crying
Bay, *v.* to bark as a dog, ſhut in, ſurround, dam
Bay, *a.* inclining to a cheſnut, brown (ble ſituation
Bay, *s.* the ſea between two lands, trees, diſagreea-
Bayonet, *s.* a broad dagger fixed at the end of a gun
Bays, *s. pl.* an honorary crown or garland, a prize
Bdellium, *s.* the name of a ſweet ſmelling gum
Be, *v.n.* to have a certain ſtate, exiſt, continue
Beach, *s.* a ſhore, ſtrand, ſeaſhore, ſeacoaſt, coaſt
Beacon, *s.* a direction mark with fire, ſignal, pole
Beads, *s.* drops for the neck, bells to count prayers
Beak, *s.* the bill of a bird, a promontory, a point
Beaked, *a.* having a beak, hooked, pointed, ſharp
Beaker, *s.* a cup with a ſpout like a bird's beak
Beam, *s.* a main timber, balance of ſcales, ray of
the ſun, &c. yoke of a chariot, horn of a ſtag
Beam, *v.n.* to throw out rays, dart, glitter, ſhine
Beamy, *a.* ſhining, bright, radiant, having horns
Bean, *s.* a well known ſort of pulſe (ſupply
Bear, *v.a.* to carry a load, endure, convey, preſs,
Bear, *s.* a rough ſavage animal, beaſt, rude man
Beard, *s.* hair on the chin, &c. a jag, point, wool
Beard'leſs, *a.* without a beard, ſmooth, youthful
Bearer, *s.* a carrier of any thing, ſupporter, poſt
Bearing, *s.* the ſituation or diſtance of a place
Beaſt, *s.* an irrational animal, brute, brutiſh man
Beaſtlineſs, *s.* brutality, naſtineſs, filthineſs, dirti-
Beaſtly, *a.* brutiſh, naſty, dirty, filthy, foul (neſs
Beat, *v.* to ſtrike, knock, conquer, rouſe, throb
Beat, *s.* the ſound of a drum, a motion of pulſe
Beaten, *part.* from *to beat*
Beater, *s.* one who beats or ſtrikes, what beats
Beatific, *a.* making happy, heavenly, bliſsful
Beatifically, *ad.* in a very happy manner or way
Beatify, *v.a.* to bleſs, to make happy or bleſſed
Beating, *s.* correction by blows; *part.* ſtriking
Beatitude, *s.* bleſſedneſs, happineſs, bliſs, glory
Beau, *s.* a man of dreſs, fine fellow, coxcomb, fop
Beaver, *s.* an animal, hat of beaver, fur, covering
Beau'iſh, *a.* like a beau, foppiſh, finical, fine, ex-

Beautéous, Beautiful, *a.* fair, charming, pleasing
Beautifully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner, finely
Beautify, Beauty, *v.a.* to adorn, grace, deck
Beauty, *s.* a fine appearance, a handsome person
Becalm, *v.a.* to quiet, appease, make easy, still
Became, *pret.* of *to become*
Because, *conj.* for this reason, on this account
Bechance', *v.n.* to happen, befal, fall out, chance
Beck, *s.* a sign with the hand or head, a brook
Beck, Beck'on, *v.a.* to make a sign with the hand
Become', *v.n.* to fit, suit, adorn, be made or done
Becom'ing, *a.* graceful, pleasing; *s.* behaviour
Becom'ingly, *ad.* in a becoming manner, fitly
Bed, *s.* a place to sleep on, lodging, channel of a river, plat in a garden, bank of earth, timber
Bed, *v.* to put to or into a bed, sow, live together
Bedash', *v.a.* to bemire, bespatter, wet, moisten
Bedaub', *v.a.* to daub or cover over, to besmear
Bedawn'ed, *part.* covered over, besmeared, soiled
Bed'chamber, *s.* a room or place used to sleep in
Bed'clothes, *s.* the blankets and quilts, &c. on a bed
Bedeck', *v.a.* to adorn, deck, trim, dress up, set off
Bedew', *v.a.* to moisten gently, to wet with dew
Bed'fellow, Bed'mate, *s.* one lying in the same bed
Bedim', *v.a.* to make dim, darken, obscure, cloud
Bed'lam, *s.* a madhouse, confused house, hospital
Bed'lamite, *s.* a madman, a noisy person (rooms
Bed'maker, *s.* one who makes beds and cleans
Bed'post, *s.* the post placed at the corner of a bed
Bed'stead, *s.* the frame that supports or holds a bed
Bed'time, *s.* the hour of going to rest, sleeping time
Bee, *s.* an industrious insect that makes honey
Beech, *s.* the name of a large tree, a timber tree
Beef, *s.* the flesh of an ox, cow, or bull; *a.* of beef
Bee'hive, *s.* the place in which bees are preserved
Been, *pret.* of *to be*
Beer, *s.* a liquor made of malt and hops, porter
Beet, *s.* the name of a garden-herb
Beetle, *s.* a large heavy mallet, rammer, insect
Beetle, v.a. to jut out, hang over, project, swell
Beetleheaded, s. dull, stupid, heavy, blockish

Beeves, *s. pl.* oxen, black cattle
Befal', *v.n.* to happen to, happen, come to pass
Befal'len, *part.* happened, fallen out, come unto
Befit', *v.n.* to suit, become, be suitable, adorn
Befool', *v.a.* to deceive, to make or to call a fool
Before, *pr.* in front, above; *ad.* already, sooner
Beforehand, *ad.* before in thing, time, or place
Beforetime, *ad.* formerly, of old, of old time, once
Befoul, *v.a.* to make foul, foul, daub, dirty, soil
Befriend, *v.a.* to favour, use kindly, serve, assist
Beg, *v.a.* to ask earnestly, crave, entreat, take
Beget', *v.a.* to generate, produce, cause, occasion
Beget'ter, *s.* one who begets or produces, a father
Beg'gar, *s.* one who lives by begging, a petitioner
Beg'gar, *v.a* to bring to beggary or want, to ruin
Beg'gared, *part.* brought to beggary, ruined, poor
Beg'garliness, *s.* poverty, meanness, stinginess
Beg'garly, *a.* in want, mean, stingy; *ad.* meanly
Beg'gary, *s.* great want, want, indigence, poverty
Begin', *v.* to take rise, enter upon, try, found, lay
Begin'ner, *s.* one who begins, a first attempter
Begin'ning, *s.* an original cause, a first part or act
Begird', *v.a.* to gird, bind round, shut in, block up
Begone', *v.* go, go away, get away, get from hence
Begot', Begot'ten, *part.* of *to beget*
Beguile, *v.a.* to deceive, amuse, cheat, cozen,
Begun', *part.* of *to begin* (impose upon
Behalf', *s.* a favor, cause, support, interest, account
Behave, *v.n.* to carry, demean, conduct, act, do
Behaviour, *s.* conduct, carriage, a course of life
Behead', *v.a.* to cut off the head, lop off, kill, slay
Behead'ed, *part.* having the head cut off, killed
Beheld', *pret.* from *to behold*
Behind', *pr.* at the back: *ad.* out of sight, after
Behind'hand, *ad.* behind any thing, in arrears
Behold', *interj.* lo! see!
Behold', *v.a.* to view, look upon or at, observe
Behold'en, *a.* obliged in gratitude, indebted to
Behold'er, *s.* one who beholds, a looker on or at
Behoof, *s.* what behooves, profit, advantage, use
Behoove, Behove, *v.a.* to be fit, be meet, become

. exiſtence, a perſon or thing that exiſts
a. late, too late, late in time, benighted
v.a. to place in ambuſh, block up, faſten
v.n. to throw out wind from the ſtomach
. the act of belching, wind, malt liquor
der, *s.* a caſtor or maker of bells
, *s.* a place where bells hang and are rung
a. to ſlander, feign, counterfeit, mimic
. credit, opinion, aſſent, a creed
v. to truſt in, credit, have faith, think true
, *s.* one that believes, one that credits
hollow ſounding veſſel made of metal
a handſome, gay young lady, a fine lady
et'tres, *s. pl.* all kinds of polite literature
ent, *a.* carrying on war, engaged in war
, *s.* a crier of goods, &c. a common crier
'al, *s.* a metal, copper mixed with pewter
v.n. to roar like a bull or the ſea, to roar
, *s. pl.* an inſtrument to blow the fire with
v.n. to be the property of, to appertain
, *a.* loved by, dear to, valued much
pr. and *ad.* under, beneath, in hell, on earth
leathern girdle, ſalh, diſeaſe in ſheep
, *v.a.* to make a moan, lament, bewail
s. a ſeat to ſit on, a judge's ſeat, juſtices,
itting
a. to crook, bow, ſubmit, apply, ſubdue
, *pr.* and *ad.* under, below, unworthy of
'ſine, *s.* a monk of St. Benedict's order
'tion, *s.* a bleſſing, an acknowledgement
'tion, *s.* a charitable gift, benefit, favor
'tor, *s.* one who gives charity or favors
'treſs, *s.* a woman who confers benefits
e, *s.* a church living, benefit, kindneſs
cnce, *s.* active goodneſs, generoſity, gift
ent, *a.* kind, delighting in good works
ial, *a.* advantageous, profitable, uſeful
, *s.* kindneſs, favor, profit, uſe, advantage
, *v.* to do or receive good, profit, favor
lence, *s.* kindneſs, *good will, a free gift*
'ent, *a. kind, good, affectionate, generous*

Bengál, *s.* a ſlight Indian cotton ſtuff
Benight, *v.a.* to be ſurprized by night, to be benighted
Benighted, *part.* overtaken by the night, late
Benign, *a.* kind, generous, liberal, wholeſome
Benig'nity, *s.* graciouſneſs, kindneſs, liberality
Bent, *s.* a curve, tendency, inclination, ſtalk of graſs
Bent, *part.* crooked, inclined, diſpoſed
Benumb', *v.a.* to make numb or torpid, to ſtupify
Beplúme, *v.n.* to adorn with plumes or feathers
Bequéath, *v.a.* to leave by will, give by will
Berêave, *v.a.* to deprive of, ſtrip, take away, rob
Berêaved, Berêft, *part.* deprived or ſtript of, robbed
Ber'gamot or Bur'gamot, *s.* a pear, fine ſtuff, perfume
Ber'gomaſk, *s.* and old kind of dance
Berhy'me, *v.a.* to celebrate in doggerel rhyme
Berob', *v.a.* to rob, plunder, pillage, ſteal, ſtrip
Ber'ry, *s.* any ſmall fruit; *v.n.* to bear berries
Beſéech, *v.a.* to entreat, beg humbly, pray, aſk
Beſet', *v.a.* to waylay, perplex, haraſs, hem in
Beſi'de or Beſi'des, *pr.* near to, over and above, off
Beſiége, *v.a.* to lay ſiege to, beſet, attack cloſely
Beſié'ger, *s.* one who beſieges, one who beſets, &c.
Beſméar, Beſmirch, *v.a.* to daub, ſoil, foul, ſully
Beſmut', *v.a.* to ſmut over, to blacken with ſmut
Béſom, *s.* a common tool to ſweep with, a broom
Beſot', *v.n.* to ſtupify, to make ſtupid, or foolish
Beſought', *pret.* from *beſeech; part.* aſked, begged
Beſpan'gle, *v.a.* to adorn with ſpangles, to deck
Beſpat'ter, *v.a.* to ſprinkle with dirt, to ſlander
Beſpéak, *v.a.* to order, ſpeak to, ſhow, enchant
Beſpéaker, *s.* one who beſpeaks, one who orders
Beſpot', *v.a.* to mark with ſpots, ſpot, variegate
Beſpread', *v.a.* to ſpread over, cover over, ſtrew
Beſprin'kle, *v.a.* to ſprinkle over, moiſten, wet
Beſt, *a.* moſt good, moſt choice, moſt preferable
Beſt'ial, *a.* like a beaſt, brutal, carnal, filthy, vile
Beſtialíty, *s.* the quality of a beaſt, degeneracy
Beſtir', *v.a.* to move quickly or much, to haſten
Beſtów, *v.a.* to give, lay out, lay up, place, apply
Beſtrew', *v.a.* to ſcatter, to ſprinkle over or about
Beſtride, *v.a.* to ſtride over any thing, to croſs

Bet, *s.* a wager, ſtake, name, *abbrev.* for *Betty*
Bet, *v.a* to lay a bet or wager, to make a wager
Betáke, *v.n.* to have recourſe to, apply, move
Bethink', *v.n.* to recollect, conſider, reflect
Betíde, *v.n.* to happen, befal, fall out, become
Betíme or Betímes, *ad.* early, ſoon, ſeaſonably
Betóken, *v.a.* to ſignify, foreſhow, denote, mark
Betoók, *pret.* from *to betake* [diſcover
Betráy, *v.a.* to deliver up treacherouſly, ſhow,
Betráyer, *s.* one who betrays or tells, a traitor
Betroth', *v.a.* to give or to receive a marriage-promiſe, contract, appoint, nominate, name
Betruſt', *v.a.* to intruſt, put into power, believe
Bet'ter, *a.* more good or choice; *s.* an advantage
Bet'ter, *v.a.* to improve, mend, advance, exceed
Bet'tor, *s.* one that lays bets, one that lays wagers
Betwéen, Betwixt', *pr.* in the middle, concerning
Bev'el, *s.* a kind of ſquare rule; *a.* crooked, awry
Bev'erage, *s.* drink, liquor in general, a treat in
Bev'y, *s.* a flock of birds, brood, company (drink
Bewáil, *v.a.* to lament, grieve for, bemoan, mourn
Bewáre, *v.n.* to be cautious, take care of, avoid
Bewil'der, *v.a.* to puzzle, perplex, miſlead, loſe
Bewitch', *v.a.* to charm, pleaſe very much, injure
Beyond', *pr.* acroſs, out of reach, before, further
Bías, *s.* an inclination, bent, weight on one ſide
Bías, *v.a.* to incline partially, prepoſſeſs, move
Bib, *s.* a piece of linen under the chins of infants
Bibácious, *a.* fond of or addicted to drinking
Bib'ber, *s.* a tippler, drinker, drunkard, toper, ſot
Bible, *s.* the books of the old and new teſtament
Bib'lical, *a.* of or relating to the bible or divinity
Bick'ering, Bick'erment, *s.* a diſpute, wrangling
Bid, *v.a.* to offer a price, command, aſk, invite
Bid'ding, *s.* a command, order, charge, publiſhing
Bíde, *v.* to abide, ſtay, endure, dwell, live, continue
Bien'nial, *a.* continuing or living for two years
Bier, *s* a wooden hand-carriage uſed for the dead
Big, *a.* large, ſwollen, proud, haughty, pregnant
Big'amist, s. he who has two wives at one time
Big'amy, s. the crime of having two wives at once
Bight, *s.* one round of a rope or cable, a turn, a
Big'ly, *ad.* hugely, haughtily, proudly (bend
Big'neſs, *s.* ſize, bulk, greatneſs of quality, &c.
Big'got, *s.* one devoted to a party, &c. a zealot
Big'oted, *a.* full of ſuperſtition, grown a biggot
Big'otry, *s.* a blind zeal, prejudice, ſuperſtition
Big'ſwoln, *part.* greatly ſwelled, proud, haughty
Biſlander, *s.* a kind of ſmall veſſel, a kind of hoy
Bil'be, *s.* a rapier, ſword, fine or choice ſword
Bile, *s.* a thick bitter liquor, an angry ſwelling
Bilge, *s.* the whole breadth of a ſhip's bottom
Bilge'water, *s.* water lying in the bilge of a ſhip
Bil'ingſgate, *s.* a foul language, fiſhmarket, a ſcold
Bil'ious, Bil'iary, *a.* conſiſting of bile, choleric
Bilk, *v.a* to defend, cheat, overreach, deceive
Bill, *s.* the beak of a fowl, hatchet, account of money or other things, charge, preſcription
Bill'et, *s.* a ſmall letter, ticket, ſmall log of wood,
Billetdóux, *s.* a ſhort love-letter, a card (ingot
Bil'liards, *s. pl.* a fine game with balls and ſticks
Bil'lions, *s. pl.* bimillions, two or twice millions
Bil'low, *v.n.* to ſwell, to ſwell or roll like waves
Bil'low, *s.* a wave very much ſwollen and hollow
Bil'lowy, *a.* ſwelling like waves, rolling, large
Bin, *s.* a repoſitory for corn and wine, cheſt, box
Bind, *v.a.* to gird, faſten, confine, tie up, oblige
Bind, *s.* a ſpecies of hops, band, quantity of eels
Bind'er, *s.* one who covers books, or binds ſheaves
Bind'ing, *s.* a cover, bandage, faſtening, ſeizing on
Bino'mial, *a.* having two parts, terms or members
Biog'rapher, *s.* a writer of perſons lives (biography
Biographical, *a.* relating to biography, containing
Biog'raphy, *s.* a hiſtory of lives, a writing of lives
Bipart'ite, *a.* divided, cut or cleft into two parts
Birch, *s.* the name of a tree, a rod made of birch
Bird'lime, *s.* a glutinous ſubſtance to catch birds
Birth'day, *s.* the day on which any one is born
Birth'dom, Birth'place, Birth'right, *s.* the right of the firſt born, the place of any one's birth
Biſ'cuit, *s.* a kind of hard flat bread, a ſweet cake
Biſect', *v.a.* to divide or cut into equal parts

le, *s.* leap year. every fourth year
ıe iron of a bridle, a morſel, a coin of 7d.
the female of canine animals, a name
ı piece ſeized with the teeth, trick, cheat
a. to ſeparate with the teeth, trick, cheat
er, *s.* one who bites, a ſharper, a trickſter
ı. ſharp, ſevere, cruel, afflictive; *s.* a coil
, *ad.* ſeverely, ſharply, keenly, cruelly
:ſs, *s.* a bitter taſte, malice, ſorrow, grief
a. to tell out, tell a ſecret, let out, tattle
ab'ber, *s.* a tell-tale, a thoughtleſs babbler
a blackamoor, darkeſt color, mourning
, dark, cloudy, mournful, diſmal, wicked
'.*a.* to make black, blacken, darken, ſoil
, *v.a.* to make black, darken, defame
iard, *s.* a dirty mean perſon, a ſcoundrel
ı, *a.* ſomewhat black, rather dirty, mean
oor or Black'amoor, *s.* a negro, a black
ſs, *s.* darkneſs, a dark color (perſon
iith, *s.* a perſon who works on iron, &c.
, *s.* the veſſel containing the urine, a bag
a ſpire of graſs before it ſeeds, cutting
f a ſword, &c. fierce or gay perſon, man
ıe, *s.* the bone of the ſhoulder
:, *a.* deſerving blame, guilty, faulty, bad
'.*a.* to accuſe, cenſure, find fault with
a crime, offence, fault; guilt, reproach
ı, *a.* innocent, guiltleſs, inoffenſive
ırthy, *a.* deſerving of blame or reproach
ment, *s.* ſoft words, fondneſs, flattery
, white, pale, unwritten, dejected, dull
a void ſpace, diſappointment, aim, un-
n paper; *v.a.* to caſt down, damp, annul
, *s.* a woolen covering for a bed, a pear
, *v.a.* to cover with or toſs in a blanket
, *ad.* in a blank manner, palely, ſillily
ſs, *s.* paleneſs, wanneſs, confuſion, ſhame
ıe, *v.a.* to ſpeak wickedly, curſe, revile
ner, *s.* a perſon who reviles God, a curſer
nous, *a.* full of blaſphemy, very profane
nously, ad. in a blaſphemous manner

Blaſ'phemy, *s.* a horrid indignity offered to God
Blaſt, *s.* a guſt of wind, blight in trees, corn, &c.
Blaſt, *v.a.* to injure, ſpoil, diſappoint, confound
Blaze, *v.* to flame, burn, flare, publiſh abroad, tell
Blaze, *s.* a flame, the light of a flame, a report
Blazon, *v.a.* to explain, adorn, diſplay, tell, blaze
Blazon, Blaſonry, *s.* the art of heraldry, a diſplay
Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to make or to grow white
Bleached, *part.* whitened, made or become white
Bleak, *a.* cold, chill, pale, wan; *s.* a ſmall fiſh
Bleakneſs, *s.* coldneſs, chillneſs, paleneſs, wanneſs
Bleaky, *a.* bleak, cold, coldiſh, chilly, pale, wan
Blear, *a.* watery, dim, obſcure, weak, ſore, bloody
Blear, *v.a.* to make the eyes watery, dim or ſore
Bleareyed, *a.* having red or watery eyes
Bleat, *v.n.* to cry like a ſheep; *a.* baſhful, ſheepiſh
Bleat, Bleating, *s.* the crying of a ſheep, or goat
Bleed, *v.* to loſe blood, let blood, drop, yield, give
Bleed, *s.* an iſſue of blood, a letting of blood
Blem'iſh, *v.a.* to deform, mark, hurt, defame
Blem'iſh, *s.* a deformity, diſgrace, fault, ſtain, ſpot
Blend, *v.a.* to mix, mingle, confound, corrupt
Blend'ed, Blent, *part.* mixed together, confuſed
Bleſs, *v.a.* to wiſh or make happy, praiſe, extol
Bleſs'ed, Bleſt, *part.* very happy, eaſy, proſpered
Bleſs'edneſs, *s.* happineſs, holineſs, content, joy
Bleſs'ing, *s.* a good wiſh, divine favor, gift, enjoy-
Blew, *prep.* of *to blow* (ment
Blight, *s.* a mildew; *v.a.* to blaſt, corrupt, ſpoil
Blind, *a.* deſtitute of ſight, dark, weak, unſeen
Blind, *v.a.* to darken, ſtop, &c. the ſight, cover
Blind, *s.* any thing that intercepts, the ſight, a cov-
Blinded, *part.* deprived of ſight, made blind (er
Blindfold, *v.a.* to cover the eyes, to hoodwink
Blindfold, *a.* having the eyes covered, dark, weak
Blindneſs, *s.* a want of ſight or ſenſe, ignorance
Blindſide, *s.* a weakneſs, folble, defect, failing
Blink, *v.n.* to wink, ſhut, cloſe, ſee darkly, &c.
Bliſs, *s.* happineſs, bleſſedneſs, great gladneſs, joy
Bliſs'ful, *a.* very happy, bleſſed, full of joy, glad
Bliſ'ter, *s.* a watery riſing in the ſkin, a plaiſter

Bluff, *a.* big, large, swelled, surly, bluftering, odd
Blúish, *a.* inclined, &c. to bluenefs, rather blue
Blun'der, *v.n.* to miftake grofsly, err, ftumble
Blun'der, *s.* a miftake, falfe ftep, grofs overfight
Blun'derbufs, *s.* a fhort wide gun, a blunderer
Blun'derer, Blun'derhead, *s.* a very ftupid fellow
Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, rude, unpolite, very hard
Blunt, *v.a.* to dull the edge or point, to weaken
Blunt'ly, *ad.* rudely, plainly, roughly
Blur, *s.* a blot, fpot, ftain, miftake, imperfection
Blufh, *v.n.* to fhow tokens of confufion, &c.
Blufh, *s.* a reddifh color excited by fhame, &c.
Blus'ter, *v.n.* to roar, bully, hector, puff, fwagger
Blus'ter, *s.* a roar, noife, boaft, tumult, great ftir
Blus'terer, *s.* a fwaggerer, a noify roaring perfon
Bo! *interj.* a word of terror ufed to children, &c.
Boar, *s.* the male of fwine (victuals
Board, *s.* a piece of wood, table, deck, court held,
Bóarder, *s.* one who pays to live with another
Boaft, *v.* to brag, fpeak highly, glory in, exult
Boaft, *s.* a proud fpeech, brag, bounce, parade, puff
Bóafter, *s.* one who boafts, a braggart, a puffer
Bóaftful, Bóaftive, *a.* vain, proud, haughty, lofty
Bóafting, *s.* the act or caufe of boafting, a boaft
Boat, *s.* a fmall fwimming veffel for river or fea
Bóatman, *s.* a manager of a boat (ging
Bóatwain, *s.* one that has the care of a fhip's rig-
Bob, *s.* any thing that hangs loofe, a blow, a wig
Bob'bin, *s.* a fmall piece of wood with a notch, a
Bob'cherry, *s.* play amongft children (cord
Bob'tailed, *a.* having the tail made or cut fhort
Bode, *v.a.* to forethew, portend, denote, imagine
Bod'ilefs, *a.* void of body, fpiritual, pure, refined
Bod'ily, *a.* of or relating to the body, real, actual
Bod'kin, *s.* a long pin, inftrument, large needle
Bod'y, *s.* matter, a perfon, the whole, a corporation
Bod'y, *v.a.* to produce in fome form, to embody
Bog, *s.* marfh, fen, morafs, foft, or wet ground
Bog'gle, Bodge, *v.n.* to ftart, doubt, waver, fear
Bog'gy, a. marfhy, fwampy, fenny, watery, foft
Bohea, s. a fort of tea, more aftringent than green

Boil, *s.* a fore or angry pimple, bile, act of boiling
Boil, *v.a.* to bubble through heat, to drefs meat
Boil'ed, *part.* dreffed in boiling water, much heat-
Boil'er, *s.* a veffel for boiling water, &c. (ed
Bóifterous, *a.* furious, loud, ftormy, unwieldy
Bold, *a.* daring, ftout, impudent, ftanding out
Bold'en, *v.a.* to make bold, to make confident
Bold'face, *s.* an impudent faucy perfon, faucinefs
Bold'faced, *a.* impudent, faucy, impertinent, bold
Bold'ly, *ad.* in a bold manner, impudently, bravely
Bold'nefs, *s.* courage, liberty, impudence, truft
Bole, *s.* an earth, a corn meafure of fix bufhels
Boll, *s.* a round ftalk or ftem, bowl, dry meafure
Boll, *v.a.* to raife in ftalk or ftem, to fwell out
Bólfter, *s.* a large pillow, long cufhion, pad, quilt
Bólfter, *v.a.* to pad, fupport, prop, hold together
Bólftered, *part.* fupported or held up by a bolfter
Bolt, *s.* a bar of a door, arrow, ring, lightning
Bolt, *v.a.* to fhut, faften, fift, fally out, rufh out
Bolt'er, *s.* a fieve to feparate meal from bran by
Bolt'inghoufe, *s.* a place where meal, &c. is fifted
Bólus, *s.* a large pill, gobbet, dofe, kind of earth
Bomb, *v.a.* to attack with bombs, to bombard
Bombárd, *s.* a great gun, veffel, barrel for wine
Bombárd, *v.a.* to throw or to attack with bombs
Bombardiér, *s.* an officer, &c. a bomb-engineer
Bombard'ment, *s.* an attack made with bombs
Bom'baft, Bombaftic, *a.* high founding, fulfome
Bom'baft, Bom'battry, *s.* buffain big empty words
Bond, *s.* any thing that binds, an obligation, union
Bond, *a.* in a fervile ftate, enflaved, bound faft
Bond'age, *s.* captivity, an imprifonment, flavery
Bond'maid, Bond'man, *s.* a woman or man flave
Bond'fervant, Bond'flave, *s.* an abfolute flave
Bonds'man, *s.* one bound for another, a furety
Bone, *s.* the moft folid part of the body, a die
Bone, *v.a.* to take out bones, to put in bones
Bónclace, *s.* a coarfe kind of lace, a flaxen lace
Bónefetter, *s.* a man that fets bones, a furgeon
Bon'fire, *s.* a rejoicing fire, a fire for triumph
Bon'net, *s.* a covering between a hat and a cap

full of bones, strong, stout, firm, large
. a dull empty fellow, dunce, large bird
. volume, &c. in which we read or write
s. to enter in a book, note down, register
der, *s.* one who binds books (read
a. full of undigested knowledge, deeply
a. much given to reading, very studious
per, *s.* one who keeps another's accounts
ping, *s.* the act or art of keeping accounts
ned, *part.* learned in books, well read
nin , *s.* an acquaintance with books
, *a.* ignorant, unlettered, unlearned, sim-
:e, *s.* a schoolfellow, a playfellow (ple
:r, *s.* a seller of books, a dealer in books
'm, Book'man, *s.* a close student, a mite
a bar of wood laid across a harbor, a pole
n. to rush with violence, to fall very fast
gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful, good
gift, present, grant, favor, prayer
. clown, lout, country fellow, rude man
a. countrified, clownish, rustic, rough
to profit, gain advantage, put on a boot
profit, gain, advantage, booty, a cover-
the legs, part of a coach, a kind of rack
. pillage, plunder, spoil, prey
s. the name of a plant (metals
an artificial salt for solder, a solder or
. an edge, or edging, hem, side, boundary
v. to make a border join unto, touch upon
, *s.* an inhabitant near or on the borders
s. to make a hole, to push towards or out
. hole made by boring, the size of a hole
t. of *to bear*
. a cold wind, a name of the north wind
t. brought into the world or life, bred
irt. carried, brought, supported, helped
, *s.* a town, corporation-town, company
v.a. to ask as a loan, to take as one's own
d, *part.* asked on loan, taken on loan
r, *s.* one who borrows of another person
s. a wood, a grove, woodlands

Bosc'age, *s.* provision for cattle from trees
Bos'om, *s.* the breast, heart, tender affections, love
Bos'om, *v.a.* to enclose in the bosom, to conceal
Bos, *s.* a stud, knob, raised work, cluster, knot
Botan'ic, Botan'ical, *a.* of or relating to herbs
Bot'anist, *s.* a person skilled in plants and herbs
Bot'any, *s.* a knowledge or description of plants
Botch, *v.a.* to mend clumsily, mend, patch, spot
Botch, *s.* a bile, an ulcer, a swelling, patchwork
Botch'ed, *part.* mended badly, or awkwardly, bad
Botch'er, *s.* a mender of old clothes, a bungling
Botch'ing, *s.* the mending of old clothes (fewer
Both, *a.* the two, of two; *ad.* as well, likewise
Bots, *s. pl.* small worms in the entrails of horses
Bot'tle, *s.* a vessel to contain liquor, quart, vial
Bot'tle, *v.a.* to put up into bottles, to keep close
Bot'tlescrew, *s.* a screw to pull out a cork with
Bot'tom, *s.* the lowest part, a foundation, a valley
Bot'tom, *v.* to make secure, to rest or fix upon
Bot'tomless, *a.* having no bottom, unfathomable
Bough, *s.* an arm of a tree, branch, large shoot
Bought, *pret.* of *to buy*; *s.* a link, knot, fold, bend
Bounce, *s.* a leap, kick, sudden noise or blow, boast
Bounce, *v.n.* to leap, spring, crack, boast, bully
Bounc'er, *s.* one who bounces, a boaster, a bully
Bounc'ing, *s.* a great or sudden noise, a crack
Bound, *v.* to limit, end, spring, fly-back, rebound
Bound, *part. pass.* of *to bind*; *a.* destined, going to
Bound, Bound'ary, *s.* a limit, mark, restraint, end
Bound'en, *part. a.* required, necessary, obliged to
Bound'less, *a.* unconfined, unlimited, infinite
Bound'stone, *s.* a stone to play with, a land mark
Bount'eous, Bount'iful, *a.* liberal, generous, kind
Bount'eously, Bount'ifully, *ad.* liberally, freely
Bout, *s.* a turn, trial, essay, attempt; *ad.* abroad
Bow, *v.a.* to bend down, stoop, crush, sink under
Bow, *s.* an act of reverence with the head, an instrument to shoot arrows and play on a violin, &c. with, the bending of a string, &c.
Bówbent, *part.* bent like a bow, arched, crooked
Bówed, *part.* bent, crooked, crushed, broken

Bow'els, *s. pl.* parts within the body, compassion
Bow'er, *s.* an arbor made in a garden, an anchor
Bow'ery, *a.* full of bowers, shady, retired, cool
Bowl, *s.* the hollow of a cup or glass, a vessel used for punch, &c. wooden ball, round mass
Bówline, Bówling, *s.* the name of a ship's rope
Bówsprit, *s.* the mast reaching out of a ship's head
Bow'yer, *s.* an archer, bowman, maker of bows
Box, *s.* a tree, hard wood, case of wood, blow
Box, *v.a.* to put in a box, to strike with the fist
Box'en, *a.* made of box, resembling or like box.
Box'er, *s.* one who boxes or fights with the fist
Boy, *s.* a male child, youth, word of contempt
Boy'hood, *s.* the age, state, or condition of a boy
Boy'ish, *a.* childish, trifling, simple, like a boy
Boy'ishly, *ad.* childishly, foolishly, simply, idly
Brace, *s.* a bandage, tightness, pair, couple, line
Brace, *v.a.* to bind, tie, fasten, strain up, tighten
Bráced, *part.* bound or made tight, strained up
Brácelet, *s.* an ornament on the wrists, a hound
Brácer, *s.* a bandage, any thing that tightens, &c.
Brack, *s.* a breach, crack, slit, rent; *v.a.* to salt
Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, salt, like sea water, not fresh
Brad, *s.* a thin sort of nail for floors; *a.* broad
Brag, *v.n.* to boast, swagger, puff, make a parade
Brag, *s.* a boast, parade, name of a game at cards
Brag'gart, Brag'ger, *s.* a boaster, a puffing fellow
Braid, *v.a.* to weave together, plait, fold, curl
Braid, *s.* a weaving knot, lace, edging; *a.* bred
Braid'ed, *part.* plaited together, infolded, woven
Brain, *s.* a soft substance within the skull, sense
Bráinless, *a.* destitute of thought, silly, foolish
Bráinpan, *s.* the skull containing the brains (weak
Bráinsick, *a.* diseased in the understanding, giddy,
Brake, *pret.* of *to break*
Brake, *s.* a thicket of brambles or thorns, instrument for dressing flax, kneading trough, bit
Bráky, *a.* prickly, rough, thorny, foul, bad, thick
Bram'ble, *s.* a very prickly bush, a thorny shrub
Bram'in, *s.* a follower of Brama, a Gentoo priest
Bran, *s.* the husks or foul part of ground corn
Branch, *s.* a small bough, shoot, part, offs
Branch, *v.* to spread into branches, extend
Branch'less, *a.* having no branches, naked,
Branch'y, *a.* full of or having branches
Brand, *v.a.* to mark with a brand or infa
Brand, *s.* a mark of justice, sword, lighte
Brand'ed, *part.* burnt with an iron, dis
Brand'ish, *v.a.* to wave, shake, flourish (n
Brand'y, *s.* a strong distilled liquor, a fine
Bran'gle, *s.* a quarrel, squabble, contest,
Bran'ny, *a.* like bran, consisting of bran, fe
Bráser, *s.* one who works, &c. in brass, a
Brass, *s.* a hard yellow metal, impudence, b
Brass, *a.* made of brass, brazen, yellow, im
Brass'y, *a.* hard as brass, made as brass, ver
Brat, *s.* a child, *by way of contempt*, an ol
Bravádo, *s.* a brag, boast, threat, boasting
Brave, *s.* a hector, bully, swaggerer, brav
Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble, exc
Brave, *v.a.* to defy, dare, challenge, bully
Bráved, *part.* defied, dared, challenged, h
Brávely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, finely, gene
Brávery, *s.* courage, a boast, show; magni
Brávo, *s.* one who murders for hire, an ass
Brawl, *v.n.* to speak indecently or loudly, t
Brawl, *s.* a quarrel, squabble, great noise,
Brawl'er, *s.* a wrangler, a noisy person (
Brawl'ing, *part.* making a great noise; *s.*
Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, bulky, strong, firm, m
Bray, *s.* a noise of an ass, great sound, har
Bray, *v.* to beat in a mortar, mix, cry like
Bráyer, *s.* one that brays, an instrument to
Bráze, *v.a.* to cover or solder with brass
Brázen, *a.* made of brass, impudent, bold,
Brázen, *v.n.* to bully, be impudent, &c. fa
Brázenface, *s.* a bold, impudent wretch, a b
Brázenfaced, *a.* impudent, shameless, ve
Breach, *s.* an opening, gape, difference,
Bread, *s.* food made of ground corn, food,
Bread'corn, *s.* any corn of which bread is m
Breadth, *s.* measure from side to side

art by force, tame, ruin, fall out,
crush
ening, breach, failure, pause, line
e that breaks any thing, a wave
. to eat or make our first meal
rt of the body, conscience, heart
high as or reaching up to the breast
knot of ribbons wore on the breast
armor for the breast (breast
s. a small plough driven by the
a guard made as high as the breast
, air drawn in and thrown out, a
bite, rest, ease, single moment
draw breath, exercise, give air, rest
vent, secret prayer, desire, respite
out of breath, hurried, dead
f. of *to breed*
ot, complication, mixture, breadth
backside, back of a gun, hind part
o put in breeches, fit with a breech
. a covering of men for the breech
atch, bring up, feed, raise, contrive
, kind, sort, race, offspring, number
e that breeds, brings up, or raises
ucation, manners; *part.* with young
ned or fanning with gales, cooling
bl. of *brother*
e in music, kind of writ, summons
ort of printing letter (patch
fness, *s.* conciseness, shortness, dis-
ake liquor, plot, contrive, hatch
e who brews, one who contrives
. a house or place for brewing in
e quantity brewed, a plotting, &c.
to pervert the judgment, &c.
gain or corrupt by gifts, to hire
that gives bribes, hires, or corrupts
act or the crime of bribing, hire
ce of burnt clay, a very small loaf
lay, form, or wall up with bricks
dust made by pounding, &c. bricks

Brick'kiln, *s.* a kiln used for burning bricks in
Brick'layer, *s.* a brick-mason, a worker in bricks
Brick'maker, *s.* one that makes or deals in bricks
Bridals, *s.* a marriage feast; *a.* belonging to mar-
Bride, *s.* a new-married woman, a book (riage
Bridebed, *s.* a marriage-bed, lawful concubinage
Bridecake, *s.* cake given to guests at a wedding
Bridegroom, *s.* the name of a new-married man
Bridemaid, *s.* a woman who attends a bride at
Brideftake, *s.* a post to dance around (marriage
Bridewell, *s.* a house of correction, a petty prison
Bridge, *s.* a passage, part of a violion, or the nose
Bridle, *s.* a headstall, restraint, check (head
Bridle, *v.* to restrain, put on a bridle, hold up the
Brief, *s.* short extracts or instructions, letters patent
Brief, *a.* short, concise, narrow, rife, general
Briefly, *ad.* concisely, shortly, in a few words
Brier, *s.* a very prickly bush, a species of rose-tree
Briery, *a.* full of briars, rough, prickly, sharp
Brigade, *s.* a large party or division of soldiers
Brigadier, *s.* an officer that is next to a major
Brig'antine, *s.* a vessel, light vessel, coat of mail
Bright, *a.* shining, clear, evident, famous, witty
Brighten, *v.* to make bright, polish, clear up
Brightly, *ad.* in a bright manner, clearly, wittily
Brightness, *s.* a bright state, &c. acuteness
Bril'liancy, *s.* lustre, splendor, brightness, beauty
Bril'liant, *a.* shining, sparkling; *s.* a fine diamond
Brim, *s.* the edge, lid, cup, back of a fountain
Brim, *v.* to fill or be full to the top, to copulate
Brimful', *a.* full to the brim or top, overloaded
Brim'mer, *s.* a bumper, a bowl full to the brim
Brim'stone, *s.* a kind of yellow mineral sulphur
Brind'ed or Brind'led, *a.* streaked, spotted, tabby
Brine, *s.* melted salt, a salt pickle, the sea, tears
Bring, *v.a.* to fetch, conduct, lead, prevail upon
Brinish, Briny, *a.* having the taste of brine, saltish
Brink, *s.* the edge of a place, as of a precipice, &c.
Brisk, *a.* quick, lively, gay, jovial, bright, strong
Brisk'et, *s.* the fat part of the breast of an animal
Brisk'ly, *ad.* in an active or gay manner, vivacity

Brisk'ness, *s.* activeness, quickness, liveliness, life
Bris'tle, *s.* a part of swine's hair, very strong hair
Bris'tle, *v.* to raise up the bristles, to grow angry
Brit'ain, *s.* England, Scotland, and Ireland united
Brit'ish, *a.* belonging to Britain, made in Britain
Brit'on, *s.* a native or subject of Great Britain
Brit'tle, *a.* apt to break, short, weak, frail, tender
Brit'tleness, *s.* an aptness to break, tenderness
Broach, *s.* a split, excrescence, a kind of instrument
Broach, *v. a.* to tap, spit, give out, utter, espouse
Bróached, *part.* tapped, pierced, uttered, espoused
Bróacher, *s.* an opener or teller of a thing, a spit
Broad, *a.* wide, extended, open, fulsome, coarse
Broad'cloth, *s.* a very fine kind of woolen cloth
Broad'en, *v.* to grow or make broad, to widen
Broad'side, *s.* the side of a ship, volley, large sheet
Broad'sword, *s.* a sharp sword with a broad blade
Brocáde or Bracádo, *s.* a kind of fine flowered silk
Brocáded, *a.* woven as brocade, pressed in brocade
Brogue, *s.* a kind of shoe, a corrupt or bad speech
Broid'er, *v.* to adorn with curious needle work
Broid'ery, *s.* embroidery, variegated needle work
Broil, *s.* a tumult, quarrel, disturbance, trouble
Broil, *v.* to roast on the fire, be very hot, sweat
Broil'ed, *part.* dressed on coals, very much heated
Brokage, *s.* the trade of or allowance to a broker
Bróken, *part. pass.* of *to break*
Brokenheart'ed, *a.* very uneasy, cast down, low
Brókenmeat, *s.* pieces of meat cut and left
Bróker, *s.* one who does business for other persons
Brood, *s.* an offspring, production, hatch, breed
Brood, *v.* to sit upon eggs, sit over, hatch, muse
Brood'ing, *part.* sitting over, indulging, musing
Brook, *s.* a little river, rivulet, trifling current
Brook, *v.* to endure, bear, be contented to suffer
Broom, *s.* a kind of shrub, a besom to sweep with
Broom'stick, *s.* the handle or stick of a broom
Broom'y, *a.* full of or like broom, having broom
Broth, *s.* the liquor in which flesh, &c. is boiled
Bróther, *s.* a male born of the same parents, a *human being*

Brótherhood, *s.* union, a society,
Brótherly, *a.* like brothers, lovin
Brótherly, *ad.* in a very loving fr
Brought, *part. pass.* of *to bring*
Brow, *s.* the forehead, the edge c
Brow'beat, *v.a.* to bear down, hu
Browch, *s.* a golden ornament fo
Brown, *s.* the name of a reddish c
Brown'ish, *a.* inclined to a brown
Brown'ness, *s.* a brown color or st
Browse, *s.* the younger sprouts of t
Browse, *v.* to feed upon or to eat
Bruise, *v.a.* to hurt with blows l
Bruise, *s.* a hurt in the flesh, wou
Brúising, *s.* the act or art of boxi
Brúmal, *a.* of or belonging to win
Brunet'te, *s.* a woman of a brow
Brunt, *s.* a shock, stroke, attack,
Brush, *s.* a hairy instrument, brisk
Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, m
Brush'ed, *part.* cleaned with a b
Brush'wood, *s.* rough shrubby thi
Brush'y, *a.* rough, shaggy, very th
Brus'tle, *v.* to crackle, rustle, hect
Brútal, *a.* savage, cruel, inhumar
Brutal'ity, *s.* savageness, inhuma
Brúta'ize, *v.* to grow or make br
Brútally, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly,
Brute, *s.* a creature without reaso
Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, wild ru
Brútify, *v.a.* to make or to rende
Brútish, *a.* resembling a beast, un
Bub, *s.* strong beer, strong malt-l
Bub'ble, *s.* a water-bladder, cheat
Bub'ble, *v.* to rise in bubbles, che
Bub'bler, *s.* a cheat, knave, rogue,
Buck'et, *s.* a vessel used to draw or
Buc'kle, *s.* a fastening, ornament
Buc'kle, *v.* to fasten with a buc
bow, condescend, apply to, prep
Buck'ler, *s.* a shield; *v.a.* to defe

ram, *s.* a coarse cloth stiffened with gum
skin, *s.* the skin or the leather of a buck
ics, *s. pl.* pastoral songs or poems, pastorals
. the first shoot of a plant, &c. an effort
v. to put forth buds, shoot. inoculate, graft
ed, *part.* shot forth or out, shown, ingrafted
, *v.n.* to stir, go, move, move off the place
, *s.* the skin of lambs dressed, a mean thief
, *a.* stiff, formal, surly, sour, brisk, jocund
et, *s.* a bag, pouch, store, stock, proposal
. a sort of leather made of buffalo's skin
buffet, *v.a.* to box, beat, strike, exercise
lo, *s.* an animal, a kind of wild ox or bull
t, *s.* a blow with the fist, a box on the ear,
ke, kind of cupboard for plate or china
headed, *a.* having a very large head, stupid
on, *s.* an arch fellow, droll, merry andrew
mery, *s.* very low jests, mimicry, drollery
. a very stinking insect bred in beds, &c.
ear, *s.* a frightful object, false dread, terror
, *s.* a small piece of glass, bead, plant, ball
horn, *s.* a kind of hunting horn [place
, *v.* to raise a building, depend on, rest on
er, *s.* one who builds houses, &c. a former
ing, Built, *s.* a house, &c. built or raised
pret. and *part.* of *to build* [round beard
s. a round root, as of tulips, unions, &c. a
, *v.n.* to let in water, leak, jut out, batter
og, *s.* a large dog remarkable for courage
t, *s.* a ball of lead or iron used for shooting
ead, *s.* a stupid heavy person, a kind of fish
on, *s.* gold or silver in the lump or mass
ck, *s.* a young bull, young steer, young ox
, *s.* a troisome, quarrelsome fellow, a hector
, *v.* to overbear, hector, daunt, be very noisy
ush, *s.* a large rush growing by or near rivers
ark, *s.* a fortification, security, defence, fort
ark, *v.a.* to fortify, secure, make strong
arked, *part.* fortified, secured, made strong
, *s.* a small swelling, swelling, blow, stroke
, *v.* to make a loud noise, thump, swell

Bump'er, *s.* a glass filled with liquor to the brim
Bunch, *s.* a cluster, knot, hard lump, swelling
Bunch, *v.n.* to grow in knobs, cluster, swell out
Bunch'y, *a.* growing in or full of bunches, large
Bun'dle, *s.* a parcel of things bound up together
Bun'dle, *v.a.* to tie, put or throw up in a bundle
Bung, *s.* a stopper used for the mouth of a barrel
Bung, *v.a.* to stop, close, stop up, fasten up, secure
Bun'gle, *v.* to do very clumsily or bad, to botch
Bun'gle, *s.* a botch, awkwardness, clumsiness, bad
Bun'gled, *part.* done in a clumsy manner (work
Bun'gler, *s.* a bad, clumsy or unkward workman
Bun'glingly, *ad.* unkwardly, clumsily, roughly
Buoy, *s.* a direction for sailors set in the water
Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, float, support, uphold
Buoy'ant, *a.* that will not sink, floating, light
Buoy'ed, *part.* kept up or from sinking, supported
Bur'den, *v.a.* to load, encumber, lay upon, oppress
Bur'den, *s.* a load, birth, uneasiness, substance
Bur'dener, *s.* one who lays on burdens, or oppresses
Bur'densome, *a.* grievous, troublesome, heavy, si
Bureau', *s.* a kind of small chest of drawers (ver
Bur'geois, *s.* a kind of printing letter, a citizen
Bur'gess, *s.* a citizen or freeman, representative
Burgh, *s.* a borough-town, a corporation
Bur'glary, *s.* the crime or act of house-breaking
Burine, *s.* a kind of graving tool, a graver [duc
Burlesque', *v.a.* to ridicule, rally, lampoon, tr
Burlesque, *s.* ludicrous language, ridicule, jest
Burlesque', *a.* merry, jocular, ridiculing, droll
Bur'ly, *a.* great of stature, great, big, bulky, swo
Burn, *v.* to consume by fire, to be hot or in a pa
Burn, *s.* a hurt or wound caused by fire (fic
Burn'er, *s.* one who burns, one who sets on fire
Burn'et, *s.* the name of a plant or coarse grass
Burning, *a.* consuming by fire; *s.* heat, great he
Burning glass, *s.* a glass that collects the sun's ra
Burnish, *v.* to polish, brighten, grow bright, rene
Burnisher, *s.* a person or tool that burnishes
Burnt, *part. pass.* of *to burn*
Bur'rel-shot, *s.* nails, stones, &c. shot from a ca

'row, *v.a.* to make holes, mine, work under
'row, *s.* a rabbit hole, town, corporate-town
ft, *v.* to break asunder, fly open or out, spring
ft, *s.* a sudden breaking or rent, an eruption
ft, Burst'en, *part.* broken, having a rupture
ft'wort, *s.* an herb very good against ruptures
y, *v.a.* to put into a grave, &c. hide, conceal
h, *s.* a thick shrub, branch, bough, tail of a fox
h, *v.n.* to graw bushy, grow thick, spread out
'el, *s.* a dry measure of four pecks, a strike
'ness, *s.* fulness, thickness, largeness, size
'y, *a.* thick, large, full, full of branches, &c.
'ily, *ad.* with hurry, in a hurry, very actively
iness, *s.* an employment, trade, affair (stays
s, *s.* whalebone or steel to keep down women's
s'in, *s.* a short or half boot worn on the stage
s, *s.* a kiss, vessel, fish-boat; *v.a.* to kiss
'tle, *v.n.* to be busy, hurry, stir, make a noise
'tle, *s.* a tumult, hurry, confusion, great stir
'y, *v.a.* to make or to keep busy, to employ
'y, *a.* employed, meddling, active, officious
ybody, *s.* a meddling or officious person
, *conj.* except, yet, beside, nevertheless, than
, *s.* a boundary, bound, limit, end of a thing
ch'er, *s.* a person who kills animals to sell
ch'er, *v.a.* to kill, slay, murder, destroy, end
ch'ered, *part.* killed, murdered, destroyed, dead
ch'ery, *s.* murder, cruelty, a place for killing
'end, *s.* the larger or thicker end of a thing
'er, *s.* one who has the care of liquors and plate
'ment, *s.* the support of an arch, &c.
t, *s.* a mark, object of ridicule, vessel, cask, hit
t, *v.a.* to strike with the head like a ram, &c.
'ter *s.* a food or substance made from cream
'ter, *v.a.* to cover or to moisten with butter
'terflower, *s.* a bright yellow flower of May
'terfly, *s.* a beautiful winged insect, a beau
'teris, *s.* a farmer's or smith's tool to pare with
'termilk, *s.* the whey of churned cream
'tertooth, *s.* one of the great broad foreteeth
ery, s. the place where provisions are kept

But'ton, *v.a.* to fasten with or buy buttons, t
But'tonhole, *s.* a hole made to fasten a but
But'tress, *s.* a prop, shore, support; *v.a.* t
Bux'om, *a.* lively, brisk, wanton, loose, ob
Buy, *v.a.* to pay a price for, to treat for or
Buy'er, *s.* one who buys, one who purchas
Buzz, *s.* a whisper, humming, low talk or
Buzz, *v.* to make a noise like bees, whisper
Buzz'er, *s.* a whisperer, telltale, blabber, b
Buz'zing, *s.* a humming noise, whisper, lo
By, *pr.* denoting the agent, cause, way, or
By-and-by, *ad.* in a short time, shortly
By'end, *s.* private advantage, interest, dw
Bye, *s.* not the direct object of regard; *by*
By'law, *s.* a private rule made for or by a
By'path, By'walk, *s.* a private dark path o
By'respect, *s.* a private end, a private view
By'room, *s.* a private room, a very retired
By'stander, *s.* a looker on, a person unconc
By'street, By'way, *s.* a private street, a back
By'word, *s.* a cant word, taunt, scoff, jest, p

C

CAB, *s.* a Jewish measure of about three
Cabá', *s.* a private junto of men, an in
Cabál, *v.n.* to intrigue privately, plot, unit
Cabal'ler, *s.* an intriguer, plotter, contriver,
Cab'bage, *s.* a well known kitchen plant
Cab'bage, *v.* to steal in cutting cloth, to h
Cab'in, *s.* a part of a ship, cottage, hut, tent,
Cab'inet, *s.* a set of drawers, a place for co
Cab'inetmaker, *s.* one who makes nice thi
Cábel, *s.* a thick rope for an anchor
Cachec'tical, *a.* that has a bad habit of bod
Cac'kle, *v.n.* to cry like a goose or hen, to
Cac'kle, *s.* the noise of a goose or fowl, lau
Cack'ler, *s.* a person who or that which ca
Cacu'minate, *v.a.* to make sharp or pyra
Cad'bate, *s.* a worm, insect, good bate for
Cádence, *s.* a fall of the voice, sound, declin
Ca'dent, *a.* falling, sinking, falling gently
Cadét, Cadée, *s.* a volunteer, a younger b

Cádi, *s.* a chief magistrate among the Turks
Cag, *s.* a very little barrel, small vessel, small cask
Cage, *s.* a place of confinement; *v.a.* to confine
Cajóle, *v.a.* to deceive, flatter, coax, sooth, be-
Cajóler, *s.* a deceiver, wheedler, flatterer, (guile
Cajóling, *part.* coaxing, wheedling; *s.* flattery
Cake, *s.* a flat or sweet bread; *v.a.* to harden, to
Calamanc'o, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff (unite
Cal'amine, *s.* a kind of earth, or of tin, mineral
Calam'itous, *a.* miserable, wretched, unfortunate
Calam'ity, *s.* misery, distress, wretchedness, loss
Cal'amous, *s.* a kind of reed or sweet scented wood
Calash', *s.* a sort of open body-carriage, a head-dress
Calcíne, *v.a.* to burn to a powder or hard cinder
Cal culate, *v.a.* to compute, reckon, cast up, adjust
Calcul'ation, Cal'cule, *s.* a computation, a reckon-
Cal'culator, *s.* a reckoner, computer, teller [ing
Cal'culous, *a.* stony, gravelly, gritty, rough, hard
Cal'dron, *s.* a vessel, very large kettle, pot, boiler
Cal'efy, *v.* to make or to grow hot, to be heated
Cal'endar, *s.* an almanac, a register of the year
Cal'ender, *s.* an engine to calender, a hot press
Cal'ends, *s. pl.* the first day of or in every month
Calf, *s.* the thick part of the leg, young of a cow
Cal'ico, *s.* a cloth, an indian stuff made of cotton
Cal'id, *a.* hot, very hot, burning, fervid, scorching
Cal'iner, *s.* a kind of gun, handgun, musket, fusee
Calk or Caulk, *v.a.* to stay the seams of a ship
Calk'er, *s.* one who calks, one who stops seams
Call, *v.a.* to name, invite, publish, summon, read
Call, *s.* a demand, claim, address, summons, pipe
Call'ing, *s.* an employment, profession, trade, class
Cal'lippers, *s. pl.* compasses having bowed shanks
Cal'lous, *a.* hardened, insensible, brawny, thick
Calm, *v.a.* to pacify, appease, still, quiet, compose
Calm, *s.* repose, stillness, quiet, rest, ease, peace
Calm or Calm'y, *a.* quiet, still, undisturbed, easy
Calm'er, *s.* one who gives quiet, one who appeases
Calm'ly, *ad.* quietly, coolly, without any passion
Calm'ness, *s.* mildness, stillness, quiet, rest, peace
Cal'omel, *s.* a very strong *preparation of mercury*
Cal'vary, *s.* the place of a skull, and of execution
Cal'vinism, *s.* the doctrines, &c. held by Calvin
Cal'vinist, *s.* a follower, &c. of Calvin [ism
Calvinist'ic, Calvinist'ical, *a.* relating to Calvin-
Calum'niate, *v.a.* to accuse falsely, slander, revile
Calumn'ation, *s.* false representation of words or
Calum'niator, *s.* a false accuser, a slanderer [actions
Cal'umny, *s.* slander, aspersion, a false charge, &c.
Cal'yx, *s.* the cover or outward leaves of a flower
Cam'bric, *s.* a kind of fine linen from Flanders
Came, *pret.* of *to come*
Cam'el, *s.* a very large animal common in Arabia
Cam'eo, *s.* a picture of only one color
Cam'era-obscu'ra, *s.* a philosophical apparatus and optical machine, used to exhibit images by
Camisade, *s.* an attack made by night in shirts
Cam'let, Cam'lect, *s.* a stuff made of wool and silk
Cam'omile, *s.* the name of a fine medicinal herb
Cámoys, *a.* flat nosed, bent upward (encamp
Camp, *s.* the order of tents for soldiers; *v.n.* to
Campáign, *s.* a large open level country, the time that an army keeps the field in one year
Camp'hire, Cam'phor, *s.* a white-gum, kind of medicinal rosin, useful resinous substance
Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated, &c. with camphire
Can, *v.n.* to be able to; *s.* a vessel, a kind of cup
Canal', *s.* a bason or course of water, &c. a duct
Can'cel, *v.a.* to blot out, make void, destroy, stint
Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, erased, made void
Can'cer, *s.* a crabfish, sign, virulent sore, bad ulcer
Can'cerate, *v.n.* to grow or to become cancerous
Can'did. *a.* white, fair, fair and open, honest, kind
Can'didate, *s.* one that sues for a place or office
Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, honestly, kindly
Can'didness, *s.* uprightness, openness, fairness, can-
Can'dle, *s.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c. [dor
Can'dlelight, *s.* the light that is given by a candle
Can'dlemas, *s.* the feast of the purif. of B. V. M.
Can'dlestick, *s.* an instrument that holds candles
Can'dor, *s.* candidness, sweetness of temper, sparing
Can'dy, *v.a.* to conserve with sugar, to concea

:, *s.* a reed, a ſtick to walk with; *v.a.* to cudgel
ne, *a.* like a dog, peeviſh, ſnappy, ſurly
iſter, *s.* a box for holding tea, a ſmall baſket
'er, *v.* to grow corrupt, ruſt, corrode, pollute
'erworm, *s.* a worm very deſtructive to fruit
nibal, *s.* a man eater, a moſt cruel vile wretch
non, *s.* a great gun for cannonading [cannons
ionáde, *v.a.* to diſcharge cannons at, to fire
ionball, Cannonbul'let, *s.* a ball for a cannon
ioniér, *s.* one who manages cannons in war
ionſhot', *s.* a cannon ball, or the range it makes
not of *can* and *not*
oe', *s.* a boat, kind of ſmall boat, Indian boat
on'ical, *a.* regular, ſcriptural, eccleſiaſtical
on'icals, *s.* the dreſs of the eſtabliſhed clergy
oniſt, *s.* a profeſſor or a doctor of cannon-law
onize, *v.a.* to make a ſaint, to examine duly
opy, *s.* a cloth of ſtate for the head, a teſter
opy, *v.a.* to cover or to adorn with a canopy
'rous, *a.* muſical, harmonious, tuneful, loud
:, *v.* corrupt or obſcure words, a wheedling
:, *v.* to flatter, wheedle, turn quick, toſs, caſt
a'ta, *s.* a ſong, tune, air, grave piece of muſic
'er, *v.a.* to go as a horſe; *s.* a pace, a hypocrite
terbury-gallop, *s.* the eaſy canter of a horſe
:har'ides, *s. pl.* Spaniſh flies uſed for bliſters
'icles, *s. pl.* the ſongs of Solomon, pious ſongs
'ing, *part. a.* talking in a canting manner
'o, *s.* a part of a poem, ſection, diviſion, ſong
'on, Cant'onize, *v.a.* to divide or part land
vaſs, *s.* a coarſe ſtiff cloth, a ſail, a ſoliciting
vaſs, *v.a.* to examine, to ſue for honor, &c.
, *s.* a covering for the head, reverence, veſſel
, *v.a.* to cover the top or head, puzzle, name
a-pie', *ad.* from head to foot, all over, wholly
ibil'ity, *s.* a capacity, capable ſtate, fitneſs
ible, *a.* ſufficient, able to receive, qualified
icious, *a.* wide, large, vaſt, extended, hollow
'city, *s.* ability, ſenſe, ſtate, ſpace, content
:, *s.* a headland, neck piece to a coat, &c. writ
:, *s.* a kind of berry, pickle, leap, ſkip, frolic

Cáper, *v.n.* to ſkip, dance, friſk about, jum
Cápering, *part.* ſkipping, leaping, friſking
Cápias, *s.* a writ for appearance or of exe
Cap'ital, *a.* principal, fine deſerving death
Cap'ital, *s.* a principal ſum, ſtock, large lett
per part of a pillar or column, chief cit
Capitally, *ad.* in a capital or great manner
Capitátion, *s.* a numeration of heads, a p
Cap'itol, *s.* a ſplendid caſtle and temple at
Capit'ulate, *v.n.* to yield up by or on capitu
Capitulátion, *s.* conditions, a ſurrender on
Cap'rice, *s.* a whim, fancy, freak, maggot,
Capri'cious, *a.* whimſical, humorous, fancif
Capri'cionſneſs, *s.* whimſicalneſs, oddneſs,
Cap'ricorn, *s.* a ſign of the zodiac, the goa
Cap'tain, *s.* the commander of a ſhip, or a
Cap'tainſhip, *s.* the rank or poſt of a capta
Cap'tious, *a.* ſnarling, peeviſh, croſs, enſna
Cap'tiouſly, *ad.* in a ſnarling manner, croſsly
Cap'tionſneſs, *s.* peeviſhneſs, illnature, cr
Cap'tivate, *v.a.* to ſubdue, to charm (p
Cap'tive, *s.* one taken in war, a ſlave; *a.*
Captiv'ity, *s.* bondage, ſlavery, ſubjection,
Cap'tor, *s.* a perſon who takes prizes or pr
Cap'ture, *s.* a prize, the act of taking any
Car, *s.* a cart, chariot, Charles's wain, a p
Caravan', *s.* a large carriage, a body of mer
Car'away, *s.* a kind of plant, a kind of war
Carbíne, Carabíne, *s.* a very ſmall gun or r
Car'buncle, *s.* a precious ſtone, red ſpot,
Car'buncled, *a.* ſet with carbuncles, ſpott
Car'caſs, *s.* a dead animal or body, building
Card, *s.* a complimentary, &c. note, inſtr
painted paper, part of a compaſs, chart
Card, *v.* to comb or work wool, to play a
Card'er, *s.* one who cards, one who plays a
Card'iac, *a.* cordial, ſtrengthening, cheering
Card'inal, *a.* principal, chief, leading, em
Card'inal, *s.* a dignitary of the Romiſh ch
which there are 72, a kind of woman's
Card'inal points, *s.* the eaſt, weſt, north, an

Card'inal-virtues, *s.* the four virtues, prudence, temperance, justice, and fortitude (tion
Care, *s.* uneasiness, charge, regard, caution, atten-
Care, *v.n.* to be affected with, regard, heed, mind
Caréen, *v.a.* to caulk, stop leaks, refit, be laid up
Carér, *s.* a course, race, motion; *v.a.* to run fast
Cáreful, *a.* full of care, cautious, diligent, saving
Cárefully, *ad.* with care, with heed, with caution
Cárelefs, *a.* heedless, unconcerned, gay, cheerful
Cárelefsly, *ad.* without care, heedlessly, gaily, gid-
Cárelefsness, *s.* heedlessness, inattention (dily
Carefs', *v.a.* to fondle, to endear; *s.* a fondling
Carefs'ed, *part.* fondled, treated with kindness
Cáret, *v.* it is wanting, known by this mark (A)
Car'go, Car'gason, *s.* a ship's lading, freight, load
Caricatúre, *s.* a ludicrous or very droll likeness
Cark'ing, *pret.* distressing, perplexing, preying
Car'man, *s.* one who drives, or employs carts
Carmíne, *s.* a color, very beautiful crimson color
Car'nage, *s.* slaughter, havoc, devastation, flesh
Car'nal, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual, lewd, loose
Carnal'ity, *s.* fleshly lust, &c. sensuality, lewdness
Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh, lewdly, badly
Carnátion, *s.* a flesh-color, a kind of fine flower
Car'neous or Car'nous, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat, large
Car'nify, *v.* to breed or turn into flesh, to fatten
Carniv'orous, *a.* eating or feeding on flesh, greedy
Car'ol, *s.* a song of joy, a song of devotion or praise
Car'ol, *v.a.* to sing, warble, praise, extol, magnify
Carous'al, *s.* a festival, feast, hard drinking-bout
Carousé, *v.* to drink very hard or freely, to quaff
Carous'er, *s.* a toper, very hard drinker, drunkard
Carp, *v.* to censure, cavil at, find fault; *s.* a fish
Carp'ed, *part.* censured, blamed, found fault with
Carp'enter, *s.* a worker in wood, a kind of builder
Carp'er, *s.* a caviller (under consideration
Carp'et, *s.* a covering for a floor or table, a thing
Carp'ing, *part.* captious, censorious, censuring
Car'riage, *s.* conduct, behaviour, what is carried
Car'rier, *s.* one who carries, a sort of pigeon, a tour
Carre'ring, a. running, going fast or at full speed

Car'rion, *s.* bad meat, a worthless woman; *a.*
Car'rot, *s.* the name of a garden root [stinking
Car'ry, *v.* to bear, convey, behave, gain, imply
Cart, *s.* a carriage of two wheels used for luggage
Cart, *v.a.* to carry or expose in a cart, to convey
Cart'el, *s.* an agreement made between enemies
Cart'er, *s.* a person who drives or employs a cart
Cart'load, *s.* the quantity that will load a cart
Cart'ridge, *s.* a paper case for gunpowder or ball
Cart'ridgebox, *s.* a box to contain 12 cartridges
Cart'rut, *s.* a cut or mark made by a cartwheel
Cart'way, *s.* a road that a cart or waggon may pass
Carve, *v.a.* to cut wood, stone or meat, to chuse
Carv'er, *s.* one who carves, one who chuses, &c.
Carv'ing, *s.* a cutting, sculpture, figures carved
Cascáde, *s.* a waterfall, a jet or steep fall of water
Case, *s.* a box, sheath, state of things, outer part of a house, house unfurnished, variation of nouns
Case, *v.a.* to cover, strip off, draw up (inure
Cáseharden, *v.a.* to make hard the outside, fit,
Cáseknife, *s.* a large kitchen or table knife
Cásement, *s.* a part of a window having hinges
Cash, *s.* any money, but properly ready money
Cash'book, *s.* a book to keep an account of cash
Cashiér, *s.* a cashkeeper; *v.a.* to dismiss, to discard
Cask, *s.* a barrel or wooden vessel used for liquor
Cask, Casque, *s.* a helmet, headpiece [enclose
Cask'et, *s.* a small box, a chest of jewels; *v.a.* to
Cass, Cass'ate, *v.a.* to make void, annul, frustrate
Cas'sia, *s.* a very fragrant aromatic spice, a fruit
Cass'oc, *s.* the long under garment of a clergyman
Cast, *s.* a throw, shade, motion, squint, form, turn
Cast, *v.* to throw, fling away, expose, overcome, shed, judge, contrive, grow crooked, form, ruin
Cast'er, *s.* a thrower or calculator, a walled town
Cast'igate, *v.a.* to chastise, punish, correct, beat
Castigátion, *s.* punishment, correction, reproof
Cast'ingnet, *s.* a net thrown by the hand
Cas'tle, *s.* a house of defence, &c. project, term at chess
Cas'ter, *s.* the name of a star, an animal, a bear

Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, not certain, uncertain
Cas'ually, *a.* accidentally, merely by chance
Cas'ualty, *s.* an accident, chance, fortune
Cas'uist, *s.* a nice resolver of cases of conscience
Casuist'ical, *a.* relating to cases of conscience, &c.
Cas'uistry, *s.* the science or the skill of a casuist
Cá'sure, *s.* a falling down, the act of falling, fall
Cat, *s.* a domestic animal, kind of a ship, whip
Cat'alogue, *s.* a list or register of names or things
Catarrh', *s.* a disease of the head, &c. a defluction
Catarrh'al, Catarrh'ous, *a.* relating to a catarrh
Catas'trophe, *s.* an event, unhappiness [plays
Cat'cal, *s.* a squeaking instrument to condemn
Catch, *v.* to stop, seize, ensnare, charm, kindle
Catch, *s.* the act or the posture of seizing, what catches, a prize, kind of song, small ship, taint
Catch'ing, *part. a.* infectious, apt to catch, seizing
Catechet'ical, *a.* done by questions and answers
Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by or ask questions
Cat'echiser, *s.* one who catechises or instructs
Cat'echism, *s.* a form of instruction in religion
Categor'ical, *a.* absolute, positive, express, true
Cat'egory, *s.* a class, rank, order of ideas
Catenárian, *a.* relating or belonging to a chain
Catenátion, *s.* a regular connection, chain, link
Cáter, *v.n.* to provide any food, to lay in victuals
Cáter, Cá'terer, *s.* a provider of food or victuals
Cáteress, *s.* a woman that provides victuals, &c.
Cat'erpillier, *s.* an insect, worm, grub, odd plant
Cat'erwaul, *v.n.* to cry or make a noise like a cat
Cat'gut, *s.* a kind of canvas, a gut for fiddle strings
Cathar'tic, or Cathar'tical, *a.* purging, cleansing
Cath'edral, *s.* an episcopal or head church
Cath'edral, *a.* episcopal, antique, venerable, gothic
Cath'olic, *a.* universal, very general; *s.* a papist
Catholicism, *s.* universality, a strict adherence
Catholicon, *s.* an universal or prime medicine
Cat'sup, *s.* a kind of nice pickle from mushrooms
Cattle, s. pl. beasts of pasture that are not wild
Cavalcáde, s. a procession on horseback, a show
Cavalier, s. a partisan, knight, royalist, heap, bank

Cavaliér, *a.* gay, brave, warlike, haughty, proud
Cav'alry, *s.* horse troops, horse soldiers
Cau'dle, *s.* childbed food; *v.n.* to make caudle
Cave, *s.* a den, a hollow; *v.n.* to live in a cave
Cáveat, *s.* a law-term to prevent further proceeding, bill, caution, hint, admonition, warning
Cav'ern, *s.* a cave, den, hole, hollow, hollow place
Cav'erned, Cav'ernous, *a.* full of caverns, hollow
Cauf, *s.* a chest with holes for keeping fish in the
Caught, *part. pass.* from *to catch* [water
Caviáre, *s.* the spawn of sturgeon, &c. pickled
Cav'il, *s.* a captious or very frivolous objection
Cav'il, *v.n.* to raise objections, wrangle, quarrel
Cav'iler, *s.* one who cavils, a captious disputant
Cav'ity, *s.* hollowness, a hollow place, a cavern
Caul'iflower, *s.* a fine or admired sort of cabbage
Caus'al, *a.* relating to or implying causes, prime
Causal'ity, Causátion, *s.* the power, act or quality of causing, the agency of a cause, agency
Cause, *s.* a reason, motive, party, source, sake, trial
Cause, *v.* to effect, produce, occasion, debate
Caus'eless, *a.* having no just reason, &c. original
Cau'sey, or Cause'way, *s.* a raised way, a paved way
Caus'tic, *a.* burning, hot; *s.* a burning application
Cau'tion, *s.* prudence, foresight, care, a warning
Cau'tion, *v.a.* to ward, give notice, advise, tell
Cau'tious, *a.* wary, watchful, scrupulous, prudent
Cau'tiously, *ad.* in a cautious manner, prudently
Cau'tiousness, *s.* watchfulness, prudence, care
Cease, *v.* to leave off, be extinct, be at an end, fail, put an end to; *s.* an extinction, a failure
Céased, *part.* put an end to, stopped, hindered
Céaseless, *a.* never ceasing, incessant, perpetual
Ce'city, *s.* blindness, a want or loss of sight
Cédar, *s.* a tree, evergreen resembling a pyramid
Cede, *v. a.* to yield up, give up, surrender, assign
Ceil, *v.a.* to make a ceiling, roof, overlay, cover
Céiling, *s.* the inner roof, the upper part of a room
Cel'ebrate, *v.a.* to praise with distinction
Celebrátion, *s.* a very solemn performance, praise
Celébrious, *a.* famous, famed, renowned, noted

Celeb'rity, *s.* fame, celebration, renown, solem-
Celer'ity, *s.* swiftness, speed, haste (nity
Cel'ery, *s.* the name of a well known sallad-herb
Celes'tial, *s.* an inhabitant of heaven; *a.* heavenly
Celes'tify, *v.a.* to make quite heavenly or divine
Cel'ibacy, Cel'ibateness, *s.* a single life or state
Cell, *s.* a small close room, cave or hut, partition in plants, hole, bag of fluids in animals
Cell'ar, Cell'arange, *s.* a ground floor for liquor
Cem'ent, *s.* that which joins bodies together, mor-
Cement', *v.a.* to unite, join together, solder (tar
Cem'etry, *s.* a burial-place, a church-yard, tomb
Cens'er, *s.* an incense-pan, a pan used for incense
Cens'or, *s.* a Roman magistrate who taxed estates
Censórious, *a.* severe, full of invective, railing
Cens'urable, *a.* deserving of censure or blame
Cens'ure, *s.* blame, reproach, judgment, opinion
Cens'ure, *v.a.* to blame, condemn, revile, judge
Cens'ured, *part.* blamed, condemned, reproached
Cens'urer, *s.* one who blames or condemns, a critic
Cent, *s. abbrev.* for *centum* or 100
Cent'aur, *s.* a poetical being, half man, half horse monster, sign, the archer in the zodiac
Cent'o, *s.* a collection of many scraps or fragments
Cent'ral, *a.* of or belonging to the centre, middle
Cen'tre, *s.* the middle point, chief place, mould
Cen'tre, *v.* to place on a centre, to rest or stand on
Centrifúgal, *a.* flying off from the centre or axis
Centripétal, *a.* tending to or towards the centre
Cen'tury, *s.* the space of an hundred years, 100
Cere, *v.a.* to cover or smear over with wax
Ceremónial, *s.* the outward form, a book of rites
Ceremónial, Ceremónious, *a.* civil to a fault, for-
Ceremóniously, *ad.* in a formal manner [mal
Cer'emony, *s.* an outward rite, a form of civility
Cer'tain, *a.* sure, resolved, fixed, regular, some
Cer'tainly, Cer'tes, *ad.* surely, without fail, yes
Cer'tainty, Cer'titude, *s.* a fulness of assurance
Certificate, *s.* a testimony, &c. given in writing
Cer'tified, *part.* assured, made certain, informed
Certify, v.a. to give certain notice, assure, tell

Cess, *s.* a tax, a bond; *v.a.* to tax, rate, assess
Cessátion, *s.* a stop, rest, pause, respite, interval
Cess'ible, *a.* liable or easy to give way, yielding
Cess'ment, *s.* an assessment, rate, tax, levy, quot
Chafe, *v.* to fret, fume, rage, warm, make angry
Chafe, *s.* heat, fume, rage, fury, passion, violence
Chaff, *s.* the husks of corn, any worthless thing
Chaff'er, *v.* to haggle, bargain, buy, exchange
Chaff'erer, *s.* a buyer, dealer, very hard bargainer
Chaff'ery, *s.* the act of buying and selling, traffic
Chaff'y, *a.* like or full of chaff, foul, light, bad
Cháfindish, *s.* a kind of dish to put hot coals in
Chag'rin, *s.* ill-humor, vexation, a fretfulness
Chag'rin, *v.a.* to vex, hurt, tease, put out of hu
Chagrined, *part.* vexed, provoked, fretted (mo
Chain, *s.* a line of links, bond, continuation, serie
Chain, *v.a.* to fasten with a chain, join, enslave
Cháinshot, *s.* two bullets fastened, &c. by a chai
Chair, *s.* a moveable seat, a sedan [ries a chai
Chairman, *s.* a president of a society, one who car
Chaise, *s.* a kind of small light body-carriage
Chal'der, Chal'dron, *s.* a measure of coals of 3
Chal'ice, *s.* a cup standing on a foot (bushel
Chalk, *s.* a kind of soft white substance or earth
Chal'lenge, *v.a.* to claim, accuse, call to fight, &c
Chal'lenge, *s.* a summons to fight, &c. a demand
Chal'lenger, *s.* one who gives or claims a challenge
Cham, Chan, *s.* the sovereign prince of Tartary
Chamáde, *s.* the beat of a drum for a surrender
Chámber, *s.* a part of a house, gun or mine, a cavity
Chámberer, *s.* a man of intrigue or luxury
Chámberlainship, *s.* the office of a chamberlain
Chámbermaid, *s.* a servant who has the care o
rooms, or dresses a lady (fif
Cham'blet, *v.a.* to vary, streak, variegate, diver
Chamélion, *s.* an animal that takes the color o
whatever it touches, and is said to live on air
Champ, *v.a.* to bite, chew, gnaw, eat, devour
Champáign, *s.* a flat open country, kind of wi
Cham'pion, *s.* a single combatant, a hero; v
Chance, *v.n.* to happen, to fall out (to chal

nce, *s.* fortune, accident, hazard, an event
nce'able, *a.* accidental, casual, not certain
n'cellor, *s.* a great officer of state, a judge
n,cellorship, *s.* the office, &c. of chancellor
n'cery, *s.* a court of equity and conscience
ndelier, *s.* a branch used for holding candles
n'dler, *s.* a person who deals in candles, &c.
nge, *v.a.* to alter, mend, exchange, barter
nge, *s.* an alteration, small money, novelty
ngeable, Chángeful, *a.* fickle, inconstant, va-
ngeableness, *s.* fickleness, inconstancy (riable
ngeably, *ad.* fickly, unconstantly
nger, *s.* one who changes money, &c. [means
n'nel, *s.* the course for a stream of water, a
n'nel, *v.a.* to cut into channels, to hollow
nt, *s.* a song, tune, melody, cathedral service
nt, *v.a.* to sing cathedral service, tune
nt'er, *s.* a singer in cathedrals, &c. a songster
nt'icleer, *s.* the cock, a clear singer (singer
nt'ress, *s.* a woman that chants or sings, a fine
os, *s.* an undigested heap, confusion, mixture
ot'ic, *a.* confused, indigested, mixed, heaped
p, *s.* a cleft, chink, opening, crack, jaw, peak
p, *v.a.* to open, gape, crack, cleave, divide
p'el, *s.* a place for worship, a kind of church
p'lain, *s.* a minister of a ship, regiment, &c.
p'lainship, *s.* the office or state of a chaplain
p'let, *s.* a garland or wreath for the head, &c.
p'man, *s.* one who cheapens, a dealer in goods
p'ped or Chapt, *part.* cracked, cleft, divided
p'ter, *s.* a division of a book, place, whole body
ergymen in a cathedral and church
r'acter, *s.* a mark, reputation, letter [pressive
racteris'tic, *a.* distinguishing, peculiar to, ex-
racteris'tic, *s.* a mark, sign, token, quality
rac'terize, *v.a.* to give a character, to mark
r'coal, *s.* a coal made by burning wood under
rge, *v.a.* to accuse, attack, load, trust (turf
rge, *s.* care, command, expence, load, signal
ge'able, a. expensive, costly, heavy, accusable
e'ably, ad. expensively, at or with great cost

Char'ged, *part.* ordered, bidden, accused,
Charg'er, *s.* a large kind of dish or plate
Chárineſs, *s.* caution, care, nicety, dilliger
Char'iot, *v.a.* to carry in a chariot; *s.* a hal
Chariote'er, *s.* a driver of a chariot, a co
Char'itable, *a.* kind, bountiful, loving, ca
Char'itab'y, *ad.* kindly, bountifully, lovin
Char'ity, *s.* love, affection, tenderness, alms.
Charm, *v.a.* to bewitch, delight, appease;
Charm'er, *s.* one who charms (or encha
Charm'ing, *part. a.* very pleasing, delight
Charm'ingly, *ad.* very pleasingly, delight
Charm'ingness, *s.* the power of pleasing,
Chart, *s.* a delineation of coasts, draught,
Char'ter, *s.* a royal patent, deed, privilege
Chart'ered, *a.* privileged, endowed, cont
Cháry, *a.* careful, frugal, wise, cautious,
Chase, *v.a.* to hunt, pursue, drive, encha
Chase, *s.* a hunting, hunt, pursuit, whole
of a gun, station for beasts larger than a
Cháſed, *part.* pursued, driven, set, adorned,
Cháser, *s.* a hunter, pursuer, driver, remov
Chasm, *s.* a cleft, gap, opening, hollow, b
Chaste, *a.* undefiled, pure, true, honest, u
Cháſtely or Cháſtly, *ad.* in a chaste manne
Cháſten, Chaſtise, *v. a.* to correct, punish
Chaſtiser, *s.* one who corrects, one who p
Chas'tisement, *s.* correction, bodily punish
Chas'tity, Cháſteness, *s.* purity of the boc
Chat, *v.a.* to prate much, prattle, conve
Chat, *s.* idle talk, prate, conversation, a tw
Chát'tel, *s.* any moveable property or po
Chat'ter, *v.a.* to make a noise like birds,
the teeth, talk idly, talk much, prate,
Chat'ter, *s.* the noise of birds, &c. talk, id
Chat'terer, Chat'terpie, *s.* an idle talker,
Chav'ender, Chev'en, Chev'in, *s.* a fish, t
Cheap, *a.* at a low rate; *s.* a market, a b
Chéapen, *v.a.* to ask the price, lessen, de
Chéaply, *ad.* at a low price, at a low rate,
Chéapness, *s.* lowness of price, lowness of

deceiver, trickster, fraud, trick, sham
..to impose upon, trick, deceive, gull
rt. deceived, imposed on, defrauded
one who cheats or practises fraud
:o reprove, chide, carb, stop, clash
:straint, dislike, stop, remorse, loss
:he'quer, *v.a.* to diversify, vary, mix
ie side of the face, or a machine, &c.
:tertainment, jollity, temper of mind
) encourage, comfort, grow gay, face
one that gives mirth, one who cheers
:. merry, full of mirth and life, gay
, Cheer'ily, *ad.* merrily, gaily, readily
fs, *s.* mirth, gaiety, pleasure, readiness
a. comfortless, sad, gloomy, dismal
Cheery, *ad.* gay, sprightly, lively
: sort of cake made from milk-curds
ger, *s.* one who deals in or sells cheese
a. to nurse, comfort, support, shelter
s. a supporter, encourager, comforter
: fruit; *a.* ruddy, blooming, healthy
:ked, *a.* having red cheeks, blooming
a kind of angel, a high celestial spirit
:herubin'ical, *a.* evangelical, divine,

n. to chirp, to use a cheerful voice
Chest'nut, *s.* a sort of fruit, a fine nut
:ind of game, a difficult kind of game
, *s.* a kind of board to play chess upon
s. a puppet used at the game of chess
arge box, the breast; *v.a.* to lay up
:-Frise', *s.* a military fence, a trimming
: grind with the teeth, to meditate on
:icanery, *s.* sophistry, wrangling, cun-
a wrangler, caviller, quibbler [ning
:k'en, *s.* the young of a hen, a darling
arted, *a.* fearful, timorous, cowardly
scold, brawl, reprove, rebuke, blame
ne who reproves, one who clamours
rt. scolding; *s.* the act of reproving
incipal, eminent, capital; s. a leader

Chiefly, *ad.* principally, eminently, above all
Chieftain, *s.* a leader, head, commander, chief
Chil'blain, *s.* a sore, a sore made by cold or frost
Child, *s.* a male or female offspring, an infant
Child'ish, *a.* trifling, ignorant, simple, like a child
Child'ishly, *ad.* simply, ignorantly, weakly, idly
Child'ishness, *s.* simpleness, ignorance, weakness
Child'less, *a.* having no children, barren, lonely
Chill, *a.* cold, bleak, discouraged; *s.* a coldness
Chill, *v.a.* to make cold, deject, depress, blast
Chill'iness, Chill'ness, *s.* a shivering, a coldness
Chill'y, *a.* somewhat cold, very sensible of cold
Chime, *s.* a sound of bells, agreement, concord
Chime, *v.n.* to agree, join, sound together, gingle
Chim'era, *s.* a wild or odd fancy, a feigned monster
Chimer'ical, *a.* imaginary, fancied, whimsical
Chimer'ically, *ad.* vainly, wildly, fancifully, oddly
Chim'ney, *s.* a passage made for smoak, a fireplace
Chim'neypiece, *s.* an ornament above a fireplace
Chim'neysweeper, *s.* one who sweeps chimneys
Chin, *s.* the lowest part or end of the human face
China, *s.* any china ware, the name of a country
China-or'ange, *s.* a fruit, a sweet kind of orange
Chin'cough, *s.* a very violent nisease of children
Chine, *s.* the backbone; *v.a.* to cut into chines
Chink, *s.* a small opening; *v.a.* to sound like
Chink'ey, *a.* full of chinks, gaping, open [money
Chintz, *s. pl.* Indian cottons, fine printed calico
Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, hack, lessen
Chip, Chip'ping, *s.* a piece cut off, a fragment
Chirp, *v.n.* to imitate the noise of birds, &c.
make a noise, make cheerful, become cheerful
Chirp'ing, *s.* the noise made by birds or insects
Chirur'geon, *s.* a surgeon, a manual operator, &c.
Chirur'gery, *s.* a curing, &c. by manual operations
Chis'el, *s.* a carpenter's tool to pare with, bran
Chis'el, *v.n.* to cut, make, or form with a chisel
Chit, *s.* a baby, child, shoot of corn; *v.n.* to sprout
Chit'chat, *s.* prattle, common talk; *n.* prattling
Chit'teface, *s.* a very small, puny, or childish face
Chiv'alry, *s.* knighthood, military dignity, [illegible]

Choc'olate, *s.* a nice liquor made of the cocoa nut
Choice, *s.* a thing chosen, the power of choosing
Choice, *a.* select, of great value, frugal, careful
Choicely, *ad.* curiously, valuably, carefully, well
Choice'ness, *s.* nicety, a particular value, worth
Choir, *s.* a part of a church, a set or body of singers
Choke, *v.a.* to stop the windpipe, block up, hin-
Choke, *s.* a part of an artichoke (der, overpower
Chôkepear, *s.* a bad pear, what stops the mouth
Chol'er, *s.* the bile, gall, anger, rage, vengeance
Chol'eric, *a.* full of choler, angry, hot, offensive
Choose, Chuse, *v.* to make choice, to pick out
Choos'er, *s.* one who chooses, one who selects
Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, cut, mince, devour,
come quickly upon, change, crack, gape, open
Chop, *s.* a small piece of meat, crack, cleft, jaw
Chop'house, *s.* a house to eat provisions at
Chop'ping, *a.* large, lusty, stout, plump, healthy
Chop'pingknife, *s.* a knife to cut or mince meat
Chop'py, *a.* full of holes, full of cracks, gaping
Chôral, *a.* of or be onging to singing in a choir
Chord, *s.* a string of a musical instrument, a line
Chor'dal, Chor'ister, *s.* a singer in cathedrals, &c.
Chôrus, *s.* a number of singers, concert, choir
Chose, *preter tense of to choose*
Chosen, *part.* made choice of, taken out, selected
Chous, *s.* the crop or stomach of a bird, a jaw
Chouse, *v.a.* to cheat or trick; *s.* a trick, a fool
Christ, *s.* the anointed one, our Saviour
Christ'en, *v.a.* to baptize, to name [tians
Christ'endom, *s.* the body or general state of christ.
Christening, *s.* the act of baptizing, a baptism
Christ'ian, *s.* a follower or disciple of Christ
Christ'ian, *a.* of or belonging to christianity, &c.
Christian'ity, *s.* the religion taught by Jesus Christ
Christianize, *v.a.* to make or render Christian
Christianly, *ad.* in a christian manner or state
Christian-name, *s.* the name given at baptism
Christ'mas, *s.* the feast of the nativity of Christ
Chronicle, s. a kind of history, register of events
Chronologer, Chronologist, s. an explainer of past

Chronolo'gical, *a.* relating to chronology (time
Chronolo'gically, *ad.* in the exact course of time
Chronol'ogy, *s.* the science, &c. of computing time
Chronom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure time
Chub, *s.* the name of a fish, the chevin, a dunce
Chub'bed, *a.* big headed, bluff, stupid (gently
Chuck, *v.* to make a noise like a hen, to strike
Chuck, *s.* the noise of a hen, kind word, game
Chuc'kle, *v.* to laugh much, fondle, call as a hen
Chuff, *s.* a blunt clownish person; *a.* blunt, surly
Chuff'ily, *ad.* in a surly manner, morosely, oddly
Church, *s.* a place of divine worship, assembly of
Christians, body of christians, congregation
Chursh'ing, *s.* the act of giving thanks in the
church after childbirth [land
Church'man, *s.* a member of the church of Eng.
Church'warden, *s.* a church-officer chosen annu-
ally by the minister and parishioners of a place
Church'yard, *s.* a ground where the dead are buri-
Churl, *s.* a niggard, miser, rustic, rude man (ed
Churl'ish, *a.* rude, untractable, provoking, selfish
Churl'ishly, *ad.* rudely, brutally, surlily, selfishly
Churl'ishness, *s.* rudeness, roughness, ill nature
Churn, *v.a.* to make butter, to shake very much
Churn, *s.* a kind of vessel used to churn cream in
Churn'ing, *s.* the act of making butter in a churn
Chym'ical, *a.* made by, or relating to chymistry
Chym'ically, *ad.* in a chymical manner or state
Chym'ist, *s.* a man who practises, &c. chymistry
Chym'istry, *s.* the art of separating bodies by fire
Cic'atrice, *s.* a scar or mark left after a wound
Cicatrization, *s.* the act, &c. of healing a wound
Cic'atrize, *v.a.* to skin over a sore, heal, close up
Cic'atrized, *part.* skinned over, healed over or up
Cicerônian, *a.* like Cicero, pure, elegant, neat
Cecisbéo, *s.* a gallant attendant upon a lady
Cic'urate, *v.a.* to make tame, mild, subdue
Cicurátion, *s.* the act of taming or of subduing
Cider, *s.* a liquor made from the juice of apples
Cin'gle, *s.* a kind of girth, a girth used for a horse
Cin'nabar, *s.* vermillion, a red mineral substance

in, *s.* a kind of spice, the bark of a tree
a. five; *s.* five, the number of five on dice
foil, *s.* a grass, a kind of five-leaved clover
a sprout, shoot of a plant, valve (oddly
v. to cast accounts, to write secretly or
s. the figure or mark (o) in numbers, the
l letters of a person's name interwoven
ig, *s.* the act or art of casting accounts
s. a round body, curve, company, series
v.a. to move round, enclose, confine in
, *part.* formed as a circle, round, surround-
s. a small or little circle [ed
s, *part. a.* circular, roundish
s. a space, act of moving round, journeys
: judges
, *v.n.* to move in a circle, to go round
er, *s.* one who travels or goes a circuit
on, *s.* the act of going round or about
us, *a.* going round in a circuit, tedious
r, *a.* like a circle, round, successive
rly, *ad.* in a circular or round manner
te, *v.* to put or pass about, to move round
ting, *part.* moving round, returning back
ion, *s.* a circular motion, course, return
m'bient, *a.* surrounding, encompassing
m'bulate, *v.* to walk or pass round about
cise, *v.a.* to cut off the foreskin, to cut
cision, *s.* the act of circumcising [about
ference, *s.* a compass, circle, periphery
ference, *v.a.* to enclose in a round space
erent'or, *s.* an instrument used in surveying
flex, *s.* an accent over a syllable to make
ud long, marked thus (^) ; *a.* bent round
ácent, *a.* lying round about, lying near
ocution, *s.* the use of indirect words
navigátion, *s.* the act of sailing round
navigator, *s.* one who sail's round the world
navigate, *v.a.* to sail round
'scribe, *v.* to enclose, limit, confine, fix
'scription, *s.* a limitation, a confinement
'scriptive, *a.* enclosing, surrounding, set

Cir'cumspect, *a.* cautious, watchful, wary, wise
Circumspec'tion, Cir'cumspectness, *s.* caution, watchfulness, care, heed, attention, prudence
Circumspec'tive, *a.* attentive, cautious, watchful
Cir'cumspectly, *ad.* cautiously, warily, prudently
Cir'cumstance, *s.* condition, event, accident, fact
Cir'cumstanced, *a.* placed, situated set, attended
Circumstan'tial, *a.* particular, minute, accidental
Circumstan'tially, *ad.* minutely, exactly, really
Circumstan'tiate, *v.a.* to describe, &c. particularly
Circumvent', *v.a.* to deceive, cheat, gull, overreach
Circumven'tion, *s.* fraud, imposture, prevention
Circumvest', *v.a.* to cover, put or garnish round
Circumvo'lution, *s.* a turning about or round
Cir'cus, Cirque, *s.* a place of sport, seated round
Cist'ern, *s.* a vessel to catch or hold water, a pit
Cit'adel, *s.* a fortress, castle, place of or for arms
Cital, Citátion, *s.* a summons, quotation, recital
Citatory, *a.* having the form or power of citing
Cite, *v.a.* to summon, quote, enjoin, answer, re-
Citer, *s.* one who cites, one who quotes (cite
Cit'ess, *s.* a woman inhabiting a city
Cith'ern, *s.* a kind of harp, an ancient kind of harp
Cit'izen, Cit, *s.* one inhabiting a city, a freeman
Cit'rine, *a.* like a citron, of a lemon color, yellow
Cit'rine, *s.* a crystal, a species of very fine crystal
Cit'ron, *s.* a fruit something like a lemon [citron
Cit'ron water, *s.* *aquavitæ* distilled with rind of
Cit'y, *s.* an episcopal town; *a.* relating to a city
Civet, *s.* a fine perfume gotten from a civet-cat
Civ'ic, *a.* relating to civil honours and practises
Civ'il, *a.* political, civilized, kind, polite, grave
Civil'ian, *s.* a doctor or professor of civil law
Civil'ity, *s.* freedom, kindness, politeness (struct
Civ'ilize, *v.a.* to make civil, polish, reclaim, in-
Civ'ilized, *part.* polished, improved, polite, civil
Civ'illy, *ad.* kindly, politely, well, with respect
Cize, *s.* the surface of any thing (the tongue run
Clack, *s.* part of a mill, the tongue; *v.a.* to set
Clad, *pret.* and *part.* of to clothe

Claim, *s.* a demand, a title; *v.a.* to demand
Cláimable, *a.* that may be claimed or demanded
Cláimant, *s.* one who owns, one who demands
Cláimed, *part.* owned, demanded, required, taken
Clam'ber, *v.n.* to climb, to climb with difficulty
Clamm, *v.a.* to clog, stop up, stick, glue, starve
Clam'med, *part.* clogged up with matter, starved
Clam'mineſs, *s.* ropineſs, toughneſs, ſtickineſs
Clam'my, *a.* ropy, like glue, tough, ſticky, moiſt
Clam'or, *s.* great noiſe, diſturbance, cry, outcry
Clam'or, *v.n.* to complain, to make a noiſe, cry out
Clam'orous, *a.* noiſy, loud, troubleſome, importu-
Clamp, *s.* a piece, a number; *v.a.* to join [nate
Clan, *s.* a family, race, ſect, ſet, deſpicable body
Clandes'tine, *a.* ſecret, hidden, ſly, done craftily
Clandes'tinely, *ad.* ſecretly, privately, craftily
Clang, Clan'gor, Clank, *s.* a ſharp or ſhrill noiſe
Clang or Clank, *v.* to clatter, to ſtrike together
Clap'per, *s.* one who claps, the tongue of a bell
Clar'et, *s.* a red wine, an admired French wine
Clarifi'cátion, *s.* the act or art of making clear
Clar'ified, *part.* made clear, freed from ſediment
Clar'ify, *v.a.* to make clear or bright, to purify
Clar'ion, *s.* a martial inſtrument, a trumpet [dor
Clar'itude, Clar'ity, *s.* brightneſs, clearneſs, ſplen-
Claſh, *s.* oppoſition, a noiſe made by two bodies
Claſh, *v.* to contradict, oppoſe, daſh againſt
Claſp, *v.a* to embrace, hug, hold faſt, cloſe
Claſp, *s.* a kind of hook, holdfaſt, cloſe embrace
Claſs, *v.a.* to range or ſet in order, to regulate
Claſs, Claſs'is, *s.* a rank, order, degree, ſet, form
Claſs'ic, *s.* an author or writer of the firſt rank
Claſs'ical, *a.* relating to ſtandard authors of the
Clat'ter, *s.* a confuſed noiſe or ſound [firſt rank
Clat'ter, *v.* to make a confuſed noiſe, ſtrike, jar
Clave, *pret.* of *to cleave*
Clauſe, *s.* a ſentence, article, condition, proviſo
Claw, *s.* the foot of a beaſt, fiſh or bird, the hand
Claw, *v.* to tear with claws, ſcratch, tickle, ſcold
Clayey, a. containing clay, having clay, like clay
Clean, a. free from dirt, &c. neat, innocent, pure

Clean, *v.a.* to get out the dirt, &c. p
Cléanlineſs, Cléanneſs, *s.* neatneſs, l
Cleanſe, *v.a.* to make clean, ſcour,
Cleans'ed, *part.* cleaned, purified, fr
Cleans'er, *s.* one who or that which
Clear, *ad.* clean, quite, completely,
Clear, *v.* to make or grow bright, g
Clear, *a.* bright, guiltleſs, plain, out
Clear'ance, *s.* the act of clearing, an
Clear'ly, *ad.* brightly, plainly, evide
Clear'neſs, *s.* brightneſs, plainneſs, f
Clear'ſighted, *a.* judicious, diſcerning
Clear'ſtarch, *v.a.* to ſtiffen any thin
Cleave, *v.* to ſtick to, agree, ſit, fol
Cléaver, *s.* one that cleaves, a butc
Clef, *s.* a mark in muſic, the key in
Cleft, *part. paſſ.* from *to cleave*
Cleft, *s.* a crack, crevice, opening, ſp
Cleft'graft, *v.a.* to graft by cleaving
Cléric, *s.* a clergyman, parſon, mini
Clem'ency, *s.* mercy, kindneſs, huma
Clem'ent, *a.* kind, merciful, courte
Clench, *v.a.* to make faſt, faſten, pi
Cler'gy, *s.* the whole order, ſet or bo
Cler'gyman, *s.* a perſon in holy orde
Cler'ical, *a.* of or relating to the clerg
Clerk, *s.* a clergyman, ſcholar, write
Clerk'ſhip, *s.* the office, &c. of a clerk
Clev'er, *a.* ſkilful, dexterous, ready
Clev'erly, *ad.* ſkilfully, dexterouſly,
Clev'erneſs, *s.* ſkill, knowledge, dex
Clew, *s.* a ball of thread, &c. guide,
Clew, *v.a.* to raiſe the ſails, to draw
Click, *v.n.* to make a ſharp and ſucc
Click'er, *s.* a caller in at a ſhop, ſerv
Click'et, *s.* the knocker of a door, c
Client, *s.* an employer of an attorney,
Cliff or Cleft, *s.* a rock, very ſteep h
Climate, Clime, *s.* a tract of land, a
Climb, *v.* to go up any thing or pla
Climber, *s.* one that climbs up, a

v.a. to hold fast, confirm, bend, fasten
v. to twine round, stick, dry up, consume
v.a. to sound like metal; *s.* a sharp noise
to cut short, cut, embrace, confine, turn
g, *s.* the part cut off; *part.* cutting off
art. cut off with scissors, cut, shortened
v.a. to hide, cover over, conceal, veil
. a kind of outward garment, cover, blind
s. an instrument to show time, beetle,
insect, ornament, part of a flocking
ork, *s.* movements by weights or springs
a lump of clay or dirt, clown, dunce
te, Clod'poll, *s.* a heavy or stupid fellow
: to encumber, hinder, load, burden, stick
an hindrance, obstruction, sort of shoe
r, *s.* a place of religious retirement, mo-
ry, nunnery, kind of square with piazzas
ral, Cloistered, *a.* retired, solitary, lonely
v.a. to shut, finish, join, enclose, comply
. a small enclosed field, pause, end, issue
t. shut, fast, private, concise, immediate,
ned, narrow, secret, attentive, cloudy, full
died, *a.* fitting close to the body, narrow
nded, *a.* covetous, near, niggardly, mean
uled, *part.* brought close up to the wind
ss, *s.* nearness, privacy, heat, a want of air
s. a finisher, a concluder; *a.* more close
s. a small private room, the half of a bar
, *s.* an enclosure, end, conclusion, period
any thing clotted or curdled, a hard lump
s. a thing woven, linen covering, canvass
v. to cover with garments, dress, invest
r, *s.* a maker, &c. of woolen cloth
g, Clothes, Cloths, *s.* a garment, dress
, *a.* full of clots, hard, lumpy, heavy, foul
s. a body of vapours in the air, stain, crowd
v.a. to darken with clouds, to make dark
d, *part.* darkened with clouds, spots, &c.
ness, *s.* darkness, dulness, heaviness, care
, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy, heavy, spot-
pret. of *to cleave* (ted

Clove, *s.* a kind of spice, a grain or root of garlic
Clóven, *part.* cleft, divided, separated, split, slit
Clóvenfooted, *a.* having the feet cleft or divided
Clóver, *s.* an excellent sort of grass, trefoil-grass
Clown, *s.* an uncommonly ill-bred man, a churl
Clown'ish, *a.* uncivil, ill-bred, rude, clumsy
Clown'ishly, *ad.* rudely, clumsily, awkwardly
Clown'ishness, Clown'ery, *s.* rudeness, ill-breeding
Cloy, *v.a.* to surfeit, glut, spike, nail up, prick
Clóy'ed, *part.* surfeited, glutted, filled, spiked up
Club, *s.* a heavy stick, shot, society, suit of cards
Club, *v.n.* to join, to join in common expense
Club'headed, *a.* having a thick or large head
Club'law, *s.* the law of arms, fighting, force
Club'room, *s.* a room kept for a club to meet in
Cluck, *v.n.* to call together or cry like a hen
Clumps, *s.* a numskull, very stupid person, dunce
Clum'sily, *ad.* aukwardly, clownishly, very badly
Clum'siness, *s.* aukwardness, heaviness, thickness
Clum'sy, *a.* aukward, heavy, unhandy, thick, bad
Clung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to cling*
Clus'ter, *s.* a bunch, heap, herd, body, collection
Clus'ter, *v.* to grow in bunches, collect, crowd
Clutch, *s.* a grasp, gripe, hand, fist, claw, talon
Coach, *s.* a kind of carriage for state or pleasure
Coáct, *v.n.* to act together, to act in concert, &c.
Coadjútant, Coadjútor, *s.* an assistant, helper, ally
Coalesce', *v.a.* to unite, join, grow together, close
Coales'cence, *s.* the act of uniting together, union
Cóalise, *v.* to form a coalition, unite, join (tion
Coali'tion, *s.* an union in one mass or body, junc-
Cóalmine, Cóalpit, *s.* a place for digging coals
Coarse, *a.* vile, rude, gross, not fine, rough, large
Coarse'ly, *ad.* meanly, rudely, inelegantly, badly
Coarse'ness, *s.* meanness, rudeness, roughness
Coast, *s.* an edge of the land, side, shore, bank
Coast, *v.n.* to sail along the coast, to sail near to
Cóaster, *s.* a person who trades or sails coastwise
Cóasting, *s.* sailing near or within sight of land
Coat, *s.* a man's upper garment, the upper cover-
ing of all animals; *v.a.* to cover, to dress

Coax *v.a.* to wheedle, flatter, fawn upon, entice
Cóaxer, *s.* a wheedler, flatterer, fawner, fondler
Cob'ble, *v.a.* to mend coarsely or clumsily, mend
Cochinéal, *s.* a fly or insect used to die scarlet
Cock, *s.* the male of birds, form of a hat, part of a gun, spout to draw beer, &c. small heap of clay
Cockáde, *s.* a ribbon worn on a hat
Cock'ahoop, *ad.* in high mirth and jollity, gaily
Cock'boat, *s.* a small boat belonging to a ship
Cock'crowing, *s.* the break of day, early time
Cock'erel, *s.* a young cock, a small or little cock
Cock'et, *s.* a ticket from the custom house, a seal
Coc'kle, *s.* a small shellfish, the weed corrose
Coc'kle, *v.n.* to run into wrinkles, to shrink up
Cock'led, *part.* shelled, wrinkled up, contracted
Cock'loft, *s.* the room that is made over the garret
Cócoa, *s.* a fine kind of nut, properly spelled *caco*
Coc'tion, *s.* the act of boiling, digestion [enclose
Cod, *s.* a fish, the bag or husks of seeds; *v.a.* to
Code, *s.* a book or volume of the civil law, a book
Cod'icil, *s.* an addition or supplement to a will, &c.
Codill'e, *s.* a term at ombre, a winning of a game
Co'die, *v.a.* to parboil, soften, dress badly, boil
Cod'lin, *s.* a sort of early apple (in part
Coef'ficacy, Coeffi'ciency, *s.* an acting together
Coefficient, *a.* working together, contributing
Coemp'tion, *s.* the act of buying up the whole
Coéqual, *a.* equal with, being in the same state
Coequal'ity, Coéqualness, *s.* an equal or like state
Coerce' *v.a.* to restrain by force, stop, check
Coer'cible, *a.* that is capable of being restrained
Coer'cion, *s.* a restraint, force, check, limitation
Coer'cive, *a.* serving to restrain or check, forcible
Coer'civeness, *s.* a coercive state, &c. forcibleness
Coeter'nal, *a.* equally eternal with another
Coéval, *s.* a cotemporary, one of the same age
Coéval, Coévous, *a.* being of the same age, equal
Coexist', *v.n.* to exist together or at one time
Coexist'ence, *s.* existing at the same time, &c.
Coexist'ent, *a.* existing at one or the same time
Coextend, *v.a.* to extend at the same space or time
Cof'fee, *s.* the name of a berry and liqu
Cof'feehouse, *s.* a house where coffee, &
Cof'fer, *s.* a chest, a treasure; *v.a.* to tre
Cof'ferer, *s.* a principal court-officer, a t
Cof'fin, *v.a.* to put into a coffin, shut up,
Cof'fin, *s.* a chest for dead bodies, mould
Cog, *v.* to play unfairly, lie, wheedle, fi
Cog, *s.* a tooth, tooth of a wheel, kind o
Cógency, *s.* force, strength, power of co
Cógent, *a.* forcing, convincing, powerfu
Cógently, *ad.* forcibly, strongly, with po
Cogitátion, *s.* thought, purpose, meditati
Co'gitative, *a.* given to thought and me
Cognisée, *s.* one to whom a fine is ackno
Cognisór, *s.* one who passes a fine to anot
Cognition, *s.* knowledge, conviction, tri
Cognizable, *a.* proper to be tried or exa
Cognizance, *s.* judicial notice, knowled
Cohab'it, *v.n.* to live together as man a
Cohab'itant, *s.* a person living in the sa
Cohabitátion, *s.* the state, &c. of living
Coheir', *s.* a joint heir with another perso
Coheir'ess, *s.* a woman who is a joint hei
Cohére, *v.n.* to stick together, agree, s
Cohérence or Cohérency, *s.* connexion,
Cohérent, *a.* sticking together, consisting
Cohésion, *s.* a state of union, a close con
Cohésive, *a.* having a sticking quality, &
Cohib'it, *v.a.* to restrain, hinder, hold in
Coif, *s.* a woman's head-dress, cap, serje
Coif'fed, *a.* wearing a cap, made a serjea
Coif'fure, *s.* a head-dress, a cap
Coil, *v.a.* to roll up a rope, to wind up
Coil, *s.* tumult, bustle, stir, circle, breech
Coin, *s.* a coiner, money stamped, cash,
Coin, *v.a.* to make money, stamp, forge
Coin'age, *s.* the practice, &c. of coining,
Coincide, *v.n.* to agree with, concur,
Coin'cidence, *s.* an agreement, concurren
Coin'cident, *a.* agreeing with, consistent
Coin'ed, *part.* made into money, forged,

a maker of money, inventer, deviser
a. to join with another person, to unite
ind of flat iron to play with, a quait
a copulation, meeting, union, junction
s. a kitchen sieve, strainer, cullender
:, *s.* a kind of lace for women, an old lace
ıt hot, not hasty, chaste, coy, reserved
d weather, coldness, chilness, a disorder
hol'ic *s.* a distemper affecting the bow-
v.a. to fall close or together (el
something put round the neck, a band
a. to seize by the collar, to roll hard up
.*a.* to compare, examine, prefer, raise
, *a.* set side by side, indirect, helping
ly, *ad.* in a collateral manner, closely
s. a repast, gift, levy, comparison
:. one who compares, raises, or prefers
, *s.* a partner; *v.n.* to unite with or in
.*a.* to infer, gather together, recover
a short comprehensive prayer [ferred
part. gotten or brought together, in-
, *s.* things gathered, &c. a conclusion
, *a.* apt to gather or infer, whole, full
ly, *ad.* in a body, &c. together, wholly
s. a gatherer, tax-gatherer, officer of
a house of learning, a society (excise
a. of or belonging to a college, grand
Collégiate, *s.* a member of a college
, *a.* having a college, in or like a college
:, *v.a.* to melt, dissolve, liquify, soften
s. a striking together, clash, stroke
v.a. to place, set in order, station, fix
, *a.* relating to conversation, familiar
s. a conference, conversation, talk, chat
on, *s.* a contest, opposition, struggle
s. a deceitful agreement, a compact
a. fraudulent, deceitful, combined, bad
, *ad.* in a collusive manner, &c. falsely
he point (:), the great gut, a member
. the chief commander of a regiment
p, *s.* the office, rank, &c. of a colonel

Colónial, *a.* belonging to or living in a colony
Col'onise, *v.a.* to plant or settle with inhabitants
Colonization, *s.* the act of settling a new colony
Colonáde, *s.* a row or set of pillars or columns
Col'ony, *s.* a plantation from the mother-country
Col'ophony, *s.* a rosin, gross turpentine (tence
Col'or or Col'our, *s.* green, red, blue, &c. a pre-
Col'or, *v.* to die, tinge stain, blush, cloak, excuse
Col'orable, *a.* plausible, specious, probable, likely
Col'ored *pret.* streaked, painted, tinged, palliated
Col'oring, *s.* an art in painting, color, art, excuse
Col'ors, *s.* a banner, flag, streamer, victory, honor
Colos's'e, Colos's'us, *s.* a very large statue, a giant
Collos's'ean, *a.* gigantic, enormous, very large
Col'umn, *s.* a round pillar, part of a page, troops
Cómart, *s.* an agreement, compact, bargain, plot
Comate, *s.* a companion, associate, close friend
Comb, *s.* an instrument, creft, part, dry measure
Comb, *v.a.* to divide, dress, trim, clean, smooth
Com'bat, *s.* a battle, fight, duel, contest, dispute
Com'bat, *v.* to fight, engage, contest, oppose
Com'batant, *s.* one who fights, a champion
Combinátion, *s.* an association, conspiracy, plot
Combíne, *v.a.* to unite, agree, link, join together
Combined, *part.* joined or united together, varied
Combus tible, *a.* that will easily take fire and burn
Comédian, *s.* an actor or a writer of comedies
Com'edy, *s.* a laughable or droll dramatic piece
Come'liness, *s.* grace, beauty, decency, fitness
Come'ly, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome, proper
Come'ly, *ad.* gracefully, handsomely, properly
Com'et, *s.* a kind of star, a blazing star (sugar
Com'fit, *s* a sweetmeat; *v.a.* to preserve dry with
Com'fort, *v.a.* to ease, cheer up, revive, make glad
Com'fort, *s.* support, assistance, joy, ease, pleasure
Com'fortable, *a.* giving satisfaction, &c. pleasing
Com'fortably, *ad.* with comfort, pleasingly, well
Com'forter, *s.* one who comforts, one who supports
Com'fortless, *a.* being without comfort, forlorn
Com'ic, *a.* raising mirth, relating to comedy, odd
Com'ical, *a.* diverting, droll, merry, quaint, arch

Com'ically, *ad.* in a comical, droll or odd manner
Com'ing, *s.* an arrival, the act of drawing near
Com'ing, *part.* advancing, future, fond
Com'ma, *s.* the point (,) implying a little pause
Command', *v.a.* to order, direct, govern, overlook
Command', *s.* the right of commanding, an order
Command'er, *s.* a chief, leader, mallet
Command'ing, *part.* ordering, governing, majestic
Command'ment, *s.* a command, order, law, power
Commem'orate, *v.* to preserve the memory, to
Commemorátion, *s.* a public celebration, celebrate
Commem'orative, *a.* preserving a remembrance
Commence', *v.a.* to begin any thing, assume, take
Commence'ment, *s.* a beginning, date, meeting
Commend', *v.a.* to recommend, praise, intrust
Commend'able, *a.* deserving praise, worthy, good
Commend'ably, *ad.* in a praiseworthy manner
Commend'am, *s.* a void or double benefice (pect
Commend'ation, *s.* praise, a message of love or res-
Commen'datory, *a.* containing praise, &c. (sure
Commensúrable, *a.* having some common mea-
Commens'urate, *a.* reducible to a measure, equal
Comment', *v.a.* to explain, gloss, write notes, &c.
Commentátor, Comment'er, *s.* one who explains
Com'merce, *s.* trade, traffic, barter, truck, a game
Commer'cial, *a.* relating to trade, trading
Com'migrate, *v.n.* to remove, go away in a body
Commigrátion, *s.* the act of removing in a body
Commin'gle, *v.a.* to mix, to blend or join together
Commin'gling, *part.* mixing, uniting in one mass
Commis'erable, *a.* deserving pity, wretched, mean
Com mis'erate, *v.n.* to pity, to take or have pity on
Commiseration, *s.* compassion, sympathy, feeling,
Com'missary, *s.* a delegate, deputy, officer (pity
Commis'sion, *s.* a trust, warrant of office, order
Commis'sion, Commis'sionate, *v.a.* to empower, appoint, authorize, intrust, depute, delegate
Commis'sioner, *s.* one who is empowered to act
Commit', *v.a.* to imprison, do amiss, do, intrust
Commit'ment, *s.* the act or order for committing
Committ'ee, s. a select number of men chosen to consider, examine, or manage any matter
Commit'ter, *s.* one who commits or imprisons
Commit'tible, *a.* that is liable to be committed
Commix', *v.a.* to mingle together, blend, unite
Commóde, *s.* a woman's head-dress
Commódious, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful, fit
Commódiously, *ad.* conveniently, fitly, properly
Commódiousness, *s.* convenience, advantage, use
Commod'ity, *s.* interest, profit, benefit, use, wares
Com'modore, *s.* the commander of a squadron
Com'mon, *a.* equal, vulgar, mean, usual, public
Com'mon, *s.* an open uncultivated country, public
Com'monable, *a.* held in common, public [ground
Com'monalty, *s.* the bulk or body of the people
Com'monly, Com'mon, *ad.* frequently, usually
Com'monness, *s.* a frequency, an equal share, &c.
Commonplace, *v.a.* to reduce to general heads
Commonplácebook, *s.* a book for general heads
Commonwealth', *s.* a government in which the people bear chief rule, a republic, the public
Commótion, *s.* a tumult, disturbance, uneasiness
Commúne, *v.n.* to converse, examine, contrive
Commúnicable, *a.* that may be communicated
Commúnicant, *s.* one who receives the communion of the Lord's supper [Lord's supper
Commúnicate, *v.* to impart, reveal, receive the
Communicátion, *s.* the act of imparting or exchanging, a boundary, conversation, passage
Commúnicative, *a.* free, ready to impart, open
Commúnion, *s.* a taking of the Lord's supper, union in faith, union, fellowship, intercourse
Community, *s.* a society, a common possession
Commúte, *v.n.* to exchange, atone for, buy off
Com'pact, *v.a.* to join together, to leage with
Com'pact, *s.* a contract, bargain, set, agreement
Compact', *a.* firm, close, solid, stout, brief, exact
Compact'ly, *ad.* closely, firmly, neatly [ness
Compact'ness, Compact'edness, *s.* closeness, firm-
Compan'ion, *s.* a partner, companion, associate, mate
Com'pany, *s.* fellowship, joint partners, several per-
Com'pany, *v.* to associate with, to attend [sons

ar'able, *a.* of equal regard or value, like to
ar'ative, *a.* that is capable of comparison
are, *v.a.* to liken, examine, procure
ar'ison, *s.* a simile, likeness, just estimate
pass, *v.a.* to surround, grasp, obtain
pass, *s.* a circle, space, limit, moderation
passes, *s. pl.* an instrument to make circles
as'sion, *s.* pity, mercy, feeling; *v.a.* to pity
as'sionate, *a.* merciful, tender; *v.a.* to pity
as'sionately, *ad.* tenderly, mercifully, kindly
at'ible, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to, fit
eer, *s.* an equal peer, companion, colleague
el', *v.a.* to force, oblige, constrain, drive
el'ler, *s.* one who compels, one who forces
end'ious, *a.* short, brief, concise, summary
end'iously, *ad.* shortly, briefly, very concisely
pensate, Compense', *v.a.* to make amends
pensated, Compens'ed, *part.* requited, paid
ensation, *s.* a recompence, amends, return
petence, Com'petency, *s.* sufficiency, power
petent, *a.* fit, qualified, convenient, sufficient
et'ible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with
et'ition, *s.* contest, rivalship, strife, dispute
et'itor, *s.* a rival, opponent, foe, claimant
ilation, *s.* a collection of matter, a robbing
ile, *v.a.* to collect and write from authors
iler, *s.* a writer of books collected from
lacency, *s.* pleasure, joy, civility (others
lacent, *a.* cheerful, civil, affable, soft, kind
lain *v.* to murmur, lament, bewail, inform
lainant, *s.* a plaintiff in a suit
lainer, *s.* one who complains or laments
laint, *s.* an accusation, lamentation, disease
plaisance, *s.* civility, an obliging behaviour
plaisant, *a.* civil, courteous, obliging, kind
plement, *s.* the full number, perfection
plete or Compleat, *a.* perfect, full, finished
plete or Compleat, *v.a.* to perfect, to finish
pletely, *ad.* fully, perfectly, entirely, wholly
pleteness, *s.* perfection, a perfect state, &c.
pletion, *s.* the fulfilling, a perfect state, end

Com'plex, *a.* compounded of many parts
Complex'ion, *s.* the color of the face, constitution
Complex'ly, *ad.* intricately, obscurely, very darkly
Compli'ance, *s.* a submission, the act of yielding
Compli'ant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil, kind
Com'plicated, *part.* entangled, intricate, dark
Complication, *s.* a mixture of many things, a fold
Com'plice, *s.* a partner in an ill action, an aider
Compli'er, *s.* a person who is of an easy temper
Com'pliment, *s.* an act of civility, obliging words
Com'pliment, *v.a.* to use compliments, to flatter
Compliment'al, *a* expressive of respect, polite
Compliment'ary, *a.* complimental, obliging
Com'plot, *s.* a plot, combination, conspiracy
Complot', *v.a.* to plot, conspire, join or unite to
Complot'ter, *s.* a joint plotter, a joint conspirator
Comply', *v.n.* to yield or submit to, agree, suit
Comport', *v.* to bear, endure, agree, suit, behave
Comport', Comport'ment, *s.* behaviour, conduct
Comport'able, *a.* consistent, suitable, proper, fit
Compose', *v.a.* to quiet, settle, put together
Composed, *part. a.* calm, sedate, serious, formed
Composedly, *ad.* calmly, sedately, seriously, well
Composedness, *s.* calmness, perfect ease of mind
Compo'ser, *s.* an author, writer, former, uniter
Composition *s.* a mixture, invention, agreement to accept less than a debt, work, book
Compos'itor, *s.* one who arranges printing letters
Com'post, Compost'ure, *s* any mixture, foil, dung
Compo'sure, *s* order, form, disposition, calmness
Compound', *v.* to mingle, come to terms
Com'pound, *s.* a mass of ingredients, a mixture
Compound'ed, *part.* composed, formed, mixed
Comprehend' *v.a.* to include, conceive, understand
Comprehen'sible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
Comprehen'sion, *s* knowledge, capacity, epitome
Comprehen'sive, *a* understanding, capacious
Comprehen'sively, *ad* in an extensive manner
Comprehen'siveness, *s.* the quality of containing much in a few words or a very narrow compass

Compreſs', *v. a.* to ſqueeze very cloſe, to embrace
Comprise, *v. a.* to contain, include, hold, take in
Com'promise, *s.* a reference to another, a bargain
Com'promise, *v.* to compound, adjuſt, make up
Com'promised, *part.* ſettled, adjuſted, made up
Comptible, *a.* accountable, reſponſible, ſubject
Comptroller, *s.* a ſupervisor, director, inſpector
Compuls'atively, *ad.* by conſtraint, by violence
Compuls'atory, *a.* compelling, obliging, forcing
Compulsion, *s.* the act of compelling, &c. force
Compuls'ive, Compuls'ory, *a.* obliging, forcing
Compuls'ively, Compuls'orily, *ad.* by violence
Compunction, *s.* a pricking, repentance, ſorrow
Compûtable, *a.* that may be numbered up
Computâtion, *s.* a calculation, the ſum computed
Compute, *v. a* to calculate, count, reckon, think
Computed, *part.* calculated, counted, reckoned
Compûter, Com'putiſt, *s.* a calculator, a reckoner
Com'rade, *s.* a companion, intimate, partner
Con, *v. a.* to ſtudy, know, think, give, render
Concatenate, *v. a.* to link or join together
Concatenâtion, *s.* a ſeries of links, an uniting, union
Con'cave, *a.* hollow on the inſide, arched
Concav'ity, *s.* inſide, hallowneſs of a round body
Concéal, *v. a.* to hide, keep ſecret or cloſe, cover
Concéalable, *a.* that may be concealed or hidden
Concéaler, *s.* one who conceals, one who hides
Concéalment, *s.* the act of hiding, ſecrecy, ſhelter
Concéde, *v. a.* to admit, grant, yield, give up to
Concéit, *s.* fancy, idea, opinion, fondneſs, pride
Concéit, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, believe, ſuppoſe
Concéited, *part. a.* proud, vain, affected, imagined
Concéitedly, *ad.* proudly, whimſically, fancifully
Concéitedneſs, *s.* pride, fantaſticalneſs, conceit
Concéivable, *a.* that may be conceived (think
Concéive, *v.* to become with child, underſtand,
Concent', *s.* harmony, agreement, a conſiſtency
Concentrate, *v. a* to bring into a narrow compaſs
Concent'ring, *part.* tending to one point, uniting
Conceptible, *a.* intelligible, that may be conceived
Concern', *v. a.* to affect, move, intereſt, belong to

Concern', *s.* an affair, importance, care, trouble
Concern'ed, *part.* engaged, troubled, affected
Concern'ing, *prep.* with relation to, of or about
Concert', *v. a.* to contrive, to ſettle privately
Con'cert, *s.* a piece of muſic in ſeveral parts
Concert'o, *s.* a concert, muſic made for a concert
Concesſion, *s.* a thing yielded, grant, permiſſion
Conch, *s.* a ſhell, the ſhell of a ſeaſiſh, a ſeaſiſh
Conciliate, *v. a.* to gain, get, procure, reconcile
Conciliating, *part.* gaining, reconciling, healing
Conciliâtion, *s.* the act of reconciling, an union
Conciliator, *s.* a reconciler, peacemaker, friend
Conciliatory, *a.* tending to reconcile, &c. healing
Concîſe, *ad.* brief, ſhort contracted, trifling, poor
Concîſely, *ad.* briefly, ſhortly, in very few words
Con'ciſeneſs, *s.* ſhortneſs, briefneſs, brevity, force
Con'clave, *s.* an aſſembly of cardinals, &c.
Conclûde, *v. a.* to finiſh, cloſe, determine, ſettle
Conclûſion, *s.* the cloſe, end, conſequence, ſilence
Conclûſive, *a.* deciſive, convincing, full, ſtrong
Conclûſively, *ad.* deciſively, fully, ſatisfactorily
Conclûſiveneſs, *s.* the power, &c. of determining
Concoct', *v. a.* to digeſt in the ſtomach, to purify.
Concoc'tion, *s.* a digeſtion in the ſtomach, a boiling
Concom'itance, *s.* the act of ſubſiſting together
Concom'itant, *a.* accompanying, joining with or to
Concom'itant, *s.* a champion, a cloſe attendant
Con'cord, *s.* an agreement, union, harmony, con-
Concord'ance, *s.* an index to the ſcriptures [ſent
Concord'ant, *a.* agreeable, agreeing, ſuitable, fit
Con'courſe, *s.* perſons aſſembled, reſort, meeting
Concréte, *v. a.* to unite or form into one maſs
Concréte, *s.* a maſs or body formed by concretion.
Concrétion, *s.* an union of various parts, a maſs
Con'cubinage, *s.* the keeping of a miſtreſs, fornica-
Con'cubine, *s.* a harlot, miſtreſs, ſtrumpet (tion
Concûpiſcence, *s.* an irregular deſire, luſt, ſenſe
Concur', *v. a.* to agree in one opinion, meet, help.
Concur'rence, *s.* union, help, joint claim (unite
Concur'rent, *s* that which concurs, a rival, a foe
Concur'rent, *a.* acting in conjunction, uniting

is'tion, *s.* a shaking, shock of an earthquake
:mn', *v a.* to pass sentence upon. to blame
:mn'able, *a.* blameable, improper, wrong
:mnation, *s.* a sentence to some punishment
:mn'atory, *a.* passing condemnation, fatal
:m'ned, *part.* found guilty, blamed, censured
:ns'able, *a.* that may or can be condensed
:ns'ate, *v.a.* to make or grow thick or dark
:nsation, *s.* the act of thickening a body
:nse', *v.* to make or to grow more thick
:nse', *a.* thick, close, near, dense, contracted
:ns'er, *s* a vessel for condensing air [sity
:ns'ity, *s.* the state of being condensed, den-
:scend', *v.n.* to yield, consent, depart from
:scend'ingly, *ad.* obligingly, civilly, kindly
:scen'sion, *s.* submission, compliance, cour-
:gn, *a.* deserved, according to merit (tesy
:gnly, *ad.* fitly, properly, justly, worthily
'tion, *s.* a disposition, term of agreement,
:cle, property, temper, quality, rank, state
'tion, Condi'tionate, *v.a.* to make terms
'tional, *a* implying conditions or terms
'tionally, *ad.* with limitation, upon terms
'tionary, *a.* agreed upon, stipulated, settled
'tioned, *a.* having qualities or properties
:le, *v.* to lament, mourn, grieve, bewail with
:lement, *s.* grief, sorrow, mutual distress
:lence, *s* grief for another's loss, sympathy
ice, *v.a.* to help, promote, serve, lead,
duct
icible, *a.* having the power of conducing
icive, *a.* promoting, bringing to an end
icivenes, *s.* a conducive or helping quality
uct, *s.* behaviour, management, direction
ict, *v.a.* to lead, guide, manage, direct
ict'or, *s.* a leader, director, general, chief
uit, *s.* a waterpipe pipe, canal, duct, cock
s. a solid body in the form of a sugar loaf
vulate, *v a.* to talk together, chat, converse
nulation, *s.* easy conversation, chat, talk
ct, Confec'tion, *s.* a sweetmeat, a mixture

Confec'tionary, *s.* a place to put sweetmeats in
Confec'tioner, *s.* one who sells, &c. sweetmeats
Confed'eracy, *s.* a league, bond, union, engagement
Confed'erate, *v.a.* to league, unite, ally, combine
Confed'erate, *a.* united in league, &c. combined
Confed'erate, *s.* an ally, companion, accomplice
Confederation, *s.* a close alliance, league, union
Confer', *v.* to discourse with, bestow, compare
Con'ference, *s.* a discourse, parley, comparison
Confess', *v.a.* to acknowledge, grant, own, show
Confess'ed, *part* owned, declared, told, allowed
Confess'edly, *ad.* avowedly, on purpose actually
Confes'sion, *s.* an acknowledgment, a profession
Confes'sional, Confes'sionary, *s.* a confessor's seat
Confess'or, *s.* one who hears confession, a martyr
Confest', *a.* open, known, evident, plain, owned
Confest'ly, *ad* evidently, plainly, undoubtedly
Confidant' or Confident' *s.* one trusted with a se
Confide, *v.n.* to trust fully in, to rely upon (cre
Con'fidence, *s.* firmness, trust, boldness, assurance
Con'fident, *a.* positive, bold, daring, impudent
Confiden'tial, *a.* admitted to confidence, trusty
Con'fidently, *ad.* without doubt, very positively
Configuration, *s.* the act of forming or fashioning
Configure, *v.a.* to dispose into form, to fashion
Con'fine, *s.* a limit, border, boundary. side, edge
Confine, *v.* to border upon, bound, fix, tie up to
Confinement, *s.* a restraint, an imprisonment
Con fines, *s. pl.* of *confine* (cinity
Confin'ity, *s.* a great nearness, neighborhood, vi-
Confirm', *v.a.* to make certain, fix, strengthen, administer the church-rite of confirmation
Confirm'able, *a.* that is capable of being proved
Confirmation, *s.* proof, rite by which baptized persons are confirmed in the faith, an establishing
Confirmator, Confirm'er, *s.* an attester, establisher
Confirm'atory, *a.* that confirms or strengthens
Confirm'edness, *s.* a fixed or settled state, safety
Confis'cate, *v.a.* to seize upon private property
Confis'cated, *part.* forfeited to the state or king
Confiscation, *s.* the seizing of private property

Conflagrátion, *s.* a general fire or burning, fire
Conflátion, *s.* a blowing together, &c. an union
Conflict', *v.n.* to fight, contest, struggle, strive
Con'flict, *s.* a contest, struggle, combat, agony
Con'fluence, *s*, a flowing together, a multitude
Con'fluent, *a.* running into one channel or body
Con flux, *s.* a joining of currents, &c. a crowd
Conform', *v.* to comply in opinion, yield to, suit
Conform'able, *a.* agreeable, suitable, like, similar
Conform'ably, *ad.* suitably, agreeably
Conformátion, *s.* a good disposition of parts, trial
Conform'ed, *part.* made like, suited to, adapted
Conform'ist, *s.* one who complies with the rites of the established church (likeness
Conform'ity, *s.* a compliance with, resemblance,
Confound', *v.a.* to mix, perplex, disturb, amaze
Confound'ed, *part. a.* astonished, hateful, hurtful
Confound'edly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully, very
Confront', *v. a.* to face, oppose, compare
Confrontátion, *s.* the act of bringing face to face
Confront'ed, *part.* brought face to face, opposed
Confuse, *v.a.* to confound, perplex, hurry, mix
Confusedly, *ad.* hastily, indirectly, in a lump
Confúsedness, *s.* a want of distinctness, confusion
Confúsion, *s.* disorder, hurry, astonishment, ruin
Confútable, *a.* that may be disproved, false, bad
Confutátion, *s.* the act of confuting, a disproof
Confúte *v.a.* to disprove, convict, baffle, crush
Congéal, *v.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff thicken
Congéalable, *a* that may be congealed or frozen
Congéalment, *s.* a mass formed by frost, stiffness
Congéniál, *a.* partaking of the same nature, like
Con'ger, *s.* a fine kind of large eel, the sea-eel
Conglóbate, Conglóbe, *v.a.* to gather into a hard
Conglóbated, *part.* formed into a hard ball (ball
Conglomerate, *v.a.* to make round, to wind up
Conglom'erated, *part.* collected, twisted round
Conglutinate, *v.a.* to glue or cement together
Conglutinátion, *s.* a gluing together, a healing
Congo, *s.* a kind of tea, a fine sort of bohea
Congratulate, *v.* to wish joy to, to compliment

Congratulátion, *s.* a giving or wishing of joy
Congrat'ulatory, *a.* expressing joy, complimentary
Congrée, *v.n.* to agree, unite, join, accord, suit
Congréeing, *part.* agreeing together, uniting
Congréet, *v.n.* to salute mutually, or by turns
Con'gregate, *a.* collected, firm, hardened, close
Con'gregate, *v.* to assemble, collect, meet, unite
Congregátion, *s.* a collection, assembly, mass
Congregátional, *a.* relating to a congregation
Con'gress, *s.* a meeting, assembly, combat, shock
Congress'ive, *a.* meeting, encountering, struck
Congrúe, *v.n.* to agree, suit, fit, be fit, conform
Con'gruence, Con'grument, *s.* agreement, fitness
Con'gruent, *a.* agreeing, correspondent, fit, suit-
Congrúity, *s.* fitness, consistency, reason (able
Con'gruous, *a.* fit, suitable, meet, pertinent, like
Con'gruously, *ad.* suitably, consistently, pertinent-
Cónic, Cónical, *a.* in form of or like a cone (ly
Conject'ural, *a.* depending on conjecture
Conject'urally, *ad.* by conjecture or guess, darkly
Conjec'ture, *s.* a guess, notion, idea, supposition
Conjec'ture, *v.a.* to guess, judge by guess, suppose
Conjec'turer *s.* one who conjectures or guesses
Conjob'ble, *v.a.* to concert, plot together, settle
Conjoin', *v.* to connect, league, unite, fasten
Conjoin'ed, *part.* united, connected, linked, near
Conjoint', *a.* joint, united, connected, mutual
Conjoint'ly, *ad.* in union, together, jointly with
Con'jugal, *a.* belonging to marriage or union
Con'jugate, *a.* that springs from one original, &c.
Con'jugate, *v.a.* to join, unite, like, inflect verbs
Conjugátion, *s.* the form of inflecting verbs
Conjunct', *a.* conjoined, connected, united, close
Conjunc'tion, *s.* an union, a meeting together, league, association, the sixth part of speech
Conjunct'ive, *a.* closely united : *s.* the mode of a verb
Conjunct'ively, Conjunct'ly, *ad.* jointly, together
Conjunct'ure, *s.* a critical time, a combination
Conjurátion, *s.* a plot, form, enchantment, magic
Con'jure, *v.n.* to raise or lay spirits, to play tricks

[redacted]

v. to enjoin solemnly, adjure, conspire
, *part.* bound by an oath [man
, *s.* an enchanter, fortuneteller, cunning
nent, *s.* a serious injunction or order
ral, *a.* suitable to nature, like
rally, *ad.* by the act of nature, originally
, *v.a.* to join, unite, link, tie, fasten, knit
ed *part.* joined together, united, tied
ively, *ad.* in union, in conjunction, togeth-
, *v.a* to link together, unite, join (er
ion, Connex'ity, *s.* an union, a relation
nce, *s.* a voluntary blindness, a winking
, *v.n.* to wink at a fault, pass by, forbear
cúr, *s.* a critic, a judge of letters or arts
al, *a.* of or relating to marriage, conjugal
r, *v.a.* to overcome, subdue, win, ruin
rable, *a.* that may be overcome or beaten
or, *s.* one who overcomes or subdues
ft, *s.* a victory, a thing gained or gotten
uin'eous, *a.* near of kin, related by birth
uin'ity, *s.* relationship by blood or birth
nce, *s.* natural knowledge, simple reason
'tious, *a.* scrupulous, just, exact, honest
'tiously, *ad.* with conscience, honestly
nable, *a.* reasonable, proper, thoughtful
nableness, *s.* reasonableness, justice, pro-
nably, *ad* reasonably, justly, fitly (priety
us, *a.* inwardly persuaded, &c. privy to
ully, *ad.* with inward or real persuasion
ness, *s.* the internal sense of a thing
ed, *a.* formed round, circumscribed
ot, *a.* written, registered, enrolled
ate, *v a.* to make sacred, devout, hallow
ate, *part. a.* consecrated, dedicated
ator, *s.* one who consecrates or devotes
ation, *s.* the act of making sacred or holy
ion, Consent', *s.* an agreement, concord
, *v n.* to be of one mind, agree, submit
ineous, *a.* agreeable to, consistent with
ineously, *ad.* consistently, agreeably
ent, *a.* agreeing to, uniting in opinion

Con'sequence, *s.* an effect, importance, influence
Con'sequent, *a.* following naturally or regularly
Con'sequent, *s.* what naturally follows, an effect
Consequen'tial, *a.* conclusive, important, very big
Consequen'tially, *a.* by consequence, in course
Con'sequently, *ad* of or by consequence, therefore
Conservátion, *s.* the act of preserving, preservation
Conserv'ative, *a.* having power to preserve
Conservátor, *s.* a preserver, keeper, defender
Conserv'atory, *s.* a place where any thing is kept
Con'serve, *s.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruit, &c.
Conserve', *v.a.* to preserve or candy fruit
Conserv'er, *s.* one who lays up, saves or preserves
Conserv'ing, *part.* candying, preserving, saving
Consid'er, *v.* to examine, requite, regard, doubt
Consid'erable, *a.* worthy of regard, great, valuable
Consid'erableness, *s.* an importance, value, merit
Consid'erably, *ad.* importantly, very much, tolerably
Consid'erate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent, moderate
Consid'erately, *ad.* calmly, cooly, prudently
Consid'erateness, *s.* thoughtfulness, prudence, care
Consideration, *s.* regard, serious thought, prudence, reason, account, motive, recompence
Consid'ered *part.* examined, thought on, regarded
Consid'erer, *s.* a person of reflection or thought
Consign, *v.n.* to make over to another, to intrust
Consignátion Consign'ment, *s.* the act of consigning
Consignee, *s.* one to whom any thing is consigned
Consist', *v.n* to be made up of, to agree with
Consist'ence, *s* a natural state of bodies, agreement
Consist'ent, *a.* conformable, agreeing, firm, solid
Consist'ently, *ad.* without contradiction, properly
Consist'ory, *s.* a spiritual court, assembly, tribunal
Consóciate, *s* an accomplice partner, ally
Consociate, *v.a.* to unite, hold together, join to
Consociátion, *s.* an alliance, union, confederacy
Consólable, *a.* admitting comfort taking comfort
Consolation, *s* comfort, an alleviation of [illegible]
Consol'atory, *s.* a speech, &c. containing comfort
Consol'atory, *a.* tending to give comfort or [illegible]

Consóle, Consólate *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, revive
Consóle one that gives comfort or cheers
Consol'idate, *v* to arden, to become one body
Consolidátion, *s.* the making of two bodies one
Con'sonance an accord on sound, an agreement
Con'sonant, agreeable, consistent, suitable, fit
Con'sonant, *s.* a letter not sounded by itself only
Con'sonantly, *ad.* agreeably consistently fitly
Con'sonous, *a.* agreeing in sound, harmonious
Con'sort, *s.* a wife or husband, companion, concert
Consort' *v. n.* to associate with, join mix, marry
Co ort'ed *part.* joined in compan or marriage
Conspicúity, highness, clearness, plainness
Conspic'uous, *a.* easy to be seen clear eminent
Conspic'ously, *ad.* remarkably eminentl plain-
Conspic'uousenes, clearness, fame, renown [ly
Conspir'acy, lot, a combination of bad men
Conspir'ator, Conspirer, *s.* a plotter, contriver
Conspíre, *v. n.* to plot, agree, conceit, conduce
Conspiring, *part.* plottin or agreeing together
Con'stable, *s.* title, officer kind of peace officer
Con'stancy, *s* firmness, continuance, resoluteness
Con stant, *a.* firm, nchangeable certain, fixed
Con'stantly, *ad.* certainly invariably, steadily
Constellátion, *s.* a cluster of fixed stars, a body
Consternátion, *s.* fear, wonder, astonishment, surprise (ing
Constit'uent, *a.* essential, real, composing, form-
Constit'uent, *s.* person who eputes, elector
Con'stitute, *v. a.* to ke, depute, establish, set
Con'stituter, *s.* person who ordains or appoints
Constitútion, *s.* th fram of body or mind law of a country decree, form of government
Constitútional, legal, according to the original established government, established, xed
Constráin, *v.* to compel, force, confine press
Constráinable, liable to constraint, not free
Constráint, *s.* compulsion, violence, confinement
Constringe', v. a. to contract, compress, bind, tie
Constrin'gent, a. binding, of a bindin quality
Construct', v. a. to build, form, complete

Construc'tion, *s.* building or making, meaning
Construct'ive, *a.* that is capable of construction
Construct'ure, *s.* a pile, bui'ning, edifice (late
Con'strue, *v. a.* to explain, interpret, range, transl-
Con'sul, *s.* a chief civil officer at Rome, a chief manager of trade for his nation in foreign parts
Con'sular, *a.* relating or belonging to a consul
Con'sulate, Con'sulship, *s* the office of a consul
Consult', *v.* to ask advice of, debate, regard, plan
Con'sult, *s.* the act of consulting, a council held
Consultátion, the act, &c. of consulting, a writ
Consult'er, *s.* one who consults or asks advice
Consúmable, *a.* that may be consumed spent
Consúme, *v.* to waste, spend, destroy, lessen
Consúmed, *part.* spent destroyed wasted away
Consúmer, *s.* one who spends, destroys or wastes
Con'summate, *v. a.* complete, perfect, accomplish
Consummátion, *s.* perfecting, fulfilling, ending
Consump'tion, *s.* the act of consuming a disease
Consump'tive, *a.* destructive, wasting, pale, wan
Con'tact, *s.* a touch, juncture, very close union
Contac'tion, *s.* the act of touching, a juncture
Contágion, *s.* an infection pestilence, bad steam
Contágious, *a.* infectious, catching, tainting
Contágiousness, *s.* an infectious quality (strain
Contáin, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, keep chaste, re-
Contam'inate, *v.* to defile, polute corrupt
Contam'inated, *a.* defiled polluted, corrupted
Contaminátion, defilement pollution, a taint
Contemn', *v. a.* to scorn, despise, neglect, defy
Contem'ner *s.* despiser scorner, scoffer defier
Contemperátion, *s.* the act of tempering, propor-
Con'template to use meditate study (tion
Contemplátion, meditation, study, hought
Contemp'lative, *a.* studious, thoughtful, serious
Con'templator, *s.* one employed in study, a student
Contemp'latively, *ad.* thoughtfully, attentively
Con'templator one employed in study, a student
Contemp'orary *s.* one who lives in the same age
Contemp'orary, Contemporáneous, *a.* being of the same age, time, or standing, living at once

[redacted]

'corn, disdain, despite, hate
, *a.* deserving of scorn and neglect
'ness, *s.* meanness, lowness, vileness
', *ad.* meanly, vilely, scornfully
is, *a.* scornful, proud, apt to despise
ifly. *ad.* with scorn, haughtily
ifness, *s.* scornfulness, haughtiness
o strive, vie with, contest, dispute
art. striven for, contested, disputed
. an antagonist, opponent, adversary
tisfied, pleased, easy, willing, ready
to satisfy, please, pacify, gratify
tisfaction, extent, capacity, power
rt. a. satisfied, pleased, quiet, easy
ad in a contented manner, quietly
strife, debate, quarrel, eagerness
a. quarrelsome, perverse, cross
, *ad.* in a quarrelsome manner
ess, *s.* a disposition to quarrelling
s. uneasy, dissatisfied, discontented
, *s.* gratification, satisfaction, ease
l. the heads of a book, an index,
tained in any thing, an amount
ispute, debate, quarrel, difference
o dispute, wrangle, vie with, strive
s. disputable, doubtful, uncertain
to weave together, knit, unite
. *a.* knit together, united, firm
ic series or order of a discourse
s. an interweaving, system, texture
a close situation, actual contact
s. meeting so as to touch, very near
, *a.* without intermediate space
r Con'tinency, *s.* chastity, modera-
land not separated by the sea (tion
Contin'gency, *s.* accident, casuality
s. accidental, casual, very uncertain
. a chance, proportion, quota, part
, *ad.* accidentally, by chance only
incessant, uninterrupted, lasting
d. *without pausing* or ceasing, ever

Contin'uance, *s.* duration, abode, perseverance
Continuation, *s.* a constant succession, perseverance
Contin'ue, *v.* to remain in the same state, persevere, stay, repeat, protract, carry on, unite
Contin'uedly, *ad.* without interruption, jointly
Contin'uing, *part.* remaining, abiding, repeating
Contort' *v.a.* to twist, turn, writhe, wrest, torture
Contor'tion, *s.* a twist, strain, wry or odd motion
Con'tra, *prep.* on the other side or part (law
Con'traband, *a.* unlawful, illegal, forbidden by
Con'tract, *s.* an agreement, bargain, consent, deed
Contract', *v. a.* to bargain, shrink up, shorten
Contract', Contract'ed, *part.* shortened, abridged, bargained, covenanted, betrothed, narrow
Contract'ible, *a.* that is capable of contraction
Contract'ile, *a.* able to contract itself (ening
Contrac'tion, *s.* an abbreviation, the act of short-
Contract'or, *s.* one who makes bargain, or agrees
Contradict', *v.a.* to oppose, deny, be contrary to
Contradict'er, *s.* an opposer, gainsayer, denier
Contradic'tion, *s.* opposition, cavil, inconsistency
Contradistin'guish, *v.a.* to distinguish by opposites
Contradic'tiousness, *s.* inconsistency, cavil, (oddly
Contradict'orily, *ad.* inconsistently, contrarily,
Contradict'ory, *a.* opposite to, inconsistent with
Contradistinc'tion, *s.* a distinction by opposites
Contrariant, *a.* inconsistent, contradictory, cross
Con'traries, *s. pl.* propositions that destroy or op-
Contrariety, *s.* opposition, inconsistency (pose
Con'trarily, *ad.* in a different manner, crossly
Contrarious, *a.* opposite, repugnant, contrary
Con'trariness, *s.* contrariety, opposition (pose
Con'trary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing; *v. a.* to op-
Con'trast, *s.* an opposition of figures, a difference
Contrast', *v.a.* to place in opposition, to confront
Contrast'ed, *part.* set in opposition to, compared
Contravene, *v. a.* to oppose, battle, obstruct
Contrib'utary, *a.* paying tribute to the same per-
Contrib'ute, *v.* to give unto, to have a part (son
Contrib'uting, *part.* able to promote, assisting

Contribution, *s.* the act of contributing, a levy
Contributive, *a* tending to promote or advance
Contributor, *s* one who hears or gives a part
Contributory, *a.* advancing, promoting, helping
Contrite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful
Contriteness *s.* contrition, real repentance, grief
Contrition, *s.* a real sorrow for sin, a grinding
Contrivance, *s.* a scheme, concert, plot, plan
Contrive, *v.a.* to plan, invent, project, form
Contriver, *s.* an inventor, plotter, schemer
Control, *s.* power, authority, a check, a restraint
Controlle, *v.a.* to govern, check, overpower, stop
Controllable, *a.* subject to control, governable
Controller, *s.* one who has power, &c. to control
Controllership, *s.* the office or post of controller
Controlment, *s.* restraint, opposition, refutation
Controversial, *a.* relating to disputes, unsettled
Controversialist, *s* one who is fond of controversy
Controversy, *s.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity [pose
Controvert, *v.a.* to debate, dispute, quarrel, op-
Controvertible, *a.* disputable, uncertain, dubious
Controvertist, *s.* a disputer, wrangler, reasoner
Contumacious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, perverse
Contumaciously, *ad.* obstinately, very perversely
Contumelious, *a.* reproachful, abusive, rude, bad
Contumeliously, *ad.* reproachfully, rudely
Contumely, *s.* rudeness, reproach, bad language
Contusion, *s.* a bruise, the act of bruising, a hurt
Convalescence, *s.* a renewal or return of health
Convalescent, *a.* recovering, returning to health
Convalescent, *s.* a person recovering his health
Convene, *v.a.* to call together, assemble, collect
Convened, *part.* met together, called together
Convenience, *s.* fitness, propriety, ease, good
Convenient, *a.* fit, suitable, proper, agreeing to
Conveniently, *ad.* commodiously, fitly, suitably
Convent, *s.* religious house, nunnery, monastery
Conventicle, *s.* a meeting house, a secret assembly
Convention, *s.* an assembly, a contract for a time
Converge, *v.n.* to tend or to incline to one point
Converging, *part.* tending to one point, bending

Conversable, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable
Conversant, *a.* acquainted with, experienced in
Conversation, *s.* familiar discourse, behaviour
Converse', *v.a.* to discourse, live or cohabit with
Conversion, *s.* a change from one state to another
Conversive, *a.* conversable, communicative
Convert, *s.* one who changes his religious opinion
Convert', *v.* to change, turn, apply, appropriate
Convertible, *a.* that may be changed, reciprocal
Convertibly, *ad.* reciprocally, mutually, by turns
Convex, *a.* rising like the outside of a globe, bend-
Convex, *s.* a convex body, a spherical body (ing
Convexed, *a.* convex, rising in a circular form
Convexedly or Convexly, *ad.* in a convex form
Convexity, Convexness, *s.* a spherical form, &c.
Convey', *v.a.* to carry, send, hand, make over, sell
Conveyance, *s.* the act and means of conveying
Conveyancer, *s.* one who is employed to convey
Conveyed, *part.* sent, sent or carried elsewhere
Conveyer, *s.* one who conveys or carries things
Convict, *s.* a person convicted, cast, or detected
Convict' *v.a.* to prove guilty, detect, confute
Convicted, *part.* detected in guilt, confuted, cast
Conviction, *s.* a detection of guilt, full proof
Convictive, *a.* able or tending to convince, full
Convince', *v.a.* to make one sensible of, to prove
Convincible, *a.* capable of conviction, full, strong
Convincingly, *ad.* without room to doubt, fully
Convive, *v.n.* to entertain, feast, revel, rejoice
Convivial, *a.* festive, social, jovial, gay, pleasing
Conundrum, *s.* a quibble, quirk, low jest, trick
Convocate, *v.a.* to call or to summon together
Convocation, *s.* an assembly, ecclesiastical senate
Convoke, *v.a.* to summon, call together, collect
Convoy', *v.a.* to accompany for defence, to escort
Convoy, *s.* an attendance for defence, an escort
Convulse', *v.a.* to give violent motion, tear
Convulsion, *s.* an irregular and violent motion
Convulsive, *a.* given to or causing convulsions
Coney, or Cóney, *s.* a kind of animal, a rabbit
Coo, *v.n.* to cry as a dove, to cry like a pigeon

s. a man or woman who dresses victuals
v.a. to dress victuals, prepare, manage
ery, s the art or act of dressing victuals
v. to make or grow cool, moderate, allay
a. somewhat cold, coldish, indifferent to
s. a freedom from heat, temperature, shade
r, s. what cools the body, a brewing vessel
y, ad. without passion or regard, slightly
ness, s. a freedom from passion, indifference
b, s. a corn measure of four bushels
s. a wooden cage for poultry, barrel, cart
v.a. to cage, shut up, confine, imprison,
er, s. a maker of barrels, &c. (restrain
erage, s. a place or price for cooper's work
'erate, v. to labor with for the same end
erátion, s. a joint labor for one end (end
'erative, a. tending to the same purpose or
'erator, s. a person who jointly endeavors
dinate, a. holding the same rank, equal to
linátion, s. a state of holding the same rank
s. the name of a black water-fowl (an estate
'cenary, Copar'cency, s. an equal share in
t'ner, s. a joint partner in any business, &c.
t'nership, s. the having of an equal share
v. to contend with, strive, oppose, cover
nate, s. a companion, friend, associate
d, part. taken from or off, transcribed
r, s a person who copies, imitates, or steals
g, s. the covering or upper part of a wall
us, a. abundant, plentiful, full, large, long
usly, ad. plentifully, diffusively, at large
usness, s. plenty, abundance, profuseness
, Cop'yst, s. one who copies or transcribes
er, s. the name of a red metal, a large boiler
eras, s. a sort of corrosive mineral, vitriol
erplate, s. an impression from a figure on
per
ersmith, s. one who works in or sells copper
ice, Copse, s. a wood of small or low trees
ledust, s. a powder used for purifying metals
, v.a. to preserve or keep for underwood

Cop'ulate, v. to mix, unite, conjoin, join, couple
Copulátion, s. the joining of sexes together, an un-
Cop'ulative, a. joining or mixing together [ion
Cop'y, s. a manuscript, imitation, pattern to write
after, duplicate of an original writing, picture
Cop'y, v. to transcribe, write from or out, imitate
Cop'yright, s. sole right to print a book or work
Cóquet, v. to deceive in love, jilt, dally, affect
Cóquetry, s. deceit in love, affectation, vanity
Coquet'te, s. a jilting airy girl, a vain woman
Cor'al, s. a plant, sea-plant, child's ornament
Coránt, s. a nimble or sprightly kind of dance
Cord, s. a small rope, measure of wood, sinew
Cord, v.a. to tie or fasten with cords
Cord'age, s. a parcel of ropes, the ropes of a ship
Cord'ed, part. bound up with cords, fastened, tied
Cor'dial, s. a cherishing draught, what comforts
Cor'dial, a. reviving, hearty, sincere, real, loving
Cordial'ity, s. sincerity, affection, esteem, love
Cor'dially, ad. sincerely, heartily, honestly, truly
Cord'iner, Cord'wainer, s. a shoemaker (of ropes
Cor'don, s. a row of stones, hills, &c. edge, twist
Cord'wain, s. a kind of very fine Spanish leather
Cord'wood, s. wood piled up to be sold for firing
Core, s. the heart or inner part of a thing, a body
Corian'der, s. the name of a plant, a hot seed
Corinth'ian, a. relating to an order of architecture
Cork, s. a tree, bark, bottle-stopple; v.n. to stop
Cork'ed, part. stopped or secured with a cork (up
Cork'ingpin, s. a kind of pin, a large kind of pin
Cor'morant, s. a bird, bird of prey, miser, glutton
Corn, s. grain, a grain, a hard lump in the flesh
Corn, v.a. to sprinkle with salt, to form into grains
Corn'chandler, s. a retailer in corn, a seller of corn
Corn'er, s. an angle, extremity, secret place, end
Cor'net, s. a kind of musical instrument, an officer
Cor'nice, s. the top of a wall or column, a moulding
Corol'lary, s. an inference, deduction, surplusage
Cor'ollated, a. having flowers in form of a crown
Cor'onal, s. a crown, chaplet, garland, ornament
Coronátion, s. the solemnity or act of crowning

Cor'oner, *s.* a kind of civil officer, inquirer, judge
Cor'poral, *s.* an inferior or lowest military officer
Cor'poral or Corpóreal, *a.* bodily, material, gross
Corporal'ity, *s.* the quality of being embodied
Cor'porally, *ad.* bodily in a body or lump, heavily
Cor'porate, *a.* united into a body or community
Corporátion, *s.* a body corporate, a body politic
Corpórify, *v.a* to embody, to form into a body
Corps, *s.* a body of soldiers or forces, a regiment
Corpse, *s.* a dead body the carcass of a man, &c.
Cor'pulence, *s.* bulkiness of body, grossness, size
Cor'pulent, *a.* bulky, big, gross, fleshy, heavy, fat
Corráde, *v.a.* to rub off, wear off, scrape together
Correct', *v.a.* to punish, mend faults, &c. temper
Correct', *a.* revised or finished with exactness
Correct'ed, *part.* punished, reproved, set right
Correc'tion, *s.* punishment, amendment, reproof
Correct'ive, *s.* what has the power of correcting
Correct'ive, *a.* able to correct, able to alter, good
Correct'ly, *ad.* accurately, exactly, justly, neatly
Correct'ness, *s.* accuracy, exactness, nicety, care
Correct'or, *s* who or what corrects or punishes
Correl'ative, *a.* having a reciprocal relation, like
Correp'tion, *s.* a reproof, chiding, rebuke, blame
Correp'tory, *a.* reproving, rebuking, blaming
Correspond', *v.n.* to suit, answer, fit, write to, agree
Correspond'ence *s* agreement, fitness, intercourse
Correspond'ent, *a.* [illegible] able, answerable, proper
Correspond'ent, *s.* [illegible] who holds correspondence
Correspon'sive, *a.* adapted to any thing [by letter
Cor'rigible, *a.* punishable, that may be mended
Corrival, *s.* a rival, competitor, opponent, enemy
Corrob'orant, *a.* strengthening, confirming, good
Corrob'orate, *v.a.* to strengthen, confirm, ratify
Corrob'orated, *a.* confirmed, made strong or sure
Corroborátion, *s.* the act of strengthening, &c.
Corrob'orative, *a.* able or tending to strengthen
Corróde, *v.a.* to eat away by degrees, to gnaw
Corródible or Corrósible, *a* that may be corroded
Corróion, s. the act of eating or wearing away
Corróive, s. a corroding medicine, a hot quality

Corrósive, Corródent, *a.* able to corrode,
Corrósively, *ad.* in a corroding manner
Corrósiveness, *s.* the quality of being corr
Corrupt', *v.* to taint, defile, bribe, grow r
Corrupt', *a.* rotten, debauched, wicked v
Corrupt'ed, *part.* rotten, led astray, debau
Corrupt'er, *s.* one who corrupts, one who
Corruptibility, *s.* a corruptible state or qu
Corrupt'ible, *a.* that may or can be corrupt
Corrup'tibly, *ad.* in a corruptible manner
Corrup'tion, *s.* wickedness, rottenness, n
Corrup'tive, *a* able to corrupt, able to taint
Corrupt'ly, *ad.* wickedly, improperly, bad
Corrupt'ness, *s.* badness of morals, speech
Cor'sair, *s.* a pirate, a plunderer (trin
Corse, *s.* a dead or putrid body, carcass, o
Corus'cant, *a.* flashing, shining, glittering,
Coruscátion, *s.* a flashing of light, glare, g
Cosmet'ic, *a.* beautifying, promoting beau
Cosmet'ic, *s.* a kind of wash to improve t
Cosmog'rapher, *s.* one who describes the
Cosmograph'ical, *a.* pertaining to cosmog
Cosmog'raphy, *s.* a description of the visible
Coss'acs, *s. pl.* soldiers, a certain kind of so
Coss'et, *s.* a lamb that is brought up by th
Cost, *s* price, charge, expense, luxury, hu
Cost, *v n.* to be bought for, be procured fo
Cost'ive, *a.* bound in the body, close-bindin
Cost'iveness, *s.* the state of being costive or
Cost'liness, *s* expensiveness, extravaganc
Cost'ly, *a.* expensive, of great price, dear
Cotemp'orary, *see* Contem'porary [cha
Cot, Cot'tage, *s* a hut, a very small or littl
Cotil'lion, *s.* a kind of very little French
Cot'tager, *s* one who lives in a cottage or
Cot'ton, *s.* a kind of plant, wool, fluff ma
Couch, *v.* to lie out or lie down, hide, fix, t
Couch, *s* a seat for ease, bed, layer (
Cou-ch'ed, *part* comprehended, expressed,
Cove, *s* a small creek, shelter, bay, hole,
Cov'enant, *s.* a bargain, contract, agreeme

t, *v.n.* to bargain, contract, agree, fix
ée, *s.* one who enters into a covenant
ter, *s.* a person who makes a covenant
.*a.* to overspread, conceal, hide, save
a concealment, screen, shelter, pretence
,*s.* dress, clothes, any thing that covers
, Cov'erlid, *s.* the upper bed covering
. sheltered, covered, hid, secret, married
s. a married woman, shelter, defence,
,*ad.* secretly, closely, privately (thicket
e, *s.* a shelter, cover, the state of a wife
a. to desire earnestly, to long or lust for
:, *a.* that may be desired or wished for
,*a.* very desirous of saving, greedy, near
y, *ad.* eagerly, greedily, niggardly, near
sness, *s.* eager desire, great fondness for
a brood of birds, hatch, company, set
a disorder or effort of the lungs (lungs
.*n.* to try to throw of matter by the
, *s.* a throwing off matter by the lungs
deceitful agreement, a collusion, deceit
perf. tense of *can*
r Cu'ter, *s.* an iron of or for a plough
. an assembly met for consultation, &c.
. advice, art, a design, scheme, pleader
v.a. to give advice, advise, direct. tell
l, *part.* advised desired, instructed
r, *s.* one who gives advice, a friend
v. to number, tell, esteem, charge to
foreign title, tale, number, declaration
part. reckoned, supposed, imputed to
nce, *s.* a face, look, support, pretence
nce, *v.a.* to support, defend, favor, aid
ncer, *s.* one who gives countenance to
base money, a shop-table, room, prison
d. contrary to, in a wrong way
:, *v.a.* to act contrary to, hinder, stop
lance, *s.* an opposite weight or power
l'ance, *v.a.* to oppose, to act against
eck, *s.* a stop, rebuke, censure, reproof
idence, s. opposite evidence or proof

Count'erfeit, *a.* forged, deceitful; *s.* an imposture
Count'erfeit, *v.a.* to forge, feign, imitate, copy
Count'erfeitly, *ad.* with forgery, feignedly, falsely
Count'ermand, *s.* a contrary order, repeal, stop
Countermánd, *v.a* to contradict an order [duct
Count'ermarch, *s.* a march back, a change of con-
Count'ermarch, *v.a.* to march or go back again
Count'ermine, *s.* means of opposition, a stratagem
Countermine, *v.a.* to defeat secretly, to prevent
Count'ermotion, *s.* a contrary motion or march
Count'erpane, *s.* a fine upper covering of a bed
Count'erpart, *s.* a correspondent or second part
Count'erplea, *s.* a replication in law, &c. a reply
Counterpléad, *v.a.* to contradict, deny, oppose
Count'erplot, *s.* a plot opposed to or against a plot
Counterpóise, *v a.* to oppose an equal weight, &c.
Count'ersign, *v a.* to undersign, confirm, settle
Counterten'or, *s.* one of the middle parts of music
Count'erride, *s.* a contrary tide or fluctuation
Count'ermine, *s.* defence, opposition, resistance
Countervail, *v.* to have equal power, to requite
Count'erview, *s.* an opposition, contrast, defence
Counterwork', *v.a.* to counteract, hinder, oppose
Count'ess, *s.* the lady of a count, an earl's lady
Count'inghouse, *s.* a room where accounts are kept
Count'less, *a.* numberless, infinite, very large, vast
Coun'trified, *a.* awkward, plain, ignorant, simple
Coun'try, *s.* a tract of land, region, native place
Count'ry, *a.* belonging to the country, unpolite
Coun'tryman, *s* a rustic, one of the same country
Countryput, *s.* one easily imposed upon, a clown
Count'y, *s.* a shire, portion of a country, court,
Count'y, *a.* relating to a county or shire (count
Coupée, *s* a motion or step used in dancing, a ca-
Cou'ple, *s.* a brace, pair, chain, tie, rafter (per
Cou'ple, *v.a.* to join together, chain, link, marry
Coup'let, *s.* two verses a pair of rhymes, a pair
Cour'age, *s.* bravery, activity, boldness, spirit, val-
Courá'geous, *a.* brave, bold, spirited, daring (or
Courágeously, *ad.* bravely, boldly, daringly, nobly

Cou'rant, *s.* a kind of quick dance, a newspaper
Cour'ier, *s.* a messenger sent in haste, a runner
Course, *s.* a race, passage, place of running, progress, way, order of succession, service of meat
Course, *v.* to hunt, run, pursue, rove about (ter
Cours'er, *s.* a racehorse, horseracer, disputer, hun-
Court, *s.* the residence of a prince, a seat of justice
Court, *v.a.* to woo, make love to, seek, flatter
Courtchap'lain, *s.* a chaplain to a king or queen
Court'day, *s.* day for administering justice, a high
Court'dresser, *s.* a flatterer, fawner, courtier (day
Court'eous, *a.* civil, complaisant, well-bred, kind
Court'eously, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly, kindly
Court'eousness, *s.* civility, complaisance, kindness
Court'esy, *s.* a kindness, favor, civility, act of reve-
Court'esy, *v.n.* to do an act of reverence (rence
Court'favor, *s.* favor or love bestowed by princes
Court'hand, *s.* a kind of hand used for records
Court'ier, *s.* an attendant of or in a court, lover
Court'lady, *s.* a lady well known, &c. at court
Court'like, *a.* polite, well-bred, civil, obliging
Court'ly, *a.* polite, flattering, elegant, spruce, soft
Court'ly, *ad.* in the manner of courts, politely
Court'ship, *s.* the making of love to a woman, love
Cous'in, Coz, *s.* a relation at a distance
Cow, *s.* the female of a bull; *v.a.* to keep under
Cow'ard, *s.* a poltroon, one who wants courage
Cow'ardice, Cow'ardliness, *s.* a want of courage
Cow'ardly, *a.* in manner of a coward, meanly
Cow'ardly, Cow'ardous, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean
Cow'ardship *s.* a cowardly character, meanness
Cow'ish, *a.* cowardly, fearful, fainthearted, poor
Cow'slip, *s.* the name of an early yellow flower
Cox'comb, *s.* a cock's topping, fop, fribble, beau
Coxcom'ical, *a.* conceited, foppish, pert (serve
Coy, *a.* modest, reserved; *v.n.* to behave with re-
Coy'ish, *a.* rather shy or reserved, modest, chaste
Coy'ly, *ad.* with reserve, shily, modestly, chastely
Coy'ness, *s.* reserve, shiness, modesty, chastness
Coz'en, v.a. to cheat, trick, defraud, impose on
Coz'enage, s. a cheating, deceit, imposition, fraud
Coz'ener, *s.* a cheater, deceiver, knave, villain
Crab, *s.* a fish, wild apple, peevish person; *a.* sour
Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, harsh, difficult, perplexed
Crab'bedly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, morosely, oddly
Crab'bedness, *s.* sourness, crossness, a difficulty
Crack, *s.* a sudden noise, chinker, boaster
Crack, *v.a.* to break into chinks, craze, split, boast
Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, maddish, whimsical, odd
Crádle, *s.* a moveable bed, infancy, frame, case
Crádle, *v.a.* to lay or rock in a cradle, to ease
Craft, *s.* cunning, trade, a small ship; *v.n.* to play
Craft'ily, *ad.* cunningly, artfully, slily (tricks
Craft'iness, *s.* craft, cunning, fraud, a stratagem
Crafts'man, *s.* an artificer, workman, mechanic
Crafts'master, *s.* one who is skilled in his trade
Craf'ty, *a.* cunning, subtle, artful, sly, deceitful
Crag'ged, Crag'gy, *a.* rough with stones, rugged
Crag'gedness, Crag'giness, *s.* roughness, steepness
Cram, *v.* to cram, stuff in by force, eat greedily
Cramp, *s.* a contraction of the limbs, confinement, bent piece of iron to keep things fast by
Cramp, *v.a.* to confine, hinder, stop, bind, pain
Cramp, *a.* difficult, hard, knotty, troublesome
Cramp'ed, *part.* fastened, confined, hindered, held
Cramp'iron, *s.* an iron to fasten things together
Crane, *s.* a bird, engine, machine, crooked pipe
Crank, *s.* the end of an iron axis, beam, conceit
Crank, *a.* healthy, lusty, sprightly, deep loaded
Cran'kle, *v.* to run in and out, to break into angles
Crape, *s.* a thin kind of stuff used in mourning
Crash, *v.* to break, bruise, crush, make a noise
Crash, *s.* a loud mixed noise made by a fall, &c.
Crash'ing, *part.* making a sudden noise, breaking
Crass, *a.* gross, course, thick, fat, heavy
Crass'itude, *s.* coarseness, thickness, heaviness
Cratch, *s.* a rack, a kind of rack for hay or straw
Crate, *s.* a hamper to pack earthen ware in
Cravat', *s.* an ornament for the neck, a neck cloth
Crave, *v.* to ask earnestly, beg, beseech, long for
Cráver, *s.* one who craves, a mean weak person
Craunch, Crunch, *v.a.* to crash with the teeth

a crop, the crop or first stomach of birds
h, or Crayfish, *s.* a fish, the river-lobster
v.n. to creep, move slowly, cringe, fawn
r, *s.* a creeper, drone, very sluggish person
, *s.* a paste, pencil, roll, picture, drawing
v.a. to break, crack the brain, powder
ness, *s.* weakness, a defect, a broken state
ss, *s.* weakness, a feebleness of body, &c.
a. broken, weak, feeble, sickly, maddish
s. the oily part of milk, the very best part
v.n. to yield cream, to take off the cream
r, *a.* full of cream, luscious, rich, nice, soft
s. a plait or fold; *v.a.* to mark by folding
v.a. to cause, produce, beget, form, make
l, *part.* formed out of nothing, made, set up
n, *s.* the act of creating, universe, world
e, *a.* able or having the power to create,
r, *s.* one who gives existence, GOD [fertile
re, *s.* a thing created, word of contempt and
erness, man, animal, one dependant, a tool
ce, *s.* belief, assent, credit, reputation, re-
da, *s. pl.* articles of faith or belief (gard
t, *a.* easy of belief, having credit, certain
rtials, *s. pl.* a testimonial, &c. (bability
lity, Cred'ibleness, *s.* a claim to credit, pro-
le, *a.* worthy of credit, probable, likely
bly, *ad.* in a credible manner, probably
, *s.* belief, reputation, influence, esteem
, *v.* to believe, admit, trust, set off, honor
able, *a.* reputable, that may be believed
ableness, *s.* reputation, estimation, credit
ably, *ad.* reputably, with credit, with truth
or, *s.* one who gives credit, one who trusts
ity, Cred'ulousness, *s.* an easiness of belief
lous, *a* easily deceived, apt to believe, fond
s. a form or confession of faith, a belief
s. a small bay, alley, nook, corner, turn
ol Creak, *v.n.* to make a harsh grating noise
ing, *part.* making a harsh disagreeable noise
y, *a.* full of creeks, having creeks, winding
v.n. to move slowly, loiter, fawn, bend

Creep'er, *s* one who creeps, a plant, an instrument
Creep'ingly, *ad.* slowly, in a dull manner, slily, softly
Crept, *part.* from *to creep*
Cres'cent, *s* an increasing moon, half moon, figure
Cres'cent, Cres'cive, *a.* increasing, growing
Cress, *s.* a warm herb, the name of a water herb
Crest, *s.* a plume of feathers, comb, pride, spirit
Crest'ed, Christ'ated, *a* wearing a crest or comb
Crest'fallen, *part.* dejected, low, spiritless, cowed
Crest'less, *a.* without armour, &c. mean, low, poor
Crev'ice, *s.* a crack, cleft, fish (*pret.* of *to crow*
Crew, *s.* a ship's company, set, mean assembly;
Crew'el, *s.* a ball of worsted yarn or silk, worsted
Crib, *s.* a manger, rack, stall, cottage, pouch, bag
Crib, *v.n.* to steal privately, cage, shut up, confine
Crib'bage, *s.* a game, the name of a game at cards
Crib'bed, *part.* pent up, shut up, confined [illegible]
Crib'ble, *s.* a sieve, a sieve used for cle[illegible]
Crick, *s.* the noise of a hinge, a pain [illegible]eck
Crick'et, *s.* a small insect, game, low [illegible]ool
Crier, *s.* one who cries goods for sale [illegible]claims
Crime, *s.* an offence, great fault, [illegible]ness, sin
Crimeful, *a.* wicked, criminal, guilty, faulty, bad
Crimeless, *a.* innocent, free from fault or guilt
Crim'inal, *s.* a person accused or guilty, a felon
Crim'inal, Crim'inous, *a.* guilty, wicked, faulty
Crim'inally, Crim'inally, *ad.* wickedly, badly
Crimination, *s.* an accusation, charge, censure
Crim'inousness, *s.* guilt, crime, wickedness, sin
Crimp, *a.* brittle, easily crumbled, crisp, tender
Crimple, *v.a.* to lay in plaits, curl up, contract
Cramp'ling, *part.* contracting, curling, lamish
Crim'son, *s.* a very deep red color; *v.a.* to die red
Crinc'um, *s.* a whim, cramp, contradiction, turn
Cringe, *s.* a low bow, mean reverence, servility
Cringe, *v.* to bow, fawn, flatter, contract, shrink
Crink, Crinkle, *s.* a wrinkle, a winding, a fold
Crin'kle, *v.n.* to run in wrinkles or folds, to wind
Cr[illegible]ple, *s.* a very lame person; *v.a* to make lame
Crise, Crisis, *s* a critical time or turn, a sentence
Crisp, *v.a.* to curl, twill, indent, make brittle

Crisp Crisp'y, *a* curled, brittle, short, winding
Crispátion, *s.* the act of curling, a curled state
Crisp'ingpin, *s.* a kind of iron, a curling-iron
Crisp'itude, Crisp'ness, *s.* a crispy state, shortness
Citérion, *s* a mark whereby to judge, a standard
Crit'ic, *s.* a nice censurer, one skilled in criticism
Crit'ic, Critical, *a.* nice, judicious, keen, accurate
Crit'ic, Crit'icise, *v.a.* to censure, blame, judge
Crit'ic, Crit'icism, *s.* censure, remark, art of judging
Crit'ically, *ad.* exactly, curiously, judiciously
Crit'ique, *s.* the act of criticising on, a criticism
Croak, *s.* the cry of a frog, raven, or crow (growl
Croak, *v.n.* to cry like a frog, raven, or crow, to
Cróaking, *part.* making a hoarse continued noise
Croch'es, *s. pl.* knobs on the top of a deer's horn
Crock, *s.* an earthen pot, pan cup, black of a pot
Crock'ery, *s.* all kinds of earthen or china ware
Crocodile, *s.* an amphibious voracious animal
Crócus, *s* flower saffron, yellow powder, rust
Croft, *s.* a small field near a house, a little close
Croisade or Crusáde, *s.* a holy war, a sort of coin
Crony, *s.* an old acquaintance, companion, friend
Crook, *s.* a hooked stick; *v.a.* to bend, to pervert
Crook'ed, *part.* bent, winding, perverse, cross, odd
Crook'edly, *ad.* not straightly, untowardly
Crook'edness, *s.* a crooked state, deformity of body
Crop, *s.* a produce, thing cut off, bird's stomach
Crop, *v.a.* to lop, cut off or short, sow, yield, reap
Cropt, *part.* cut, cut off at the end, sown, reaped
Cross, *s.* a gibbet, misfortune, opposition, trial
Cross, *a.* athwart, opposite, peevish, difficult, bad
Cross, *v.a.* to lay athwart, pass over, oppose, vex; sign, cancel, put out; *ad.* over from side to side
Cross'bow, *s.* a weapon used for shooting [ties
Cross examine, *v.a* to examine by different par-
Cross grained, *a* troublesome, ill-natured, cross
Cross'ly, *ad.* perversely, unfortunately, badly
Cross'ness, *s.* peevishness, perverseness, oddness
Cross'way, *s.* a path that runs across a wider road
Cross'wind, *s.* a wind blowing from right to left
Crotch, *s.* a kind of hook, the forked part of a tree
Crotch'et, *s.* a mark used in music or hook, odd fancy, whim strange conc
Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, bend fawn, cri
Crow, *s.* a bird, cock's voice, iron leve
Crow, *v.n.* to make the noise of a cock
Crowd, *s.* a confused multitude, popul
Crowd, *v.* to press or set close, swarm,
Crowd'er, *s.* a fiddler, a player (land, re
Crown, *s* top of the head, money, ornar
Crown, *v.a.* to invest with a crown, ad
Crown'glass, *s* the finest sort of windo
Crown-office, *s.* an office of the King's
Crúcial, *a.* transverse, running across,
Crúciate, *v.a.* to torture, torment, pai
Crúcible, *s.* a pot, a chemist's pot to m
Crucif'erous, *a.* carrying a cross, havi
Crúcified, *part.* put to death or fixed o
Crúcifix, *s.* an image, &c. of Christ on t
Crucifix'ion, *s.* the act of nailing to or on
Crúcify, *v.a.* to hang or to fasten on a
Crude, or Crud'y, *a.* raw, unripe, undige
Crúdely, *ad* not duly digested, unripel
Crúdeness, Crúdity, *s* indigestion, want
Cru'dle, *v.* to congeal, curdle, turn, tur
Crúel, *a.* hardhearted, inhuman, blood
Crúelly, *ad* barbarously, inhumanly, badly
Crúelness, Crúelty, *s.* barbarity, inhum
Crúet, *s.* a kind of large vial for vinega
Cruise, *s.* a small cup, a voyage made fo
Cruise, *v.n* to sail, to fail in quest of a
Crúiser, *s.* a ship, one that seeks a prey
Crum or Crumb, *s.* the soft part of bre
Crum, Crum'ble, *v.* to break or fall int
Crum'my, *a.* full of crums, small, soft,
Crump, *a.* crooked in the back, bowed,
Crump'le, *v.a.* to make wrinkly, ruffle
Crump'ling, *s* a very rough apple, a
Crunk, Crunkle, *v n.* to cry, to cry lik
Crup'per, *s.* a leather used to keep a sad
Crusáde, *s.* a Portugal coin of 2s. 6d.

ſmith's melting veſſel, pot, cup
eeze, bruiſe, diſpirit, ſubdue, ruin
, a falling down, violence, force
preſſed cloſe, ſqueezed, overcom-
covering, caſe, piece of bread, &c.
er with or contract (a hard caſe
piſh, croſs, moroſe ſturdy (port
port uſed by cripples; *v.a.* to ſup-
, call, ſquall, yell, proclaim, blame
ng, a ſhrieking outcry, yell, ſound
neral and tranſparent ſtone, &c.
aline, *a.* tranſparent, clear, bright
. to form ſalts like cryſtals
rt. formed or frozen into cryſtal
ng of a beaſt; *v.a.* to bring forth
act of lying down or reſting, reſt
cumbent, lying down, reſting, eaſy
solid contents of a body (root
solid body, die, third power of a
a. formed or ſolid like a cube, ſolid
ſure of about 18 inches, a bone
ng as a cubit, reſembling a cubit
husband of an adulteſs (ſute
to make a man a cuckold, to poi-
the act or ſtate of adultery infamy
rd, ſimpleton, word of contempt
cul'iated, *a.* hooded, like a hood
he name of a plant and its fruit
e digeſted food, to be chewed over
e low or cloſe, ſquat, hug (ſtick
hting ſtick; *v.a.* to beat with a
able to bear or reſiſt a cudgel
or tail of a thing, a hint, humor
low, ſtroke, hit, part of a ſleeve
e with the fiſt, beat, knock, fight
ect from others, pick out, chooſe
veſſel, draining veſſel, collander
deceived or jilted by a woman
ofool, cheat, trick, impoſe upon
of ſmall coal, ſoot, ſmoke, ſtalk
. to be or come on the meridian

Cul'pable, *a.* blameable, guilty, criminal, faulty
Cul'pably, *ad.* with blame, with guilt, criminally
Cul'prit, *s.* one who is arraigned before a judge
Cul'tivate, *v.a.* to till, manure, improve, refine
Cultivation, *s.* a manuring, tilling, improvement
Cul'tivator, *s.* one who cultivates or improves
Cul'ture, *s.* the act of cultivation; *v.a.* to culti-
Cul'ver, *s.* a ſort of pigeon, a woodpigeon (vate
Cum'ber, *v.a.* to clog, burden, embarraſs, diſtract
Cum'ber, *s.* vexation, embarraſſment, obſtruction
Cum'berſome, *a.* troubleſome, unmanageable, bad
Cum'berſomely, Cum'brouſly, *ad.* troubleſomely
Cum'brance, *s.* encumbrance, hindrance, a burden
Cum'brous, *a.* troubleſome, oppreſſive, confuſed
Cúmulate, *v.a.* to heap or pile up, amaſs, collect
Cumulation, *s.* the act of heaping up or amaſſing
Cúneal, *a.* like a wedge, of or belonging to a wedge
Cúneated, *a.* made, formed, or ſhaped like a wedge
Cun'ning, *a.* ſkilful, expert, artful, ſly, knowing
Cun'ning, Cun'ningneſs, *s.* artifice, ſlineſs, ſkill
Cun'ningly, *ad.* artfully, ſlily, craftily, ſharply,
Cunningmán, *s.* a fortuneteller, a conjurer (keenly
Cup, *s.* a drinking veſſel, part of a flower, liquor
Cup, *v.a.* to bleed by ſcarification, to ſupply cups
Cup'bearer, *s.* an officer of the king's houſehold.
Cup'board, *s.* a place for cups, glaſſes, &c.
Cupid'ity, *s.* luſt, exceſſive deſire, ſenſual deſire
Cupó'a, *s.* a dome, arched roof, turret, bowl, ſum-
Cup'per, *s.* one who cups, one who ſcarifies (mit
Cups, *s. pl.* a drunken fit, liquor, drunkenneſs
Cur, *s.* a dog, bad or mean man, ſnappiſh perſon
Cúrable, *a.* that may be cured, healed or remedied
Cúracy, *s.* the employment, &c. of a curate (bent
Cúrate, *s.* an officiating miniſter under the incum-
Cúrative, *a.* of or relating to the cure of diſeaſes
Curátor, *s.* one who manages, one who directs
Curb, *v.a.* to reſtrain, check, ſtop, manage, bridle
Curb, *s.* a part of a bridle, oppoſition, reſtraint
Curd, *s.* a coagulation of milk or of any liquid
Curd, Cur'dle, *v.* to turn or to ſhoot into curds
Curd'y, *a.* curdled, full of or having curds, clotty

Cure, *s.* a remedy, the employment of a curate
Cure, *v a.* to heal, restore to health, salt, season
Cûred, *part.* healed, restored, preserved, salted
Cûreless, *a.* having no remedy, incurable
Cûrer, *s.* one who cures, &c. a healer, a physician
Cur'few, *s.* eight o'clock bell, a fireplate, a cover
Curiosity, *s.* an inquisitiveness, rarity, niceness
Cûrious, *a.* inquisitive, nice, neat, rare, severe
Cûriously, *ad.* inquisitively, neatly, exactly, well
Curl, *s.* a ringlet or ornament of hair, a wave
Curl, *v.* to turn into ringlets, turn, twist, wave
Cur'lew, *s.* a bird, a kind of water and land fowl
Curmud'geon, *s.* a miser, niggard, griper, churl
Cur'rant, *s.* the name of a tree and fruit
Cur'rency, *s.* a circulation, currentness, paper passing for and established as current money
Cur'rent, *a.* circulatory, fashionable, common
Cur'rent, *s.* a stream, course, great crowd or body
Cur'rently, *ad.* generally, without opposition, &c.
Cur'rentness, *s.* circulation, fluency (horses
Curricle, *s.* a chaise of two wheels drawn by two
Cur'ried, *part.* dressed, cleaned, beaten, drubbed
Cur'rier, *s.* a dresser of leather already tanned
Cur'rish, *a.* like a dog, quarrelsome, snappish
Cur'ry, *v.a.* to dress leather, rub, drub, flatter
Cur'rycomb, *s.* an iron comb to dress horses with
Curse, *s.* a bad wish or name, vexation, torment
Curse, *v.a.* to wish evil to, torment, afflict, load
Curs'ed, *part a.* under a curse, vexatious, hateful
Curs'edly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully, badly, very
Cursorary, Cursory, *a.* hasty, quick, careless
Cursorily, *ad.* hastily, without care, very slightly
Curst, *part. a.* cursed, peevish, cross, malicious
Curtail', *v.a.* to cut short, shorten, abridge
Cur'tain, *s.* part of a bed, window, or fortification
Cur'tain, *v.a.* to enclose, fix, &c. with curtains
Cur'tain-lecture, *s.* a bed-lecture from a wife
Curtation, *s.* a distance of a star from the ecliptic
Curv'ated, *a.* curved, bent, bowed, crooked (bend
Curvation, *s.* the act of bending, a being bent, a
Curvature, s. a crookedness, a bend, a winding

Curve, *a.* crooked, bent; *v.a.* to bend, to crook
Curve, *s.* any thing that is bent, &c. crookedness
Curv'ity, *s.* a crookedness, a bent or bowed flat
Cûshion, *s.* a soft seat for a chair, a sort of pillow
Cûshion, *v.a.* to place on or support by cushion
Cusp'idate, *v.a.* to sharpen, to bring to a point
Cus'tard, *s.* a sort of sweet food of eggs, milk, &c
Cus'tody, *s.* imprisonment, prison, care, security
Cus'tom, *s.* a habit, fashion, practice, usage, usi
way, king's duties on imports and exports
Cus'tomarily, *ad.* usually, commonly, chiefly
Cus'tomary, Cus'tomed, *a.* usual, common, gener
Cus'tomer, *s.* one who buys any thing
Cus'tomhouse, *s* a house where duties are receiv
ed on imports
Cut, *v.a.* to carve, hew, shape, cross, divide
Cut, *part.* prepared for use, hewed, taken off
Cut, *s.* a cleft or wound with an edge tool, slic
of meat, &c. printed picture, impression
Cutâneous, *a.* relating barely to the skin
Cute. *s.* wine before it is fermented or wrought
Cut'lash, Cut'lass, *s.* a very broad cutting swor
Cut'ler, *s.* one who makes or sells knives, &c.
Cut'purse, *s.* a pick pocket, thief, footpad, rogu
Cut'ted, *a.* scolding, peevish, quarrelsome (cu
Cut'ter, *s.* a quick sailing small vessel, one wh
Cut'throat, *s.* a murderer, ruffian, assassin
Cut'throat, *a.* cruel, inhuman, bloody, vile
Cut'ting, *part.* dividing with a knife, severe
Cut'ting, *s* a piece cut off, branch, sprig, chop
Cut'tle, *s.* a kind of fish, a foul-mouthed fellow
Cy'cle, *s.* a circle, round of time, revolution
Cycloid, *s.* a figure of the circular kind (tionai
Cyclopæ'dia, *s.* a body or circle of sciences, a di
Cygnet, *s.* a young swan, a little swan (hollo
Cyl'inder, *s.* a long round body, roller, plaiste
Cym'bal, *s.* a musical instrument, kind of drum
Cynic, Cyn'ical, *a.* satirical, snarling, churlish
Cy'prus, *s.* a tree, an emblem of mourning
Cy'prus, *s.* a very thin stuff or silk gauze, a ru'h
Cæsar, *s.* the usual title of the emperor of Russia

D

.B, *v.a.* to strike or hit gently, to moisten
Dab, *s.* a gentle blow, flat fish, artist, lump
:, *v.* to play in water, wet, smear, meddle
:r, *s.* one who dabbles in water or sciences
. a fish, kind of fish resemb'ing a roach
e, *s.* a kind of poetical foot or measure, con-
g of one long syllable and two short ones
.d'da, Dad'de or Dad'dy, *s.* a term for father
, Dædàlian, *a.* cunning, intricate, expert
n, *s.* a good or bad spirit, discemper
il, Daf'fodilly, *s.* a kind of flower, a lilly
.*a.* to toss or throw aside; *a.* stupid, deaf
:, *v.* to trail or be in dirt, to sprinkle
s. an idol, an idol worshipped in Canaan
:. and *ad.* day by day, every day, very often
y, *ad.* elegantly, deliciously, nicely, softly
ess, *s.* delicacy, squeamishness, niceness
, *a.* delicate, nice, squeamish; *s.* nice thing
:. a milk farm, house or room, pasturage for
aid, *s.* a maid that attends the dairy [cows
, *a.* full of daisies, adorned with daisies
r. a flower, a small common spring flower
Dákir, *s.* a dicker, a number of ten hides
a vale or valley, a space between two hills
ce, *s.* fondness, love, pastime, delay, folly
, *s.* one who dallies, a trifler, fondler, fool
, *s.* a tuft, clump, heap, quantity, lump
v. to delay, toy with, trifle (floodgate
:. a mother of brutes, bank to stop water,
.*a.* to stop or shut up, confine, obstruct
e, *s.* mischief, hurt, loss, injury, a value
e, *v.a.* to injure, hurt, mar, impair, spoil
eable, *a.* that may be hurt, mischievous
ed, *part.* injured, hurt, impaired, spoiled
s, *s.* silk, woolen, &c. woven into flowers
s, *v.a.* to weave in flowers, &c. to warm
s. a lady, a woman in general
v.a. to curse, condemn, doom, hiss down
ble, *a.* destructive, most wicked, odious
bly, *ad.* destructively, wickedly, odiously

Damnation, *s.* the punishment, &c. of the damned
Dam'ned, *part.* cursed, exploded, ruined, hateful
Dam'nify, *v.a.* to injure, damage, hurt, impair
Damp, *a.* moist, wet, foggy, dejected, sunk [ness
Damp, *s.* a fog, moisture, dejection, heaviness, low-
Damp, *v.a.* to wet, cast down, dispirit, weaken
Damp'ish, *a.* rather damp, somewhat moist or wet
Damp'y, *a.* sorrowful or cast down, gloomy, heavy
Dam'sel, *s.* a young maiden or girl, a country lass
Dam'son, or Dam'ascene, *s.* a small black plum
Dan, *s.* a word used for *don*, master (motion
Dance, *v.* to move by music, wait upon, put into
Dance, *s.* a musical motion, caper, hurry, pursuit
Dan'cer, *s.* one who dances, one who cuts capers
Dan'cing, *s.* a motion of the feet by art or to music
Dan'cingmaster, *s.* a person who teaches to dance
Dandelion, *s.* the name of a plant, a kind of herb
Dan'dle, *v.a.* to fondle, shake gently, dance, delay
Dan'dler, *s.* one who dandles, a trifler, a fondler
Dánger, *s.* a risk, hazard, a duty; *v.a.* to endanger
Dángerous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous, unsafe
Dángerously, *ad.* with danger, in danger, unsafely
Dan'gle, *v.a.* to hang loose or about, to follow
Dang'ler, *s.* one who hangs about women, a trifler
Dap'ple, *a.* of various colors, streaked; *v.a.* to streak
Dare, *v.* to defy, challenge, have courage, stare
Dare, *s.* defiance, a challenge, a fish, pain, harm
Dar'ic, *s.* a very ancient coin of about 2s. value
Dáring, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless, impudent
Dáringly, *ad* boldly, courageously, saucily, pertly
Dark, *s.* darkness, obscurity, ignorance, perplexity
Dark, *a.* without light, blind, not plain (perplex
Dark, Dark'en, *v.* to make or grow dark, sully,
Dark'ish, *a.* rather dark, dusky, not bright, obscure
Dark'ly, *ad.* obscurely, blindly, badly, in the dark
Dark'ness, *s.* want of light, obscurity, wickedness
Dark'some, *a.* gloomy, obscure, wanting light
Dar'ling, *s.* one beloved, favorite; *a.* dear, beloved
Darn or Dearn, *v.a.* to mend holes, to mend rents
Dar'nel, *s.* a weed, a sort of common field-weed
Dart or Dat, *s.* a weapon thrown by the hand

Dart, Dat, *v.* to throw offensively, to pass as a dart
Dart'ing, *part. a.* shooting or throwing, painful
Dart'ingly, *ad.* in manner of a dart, very swiftly
Dash, *v. a.* to strike against, mix, blot out, rush
Dash, *s.* a striking against, a mixture, this mark (—)
Das'tard, *s.* a coward, a faint-hearted fellow, poltroon
Das'tard, Das'tardise, *v. a.* to terrify, to frighten
Das'tardly, *a.* cowardly, mean, base, very timorous
Date, *v. a.* to give, mark or note the precise time
Date, *s.* a point of time, end, continuance, fruit
Dáted, *part.* marked with the true or exact time
Dátelefs, *a.* having no date mentioned, not dated
Dá'ive, *a.* the third of the six cases in grammar, used in actions of giving and restoring (bribe
Daub or Dawb, *v. a.* to smear, trim gaudily, flatter,
Daub'er or Dawb'er, *s.* a very coarse low painter
Daugh'ter, *s.* a female child, a female penitent
Daunt, *v. n.* to discourage, dispirit, frighten, dash
Daunt'ed, *part.* dispirited, frightened, terrified
Daunt'iefs, *a.* fearless, not dejected, bold, stout
Dauph'in, *s.* the eldest son of the king of France
Daw, *s.* the name of a blackbird, the jack daw
Dawn, *v. a.* to grow light, appear, glimmer, open
Dawn, *s.* the first rise, beginning, break of day
Day, *s.* the part of time from sunrise to its setting
Daybed, *s.* a bed used for idleness or indulgence
Dáybreak, *s.* the first appearance or dawn of day
Dáylaborer, *s.* a man who works only by the day
Daylight, *s.* the light that is afforded by the day
Dáyspring, *s.* the beginning or first dawn of day
Dáystar, *s.* the morning star, the last star, Venus
Dáywork, *s.* work that is done by the day only
Daze, Daz zle, *v. a.* to overpower with light
Dázied, *a.* bespangled with daisies, having daisies
Déacon, *s.* a kind of church officer, an overseer
Déaconefs, *s.* a female deacon, attendant, helper
Déaconry, *s.* the dignity or the office of a deacon
Dead, *a.* deprived of life, dull, tasteless, lost, cold
Dead, s. stillness, silence, quietness, gloom, depth
Dead, Dead'en, v. a. to weaken, to make tasteless

Dead'lift, *s.* a hopeless distress, extremity, pinch
Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, dangerous, cruel
Dead'ly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably, cruelly, very
Dead'nefs, *s.* faintness, a want of warmth, &c.
Deadreck'oning, *s.* a reckoning independant of observation
Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing
Deaf, Deaf'en, *v. a.* to make deaf, stupify
Deaf'ish, *a.* somewhat deaf, dull of hearing, dull
Deaf'nefs, *s.* the want of proper hearing, dulness
Deal, *s.* a quantity, portion, part, fire wood
Deal, *v.* to distribute, give each his due, trade, contend
Déaler, *s.* one who deals or gives, one who traffics
Déaling, *s.* practice, business, concern, treatment
Dealt, *part.* used, treated, handled, given to or out
Dean, *s.* a considerable dignitary in the church
Dear, *a.* beloved, costly, high, scarce, sad, grievous
Dear, *s.* a word of endearment, a person beloved
Dear'bought, *part.* purchased at too high a price
Dear'ly, *ad.* with great fondness, at a high price
Dear'nefs, *s.* fondness, a high price, cost, scarcity
Dearth, *s.* a great scarcity, need, want, barrenness
Death, *s.* an extinction of life, mortality
Death'bed, *s.* the bed of a dying person, last bed
Death'ful, *a.* full of slaughter, murderous, fatal
Death'lefs, *a.* immortal, perpetual, never dying
Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still, motionless
Death's-door, *s.* a very near approach unto death
Death'watch, *s.* a small and noisy insect, a worm
Debar', *v. a.* to exclude, hinder, deprive, shut out
Debark', *v.* to disembark, land, go ashore, get off
Debáse, *v. a.* to lessen, adulterate, degrade, sink
Debásement, *s.* the act of debasing or lessening
Debáser, *s.* one who debases, one who pollutes
Debátable, *a.* disputable, uncertain, not clear
Debáte, *v. a.* to consider, argue, dispute, contest
Debáte, Debátement, *s.* a dispute, contest, quarrel
Debáted, *part.* disputed, argued, deliberated on
Debáter, *s.* one who debates, one who wrangles
Debauch', *s.* excess, lewdness, luxury, drunkenness
Debauch', *v.* to deflour, corrupt, spoil, ruin, rake
Debauchée, *s.* a drunkard, rake, very loose man

Debauch'er, *s.* a man who debauches or corrupts
Debauch'ery, *s.* lewdness, intemperance, excess
Debauch'ment, *s.* the act of debauching, corruption
Debent'ure, *s.* a writ by which a debt is claimed
Debil'itate, *v.a.* to weaken, enfeeble, make faint
Debility, *s.* weakness, faintness, feebleness, decay
Debonair', *a.* elegant, civil, well bred, gay, brisk
Debt, *s.* what is another's just due, a sort of writ
Debt'ed, *a.* indebted, obliged to or by another
Debt'or, *s.* one who is in debt; *a.* owing, due, left
Decáde, *s.* the sum of ten, the number of ten
Dec'agon, *s.* a figure having ten equal sides, &c.
Dec'alogue, *s.* the ten commandments or laws
Decamp', *v* to move or run off, to shift a camp
Decamp'ment, *s.* the act of decamping, shifting
Decant', *v.a.* to pour off or out, to pour off gently
Decant'er, *s.* a glass vessel used for holding liquor
Decap'itate, *v.* to behead, to cut or lop off the top
Decáy, *s.* a decline, a falling away or off, a loss
Decáy, *v.a.* to consume, decline, wither, rot, fall
Decáyer, *s.* that which causes decay or loss
Decéase, *s.* departure from life, death, demise, end
Decéase, *v.n.* to die, to depart from or quit life
Decéased, *part.* departed from life, dead, gone
Decéit, *s.* fraud, craft, a cheat, artifice, pretence
Decéitful, *a.* full of deceit, treacherous, false, base
Decéitfully, *ad.* in a deceitful manner, falsely
Decéitfulness, *s.* a tendency to deceive, deceit
Decéivable, *a.* that may be deceived, deceitful
Decéive, *v.a.* to mislead, mock, cheat, impose on
Decéived, *part.* mistaken, imposed upon, cheated
Decéiver, *s.* one who deceives, an impostor, a cheat
Decem'ber, *s.* a month, the last month of the year
Decem'virate, *s.* a government by ten rulers (ness
Décency, *s.* propriety, modesty, cleanliness, fit-
Décent, *a.* becoming, fit, suitable, proper, modest
Décently, *ad.* in a fit and proper manner, fitly, well
Decep'tion, *s.* a cheat, a deceiving, a beguiling
Decep'tious, *a.* deceitful, false, treacherous, base
Decep'tive, *a.* able to deceive, deceitful, false
Deces'sion, *s.* a departure, the act of going away
Decide, *v.* to determine, finish, conclude, settle
Decídedly, *ad.* absolutely, positively, really, fully
De'cimal, *a.* numbered by tens; *s.* a tenth part
De'cimally, *ad.* by means of decimals or tens
Decimate, *v.a.* to take or make the tenth, to
Decimátion, *s.* the act of taking the tenth (tithe
Decipher, *v a.* to unfold, unravel, explain, mark
Decipherer, *s.* one who explains characters, &c.
Deci'sion, *s.* the determination of a difference
Decíssive, *a.* settling a matter, determining, final
Decíssively, *ad.* conclusively, positively, very fully
Decíssiveness, *s.* a decisive state, power, or quality
Decíssory, *a.* able or tending to decide, full, final
Deck, *v.a.* to dress, adorn, trim, set off, cover
Deck, *s.* the floor of a ship, a large pile of cards
Deck'er, *s.* a person who decks, dresses, or adorns
Declaim, *v.n.* to harrange, to speak in public
Declaimer, Declamátor, *s.* a man who declaims
Declamátion, *s.* a discourse, harrangue, speech
Declam'atory, *a.* of or belonging to declamation
Declar'able, *a.* capable of declaration or of proof
Declarátion, *s.* an affirmation, publication, order
Declar'ative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming, plain
Declar'atory, *a.* affirmative, expressive, clear, full
Declâre, *v.a.* to make known, proclaim, clear up
Declâred, *part.* said, affirmed, made known, told
Declen'sion, *s.* a variation of nouns, corruption of morals, decay, decline, diminution, change
Declinable, *a.* that may be declined (cay
Declinátion, *s.* the act of bending, declension, de-
Declinátor, *s.* an instrument used in dialing, &c.
Decline, *v.* to lean, bend, decay, shun, vary words
Decline, *s.* a decay, tendency to worse, change
Declivity, *s.* a gradual or moderate descent
Decoct', *v.a.* to boil, seeth, digest, strengthen
Decoct'ible, *a.* that may be boiled or digested
Decoc'tion, *s.* a preparation by boiling, digestion
Decoct'ive, *s.* that may be easily decocted
Decompound', *v.a.* to compound a second time
Dec'orate, *v.a.* to adorn, embellish, beautify, trim
Decorátion, Dec'orament, *s.* an ornament, dress

Decéntness, *a.* decent, suitable, becoming, seemly
Decórum, *s.* decency, fitness, order, good grace
Decoy', *v.a.* to allure, mislead, ensnare, entrap
Decoy', *s.* a place to catch wild fowl in, a lure
Decoy'-duck, *s.* a duck that decoys or lures others
Decréase, *v.* to grow or make less, lessen, decline
Décrease, Dec'rement, *s.* a growing less, a decay
Decré'ted, *part.* lessened, diminished, decayed
Decrée, *v.a.* to appoint, sentence, doom, order
Decrée, *s.* an edict, law, determination, purpose
Decrepit, *a.* wasted and worn away by age, weak
Decre'ent, *a.* growing less, decreasing, waning
Decrétal, *s.* a book of decrees, &c. a pope's letter
Decry', *v.a.* to censure, blame, cry down, lessen
Decumbence, *s.* the act of lying down or low
Decumbent, *a.* lying on the ground, lying low
Decur'sion, *s.* the act of running or running down
Dedicate, *v.a.* to inscribe, appropriate, apply to
Dedicate, Ded'icated, *part.* consecrated, inscribed
Dedicat'ion, *s.* the act of dedicating, a consecration
Ded'icatory, *a.* composing a dedication, flattering
Deduce, *v.a.* to gather or infer from, to lay down
Dedúcement, *s.* any thing deduced, an inference
Dedúcible, *a.* that may be deduced or inferred
Deduct', *v.a.* to subtract, take away, separate
Deduction, *s.* an abatement, conclusion, inference
Deductive, *a.* that may be deducted, deducible
Deed, *s.* an action, exploit, agency, fact, writing
Deed'less, *a.* inactive, idle, lazy, indolent, sluggish
Deem, *s.* a judgment, opinion, belief, supposition
Deem, Deem'er, *v.a.* to judge, conclude, think
Deep, *a.* low to the bottom, knowing, affecting
Deep, *s.* the sea, a solemn or still part, depth
Deep, Deeply, *ad.* in a high degree, sorrowfully
Deep'en, *v.a.* to make deep or sad, darken, cloud
Deep'mouthed, *a.* having a hoarse and loud voice
Deep'musing, *part.* lost in thought, pensive, sad
Deep'ness, *s.* a deep state or quality, depth, skill
Deer, *s.* a fine forest animal hunted for venison
Deer'stealing, s. the act or crime of stealing deer
Deface, v.a. to disfigure, destroy, erase, blot out

Defácement, *s.* a disfiguring, violation, injury, ruin
Defácer, *s.* a destroyer, abolisher, disfigurer
Defalcate, *v.a.* to cut or lop off, prune, abridge
Defalcátion, *s.* a lessening, a cutting off, pruning
Defamation *s.* slander, reproach, censure, blame
Defam'atory, *a.* slanderous, scandalizing, false
Defáme, *v.a.* to censure falsely, to scandalize
Defámer, *s.* one who defames, one who slanders
Default', *s.* an omission, defect, failure, fault, flaw
Default'er, *s.* one who fails in payment, a debtor
Defeasible, *a.* that may be annulled or revoked
Defeat, *v.a.* to overthrow, rout, or disappoint
Defeat, *s.* an overthrow, deprivation, destruction
Defeated, *part.* overthrown, routed, disappointed
Defect, *s.* an error, a blemish, something wanting
Defect', *v.a.* to be wanting or deficient, to fail
Defectibil'ity, *s.* an imperfection, deficiency
Defect'ible, *a.* imperfect, deficient, wanting, bad
Defec'tion, *s.* a falling off or away, failure, revolt
Defect'ive, *a.* imperfect, short, blamable, vicious
Defect'iveness, *s.* faultiness, imperfection, defect
Defence', *s.* a guard, resistence, vindication, reply
Defence'less, *a.* left naked, unarmed, unguarded
Defend', *v.* to stand in defence, vindicate, forbid
Defend'ant, *s.* one who defends in law, combat
Defend'ant, *a.* defensive, fit to use for defence
Defend'er, *s.* a champion, afferter, advocate, pro-
Defens'ative, *s.* a defence, guard, bandage (tector
Defens'ible, *a.* that may be defended, justifiable
Defens'ive, *s.* a safeguard, guard, state of defence
Defens'ive, *a.* proper, &c. for defence, defending
Defenst', *part.* defended, guarded, protected, kept
Defer', *v.* to put off, delay, refer to, submit, yield
Def'erence, *s.* regard, respect, submission
Defi'ance, *s.* a challenge, a state, &c. of resistance
Defi'ciency, *s.* a defect, imperfection, want, failure
Defi'cient, *a.* defective, wanting, failing
Defi'er, or Defy'er, *s.* one who defies or challenges
Defile, *v.a.* to make foul, corrupt, taint, go off
Defile, *s.* a narrow passage or pass, a narrow lane
Defi'led, *part.* polluted, corrupted, ravished, nasty

Defilement, *s.* a pollution, corruption, basenes
Defiler, *s.* one who defiles, a corrupter, a polluter
Definable, *a* that may be ascertained or fixed
Define, *v.* to explain, limit, mark out, fix, decide
Definer, *s.* one who defines, one who describes
Definite, *a.* certain, limited, bounded, precise
Definite, *s.* a thing that is defined or explained
Definition, *s.* a full description, a determination
Definitive, *a.* determinate, express, positive, real
Definitively, *ad.* positively, expressly, decisively
Deflour', *v.a.* to ravish, ruin, take away beauty
Defluxion, *s* a falling down of humors, flow
Deform', *v.a.* to disfigure, mar, dishonor, disgrace
Deform'd, *a.* ugly, disfigured, crooked
Deformity, *s.* uglines, crookedness, irregularity
Defraud', *v.a.* to rob by a trick, cozen, cheat gull
Defraud'ed, *part.* cheated, deceived, deprived of
Defraud'er, *s.* one who defrauds, one who cheats
Defráy, *v.a.* to bear charges, bear expenses pay
Defráyer, *s.* one who defrays, one who expends
Defy', *v.a.* to challenge, dare, out brave, despise
Defy', *s.* a challenge, defiance, daring contempt
Degen'eracy, *s.* a departure from virtue, vice
Degen'erate, *a.* unlike ancestors, unworthy, base
Degen'erate, *v.a.* to decay in virtue or in kind
Degenerátion, *s.* the act or state of degenerating
Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, vile, base, unlike
Degen'erously, *ad.* meanly, basely, unworthily
Degradátion, *s.* a placing lower, baseness, shade
Degráde, *v.* to lessen, place lower, disgrace
Degrée, *s.* a quality, class, station. proportion, the 360th part of a circle on the earth, 60 miles
Décide, *s.* the death of our Saviour, a murderer
Deject', *v.a.* to cast down, grieve, afflict, crush
Deject'edly, *ad.* in a dejected manner, heavily
Deject'edness, *s.* dejection, a lowness of spirits
Dejec'tion, *s.* melancholy, lowness, weakness
Deificátion, *s.* the deifying or making of a god
Déify, *v.a.* to make a god, adore, praise much
Deign, *v.a.* to vouchsafe, grant, allow, permit
Déism, *s.* a denial *or rejection of all revelation*

Déist, *s.* one who adheres to deism, a disbeliever
Deistical, *a.* belonging to deism, tending to deism
Déity, *s.* a divinity, God, the nature, &c. of God
Delay, *v.* to stop, hinder put off, defer, cease
Delay, *s.* a deferring, stop, stay, hinderance
Delayer, *s.* one who delays, one who hinders
Delectable, *s.* pleasing, delightful, charming
Delectably, *ad.* delightfully, pleasingly, finely
Delectátion, *s.* a great pleasure, delight, transport
Delegate, *v.a.* to send away, appoint, intrust, de-
Delegate, *s.* deputy, commissioner, trustee
Delegate, **Delegated**, *part.* deputed, appointed
Delegates, *s. pl.* a court of appeal or chancery
Delegátion, *s.* a sending away, commission, trust
Deletérious, **Deletery**, *a.* deadly, destructive, bad
Delib'erate, *v.n.* to consult, think, muse, hesitate
Delib'erate, *a.* circumspect, wary, advised, slow
Delib'erately, *ad.* advisedly, circumspectly, well
Delib'erative, *s* what considers a question [though
Delicacy, *s.* daintiness, nicety, softness, politeness
Delicate, *a.* nice, dainty, soft, pure, fine, polite
Delicately, *ad.* choicely, daintily, softly, politely
Delicious, *a.* sweet, pleasant, very nice, very fine
Delicíously, *ad.* sweetly, delightfully, nicely
Delicíousness, *s.* great sweetness, delight, joy
Delight, *s.* joy, pleasure, content, satisfaction
Delight, *v.* to give and receive pleasure, to satisfy
Delightful, *a.* pleasant, very pleasing, charming
Delightfully, *ad.* with delight, charmingly, very
Delightfulness, *s.* pleasantness, comfort, delight
Delightsome, *a.* pleasant, very pleasing, delightful
Delin'eate, *v.a.* to draw, paint, describe, sketch
Delineátion, *s.* the outlines of a picture, a sketch
Delin'quency, *s.* a fault, offence, failure in duty
Delin'quent, *s.* an offender, criminal, defaulter
Delir'ious, *a.* doting, raving, mad, lightheaded
Delirium, *s.* an alienation of the mind, dotage
Deliv'er, *v.a.* to give up, offer, free, save, relate
Deliv'erance, *s.* freedom from, refuge, utterance
Deliv'ered, *part.* freed, saved, given, presented
Deliv'erer, *s.* a preserver, saviour, relater [tender

Deliv'ery, *s.* a release, utterance, childbirth, sur-
Dell, *s.* a pit, valley, hollow, cavity in the earth
Delúdable, *a.* that may be deluded or deceived
Delúde, *v.a.* to deceive, gull, disappoint, debauch
Delúder, *s.* a beguiler, deceiver, impostor, cheat
Delve, *v.n.* to dig, open, sift, fathom, examine
Delve, *s.* a ditch, pitfal, den, cave, hole, quantity
Delv'er, *s.* one who digs or opens with a spade
Del'uge, *s.* a great overflow of water, &c. a flood
Del'uge, *v.a* to drown, overwhelm, overrun, cover
Delúsion, *s.* a cheat, guile deception, falsehood
Delúsive, Delúsory, *a.* apt or tending to deceive
Dem'agogue, *s.* the ringleader of a rable or faction
Demand', *s.* a claim, question, inquiry, call
Demand', *v.a.* to claim, ask for with authority
Demand'able, *a.* that may be demanded or asked
Demand'er, *s.* one who demands or asks dues
Deméan, *v.* to behave, carry, debase, undervalue
Deméan, Deméanor, *s.* carriage, behaviour, mien
Demer'it, *s.* an ill-deserving, crime, guilt, desert
Demer'it, *v.n.* to deserve punishment or blame
Demes'ne, *s.* a patrimonial estate, freehold, manor
Dem'i, *a.* half; *s.* a half fellow at Oxford
Dem'idevil, *s.* half a devil, a very wicked wretch
Dem'igod, *s.* half a god, worthy or great hero
Demise, *s.* a death, a decease, departure, will, lease
Demíse, *v.a.* to bequeath at one's death, to let
Democ'racy, *s.* a popular form of government
Democrat'ical, *a.* of or belonging to a democracy
Demol'ish, *v.a.* to destroy, raze, overthrow, ruin
Demol'isher, *s.* one who demolishes or destroys
Demol'ition, *s.* the act of demolishing, ruin, havoc
Démon, *s.* an evil spirit or angel, a spirit
Demóniac, *s.* one who is possessed with a demon
Demons'trable, *a.* that admits of certain proof
Demons'trably, *ad.* certainly, clearly, plainly, very
Dem'onstrate, *v.a.* to prove with certainty [ved
Dem'onstrated, *part.* proved beyond dispute, pro-
Demonstrátion, *s.* an indubitable or real proof
Demons'trative, *a.* conclusive, certain, evident
Demur', *v.* to doubt, hesitate, delay, put off, stop

Demur', *s.* a doubt, hesitation, objection, delay
Demúre, *a.* grave, affectedly modest, sober
Demúre'ly, *ad.* gravely, affectedly, very modestly
Demúreness, *s* gravity, affected modesty, purity
Demúring, *a.* putting on an affected look, &c.
Demur'rage, *s.* an expense for delaying a ship
Demur'rer, *s.* one who demurs, a stop in a lawsuit
Demy', *s.* a paper, a kind of printing paper
Den, *s.* a cavern, cave for beasts, &c. hole, valley
Denial, *s.* a denying, refusal, rebuff, objection
Denier, *s.* one who denies, a small French coin
Deni'zen, *s.* a citizen, a freeman, *v.a.* to make free
Denom'inate, *v.a.* to name, to give name to
Denominátion, *s.* a name, name given to, title
Denom'inative, *a.* giving or conferring a name
Denom'inator, *s.* the giver of a name, a number
Denóte, *v.a.* to mark, show, betoken, point out
Denounce', *v.a.* to threaten, to declare against
Denounce'ment, *s.* the declaration of a threat
Denoun'cer, *s.* one who declares some threat
Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost solid, hard, thick
Dens'ity, *s.* a closeness, compactness, thickness
Dent, *v.a.* to indent, notch, mark with notches
Dent'al, *a.* belonging to the teeth; *s.* a shell fish
Dent'rifice, *s.* a fine powder for cleaning the teeth
Denunciátion, *s.* a public threat or declaration
Denun'ciator, *s.* one who informs or proclaims
Deny', *v.a.* to disown, refuse, contradict, gainsay
Depart', *v.* to go away, desist, die, quit, leave, part
Depart', Depart'ure, *s.* going off or away, death
Depart'ment, *s.* a separate office, province, duty
Depend', *v.a.* to hang from, rely on, trust to, rest
Depend'ance, *s.* connection, union, reliance, trust
Depend'ant, *a.* depending, relying on [dinate
Depend'ant, Depend'ent, Depend'er, *s.* one subor-
Depend'ent, *a.* hanging down, hanging from, loose
Depict', Depict'ure, *v.a.* to paint, describe, relate
Depict'ed, *part.* painted, told, described, shown
Deplórable, Deplórate, *a.* lamentable, despicable
Deplórably, *ad.* miserably, lamentably, sadly
Deplóre, *v.a.* to lament, bewail, bemoan, pity

Deplórer, *s.* one who deplores or laments [thers
Deplúmated, Deplúmed, *a.* stripped of the fea-
Deplumátion, *s.* a sore swelling with fall of hair
Depóne, *v.a.* to pledge, risk, lay down, swear to
Depónent, *s.* an evidence upon oath, witness
Depop'ulate, *v. a.* to lay waste, destroy, unpeople
Depopu'látion, *s.* havoc, waste, destruction, ruin
Depop'ulator, *s.* a destroyer or waster of mankind
Deport', *v.n.* to carry, demean, behave one's self
Deport', Deport'ment, *s.* conduct, behaviour
Depóse, *v.* to witness, attest, degrade, lay down
Depósed, *part.* brought, put or laid down, attested
Depos'itary, *s.* a person who has a thing in trust
Depos'ite, *v.a.* to trust in the hands of another
Depos'ite, *s.* a pledge, pawn, wager [ding
Deposi'tion, *s.* a public evidence, the act of degra-
Depos'itory, *s.* a place where things are lodged
Depravátion, *s.* depravity, degeneracy, scandal
Depráve, *v.a.* to vitiate, corrupt, taint, spoil
Depráver, *s.* one who depraves or corrupts
Dep'recate, *v.n.* to pray for pardon or for mercy
Deprecátion, *s.* a prayer against evil, an entreaty
Depréciate, *v.a* to lessen in value, to undervalue
Dep'redate, *v.a.* to rob, plunder, spoil, devour
Depredátion, *s.* a robbing, a spoiling, waste [water
Dep'redator, *s.* a robber, plunderer, devourer,
Depress', *v.a.* to humble, deject, cast or let down
Depres'sion, *s.* lowness of spirits, humiliation
Depress'ive, *a.* strong, able to cast or to let down
Deprivátion, *s.* the act of depriving, a disgrace
Deprive, *v.a.* to take from, debar, put out, free
Depth, *s.* deepness, a deep place, height, obscurity
Depul'sory, *a.* putting away, removing, averting
Deputátion, *s.* the act of deputing, a commission
Depúte, *v.a.* to send, to empower to act [ther
Dep'uty, *s.* one who officiates in the name of ano-
Deráign or Derán, *v.a.* to prove, justify, turn
Derelic'tion, *s.* an utter forsaking or leaving, want
Deride, *v.a.* to laugh at, ridicule, mock, scorn
Derider, *s.* a mocker, scoffer, laugher, buffoon
Deri'sion, *s.* scorn, contempt, jest, laughing stock

Derivable, *a.* coming by derivation, arising from
Derivátion, *s.* a tracing, &c. from some original
Deriv'ative, *a.* derived or deduced from another
Derive, *v.* to trace, deduce, take, or descend from
Derived, *part.* drawn from, spread abroad, let out
Der'nier, *a.* the last, the only one, only remaining
Der'ogate, *v.* to detract, lessen, take from, injure
Der'ogate, *a.* damaged, injured, lessened, weakened
Der'ogated, *part.* controlled, lessened, weakened
Derogátion, *s.* a disparaging, weakening, injury
Derog'ative, Derog'atory, *a.* lessening value, &c.
Der'visor, Der'vise, *s.* a Turkish priest or monk
Descant', *s.* a song, tune, air, discourse, disputation
Descant', *v.n.* to enlarge upon a subject, to sing
Descend', *v.n.* to come down, come from, sink
Descend'ant, *s.* the offspring or race of an ancestor
Descend'ant, *a.* proceeding from another, falling
Descent', *s.* a declivity, invasion, family, birth
Describe, *v.a.* to represent by words or figures
Describer, *s.* one who describes or marks out
Descrier, *s.* a person who discovers or finds out
Descrip'tion, *s.* the act of describing, representation
Descrip'tive, *a.* tending to describe, full, large
Descry', *s.* a discovery; *v.a.* to spy out, to discover
Desert', *s.* merit, worth, a claim to reward, a reward
Desert', *v.* to forsake, leave, quit, run off or away
Désert, *s.* a wilderness, waste, waste country, &c.
Des'ert, *a.* wild, solitary, waste, untilled, rough
Desert'er, *s.* one who deserts, one who forsakes
Deser'tion, *s.* the act of deserting or of forsaking
Deserve', *v.a.* to be worthy, to merit good or bad
Deserv'edly, *ad.* worthily, justly, properly, fitly
Deserv'ing, *part.* worthy of, worthy, good, kind
Desid'erate, *v.a.* to want, miss, desire, wish for
Desid'erated, *part.* desired, wished for, missed
Design, *v.a.* to propose, intend, plan, devote to
Design, *s.* an intention, plan, scheme, purpose
Designable, *a.* that is capable of being designed
Desig'nation, *s.* an appointment, meaning, inten-
Designedly, *ad.* intentionally, purposely [tion
Designer, *s.* a contriver, framer, drawer, architect

Designing, a. deceitful, treacherous, cunning, sly
Desirable, a. worthy of desire, pleasing, good
Desire, s. a wish, an eagerness to enjoy or to get
Desire, v.a. to wish, long for, ask, beg, entreat
Desirer, s. a person who is eager after any thing
Desirous, a. full of desire, longing after, eager
Desist, v.n. to cease from, give over, or up, stop
Desistance, s. the act of desisting or ceasing from
Desk, s. an inclined table for reading, &c. upon
Desolate, v.a. to lay or make waste, to deprive
Desolate, a. laid waste, left solitary, uninhabited
Desolation, s. a destruction, sadness, gloominess
Despair, s. hopeless state, deep sorrow, sadness
Despair, v.n. to be without hope of relief, &c.
Despairer, s. one who despairs, one who mourns
Despairing, ad. in a despairing or very low way
Despatch, v.a. to send away, finish, execute
Despatch, s. a dispatch, speed, an express
Desperate, a. desperate or furious person
Desperate, a. having no hope, rash, furious
Desperately, ad. rashly, furiously, madly
Desperation, s. hopelessness, despair, rashness
Despicable, a. contemptible, vile, worthless
Despicably, ad. meanly, forlibly, scandalously
Despicable, a. contemptible, despicable, mean
Despite, s. a scorn, disdain, slight, overlook
Despiter, s. one who despises, slights, &c.
Despite, s. malice, anger, hate, contempt
Despite, v.a. to spite, affront, provoke, distress
Despiteous, a. malicious, full of spleen
Despiteously, ad. maliciously, malignantly, badly
Despoil, v.a. to spoil, rob, plunder, strip
Despoiled, part. robbed, stript, deprived, bereft
Despond, v.n. to despair, lose hope, faint, sicken
Despondently, s. despair, hopelessness, lowness
Despondent, a. despairing, dejected, hopeless, lost
Despondently, ad. with or in despair, without hope
Despot, s. an absolute prince, a lord
Despotic, a. absolute, arbitrary, lofty, unlimited
Despotically, ad. absolutely, arbitrarily (cruelty
Despotism, s. absolute power, tyranny, pride,

Destinate, v.a. to design, intend, purpose, doom
Destinated, part. appointed, doomed, set apart
Destination, s. a purpose intended, design course
Destine, v.a. to doom, appoint, order, devote
Destiny, s. fate, doom, an unalterable state, death
Destitute, a. forsaken, in want, wretched, poor
Destitution, s. want, a forsaken state, &c. poverty
Destroy, v.a. to lay waste, kill, put an end to
Destroyer, Destructor, s. a person who destroys
Destructible, s. that may be destroyed, &c. (havoc
Destruction, s. ruin, massacree, death eternal,
Destructive, a. that destroys, wasteful, ruinous
Destructively, ad. ruinously, mischievously, badly
Desultorily, ad. in a desultory manner, loosely
Desultory, a. unsettled, inconstant, unconnected
Detach, v.a. to separate, divide, send off a party
Detached, part. drawn off, sent off, disengaged
Detachment, s. a party sent off, a writ (ularly
Detail, s. a minute relation; v.a. to relate partic-
Detain, v.a. to hold in custody, stop, keep back
Detainder, s. a writ to detain, or keep in custody
Detainer, s. one who detains, one who keeps back
Detect, v.a. to discover, find out, lay open, reveal
Detecter, s. one who detects, one who discovers
Detection, s. a discovery, the act of finding out
Detention, s. the act of detaining, &c. a restraint
Deter, v.a. to discourage, dishearten, frighten
Determinable, a. that may be decided or settled
Determinate, v.a. to limit, fix, decide, settle
Determinate, a. decisive, limited, settled, resolved
Determinately, ad. resolutely, decisively, really
Determination, s. a decision, resolution, conclusion
Determinative, a. decisive, conclusive, limiting
Determinator, s. one who determines or decides
Determine, v.a. to decide, resolve, settle, conclude
Determined, part. resolved, fixed, decided, settled
Detest, v.a. to hate, dislike greatly, loathe, abhor
Detestable, a. hateful, abominable, odious, vile
Detestably, ad. abominably, hatefully, vilely
Detestation, s. abhorrence, abomination, hatred
Detester, s. one who detests, one who abhors, &c.

ne, *v.a.* to divest of royalty, &c. to depose
nement, *s.* the act of dethroning
', *v.a.* to wrest from the original meaning
t', *v.* to lessen, slander, scandalize, defame
t'er, *s.* one who detracts, one who slanders
tion, *s.* slander, defamation, scandal, cen-
tive, *a.* apt or tending to detract [sure
t'ory, *a.* defamatory, scandalous, base
nent, *s.* a loss, hurt, damage, weakness
ent'al, *a.* hurtful, causing loss, injurious
ation, *s.* a havoc, waste, destruction, ruin
, *s.* the two in cards or in dice, the devil
ope, *v.a.* to unfold, detect, unravel, clear
', *v.a.* to strip, take off or away, free from
e, *v.n.* to wander, go astray, err, offend
ion, *s.* a swerving, offence, fault
, *s.* a contrivance, emblem, scheme, story
s. a fallen angel, a very wicked person
sh, *a.* having the likeness of a devil, bad
shly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, very badly
ts, *a.* going out of the common track
, *s.* the act of giving by will, a contrivance
, *v.a.* to contrive, plan, consider, bequeath
d, *part.* contrived, given or left by will
e, *s.* a person to whom a thing is devised
r, *s.* one who devises, one who bequeaths
l', *a.* void, empty, vacant, free, destituteof
, *s.* service, duty, an act of civility, a tax
e', *v.* to fall by succession, fall, roll down
:, *v.a.* to dedicate, vow, give up to, curse
dness, *s.* the state of being devoted, devo-
ie, *s.* a bigot, a superstitious person [tion
on, *s.* piety, worship, zeal, disposal, power
onal, *a.* pertaining to devotion, pious
', *v.a.* to eat ravenously, consume, waste
er, *s.* one who or that which devours
', *a.* pious, religious, godly, holy, sincere
ly, *ad.* piously, religiously, godlily, much
ness, *s.* piety, devotion, zeal, seriousness
on'omy, *s.* a book, a second book of the law
. a thin cold vapor; *v.a.* to wet, to moisten

Dew'berry, *s.* a kind of fruit, berry, raspberry
Dew'drop, *s.* a drop of dew, a spangle of dew
Dew'y, *a.* resembling or moist with dew, moist
Dexter'ity, *s.* activity, expertness, readiness, art
Dex'terous, *a.* expert, active, ready, cunning
Dex'terously, *ad.* expertly, actively, artfully
Dex'tral, Dex'ter, *a.* set on the right hand or side
Dey, *s.* the title of a Moorish governor or prince
Diabétes, *s.* an involuntary discharge of urine
Diabol'ic, or Diabol'ical, *a.* devilish or very wicked
Diabol'icaliy, *ad.* in a diabolical manner, basely
Diadem, *s.* a crown, wreath, mark of royalty
Diademed, *a.* adorned with a diadem, crowned
Diærésis, *s.* a figure, the division of syllables, &c.
Diag'onal, *s.* a line drawn from angle to angle
Diag'onal, *a.* drawn across from angle to angle
Diagram, *s.* a mathematical scheme, figure, plan
Dial, *s.* a plate where the hand shows the hour
Dialect, *s.* a language, speech, particular speech
Dialing, *s.* the act or the science of making dials
Dialist, *s.* a maker of dials, one skilled in dials
Dialogue, *s.* a conference between two or more
Dialogue, *v.n.* to discourse together, to converse
Diam'eter, *s.* a line of a circle or other figure dividing it into two equal parts
Diamet'rical, *a.* describing, or like a diameter
Diamet'ricaliy, *ad.* directly, over against, quite
Diamond, *s.* a most valuable gem, a sort of letter
Diaper, *s.* a sort of fine flowered linen, a napkin
Diarrhoéa, *s.* a flux of the belly, flux, looseness
Diarrhoet'ic, *a.* purgative, purging, opening [day
Diary, *s.* a daily account, a journal; *a.* daily, of a
Dias'tole, *s.* the making a short syllable long, the dilation of the heart and arteries, a division
Dib'ble, *s.* a tool, gardener's planting tool, spade
Dice, *s. pl.* of *die*; *v.n.* to game at or with dice
Dick'er, *s.* the quantity or number of ten hides
Dic'tate, *v.a.* to tell what to write, to instruct
Dic'tate, *s.* a rule, maxim, hint, order, suggestion
Dictator, *s.* a chief ruler, an absolute magistrate
Dictatórial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical, proud

Dictátorship, *s.* the office of a dictator, insolence
Dic'tion, *s.* a style, language, speech, expression
Dic'tionary, *s.* a book of words explained in al-
Did, *pret. of to do* [phabetical order
Die, *v.* to tinge, color, taint, expire, lose life
Die *s.* a small cube to play with, stamp used in coinage, color, tincture, stain, hue, chance
Dier, *s.* one who dies, tinges, stains, colors, &c.
Diet, *s.* food, a regimen, an assembly of princes
Diet, *v.* to board, supply with food, eat by rule
Dietdrink, *s.* a drink made of several herbs, &c.
Dieted, *part.* confined to a certain food, boarded
Dif'fer, *v.n.* to be unlike, vary, disagree, contend
Dif'ference, *s.* unlikeness, disagreement, dispute
Dif'ference, *v.a.* to make or cause to be different
Dif'ferent, *a.* unlike, distinct, contrary, various
Dif'ferently, *ad.* in a different manner, variously
Dif'ficult, *a.* hard, troublesome, crabbed, cross
Dif'ficulty, *ad.* with difficulty, with trouble
Dif'ficulty, *s.* hardness, trouble, labor, distress
Dif'fidence, *s.* distrust, doubt, want of confidence
Dif'fident, *a.* not confident, distrusting, bashful
Diffranchisement, *s.* the taking away a privilege
Diffúse, *v.a.* to pour out, scatter, disperse, spread
Diffúse, *a.* copious, full, widely spread, scattered
Diffúsed, *part.* spread abroad, irregular, uncouth
Diffúsely, Diffúsively, *ad.* widely, copiously, fully
Diffúsion, Diffúsiveness, *s.* dispersion, copiousness
Diffúsive, *a.* dispersed, spreading far, copious
Dig, *v.* to turn up or cultivate land, search for
Di'gest, *s.* a volume or collection of civil laws
Digest', *v.* to dissolve, set in order, book, cleanse
Digest'er, *s.* a person who or that which digests
Digest'ible, *a.* that may be digested or concocted
Digestion, *s.* a dissolving of food in the stomach
Digest'ive, *a.* causing digestion, methodising
Dig'ger, *s.* one who digs or turns up, a workman
Di'git, *s.* three fourths of an inch, a twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon, any number expressed by a single figure, a figure
Dig'nified, part. invested with honors, exalted
Dig'nify, *v.a.* to advance, raise, prefer, honor
Dig'nitary, *s.* a dignified or exalted clergyman
Dig'nity, *s.* grandeur, rank, honor, merit, a post
Dignótion, *s.* distinction, a mark of distinction
Digress', *v.n.* to turn from a subject, deviate, err
Digres'sion, *s.* a deviation from the subject
Dijúdicate, *v.n.* to give judgment, to distinguish
Dijudication, *s.* the decision of a difference, &c.
Dike, *s.* a ditch, channel, hedge, bank, mound
Dilāte, *v.a.* to extend, widen, relate copiously
Dilātor, *s.* what widens or extends, a muscle
Dil'atorily, *ad.* in a dilatory manner, slowly, idly
Dil'atory, *a.* slow, slothful, idle, backward, long
Dilec'tion, *s.* the act of loving, love, kindness
Dilem'ma, *s.* intricacy, a vexatious alternative
Dil'igence, *s.* industry, readiness, activity, care
Dil'igent, *a.* persevering, industrious, attentive
Dil'igently, *ad.* with industry, with perseverance
Dilúcid, *a.* clear, transparent, bright, very plain
Dilúcidate, *v.a.* to make clear, clear up, explain
Dil'uent, Dilúter, *s.* what dilutes, what thins
Dilúte, *v.a.* to thin, to weaken with water
Dilúted, *part.* made thin, weakened, softened
Dilution, *s.* the act of diluting or making thin
Deiluvian, *a.* relating or belonging to the deluge
Dim, *v.a.* to cloud, darken, obscure, overcast
Dimen'sion, *s.* the solid bulk, bulk, capacity, size
Dimensive, *a.* marking out limits, bounding
Dimin'ish, *v.* to make or to grow less, to degrade
Dimin'ishingly, *ad.* in a vilifying or bad manner
Diminution, *s.* the act of lessening, loss, discredit
Dimin'utive, *a.* small, little, contemptible, mean
Dimin'utively, *ad.* in a diminutive manner
Dim'ish, *a.* somewhat dim, somewhat dark or dull
Dim'issory, *s.* a letter sent from bishop to bishop
Dim'ity, *s.* a kind of white fustian, a fine fustian
Dim'ly, *ad.* not with clear sight, darkly, obscurely
Dim'ness, *s.* a defect of sight, stupidity, dulness
Dim'ple, *s.* a small hollow in the cheek or chin
Dim'ple, *v.n.* to form dimples, to sink into holes

art. set with, or which has dimples
full of dimples, hollow [with noise
ise, a continued sound; *v.a.* to stun
to eat or give a dinner; *s.* a dinner
dash, fling, cast, bluster, huff, bounce
a hollow between two hills, dale, vale
n, *s.* a room to dine in, or for company
our principal meal, made about noon
ne, *s.* the usual time of dining at, noon
low, stroke, force, power, mark, hole
to make a cavity or hollow, to mark
Diocese, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
, *s.* two vowels set or sounded together
a deed of some privilege or decree
al, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible, bad
traight, right, open, express, plain
t. to order, rule, regulate, inform
art. pointed at, aimed, ordered
t. an aim, order, rule, superscription
t. able to inform, showing the way
l. immediately, soon, in a straight line
s. a straightness, a nearness of way
a superintendant, ruler, a guide
s. a rule to go by, a form of prayer
a dismalness, horror, dreadfulness
s. the act of plundering, robbery
nournful or funeral ditty, a service
nd of dagger; *v.a.* to spoil, to ruin
, mire, meanness; *v.a.* to foul, to be-
nastily, shamefully, meanly (mire
, filthiness, baseness, meanness, dirt
ul, filthy, nasty, sullied, base, mean
to foul, soil, dirt, scandalize, disgrace
s. the act or state of burstling, a rent
t. want of power, &c. weakness
s. to render unable or incapable, to
a. to set right, to undeceive (lame
ge, *s.* loss, prejudice; *v.a.* to injure
geousness, *s.* a disadvantageous state
v.a. to fill with discontent or dislike
part. not wishing well to, hating

Disaffect'edly, *ad.* in a disaffected manner
Disaffec'tion, *s.* a want of loyalty, a want of love
Disagrée, *v.n.* to differ, clash, quarrel, not agree
Disagreéable, *a.* unsuitable, unpleasing, odious
Disagreéableness, *s.* contrariety, offensiveness
Disagreément, *s.* a difference, an unsuitableness
Disallow', *v.a.* to deny, censure, reject, condemn
Disallow'able, *a.* not allowable, improper, unfit
Disallow'ance, *s.* a forbidding, rejection, dislike
Disanch'or, *v.a.* to force a ship from its anchor
Disan'imate, *v.a.* to discourage, to deprive of life
Disanimátion, *s.* a privation of life, death [troy
Disannul', *v.a.* to annul, make void, abolish, de-
Disappéar, *v.n.* to banish, be lost, fly off or away
Disappoint', *v.a.* to defeat of expectation, to balk
Disappoint'ment, *s.* a balk, a defeat of hopes
Disapprobátion, *s.* a censure, blame, dislike, hate
Disapprove', *v.a.* to censure, blame, dislike, hate
Disarm', *v.a.* to take away arms, confound, foil
Disarm'ed, *part.* deprived of arms, stript, confuted
Disarráy, *s.* disorder, confusion, hurry, undress
Disas'ter, *v.a.* to blast, afflict, injure, hurt, vex
Disas'ter, *s.* a misfortune, calamity, grief, blast
Disas'trous, *a.* unlucky, miserable, gloomy, dismal
Disavow'al, Disavow'ment, *s.* a denial, a refusal
Di'band', *v.n.* to dismiss, to break up a regiment
Disbark', *v.a.* to land from a ship, land, unload
Disbeliéf, *s.* a refusal of belief, a doubt, discredit
Disbeliéve, *v.n.* not to believe or credit, to deny
Disbeliéver, *s.* one who does not believe
Disbench', *v.a.* to drive off from a bench or seat
Disbranch', *v.a.* to separate, lop, break or cut off
Disbur'den, *v.a.* to unload, discharge, ease, put off
Disburse', *v.a.* to expend or lay out money
Disburse'ment, *s.* a disbursing of money, expence
Disburs'er, *s.* a person who disburses or expends
Discard', *v.a.* to dismiss, lay out, throw out card
Discard'ed, *part.* dismissed, disgraced, cast off
Discarnate, *a.* stripped of the flesh, flayed, bare
Discáse, *v.a.* to strip, undress, flay, bare, take off
Discern', *v.n.* to see, descry, judge, distinguish

Discern'er, *s.* one who discerns, one who descries
Discern'ible, *a.* discoverable, distinguishable
Discern'ing, *part. a.* judicious, knowing, ready
Discern'ingly, *ad.* judiciously, skilfully, acutely
Discern'ment, *s.* the faculty of discerning, skill
Descerp'tion, *s.* the act of tearing in pieces, a rent
Discharge', *v.a.* to dismiss, pay, unload, fire
Discharge', *s.* a dismission, acquittance, explosion
Discharg'er, *s.* a person who discharges or pays
Discind', *v.a.* to divide, to cut in pieces (correct
Disciple, *s.* a scholar, learner, follower; *v.a.* to
Disciplesship, *s.* the state, duty, &c. of a disciple
Dis'ciplinable, *a.* capable of instruction, gentle
Disciplinárian, *s.* one who keeps strict discipline
Disciplinárian, Dis'ciplinary, *a.* relating to discipline, belonging to discipline, sharp, strict
Dis'cipline, *s.* rule, order, regulation, punishment
Dis'cipline, *v.a.* to educate, punish, beat, regulate
Disclaim, *v.a.* to disown, deny, renounce, quit
Disclaimer, *s.* a person who disclaims or disowns
Disclóse, *v.a.* to tell, reveal, discover, open, bud
Disclóser, *s.* one who discloses, one who reveals
Disclósure, *s.* the revealing of secrets, a discovery
Discolor, *v.a.* to change the color, stain, spoil
Discoloráti n, *s.* a change of color, stain, die, hue
Discomfit, *v.a.* to defeat, overthrow, vanquish
Discomfiture, *s.* loss of battle, overthrow
Discom'fort, *v.a.* to grieve, afflict, deject, sadden
Discom'fort, *s.* uneasiness, sorrow, melancholy
Discom'fortable, *a.* causing sadness, melancholy
Discommend', *v.a.* to blame, censure, dispraise
Discommend'able, *a.* blameable, censurable, bad
Discommendátion, *s.* blame, censure, reproach
Discommóde, *v.a.* to put to an inconvenience
Discommódious, *a.* inconvenient, troublesome
Discompóse, *v.a.* to disorder, fret, vex, disturb
Discompósed, *part.* ruffled, unsettled, fretted
Discompósure, *s.* trouble, disorder, disturbance
Disconcert', v.a. to unsettle, disappoint, thwart
Discongrúity, s. disagreement, inconsistency
Discons'olate, *a.* sad, dejected, void of comfort
Discons'olately, *ad.* in a disconsolate manner
Discontent', *s.* want of content, sorrow, trouble
Discontent', *v.a.* to make uneasy, to make sad
Discontent', Discontent'ed, *part.* uneasy, dissatisfied
Discontent'edly, *ad.* in a discontented manner
Discontent'edness, *s.* uneasiness, dissatisfaction
Discontent'ment, *s.* discontent, uneasiness
Discontin'uance, Discontinuátion, *s.* a breaking off, breach, separation, want of union of parts
Discontin'ue, *v.* to drop, leave or break off, cease
Discontin'uous, *a.* discontinued, broken off
Dis'cord, *s.* a disagreement, opposition, anger
Discord', *v.n.* to disagree, differ, not suit
Discord'ance, *s.* a disagreement, an inconsistency
Discord'ant, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing, opposite
Discord'antly, *ad.* inconsistently, contradictorily
Discov'er, *v.a.* to disclose, show, find out, espy
Discov'erable, *a.* that may be found out, apparent
Discov'ered, *part.* found out, revealed, betrayed
Discov'erer, *s.* one who discovers or finds out
Discov'ery, *s.* the act of discovering, an invention
Discoun'sel, *v.a.* to dissuade, to advise against
Discount', *v.a.* to draw or pay back, to deduct
Dis'count, *s.* a drawback, allowance, abatement
Discount'enance, *v.a.* to discourage, abash, check
Discount'enance, *s.* a cold treatment, a coolness
Discour'age, *v.a.* to dishearten, terrify, dissuade
Discour'agement, *s.* what discourages, cause of fear
Discour'ager, *s.* one who discourages or dissuades
Discóurse, *s.* conversation, talk, speech, a treatise
Discóurse, *v.n.* to talk, preach, reason, treat upon
Discóurser, *s.* a speaker, talker, writer (gularly
Discóursive, *a.* containing dialogue, passing re-
Discourt'eous, *a.* uncivil, rude, rough, unpolite
Discourt'eously, *ad.* uncivilly, rudely, roughly
Discourt'esy, *s.* incivility, rudeness, a disrespect
Discred'it, *s.* a disgrace, reproach, a want of credit
Discred'it, *v.a.* not to believe, to disgrace, to hurt
Discréet, *a.* prudent, cautious, modest, sober, fit
Discréetly, *ad.* prudently, properly, cautiously

[redacted]

retion, prudence, fitness, care
ence, caution, liberty to act
eft at large, unlimited, full
nctive, fit or able to separate
to mark out, select, separate
a distinction, separation, mark
distinctive, characteristical
angerous, hazardous, perilous
ed to a leaning posture, lying
he act of leaning at meat, rest
unburden, free, disengage
ct of running to and fro (lar
ng, progressive, rational, regu-
a roving or regular manner
mentative, rational, regular
a round iron used to play with
amine, sift, try, argue, disperse
amined, sifted, debated, moved
xamination of a question
to discuss, able to disperse
aughtiness, pride, indignation
orn, despise, reject, slight, hate
ful, haughty, lofty, very proud
ith haughty scorn, proudly
aughty scorn, great pride
per, sickness, uneasiness, pain
lict, vex, torment, pain, infect
icted with a distemper, pained
o put men or goods on shore
to sweeten, to make sweet
ivested of body, spiritual, pure
o clear up, free, disentangle
deprive of power, to weaken
. to free from incumbrance
s. a deliverance from trouble
quit, extricate, rid, free from
being at leisure, clear from
to unravel, loose, free from
t. loosed, cleared, disengaged
to set free, free, rescue, deliver
to depose a king or sovereign

Disesteem, *s.* slight regard, dislike; *v.a.* to slight
Disfávor, *s.* discountenance, dislike, an ill turn
Disfávor, *v.a.* to discountenance, dislike, hate
Disfigurátion, *s.* the act of disfiguring or hurting
Disfig'ure, *v.a.* to deform, mangle, maim, deface
Disfran'chise, *v.a.* to deprive of chartered rights
Disgorge', *v.a.* to vomit, to pour out with force
Disgráce, *v.a.* to dishonor, dismiss, turn out, de-
Disgráce, *s.* dishonor, shame, a loss of favor [grade
Disgráceful, *a.* shameful, infamous, base, mean
Disgrácefully, *ad.* shamefully, dishonorably, ill
Disgrácefulness, *s.* a dishonor, reproach, infamy
Disgráder, *s.* a person that exposes to shame
Disgrácious, *a.* unkind, uncivil, unfavorable, odd
Disguise, *s.* a dress to deceive, pretence, cloak
Disguise, *v.a.* to conceal, hide, disfigure, deform
Disguised, *part.* concealed, disfigured, overcome
Disguisement, *s.* a dress of concealment, a cloak
Disguiser, *s.* one who disguises, one who conceals
Disgust', *s.* an aversion, dislike, offence conceived
Disgust', *v.a.* to offend, provoke, give a dislike
Disgust'ful, *a.* nauseous, unpleasant, distasteful
Dish, *s.* a vessel to serve up meat in, meat served
Dish, *v.a.* to put in a dish, to serve up in a dish
Dishabill'e, *s.* an undress, loose dress, bad dress
Dishabill'e, *a.* undressed, very negligently clothed
Dishab'it, *v.a.* to throw out of place, to expel
Dishab'ited, *part.* driven away from a habitation
Disheart'en, *v.a.* to discourage, cast down, terrify
Dish'ed, *part.* put into a dish, served up in a dish
Disher'it, *v.a.* to cut off from inheritance (order
Dishev'el, *v.* to spread the hair disorderly, to dis-
Dishev'elled, *part.* very loose, disordered, dangling
Dish'ing, *a.* serving up, resembling a dish, hollow
Dishon'est, *a.* knavish, base, unchaste, faithless
Dishon'estly, *ad.* without faith, wickedly, basely
Dishon'esty, *s.* knavery, deceit, lewdness, baseness
Dishon'or, *s.* a reproach, disgrace, censure, blame
Dishon'or, *v.a.* to disgrace, deflour, violate, hurt
Dishon'orable, *a.* shameful, ungenerous, base
Dishon'orably, *ad.* in an unbecoming manner, ill

Dishon'orer, *s.* one who treats another person ill
Dishorn', *v.a.* to strip off horns
Dishúmor, *s.* a peevishness, crossness, ill-humor
Disinclinátion, *s.* dislike, hate, want of affection
Disincline, *v.a.* to excite, or to produce a dislike
Disincor'porate, *v.a.* to separate, dissolve, destroy
Disingenúity, *s.* insincerity, unfirmness, slineſs
Disingen'uous, *a.* illiberal, unfair, mean, base, sly
Disingen'uousness, *s.* mean subtlity, low craft
Disinher'ison, *s.* a debarring from inheritance (off
Disinher'it, *v.a.* to deprive of inheritance, to cut
Disinter', Disinterr'e, *v.a.* to take out of a grave
Disin'terestment, Disin'terest, Disin'terestedness, *s.* a contempt of private interest
Disin'teressed, Disin'terested, *a.* void of self-interest
Disin'terestedly, *ad.* in a disinterested manner
Disjoin', *v.* to separate, disunite, put out of joint
Disjoin'ed, Disjoint'ed, *part.* separated, divided
Disjudicátion, *s.* the act of determining or settling
Disjunct', *a.* separated, divided, disjoined
Disjunc'tion, *s.* a disunion, a separation, a parting
Disjunct'ive, *a.* making opposition or separation
Disjunct'ively, *ad.* distinctly, separately, asunder
Disk, *s.* a quoit, the face of the sun, moon, &c.
Dis'kind'ness, *s.* an injury, a want of affection, &c.
Dislike', *s.* aversion, disapprobation, disagreement
Dislike', *v.a.* to disapprove, hate, slight, condemn
Dislíken, *v.a.* to make unlike, to render unlike
Dislike'ness, *s.* an unlikeness, difference, variety
Dislimb', *v.n.* to tear in pieces, rend asunder, kill
Dislimn', *v.a* to strike or put out of a picture
Dislocate, *v.a.* to disjoint, displace, put out, slip
Dislocation, *s.* the act of displacing, a joint put out
Dislodge', *v.* to drive out, go on or to, move away
Disloy'al, *a.* not true to allegiance, treacherous
Disloy'alty, *s.* a want of allegiance, inconstancy
Dis'mal, *a* sorrowful, sad, uncomfortable, dark
Dis'mally, *ad.* horribly, sorrowfully, gloomily, ill
Dismantle, *v.a.* to strip, overthrow, destroy, loose
Dismask', v.a. to put off, put by, divest, uncover
Dismast', v.a. to deprive of, or to cut off masts

Dismáy, *v.a.* to affright, terrify, discourage, dash
Dismáy, *s.* a fall of courage, fear impressed, fright
Dismem'ber, *v.a.* to cut off a limb or in pieces
Dismiss', *v.a.* to discard, send or put away, depose
Dismiss'ed, *part.* sent away, put out, discharged
Dismiss'ion, *s.* a sending off or away, discharge
Dismort'gage, *v.a.* to redeem from a mortgage
Dismount', *v.* to alight or throw from a horse, &c.
Disobédience, *s.* a breach of duty, a frowardness
Disobédient, *a.* breaking lawful commands, undutiful
Disobédiently, *ad.* in an undutiful manner
Disobey', *v.a.* not to obey, not to do, to transgress
Disoblige', *v.a.* to offend, provoke, vex, disgust
Disobliging, *part.* displeasing, disgusting, offensive
Disobligingly, *ad.* in a disobliging manner, amiss
Disorb'ed, *a.* thrown or put out of proper place
Disor'der, *s.* confusion, sickness, discomposure
Disor'der, *v.a.* to disturb, ruffle, make sick, &c.
Disor'dered, *part.* confused, irregular, loose, ill
Disor'derly, *a.* confused, irregular, lawless, loose
Disor'derly, *ad.* without law, without method, ill
Disor'dinate, *a.* living irregularly, loose, vicious
Disown', *v.a.* not to own, to deny, to renounce
Dispan'sion, *s.* a spreading out or abroad, diffusion
Dispar'age, *v.a.* to treat with contempt, to lessen
Dispar'agement, *s.* a disgrace, dishonor, reproach
Dispar'ity, *s.* inequality, unlikeness, difference
Dispark', *v.a.* to throw open a park, to lay open
Dispas'sion, *s.* a coolness of temper, composure
Dispas'sionate, *a.* cool, calm, composed, moderate
Dispas'sionately, *ad.* coolly, composedly, fairly, justly
Dispatch', *see* Despatch
Dispel', *v.a.* to drive off or away, banish, disperse
Dispensátion, *s.* a distribution, exemption, leave
Dispensátor, *s.* one who deals out or distributes
Dispens'atory, *s.* the directory for making medicines
Dispense', *v.* to distribute, exempt, excuse
Dispense', *s.* a dispensation, exemption, discharge
Dispens'er, *s.* one who dispenses, one who excuses
Dispeople, *v.a.* to depopulate, lay waste, destroy
Disperse', *v.* to separate, go or drive away, scatter

dispersed manner, confusedly
ading or scattering abroad
it out of place, remove, disor-
rility, disgust, offence (der
move, to drive out or away
ead wide, exhibit, describe
ition, a setting to view, pomp
leasing, offensive, odious, bad
offend, disgust, vex, provoke
o offend, vex, lose favor
afness, offence, anger, hate
ent or to burst with violence
ting with violence, a firing
gement, regulation, conduct
are, give, form, sell, incline,
al, will, disposition (bargain
ged, placed, set, sold, inclined
disposes, one who sets in order
thod, tendency, temper, state
deprive of, displace, dispeize
e act of putting out or from
osal, posture, state, condition
, censure, reproach, disgrace
me, censure, condemn, lessen
with blame, with censure, ill
amage; *v.a.* to injure, to hurt
utation, a refutation of error
t, to mismatch (portion
unsuitableness, a want of pro-
, *a.* unsuitable in quantity, &c.
a. unsuitable, unfit, unequal
confute, convict of error
isburse, lay out, spend, expend
e to be contested, uncertain
puter, reasoner, controvertist
skill or act of controversy
tative, *a.* inclined to dispute
ntend, debate, oppose, wrangle
t, controversy, debate, heat
isputed, undeniable, true, sure
ven to disputing (doctrines

Dispythag'orize, *v.a.* to wean from Pythagoras'
Disqualification, *s.* any thing which disqualifies
Disqual'ify, *v.a.* to make unfit, disable, deprive
Disquiet, *v.a.* to disturb, trouble, vex, fret, ruffle
Disquiet, Disquietness, Disquietude, *s.* uneasiness
Disquietly, *ad.* without rest, uneasily, anxiously
Disquisi'tion, *s.* an examination, a disputative
Disregard', *s.* a slight notice, neglect (inquiry
Disregard', *v.a.* to slight, neglect, despise, scorn
Disregard'ful, *a.* negligent, heedless, careless, idle
Disrel'ish, *s.* a bad taste, nauseous dislike, hatred
Disrel'ish, *v.a.* to make nauseous, &c. to dislike
Disrep'utable, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming, mean
Disrespect', *s.* incivility, a want of due reverence
Disrespect'ful, *a.* irreverent, uncivil, rude, base
Disrespect'fully, *ad.* uncivilly, irreverently, badly
Disrobe, *v.a.* to undress, uncover, strip, take off
Disrupt', *a.* rent, torn, broken, broken to pieces
Disrup'tion, *s.* a breaking asunder, breach, rent
Dissatisfac'tion, *s.* discontentedness, disgust, hate
Dissatisfac'tory, *a.* not giving content, not full
Dissat'isfied, *part.* discontented, made uneasy, &c.
Dissat'isfy, *v.a.* to displease, disoblige, offend, vex
Dissect', *v.a.* to anatomize, divide, cut, examine
Dissec'tion, *s.* the act, &c. of dissecting, anatomy
Disseisée, *s.* a person that is put out of his lands
Disseisin, *s.* an unlawful ejectment from right
Disseisor, *s.* one who dispossesses, one who ejects
Disseize, *v.a.* to dispossess, eject, deprive of right
Dissem'ble, *v.* to play the hypocrite, to pretend
Dissem'bled, *part.* made to dissemble, not real
Dissem'bler, *s.* an hypocrite, a pretender, cheat
Dissem'blingly, *ad.* hypocritically, falsely, basely
Dissem'inate, *v.a.* to scatter or spread seed, &c.
Dissemination, *s.* the act of scattering seed, &c.
Dissem'inator, *s.* one who scatters or disperses
Dissen'sion, *s.* contention, quarrel, disagreement
Dissen'tious, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, cross
Dissent', *v.n.* to disagree, differ, differ in opinion
Dissent', *s.* a difference in opinion, disagreement
Dissent'er, *s.* one who dissents, or does not comply

with the discipline of an established church
Dissertátion, *s.* a discourse, essay, treatise, speech
Disserv'ice, Disserv'icableness, *s.* injury, harm
Dissev'er, *v.a* to part in two, divide, disjoin
Dissev'ering, *part.* parting in two; *s.* a separation
Dissim'ilar, *a.* unlike, different, disagreeing with
Dissimilar'ity, Dissimil'itude, *s.* an unlikeness
Dissimulation, *s.* a dissembling, hypocrisy, guile
Dissipate, *v.a.* to disperse, to spend extravagantly
Dissipátion, *s.* a dispersing, extravagant spending,
Dissociate, *v.a* to separate, part, disunite [waste
Dissolv'able, Dissolub'le, *a.* that may be separated
Dissolve', *v.a.* to melt, separate, destroy, break
Dissolv'ed, *part.* melted, broken up, destroyed
Dissolv'ent, *a* having the power of melting
Dissolv'ent, Dissolv'er, *s.* who or what dissolves
Dissolv'able, *a.* that is liable, &c. to be dissolved
Dissolute, *a.* loose, lewd, debauched, luxurious
Diss'olutely, *ad.* in a dissolute manner, lewdly
Dissolútion, *s.* a dissolving, a breaking, end, death
Dis'onance, *s.* discord, disagreement, harshness
Dis'onant, *a.* discordant, contrary, harsh, jarring
Dissuáde, *v.a.* to advise to the contrary, to divert
Dissuasion, *s.* a dissuading from or to the contrary
Dissuásive, *s.* an argument, &c. tending to dissuade
Dissuasive, *a.* tending, apt or proper to dissuade
Dissyllable, *s.* a word of or that has two syllables
Dis'taff, *s.* a staff, staff used in spinning, woman
Dis'tance, *s.* a space of time, &c. respect, behaviour
Dis'tance, *v.a.* to leave behind, to cast out or off
Dis'tant, *a.* remote, in time or place, shy
Dis'tantly, *ad.* in a distant manner, far off, cooly
Distáste, *s.* a dislike, aversion, disgust, hate
Distaste, *v.a* to dislike, loathe, disgust, vex, sour
Distásteful, *a.* nauseous, offensive, malevolent
Distemp'er, *v.a.* to disorder, disease affect, disturb
Distemp'er, *s.* a disease, disorder, uneasiness, sick-
Distemp'erate, *a.* intemperate, immoderate [ness
Distemp'erature, *s.* intemperance, confusion, noise
Distemp'ered, part diseased, afflicted, disturbed
Distend', v.a. to stretch out in breadth, to swell

Distend'ed, Distent', *part.* widened, swelled, wide
Disten'tion, *s.* breadth, a stretching, an enlarging
Distil', *v.* to drop slow or run gently, use a still
Distil'látion, *s.* the act of distilling or dropping
Distil'ler, *s.* one whose trade is to distil spirits
Distinct', *a.* clear, plain, full, different, marked out
Distinc'tion, *s.* a difference, separation, quality
Distinct'ive, *a.* judicious, keen, able to distinguish
Distinct'ively, Distinct'ly, *ad.* plainly, separately
Distin'guish, *v.a.* to discern, mark, note, honor
Distin'guishable, *a.* able to be distinguished, full
Distin'guished, *part. a.* eminent, extraordinary,
Distin'guisher, *s.* one who distinguishes [noted
Distin'guishingly, *ad.* with distinction, keenly
Distort', *v.a.* to twist, misrepresent, wrest, turn
Distor'tion, *s.* a grimace, turn, misrepresentation
Distract', *v.a.* to perplex, make mad, vex, divide
Distract'ed, *part. a.* mad, confused, wild, divided
Distract'edly, *ad.* madly, wildly, confusedly
Distract'ible, *a.* that may be drawn off or aside
Distrac'tion, *s.* a confusion, madness, separation
Distress', *v.a.* to harrass, render miserable, seize
Distress', *s.* the act of distressing, misery, want
Distress'ed, *part.a.* miserable, full of trouble, low
Distrib'ute, *v.a.* to divide amongst many, to give
Distrib'uted, *part.* dealt, divided, given, parted
Distribútion, *s.* the act of distributing, a division
Distrib'utive, *a.* that serves to distribute, or give
Distrib'utively, *ad.* with or by distribution, singly
Dis'trict, *s.* a circuit, region, country, part, power
Distrust', *v.a.* to disbelieve, to fear, not to trust
Distrust', *s.* a suspicion, a loss of confidence, &c.
Distrust'ful, *a.* suspicious, timorous, modest, shy
Disturb', *v.a.* to disquiet, confound, hinder, turn
Disturb'ance, *s.* perplexity, confusion, tumult
Disturb'ed, *part.* perplexed, interrupted, uneasy
Disturb'er, *s.* one who disturbs, one who disquiets
Disjunction, *s.* a separation, a breach of agreement
Disunite, *v.a.* to divide, disjoin, part, part friends
Disunity, *s.* a state of actual separation [of use
Disúsage, Disúse, *s.* want of practice, a being out

Diffuse. *v.a.* to drop a custom, leave off, not to use
Difvouch', *v.a.* to contradict, deny, destroy credit
Ditch, *v.n.* to make a ditch, to clear a ditch
Ditch, *s.* a long trench, cut, mote in fortification
Ditch'er, *s.* a man who makes or clears ditches
Dit'to, *s.* the aforesaid, the same thing repeated
Divan', *s.* the Ottoman grand council, a hall
Dive, *v.n.* to swim, or go under water, to go deep
Diver, *s.* one who dives, water fowl, a didapper
Diverge', *v.n.* to bend or depart from one point
Diver'gent, *a.* going farther asunder, departing
Divers, *a.* several, sundry, many, more than one
Diverse, *a.* different, unlike, contrary, opposite
Diversification, *s.* a change, alteration, variety
Divers'ify, *v.a.* to variegate, vary, alter, distinguish
Diver'sion, *s.* a turning aside, sport, pastime
Divers'ity, *s.* a difference, variety, unlikeness to
Diversly, *ad.* differently, variously, contrarily to
Divert', *v.a.* to turn aside, entertain, please, ruin
Divert'er, *s.* one who or any thing that diverts
Divert'ing, *part.* merry, agreeable, pleasing, fine
Divert'ingly, *ad.* in an entertaining manner, well
Divert'ive, *a.* recreative, amusing, diverting
Divest', *v.a.* to strip, make naked, dispossess
Divest'ure, *s.* the act of stripping or putting off
Dividable, Dividant, *a.* dividable, separate from
Divide, *v.a.* to part, separate, distribute, give
Divided, *part.* parted, separated, shared out
Div'idend, *s.* a share, part, number to be divided
Divider, *s.* one who divides, one who distributes
Dividers, *s. pl.* a pair of mathematical compasses
Divid'ual, *a.* divided, parted, shared out, pointed
Divination, *s.* a prediction, a foretelling of things
Divine, *v.a.* to foretel, foreknow, foresee, guess
Divine, *a.* heavenly, godlike, very fine, prescient
Divine, *s.* a clergyman, a minister of the gospel
Divinely, *ad.* heavenly, in a godlike manner
Diviner, *s.* a guesser, one who pretends to divine
Divin'ity, *s.* the Deity, the science of divine things
Divisibility, *s.* the quality of admitting division
Divisible, *a.* that may be divided, cut or parted
Divi'sion, *s.* a dividing, variance, part of a div-
Divisor, *s.* a number that divides [course
Divorce, *v.a.* to separate, to force or put asunder
Divorce, Divorcement, *s.* a separation in marriage
Divorcer, *s.* a person who or that which divorces
Diur'nal, *a.* daily, performed or done in a day
Diur'nal, *s.* a day-book, journal, daily account
Diur'nally, *ad.* daily, every day, day by day
Divulge', *v.a.* to publish, proclaim, tell, disclose
Divul'ger, *s.* one who divulges or proclaims
Divul'sion, *s.* the act of plucking off or away
Diz'zy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless; *v.a.* to make giddy
Do, *v.a.* to act any thing whether good or bad
Do, *s.* bustle, stir, hurry, noise, confusion
Do'cible, Do'cile, *a.* easy to be taught, tractable
Dock, *s.* a shipbuilder's yard, stump, chime, herb
Dock, *v.a.* to cut short, to lay a ship in a dock
Dock'ed, *part.* cut short, having or laid in a dock
Dock'et, *s.* a direction tied upon goods, a summary
Dock'yard, *s.* a yard for holding naval stores, &c.
Doc'tor, *s.* a title in divinity, law, &c. a teacher
Doc'tor, *v.a.* to physic, cure, heal, take care of
Doc'torally, *ad.* in the manner of a doctor, wisely
Doc'torship, *s.* the very highest academical degree
Doc'trinal, *a.* containing or relating to doctrine
Doc'trinally, *ad.* by way of doctrine, positively
Doc'trine, *s.* a precept, principle, act of teaching
Doc'ument, *s.* an instruction, direction, precept
Doc'umental, *a.* relating to instruction or proof
Dodge, *v.* to shy from, follow artfully, quibble
Doe, *s.* a shedeer, the female of a buck
Doer, *s.* a person who does or performs a thing
Dog, *s.* a domestic animal, lump of iron, wretch
Dog, *v.a.* to follow slily and continually, to hunt
Dog'bolt, *s.* siftings of meal; *a.* wretched, mean
Dog'cheap. *a.* as cheap as dog's meat, very cheap
Dog'days, *s. pl.* days from July 24 to August 28
Doge, *s.* the chief magistrate of Venice or Genoa
Dog'ged, *a.* sour, morose, sullen, cross, followed
Dog'gedly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, crossly, sullenly
Dog'ger, *s.* a kind of small ship with one mast

Dog'hearted, *a.* cruel, merciless, brutal, malicious
Dog'hole, *s.* a vile hole or place, a mean house
Dog'ma, *s.* an established principle, tenet, notion
Dogmatical, *a.* magisterial, positive, obstinate
Dogmatically, *ad.* magisterially, positively, fully
Dog'mátism, *s.* a magisterial assertion (assertor
Dog'matist, Dog'matizer, *s.* a positive teacher or
Dog'matize, *v.n.* to assert or teach magisterially
Dog'sleep, *s.* a false sleep, a pretended or bad sleep
Dogs'meat, *s.* refuse, very bad or coarse meat
Dog'star, *s.* a star that gives name to the dogdays
Dog'trick, *s.* an ill turn, brutal or bad treatment
Dog'trot, *s.* a gentle easy trot like that of a dog
Dog'weary, *a.* quite tired, very much fatigued
Dóings, *s. pl.* actions, conduct, stir, merriment
Doit, *s.* a small piece of Dutch money, a trifle
Dole, *s.* a share, part, gift, sorrow, moan, misery
Dole, *v.* to distribute alms, give, grieve, lament
Dóleful, *a.* sorrowful, piteous, woful, dismal, sad
Dólefully, *ad.* in a doleful manner, wofully, ill
Dólefulness, *s.* a dismal or sad state, melancholy
Dólesome, *a.* melancholy, heavy, gloomy, dismal
Doll, *s. abre v.* for Dorothy, a puppet or baby
Dollar, *s.* a foreign coin of very different values
Dólar, *s.* grief, sorrow, lamentation, heaviness
Dolorific, *a.* causing pain, causing grief
Dólorous, *a.* sorrowful, painful, doleful, dismal
Dólorously, *ad.* mournfully, sadly, painfully, ill
Dol'phin, *s.* a seafish, a kind of beautiful seafish
Dolt'ish, *a.* stupid, mean, blockish, heavy, dull
Domáin, *s.* a possession, estate, dominion, power
Dome, *s.* an arched roof, cupola, building, house
Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to a house, private, tame
Domes'tic, *s.* a servant in the house, a dependant
Domes'ticate, *v.a.* to make domestic, or private
Dominátion, *s.* power, dominion, tyranny, rule
Dominéer, *v.a.* to hector, to behave with insolence
Dominical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day
Dominion, *s.* a sovereign authority, a territory
Dom'ino, s. a kind of hood, a kind of long dress
Don, s. a Spanish title for a gentleman; v.a. to
Donation, *s.* a gift, present, bounty, grant (put on
Dónative, *s.* a gift, dole, benefice, kind of living
Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *to do*
Done, *v.* used to confirm a wager, let it be done
Donée, *s.* a person to whom lands, &c, are given
Dóner, *s.* a giver, bestower, benefactor, friend
Doo'dle, *s.* a trifler, idler, fool, simple fellow
Doom, *v.a.* to sentence, condemn, decline, judge
Doom, *s.* a judgment, sentence, fate, destruction
Doom'ed, *part.* fated, destined, condemned, fixed
Dooms'day, *s.* the day of judgment, the last day
Dooms'day-book, *s.* a book for registering estates
Door, *s.* a gate of a house, an opening, passage
Door'keeper, *s.* one who keeps doors, a porter
Do'quet, *s.* a paper containing a warrant, a docket
Dor'mant, *a.* sleeping, lying, neglected, concealed
Dor'mitory, *s.* a place to sleep in, a burial-place
Dose, *s.* enough at one time, a share, a medicine
Dos'el or Dos'il, *s.* a pledge, lump of lint, tent
Dot, *s.* a small spot or point used in writing or printing
Dot, *v.a.* to make dots thus . . . .
Dótage, *s.* a loss of understanding, over fondness
Dótal, *a.* relating to a person or a dowry
Dótard, Dóter, *s.* a doting fellow, one foolishly fond
Dóte, *v.n.* to love extremely, to grow silly or dull
Dóted, *a.* endowed with, gifted, possessed, having
Dótingly, *ad.* very fondly, with great fondness
Dot'tard, *s.* a tree that is kept low by cutting
Dou'ble, *a.* twofold, twice as much, deceitful
Dou'ble, *v.* to fold, pass round, make double, increase, play tricks, wind in running, repeat
Dou'ble, *s.* twice the quantity or number, a turn
Double'biting, *part.* cutting with both the sides
Doublebut'toned, *a.* having two rows of buttons
Doubled'éaler, *s.* a deceitful, mean person, a knave
Doubledéaling, *s.* dissimulation, low cunning, art
Doubledy'e, *v.a.* to die again, to die twice over
Doublehand'ed, *a.* having two hands, deceitful
Doublelock', *v.a.* to lock twice, to make secure
Doubleminded, *a.* deceitful, treacherous, false

Doub'let, *s.* a pair, waistcoat, patent, false stone
Doubleton'gued, *a.* deceitful, false, hollow, base
Doubloon', *s.* a Spanish gold coin of two pistoles
Doub'ly, *ad.* with twice the quantity, &c. twice
Doubt, *v.* to question, scruple, suspect, distrust
Doubt, *s.* suspense, suspicion, scruple, difficulty
Doubt'er, *s.* one who doubts, one who suspects
Doubt'ful, *a.* uncertain, not determined or fixed
Doubt'fully, Doubt'ingly, *ad.* uncertainly, shily
Doubt'fulness, *s.* uncertainty, suspense, distress
Doubt'less, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt, without fear
Dou'cet, *s.* a custard, the testicle of a deer or stag
Dou'ceur, *v.* to sweeten or make more palatable
Dove, *s.* a sort of pigeon, a kind of wild pigeon
Dove'like, *a.* meek, gentle, harmless, innocent
Dove'tail, *s.* a kind of term used among joiners, a joint
Dough, *s.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour
Dough'baked, *part.* soft, not baked, unfinished
Dough'y, *a.* soft, not quite baked, unhealthy
Douse, *v.* to plunge or fall suddenly into water
Dow'ager, *s.* a widow with a dowry or jointure
Dow'er or Dow'ry, *s.* a jointure, wife's portion
Dow'ered, *a.* portioned, having a jointure
Dow'erless, *a.* being without a fortune, poor
Dow'lass, *s.* a cloth, a kind of coarse strong linen
Down, *s.* a large open plain, very soft feathers
Down, *prep.* along a descent; *ad.* on the ground
Down, *v.* to subdue, bring low, destroy, descend
Down'cast, *part.* bent down, uneasy, dejected
Down'fal, *s.* a fall, ruin, calamity, sudden change
Down'fallen, *part.* fallen down, cast down, ruined
Down'hill, *a.* descending, sloping; *s.* a descent
Down'looked, *a.* downcast, melancholy, gloomy
Down'lying, *part.* near childbirth; *s.* a lying down
Down'right, *a.* open, undisguised, plain, honest
Down'right, *ad.* plainly, honestly, completely
Downs, *s.* a hilly open country, the sea near Deal
Down'sitting, *s.* a sitting down, rest, repose, ease
Down'ward, *a.* bending down, dejected, uneasy
Down'ward, Down'wards, *ad.* from higher to lower
Down'y, *a.* covered with a nap, soft, tender
Dow'se, *s.* a slap in the chops; *v.a.* to give a slap
Doxol'ogy, *s.* a short form of giving glory to God
Dox'y, *s.* a soldier's trull, loose wench, whore
Doze, *v.* to slumber, stupify, dull; *s.* a slumber
Doz'en, *s.* the number 12; *a.* relating to twelve
Dōziness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness, a slumbering
Dōzy, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, stupid, dull, slow
Drab, *s.* a dirty woman, a thick woollen cloth
Drachm, *s.* one eighth of an ounce, a Romish coin
Draft, *s.* a bill drawn on any person for money
Drag, *v.* to pull or to carry by force, draw, trail
Drag, *s.* a hand-cart, a net or hook to drag with
Drag'gle, *v.a.* to throw up dirt with the feet, to daub
Drag'gled, *part.* made dirty by walking
Drag'net, *s.* a net that is drawn along the bottom
Drag'on, *s.* a serpent, devil, constellation, plant
Drag'onish, Dragon'like, *a.* furious, fiery, fierce
Dragoon', *s.* a kind of horse-soldier, bravo
Dragoon', *v. a.* to enslave with soldiers, to force
Drain, *s.* a channel to carry off water by, a sink
Drain or Drein, *v.a.* to empty, to make quite dry
Drake, *s.* the male of a duck, a kind of cannon
Dram, *s.* a small quantity, a glass of any spirit
Drāma, *s.* the action of a play, a play, a poem
Dramat'ic, *a.* represented by action, theatrical
Dramat'ically, *ad.* by representation, theatrically
Dram'atist, *s.* an author or writer of plays, &c.
Drink, *pret.* and *part.* of *to drink*
Drape, *v.n.* to make cloth; *s.* a farrow cow; *a.* bad
Drāper, *s.* a person who sells or deals in cloth
Drāpery, *s.* clothwork, the dress of a picture or statue
Drāper, *s.* cloth, tablecloth, coverlet
Drave, *pret.* of *to drive*
Draught, *s.* the act of drinking, quantity drank, act of pulling carriages, quantity drawn, a delineation, sketch, picture, detachment, depth
Draught, Draft, *a.* used for or in drawing, strong
Draught'house, *s.* a house kept to put filth in
Draughts, *s.* a kind of play made on chequers
Draw, *v.* to pull along, attract, suck, unsheath, allure, describe, produce, take out, shrink, [illegible]

Draw'back, *s.* money paid back on exportation
Draw'bridge, *s.* a bridge that can be drawn up
Draw'er, *s.* one who draws, a sliding box in a chest
Draw'ers, *s. pl.* a kind of light or thin breeches
Draw'ing, *s.* a delineation, representation, sketch
Draw'ingroom, *s.* a room for receiving company
Draw'l, *v.n.* to speak in a low and drivelling way
Drawn, *part.* unsheathed, described, equal, open
Draw'-well *s.* a deep well to draw water from
Dray, *s.* a kind of carriage used by brewers, cart
Draz'el, *s.* a mean low wretch, dirty woman, drab
Dread, *s.* great fear, terror, awe, a cause of awe
Dread, *v.* to be in great fear, fear, stand in awe
Dread, *a.* great, mighty, high, noble, awful, terrible
Dread'er, *s.* a person who lives in continual fear
Dread'ful, *a.* terrible, frightful, alarming, horrid
Dread'fully, *adv.* terribly, frightfully, piteously
Dread'fulness, *s.* terribleness, frightfulness, horror
Dread'less, *a.* fearless, undaunted, verybold, daring
Dream, *s.* thoughts in sleep, an idle fancy, a whim
Dream, *v.n.* to rove or see in sleep, to be sluggish
Drêamer, *s.* one who dreams, a mope, a sluggard
Drêamless, *a.* having no dreams, quite awake
Drear or *Drear'y*, *a.* mournful, dismal, gloomy
Drear'iness, *s.* a gloominess, heaviness, dulness
Dredge, *s.* an oyster net, oats and barley mixed
Dredge, *v.a.* to besprinkle flour on meat roasting
Dredg'ingbox, *s.* a box used for dredging meat by
Dregs, *s.* sediments of liquor, lees, refuse, dross
Drench, *v.a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink, wash
Drench, *s.* a horse's physical draught, swill, wash
Drench'ed, *part.* washed, soaked, filled, cleansed
Dress, *s.* clothes, ornaments, finery, skill in dressing
Dress, *v.a.* to clothe, deck, adorn, prepare, cook, cover a wound, trim, rub or curry a horse
Dress'er, *s.* a person who dresses, a kitchen-table
Dress'ing, *s.* the act of clothing, &c. salve
Dress'ingroom, *s.* a place made use of to dress in
Dribble, *v.n.* to drop or fall slowly, slaver, drivel
Dribblet, *s.* a small part of a large sum, a portion
Drier, *s.* what sucks up moisture; *a.* more dry
Drift, *s.* a design, scope, float, storm, heap, shaft
Drift, *v.a.* to throw on heaps, drive, drive along
Drill, *v.a.* to bore, cut, delay, drag slowly, range
Drill, *s.* a sharp instrument, small furrow, baboon
Drink, *s.* liquor to be drank, any liquor, beer, &c.
Drink, *v.* to swallow liquors, to suck up or in
Drink'able, *a.* such as may be drank, tolerable
Drink'er, *s.* one who drinks, a drunkard, a sot
Drip, *v.n.* to drop down; *s.* what falls in drops
Drip'ping, *s.* the fat that drops from roast meat
Drip'pingpan, *s.* a pan for the fat of roast meat
Drip'ple, *a.* weak, rare, unusual, uncommon, odd
Drive, *v.* to force, knock in, rush, go, urge, aim
Driv'el, *v.n.* to slaver, drop, shed, be foolish
Driv'el, *s.* slaver, spittle, a fool, ideot, driveller
Driv'eller, *s.* a fool, ideot, oaf, simpleton, dotard
Driv'en, *Drev'en*, *part.* of *to drive*
Driver, *s.* one who drives, one who forces or urges on
Driz'zle, *v.n.* to come or to fall in small drops
Driz'zle, *a.* raining in small drops, wettish, misty
Droll, *s.* a farce, jester, odd or arch fellow, buffoon
Droll, *v.n.* to play the buffoon, jest, be merry
Droll'ery, *s.* an idle joke, buffoonery, archness, mirth
Drone, *s.* a dry bee, sluggard, idler, hum in music
Drone, *v.n.* to live in idleness, to dream on
Drônish, *a.* idle, sluggish, dull, heavy, slow, stupid
Droop, *v.n.* to pine away, languish, faint, sink
Droop'ing, *part.* fainting, languishing, sinking
Drop, *s.* a small quantity of liquid, an ear-ring
Drop, *v.* to let fall, utter slightly, quit, fall in drops, fall, come, vanish, sink into silence, die
Drop'let, *s.* a little drop, a small ear-ring [falling
Drop'ping, *s.* that which falls down in drops, a
Drop'sical, *Drop'sied*, *a.* troubled with a dropsy
Drop'sy, *s.* a bad watery disease, a watery humor
Dross, *s.* the scum of metals, rust, refuge, dregs
Dross'y, *a.* full of dross, foul, worthless, bad
Drove, *s.* a herd of cattle, crowd of people
Drôver, *s.* one who drives cattle to market
Drought, *Drouth*, *s.* dry weather, dryness, thirst

Drought'y, *a.* wanting rain, thirsty, sultry, hot
Drown, *v.a.* to choak with water, to overflow
Drowse, *v.* to make heavy with sleep, to slumber
Drows'ily, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, dully, lazily, idly
Drows'ineſs, *s.* sleepineſs, a heaviness with sleep
Drows'y, *a.* sleepy, heavy, dull, sluggiſh, stupid
Drows'yhead, *s.* drowſineſs, heaviness, idleness
Drub, *s.* a thump, knock, blow, bang, stroke
Drub, *v.a.* to thrash, to bang or beat with a stick
Drub'bing, *s.* a beating, chastisement, correction
Drudge, *v.n.* to labour in mean offices, labor, toil
Drudge, Drudg'er, *s.* a mean laborious servant, a
Drudg'ery, *s.* hard and mean labor, slavery [slave
Drudg'ingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely, closely
Drug, *s.* a medicinal simple, a thing of little worth
Drug, *v.a.* to season with drugs, to make offensive
Drug'gist, Drug'ster, *s.* a person who sells drugs
Dru'id, *s.* an ancient British priest, poet, &c.
Drum, *s.* a military instrument, part of the ear
Drum, *v.n.* to beat a drum, beat, knock, lay on
Drum'ble, *v.n.* to be idle or sluggiſh, drone, loiter
Drum'major, *s.* the chief or first drummer
Drum'maker, *s.* one who makes or sells drums
Drum'mer, *s.* one who drums, one who lays on
Drum'stick, *s.* a stick for beating a drum with
Drunk, Drunk'en, *part.* having too much liquor
Drunk'ard, *s.* one given too much to drink, a sot
Drunk'enly, *ad.* in a drunken manner or state
Drunk'enneſs, *s.* a drunken state or habit
Dry, *a.* having no moisture, thirsty, flat, stingy
Dry, *v.a.* to free from moisture, drain, wipe up
Dry'er, *s.* what dries, what sucks up moisture
Dry'eyed, *a.* void of tears, hard, unfeeling, cruel
Dry'ly, *ad.* coldly, severely, barrenly, slily, oddly
Dry'neſs, *s.* a want of moisture, sap or affection
Dry'nurse, *s.* one who brings up without the breast
Dry'nurse, *v.a.* to bring up without the breast
Dub, *v.a.* to confer a title of dignity; *s.* a blow
Dub'bed, *part.* made, formed, invested with honor
Dúbious, Dúbitable, *a.* doubtful, very uncertain
Dúbiously, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, in doubt

Ducáte, *s.* a silk, a kind of silk worn by women
Duc'at, *s.* a foreign coin of very different values
Duck, *v.* to drive or put under water, dip, stoop
Duck, *s.* a fowl, word of fondneſs, calt, stoop
Duck'ing, *s.* the act of putting under water
Duck'legged, *a.* having short thick legs, stumpy
Duck'ling, *s.* a young duck, little duck, darling
Duct, *s.* a passage, channel, guidance, direction
Duct'ile *a.* tractable, pliable, easy to be drawn
Dud'geon, *s.* a very small dagger, ill-will, malice
Due, *a.* owing, proper, fit, exact; *v.a.* to pay off
Due, *s.* a debt, right, title, claim, tribute, custom
Dúel, *s.* a fight between two persons, a contest
Dúel, *v.* to fight a single combat, attack singly
Dúeller, Duellist, *s.* one who fights a duel
Duel'lo, *s.* a duel, the rules or terms of duelling
Duen'na, *s.* an old governante to a lady, an old ma-
Duet', Duet'to, *s.* a song or air in two parts [tron
Dug, *part.* of *to dig*; *s.* the pap or teat of a beast
Duke, *s.* a title, the next dignity below a prince
Dúkedom, *s.* the possessions and quality of a duke
Dul'brained, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, thick, foolish
Dul'cet, *a.* sweet, harmonious, luscious, rich, nice
Dulcification, Dulcoration, *s.* the act of sweetening
Dul'cify, Dul'corate, *v.a.* to sweeten, to wash off
Dul'cimer, *s.* an old kind of musical instrument
Dul'head, Dull'ard, *s.* a blockhead, a stupid person
Dull, *a.* stupid, slow, dejected, gloomy, sad, blunt
Dull, *v.a.* to stupify, blunt, clog, damp, sadden
Dull'neſs, *s.* stupidity, dimneſs, sluggishneſs
Dúly, *ad.* fitly, properly, exactly, regularly, justly
Dumb, *a.* unable to speak, speechleſs, silent, mute
Dumb'ly, *ad.* silently, without using words
Dumb'neſs, *s.* a dumb state, an inability to speak
Dump'ish, *a.* somewhat sour or sad, melancholy
Dump'ling, *s.* a sort of thick boiled pudding; *a.* thick
Dumps, *s. pl.* melancholy, heaviness, sullenneſs
Dun, *a.* between brown and black, dark, gloomy
Dun, *s.* a troubleſome clamorous creditor
Dun, *v.a.* to press hard, or to ask often for a debt

Dunce, *s.* a dullard, thick skull, dolt (dung
Dung, *s.* soil, excrement; *v.a.* to manure with
Dun'geon, *s.* a very dark prison made under ground
Dung'fork, *s.* a fork used to throw out dung by
Dung'hill, *s.* a heap of dung, a mean or low man
Dung'hill, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, despicable
Dun'ner, *s.* one who is employed to get in debts
Dun'ning, *part.* pressing often or much for a debt
Duode'cimo, *a.* having twelve leaves to a sheet
Dupe, *v.a.* to cheat, deceive, trick, impose on
Dupe, *s.* a credulous person, one easily tricked
Dúplicate, *v.a.* to fold together, fold up, double
Dúplicate, *s.* a copy, an exact copy of any thing
Dupli'city, *s.* doubledealing, deceit, treachery
Dúrable, *a.* lasting, strong, firm, continuing long
Dúrableness, Durability, *s.* a power of lasting
Dúrably, *ad.* in a lasting or very strong manner
Dúrance, *s.* imprisonment, custody, continuance
Durátion, *s.* continuance, time, length of time
Dúre, *v.n.* to last, continue, remain, endure, be
Dúreless, *a.* not continuing, fading, short, frail
Dúring, *prep.* for, in, for the time of continuance
Durst, *prep.* of *to dare*
Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, rather dark, dark
Dusk, *s.* a tendency to darkness or to blackness
Dusk'ily, Dusk'ishly, *ad.* darkly, cloudily, dimly
Dusk'ish, Dusk'y, *a.* inclining to darkness, heavy
Dust, *s.* earth that is dried up to powder, the grave
Dust, *v.a.* to throw dust upon, to free from dust
Dust'man, *s.* one who takes or carries away dust
Dust'y, *a.* clouded or covered with dust, dry
Dutch'ess, Duchess, *s.* a lady, the wife of a duke
Dutch'y, *s.* a territory that gives title to a duke
Dúteous, Dútiful, *a.* obedient, submissive, kind
Dútifully, *ad.* obediently, respectfully, kindly
Dútifulness, *s.* obedience, respect, submission, duty
Dúty, *s.* obligation in every state, a tax, custom
Dwarf, *s.* a man, &c. that is below the usual size
Dwarf, *a.* small, low, that is below natural size
Dwarfish, *a.* below the common size, very short
Dwell, v.n. to inhabit, live, continue long, stay

Dwell'er, *s.* a person who dwells, an inhabitant
Dwell'ing, *s.* an habitation, abode, state of life
Dwin'dle, *v.n.* to shrink, fall away, grow feeble
Dy'ing, *part.* expiring, sinking, giving a color to
Dynast'ic, *s.* a sovereign, governor, ruler, prince
Dys'entery, *s.* a looseness, a flux, the bloody flux

E

EACH, *pron.* either of two, a-piece, every one
E'ager, *a.* zealous, quick, keen, hot, sour
E'agerly, *ad.* zealously, sharply, keenly, hotly
E'agerness, *s.* earnestness, keenness, violence, hot-
E'agle, *s.* a large and furious bird of prey [ness
E'agle-eyed, *a.* sharpsighted, quicksighted, sharp
Earl, *s.* a noble title next to that of a marquis
Earl'dom, *s.* the seigniory or dignity of an earl
Ear'less, *a.* having no ears, void of ears
Ear'ly, *ad.* soon, betimes; *a.* coming soon, odd
Earlmarsh'al, *s.* a manager of military solemnities
Earn, *v.a.* to gain by labor, gain, get, obtain
Earn'ed, *part.* gotten by labor, gotten, acquired
Earn'est, *a.* eager, hot, diligent, important
Earn'est, *s.* money advanced, a pledge, seriousness
Earn'estly, *ad.* eagerly, warmly, affectionately
Earn'estness, *s.* eagerness, warmth, great care
Ear'ring, *s.* a ring with jewels to put into the ear
Earth, *s.* land, mould, one of the four elements
Earth, *v.* to cover with mould, to get under ground
Earth'born, *part.* born of the earth, meanly born
Earth'en, *a.* made of earth, made of clay, brittle
Earth'iness, *s.* an earthy quality, &c. grossness
Earth'ling, *s.* a poor frail creature, mortal, man
Earth'ly, *a.* of this world, vile, mean, sordid, low
Earth'quake, *s.* a tremor or shaking of the earth
Earth'shaking, *part.* that causeth an earthquake
Earth'worm, *s.* a worm, a poor or mean wretch
Earth'y, *a.* consisting of or like earth, gross, foul
Ear'wax, *s.* a wax, the wax that gathers in the ear
Ear'witness, *s.* one who attests a thing as heard
Ease, *s.* a freedom from labor, &c. comfort, quiet
Ease, *v.a.* to relieve, assuage, lessen, slacken
E'asily, *ad.* gently, without trouble, &c. readily

ess, *s.* a readiness, liberty, rest, ease, quiet
. the quarter where the sun rises (passover
', *s.* the feast of Christ's resurrection or the
'ly, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east, from the east
n, *a.* of the east, belonging, &c. to the east
ard, *ad.* to or towards the east, from the east
a. placed at ease, quiet, credulous, not hard
. to take food, swallow, devour, feed upon
le, *a.* that may be eaten, fit to eat, not bad
, *part.* swallowed, devoured, consumed
, *s.* one who or what eats or consumes
, *s. pl.* the edges of the roof of a building
drop, *v.n.* to listen, hearken, lurk, catch at
dropper, *s.* one who listens under windows
.*n.* to flow back, vary, waste, decline, decay
:. a flowing back, return, turn, waste, decay
or Eb'ony, *s.* a hard black wood; *a.* black
'y, Ebrios'ity, *s.* an habitual drunkenness
iate, *v.n.* to boil or bubble out, to work
'tion, *s.* the act of boiling or bubbling up
t'ric, *a.* deviating from the centre, irregular
tri'city, *s.* a deviation from the centre [vine
iast'ic, *s.* a clergyman, minister, priest, di-
iast'ical, *a.* of or relating to the church, &c.
, *s.* a sound returned; *v.n.* to send back a
cise, *v.a.* to clear up a matter (sound
, *s.* splendor, lustre, glory, honor, renown
e', *s.* an obscuration of a luminary, darkness
e', *v.a.* to darken, to cloud, disgrace
'ed, *part.* darkened, clouded, disgraced, lost
tic, *s.* a line on the sphere of the world,
h the sun describes in its annual revolution
ue, *s.* a pastoral poem, a kind of rural poem
omy, *see* Oeconomy
sy, *s.* excessive joy, enthusiasm, distraction
'ic, *a.* ravishing, enrapturing, transporting
ity, *s.* voracity, ravenousness, greediness
r, *s.* wood on the tops of fences; *v.a.* to bind
, *s.* a circular motion of the wind or water
, *a.* whirling, moving round or circularly
s. the sharp *part of an instrument*, a brink

Edge, *v.* to sharpen, provoke, border, move agai
Edg'ed, *part.* sharpened, not blunt, provoked,
Edge'less, *a.* devoid of edge, blunt, unable to
Edg'etool, *s.* a tool, a sharp or cutting instrum
Edg'ewise, *ad.* by or in full direction of the e
Edg'ing, *s.* a kind of narrow lace, a border
E'dict, *s.* an ordinance, decree, proclamation, l
Edification, *s.* a building up in faith, instruct
Ed'ifice, *s.* a building, house, structure, fabric
Ed'ifier, *s.* one who edifies, one who improves
Ed'ify, *v. a.* to instruct, improve, profit, build
Ed'ifying, *part.* instructing, profiting, building
Edi'tion, *s.* the impression or print of a book, &
Ed'itor, *s.* one who prepares a book for the pr
Ed'ucate, *v.* to bring up in learning, to breed
Education, *s.* the instruction of children, &c. f
Educe, *v.a.* to bring or draw out, extract, sho
Educ'tion, *s.* the act of drawing out or showin
Eel, *s.* a kind of creeping slimy fish, a rich fish
Effable, *a.* expressible, utterable, fit to be tol
Efface, *v.a.* to destroy, deface, blot or strike
Effect', *s.* a thing produced, end, issue, consequen
Effect', *v.a.* to bring to pass, produce, perfor
Effect'ible, *a.* that may be effected, practicabl
Effect'ive, *a.* able to produce, useful, serviceal
Effect'ively, *ad.* with effect, powerfully, really
Effect'iveness, *s.* an effective quality, &c. powe
Effect'less, *a.* having no effect, useless, very we
Effect'or, *s.* one who effects or produces, a mak
Effects', *s. pl.* goods, moveables, furniture, est
Effect'ual, *a.* efficacious, powerful, real, true,
Effect'ually, *ad.* powerfully, to good purpose, fu
Effect'uate, *v.a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil
Effem'inacy, *s.* foolish softness, loose pleasure
Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, voluptuous, tender
Effem'inate, *v.a.* to make womanish, to soften
Effem'inately, *ad.* in an effeminate manner, &
Efferves'cence, *s.* a boiling up, heat of passion
Efficacious, *a.* productive of effects, powerful,
Efficaciously, *ad.* effectually, powerfully, strong
Efficacy, *s.* ability or power to effect, strong

Effi'ciency, *s.* a producing of effects, agency, act
Effi'cient, *a.* causing or producing effects, acting
Ef'figy, *s.* a resembling in painting or sculpture
Ef'fluence, *s.* what issues from another principle
Ef'fluent, *a.* flowing from or out, running out
Effluvia, *s. pl.* particles that fly off from bodies
Ef'fort, *s.* a struggle, strong endeavour, attempt
Effront'ery, *s.* assurance, impudence, saucinefs
Effulge', *v.n.* to shine out or forth, glitter, glare
Efful'gence, *s.* a lustre, brightnefs, very great light
Efful'gent, *a.* shining out, bright, luminous, clear
Effuse, *a.* very great, lavish, wasteful, extravagant
Effúse, Effusion, *s.* a pouring out, waste, liberality
Effúsive, *a.* pouring out, dispersing largely, kind
Egg, *s.* the production or seed of fowls and insects
E'gotism, *s.* self-commendation, self-sufficiency
E'gotist, *s.* one who commends or talks of himself
E'gotize, *v.n.* to talk of, or to praise one's self
Egregious, *a.* eminent, noted, remarkably bad
Egré'giously, *ad.* shamefully, eminently, notably
E'greß, Egres'sion, *s.* the act of going out, departure
E'grette, *s.* a flower to put on a woman's head
E'griot, *s.* a species of cherry, a very sour cherry
Eja'culate, *v.a.* to throw or shoot out, dart, utter
Ejaculation, *s.* a shooting out, a fervent prayer
Eja'culatory, *a.* sudden, hasty, fervent, darted out
Eject', *v.a.* to cast or throw out, cast away, reject
Ejected, *part.* cast, sent or turned out, rejected
Ejection, *s.* the act of casting out, an expulsion
Eject'ment, *s.* a writ to cast out of possession, ejection
Eigh, *interj.* expressing sudden pleasure
Eight'een, *a.* ten and eight united, &c. together
Eight'fold, *a.* taken or repeated eight times over
Eighth'ly, *ad.* in the eighth place, order, or class
Eighty score, *a.* twenty taken or added eight time
Eight'y, *a.* ten taken, &c. eight times, fourscore
E'ither, *pron.* one or the other of two; *conj.* or
Eke or Eek, *v.a.* to increase, add, fill up, spin out
Eke, *ad.* also, likewise, beside, moreover, further
Elab'orate, *v.a.* to produce with labor, to improve

Elab'orate, *a.* finished with exactnefs, studied
Elab'orately, *ad.* very laboriously, with great labor
Elaboration, *s.* an improvement by great pains
Elapse', *v.n.* to pass away, run out, lose a right
Elas'tic, *a.* springing back, recovering [power
Elasti'city, Elasti'cnefs, *s.* a spring in bodies, a
Elate, *a.* flushed with success, lofty, haughty, high
Elate, *v.a.* to puff up, swell, exalt, make proud
Elation, *s.* haughtinefs, arrogance, great pride
El'bow, *s.* the bending of the arm, corner, angle
El'bow, *v.* to push with the elbow, jut out, bend
El'bowchair, *s.* a large chair that has arms to it
Eld'er, *a.* (*compar.* of *old*) having more years, first
Eld'er, *s.* the name of a tree, a soft kind of wood
Eld'erly, *a.* grown somewhat in years, rather old
Eld'ers *s. pl.* ancient rulers, officers, ancestors
Eld'ership, *s.* seniority, presbytery, dignity, rule
Eld'est, *a.* (*super.* of *old*) the eldest of the first born
Elecampáne, *s.* a kind of herb, the plant starwort
Elect', *v.n.* to choose, select for favor, prefer
Elect', Elect'ed, *part. a.* chosen, selected, preferred
Elec'tion, *s.* the act or power of choosing, choice
Elect'ive, *a.* capable of being elected or chosen
Elect'ively, *ad.* by choice, with or in preference
Elect'or, *s.* one who elects, a title of some princes
Elect'oral, *a.* belonging or relating to an elector
Elect'orate, *s.* the territory or state of an elector
Elec'tre, *s.* amber, a kind of mixed metal (tile
Elect'rical, *a.* attractive without magnetism, sub-
Electri'city, *s.* attraction without magnetism
El'egance, *s.* beauty without grandeur, neatnefs
El'egant, *a.* beautiful, pleasing, fine, nice, neat
El'egantly, *ad.* in a pleasing manner, finely, well
Elégiac, *a.* used in elegies, mournful, dismal, sad
El'egy, *s.* a funeral poem, a very mournful song
El'ement, *s.* a simple body, earth, air, fire, water
El'ement, *v.a.* to compound of elements, to form
Element'al, *a.* produced by elements, simple, pure
El'ementar', *a.* not compounded, simple, prime
El'ephant, *s.* the largest of all beasts, ivory
Elephant'ine, *a.* pertaining to an elephant, huge

:, *v.a.* to make glad, exalt, lift up, elate
:,El'evated, *part.* exalted, raised up or aloft
on, *s.* a raising up, exaltation, height, angle
,*a.* ten and one, ten and one added together
fairy, a devil; *v.a.* to entangle hair greatly
ion, *s.* the will deduced, or lured into act
:, *a.* fit to be chosen, preferable (chosen
:nefs, Eligibil'ity, *s.* a worthiness to be
s. the quintessence, a medicine, a cordial
very large wild beast of the stag-kind
measure of one yard and a quarter, three
, *s.* an oval figure, figure, defect (quarters
al, *a.* oval, roundish, defective, wanting
the name of a tree, a kind of timber tree
on, *s.* utterance, delivery, fluency, speech
El'ogy, Eulogy, *s.* praise, panegyric, fame
te, *v.* to draw out, protract, depart, go off
ion, *s.* the act of lengthening, departure
v.n. to run off or away, to escape privately
ent, *s.* a departure from just restraint
nce, *s.* the act of speaking with fluency
nt, *a.* having the power of oratory, fluent
ntly, *ad.* in an eloquent manner, fluently
n. other, one beside; *ad.* otherwise, beside
:re', *ad.* in some other or a different place
te, *v.a.* to explain, clear, clear up [lution
tion, *s.* an explanation, a clearing up, a so-
tor, *s.* an explainer, expositor, clearer up
v.a. to escape or avoid by artifice, to shun
:,*a.* that may or can be eluded, or defeated
, *s.* artifice, art, delusion, fraud, evasion
, Elusory, *a.* tending, &c. to elude, evasive
,*a.* exceedingly delightful, very pleasant
n, *s.* the reputed heaven of the heathens
te, *v.* to lose flesh, waste, pine away, decay
ation, *s.* the act of clearing from spots
nt, *a.* issuing or proceeding from; flowing
tion, *s.* the act of issuing or flowing out
lpate, *v.a.* to set free from slavery, to free
ipation, *s.* a deliverance from slavery, free-

Embale, *v.a.* to bind up, pack or make up, enclose
Embalm', *v.a.* to impregnate with spices [ming
Embalm'er, *s.* one who preserves bodies by embal-
Embar', *v.a.* to shut up, hinder, block up, stop up
Embar'go, *s.* prohibition to sail; *v.a.* to stop
Embark', *v.* to put or go on ship board, to engage
Embarkation, *s.* a putting or going on ship board
Embar'rass, *v.a.* to perplex, entangle, clog, distress
Embar'rassment, *s.* a perplexity, distress, trouble
Embase, *v.a.* to impair, degrade, make worse
Embass'ador, *s.* one sent on a public message, &c.
Em'bassage, Em'bassy, *s.* a public message or trust
Embat'tle, *v.a.* to set or range in order of battle
Embel'lish, *v.a.* to adorn, trim, beautify, set off
Embel'lishment, *s.* ornament, decoration, grace
Em'bers, *s. pl.* hot cinders, ashes not yet dead
Embez'zle, *v.a.* to steal privately, waste, spoil
Embez'zlement, *s.* the act of misapplying a trust
Emblaze, *v.a.* to blazen, adorn, paint, describe
Em'blem, *s.* a moral device, representation, token
Em'blem, *v.a.* to represent or describe allusively
Emblemat'ical, *a.* using emblems, allusive, like
Emblemat'ically, *ad.* allusively, with allusion to
Emblem'atist, *s.* a writer or inventor of emblems
Embrace, *v.a.* to squeeze in kindness, to welcome
Embrace, Embracement, *s.* a clasp, hug, crush
Embrasure, *s.* a battlement, an opening in a wall
Embroid'er, *v.a.* to adorn with or by figure work
Embroid'erer, *s.* a person who works embroidery
Embroid'ery, *s.* a sort of variegated needle-work
Embroil', *v.a.* to disturb, confuse, distract, broil
Emburse', *v.a.* to restore money owing
Emendation, *s.* a correction, alteration, change
Em'erald, *s.* a gem, a kind of green precious stone
Emerge', *v.n.* to issue, rise out of or up, rise from
Emer'gency, *s.* a rising out of, very great necessity
Emer'gent, *a.* coming out or into sight, sudden
Emer'sion, *s.* the act of rising out of water, a rise
Em'ery, *s.* a kind of iron ore, a glazier's diamond
Emet'ic, *a.* that provokes vomiting; *s.* a vomit
Em'igrant, *s.* a person who quits his own country

to reside in another
Em'igrate, *v.n.* to remove from place to place
Emigrátion, *s.* a change of habitation or place
Em'inence, *s.* height, honor, top, a cardinal's title
Em'inent, *a.* high, lofty, remarkable, celebrated
Em'inently, *ad.* conspicuously, in a high degree
Em'issary, *s.* a secret agent, agent, spy, scout, foe
Emis'sion, *s.* a throwing out, a vent, a shooting
Em'met, *s.* a kind of insect, ant, pismire
Emol'lient, *a.* softening, suppling, moistening
Emol'ument, *s.* profit, gain, advantage, benefit
Emótion, *s.* disturbance of mind, a sudden motion
Empále, *v.a.* to enclose, fortify, fence in, put on
Empan'nel, *v.a.* to settle or swear a jury (a stake
Empan'nel, *s.* a roll, the schedule or list of a jury
Empas'sion, *v.a.* to move with a passion, to affect
Empéople, *v.* to form into a community, to people
Emp'eror, *s.* a monarch that is superior to a king
Emph'asis, *s.* a remarkable stress laid on a word
Emphat'ical, *a.* strong, forcible, striking, eager
Emphat'ically, *ad.* strongly, forcibly, strikingly
Emphysem'atous, *a.* bloated, swelled, puffed up
Emp'ire, Emp'ery, *s.* imperial power, command
Emp'iric, *s.* a pretended physician, a quack
Empléad, *v.a.* to endict, prefer a charge, accuse
Employ', *v.a.* to keep at work, exercise, use, spend
Employ', Employ'ment, *s.* business, a public office
Employ'er, *s.* one who employs or sets to work
Empois'on, *v.a.* to poison, destroy by poison, kill
Empórium, *s.* a seat, &c. of merchandise, a mart
Empov'erish, *v.a.* to make poor, exhaust, waste
Empov'erishment, *s.* a cause of poverty, a waste
Empow'er, *v.a.* to authorise, to enable (dignity
Emp'ress, Emp'eress, *s.* a woman with imperial
Emp'tiness, *s.* vanity, ignorance, a void space, &c.
Emp'tion, *s.* the act of buying, a purchasing, &c.
Emp'ty, *a.* void, unfurnished, ignorant foolish, bad
Emp'ty, *v.a.* to exhaust, make void, deprive of
Empurple, *v.a.* to make or die of a purple color
Empyrical, a. refined, beyond ærial, heavenly
Empyreum, s. the very highest heaven or region

Em'ulate, *v.a.* to rival, resemble,
Emulátion, *s.* rivalry, contention,
Em'ulator, *s.* a rival, competitor, o
Em'ulous, *a.* rivaling, desirous to ex
Enáble, *v.a.* to make able, give po
Enact', *v.a.* to order, establish, pass,
Enact'ed, *part.* decreed, established
Enact'or, *s.* one who enacts, one wl
Enam'el, *v.a.* to inlay or to variegs
Enam'el, *s.* the matter that is used
Enam'our, *v.a.* to inflame with lo
Encáge, *v.a.* to coop up, confine,
Encamp', *v.* to rest in tents, to fix
Encamp'ment, *s.* tents pitched in
Encáve, *v.a.* to shut up, hide or co
Enchain, *v.a.* to fasten to or with a
Enchant', *v.a.* to bewitch, delight
Enchant'er, *s.* a forcerer, magician,
Enchant'ingly, *ad.* in an enchantin
Enchant'ment, *s.* magical charms,
Enchant'ress, *s.* a forceress, an ext
Encháse, *v.a.* to set in gold, silver
Encir'cle, *v.a.* to surround, to enc
or ring
Encirc'let, *s.* a circle, a small circl
Enclóse, or Inclóse, *v.a.* to encomp
Enclósure, *s.* an enclosed state, gr
Encómist, *s.* a panegyrist, praiser,
Encómium, *s.* a panegyric, eulogy,
Encom'pass, *v.a.* to shut or hem in
Encom'passment, *s.* a circumlocuti
Encóre, *ad.* again, once more, yet
Encóre, *v.a.* to cry out encore, to c
Encount'er, *s.* a duel, battle, hot at
Encount'er, *v.* to fight, engage, a
meet
Encour'age, *v.a.* to embolden, to
Encour'agement, *s.* incitement, su
Encróachment, *s.* an unlawful intr
Encum'ber, *v.a.* to clog, embarras
Encum'brance, *s.* an impediment,

pédia, *s.* the whole circle of sciences, &c.
a design, point, conclusion, event, death
to come to a conclusion, conclude, finish
er, *v.a.* to bring into danger, to hazard
v.a. to render dear, make beloved, re-
mend
ment, *s.* the cause and state of love
our, *s.* a labor for some end, an attempt
our, *v.* to strive, attempt, try, labor
Endite, *v.a.* to charge with some crime
ment, *s.* a declaration, &c. in form of law
, *part.* finishing, concluding; *s.* the end
, *a.* that has no end, infinite, continual
ly, *ad.* incessantly, continually, for ever
', *v.a.* to superscribe, accept a bill, cover
ed, *part.* signed or covered upon the back
'ment, *s.* a superscription, an acceptance
, *v.a.* to give a portion, &c. enrich, endue
ed, *part.* portioned, possessed of, gifted
ment, *s.* wealth given, a gift of nature
v.a. to supply with graces, &c. to invest
nce, *s.* a continuance, delay, sufferance
, *v.* to undergo, sustain, bear, brook, last
e, *ad.* on end, with the end upwards or first
, *s.* one who is against, a foe, the devil
tic, *a.* forcible, strong, vigorous, very active
, *s.* power, force, vigor, influence, faculty
te, Enerve', *v.a.* to weaken, reduce, crush
te, Enerv'ated, *part.* weakened, enfeebled
tion, *s.* the act of weakening or crushing
e, *v.a.* to weaken, to deprive of strength
', *v.* to force, strengthen, urge, prove
', *s.* force, power, might, strength, violence
'ment, *s.* compulsion, exigence, necessity
chise, *v.a.* to make free of a corporation
chisement, *s.* the act of making free, &c.
, *v.* to oppose, fight, enter upon, embark,
over, attack, employ, bind, make liable
ment, *s.* an obligation, bond, business, battle
, *v.a.* to put into prison, confine, shut up
rison, *v.* to defend by, or to put a garrison

En'gine, *s.* any machine, an instrument, an agent
Engineer, *s.* one who directs engines or artillery
En'gineery, *s.* artillery, the management of artillery
Engird', *v.a.* to gird, surround, encompass, hem in
Eng'lish, *s.* the people or the language of England
Eng'lish, *a.* belonging or relating to England
Eng'lish, *v.a.* to translate or turn into English
Engrain, *v.a.* to die in grain, to die deep or full
Engrave, *v.a.* to cut out characters, to cut figures
Engrav'er, *s.* a man who engraves in copper, &c.
Engrav'ing, *s.* a picture or mark that is engraved
Engross, *v.a.* to monopolize, to write a fair copy
Engross'er, *s.* one who engrosses, a monopolizer
Engross'ment, *s.* a very exorbitant acquisition
Enguard', *v.a.* to protect, defend, keep, surround
Enhance', *v.a.* to advance, increase, raise the price
Enhance'ment, *s.* an increase, aggravation, rise
Enig'ma, *s.* a riddle, a dark or obscure question
Enigmat'ical, *a.* obscure, doubtful, dark, hidden
Enigmat'ically, *ad.* obscurely, doubtfully, darkly
Enjoin', or Injoin', *v.a.* to prescribe, to command
Enjoin'ment, *s.* a direction, command, order, rule
Enjoy', *v.a.* to feel with pleasure, to have possession
Enjoy'ment, *s.* the quality of enjoying, happiness
Enkin'dle, *v.a.* to set on fire, incite, raise up
Enlarge', *v.* to increase, expatiate, swell, release
Enlarge'ment, *s.* an increase, copiousness, release
Enlight, Enlighten, *v.a.* to give light, to instruct
Enliven, *v.a.* to make lively, to make cheerful
Enlivener, *s.* one who, or that which enlivens
En'mity, *s.* ill-will, malice, hatred, opposition
Ennóble, *v.a.* to make noble, elevate, dignify
Ennóble, *part.* raised high, exalted, dignified
Enor'mity, *s.* very great wickedness or corruption
Enor'mous, *a.* irregular, exceeding big or wicked
Enor'mously, *ad.* beyond measure, out of rule
Enough', *a.* sufficient, full; *s.* a sufficiency, plenty
Enrage, *v.a.* to provoke, to make furious
Enran'ge, Enrank', *v.a.* to place in orderly ranks
Enrap'ture, *v.a.* to transport with pleasure
Enrav'ish, *v.a.* to fill with rapture, to transpo

Enravíshment, *s.* an extacy of delight or of joy
Enrich', *v.a.* to make rich or fruitful, stock, store
Enripen, *v.* to ripen, mature, grow or become ripe
Enróbe, *v.a.* to dress, clothe, cover, invest, adorn
Enrol', *v.a.* to register, record, enter, fold, enwrap
Enrol'ment, *s.* a register, writing of record, record
Enroot', *v.a.* to fix by the root, to implant deeply
Ensam'ple, *s.* an example, a pattern; *v.a.* to exemplify
Ensháine, *v.a.* to preserve as a holy relic, to lay up
En'sign, *s.* a flag or standard, officer that carries it
Ensláve, *v.a.* to deprive of liberty, to make over
Ensúe, *v.a.* to follow, pursue, obtain, succeed, arise
Ensúrance, *s.* a security to exempt from hazard
Ensúre, *v.a.* to ascertain, secure, indemnify, save
Ensúrer, *s.* a person who undertakes to ensure
Entáil, *s.* an estate settled on certain conditions
Entáil, *v.a.* to fix or settle an estate unalienably
Entáme, *v.a.* to tame, subdue, soften, make mild
Entan'gle, *v.a.* to twist, confuse, puzzle, ensnare
Entan'glement, *s.* an entangled state, perplexity
Enter, *v.* to go or come in, write down, engage in
Enterdéal, *s.* mutual transactions, a commerce
Entering, *s.* a passage into a place, an entrance
Enterláce, *v.a.* to intermix, interweave, infold
Enterplead, *v.n.* to discuss an accidental point
Ent'erprise, *s.* a hazardous undertaking, a project
Ent'erprise, *v.a.* to take in hand, attempt, receive
Ent'erpriser, *s.* an adventurer, schemer, plotter
Entertáin, *v.a.* to talk with, treat, amuse, keep
Entertáining, *part. a.* treating, keeping, pleasing
Entertáinment, *s.* a reception, welcome, treat, fare, diversion, amusement, kind of lower comedy
Enthróne, *v.a.* to put or set upon a throne, to exalt
Enthúsiasm, *s.* a heat of the imagination or fancy
Enthúsiast, *s.* one of a hot credulous imagination
Enthusiast'ic, *a.* too zealous or hot in any thing
Entice, *v.a.* to allure, to draw by fair promises
Enticement, s. an enticing, allurement, lure, bait
Enticer, s. one who entices, one who allures, &c.
Enticingly, ad. in an enticing or artful manner

Entire, *a.* whole, undivided, compleat,
Entirely, *ad.* completely, fully, wholly,
Entireness, Entirety, *s.* completeness, fu
Entitle, *v.a.* to give a title, give a right
Entitled, *part.* having a right or claim, n
Ent'ity, *s.* being, real being, real existenc
Entomb', *v.a.* to bury in a tomb, to put,
Ent'rails, *s. pl.* the bowels or guts, inwar
En'trance, *s.* a going, &c. in, a passage, a
Entrance', *v.a.* to throw into a trance or
Entrap', *v.a.* to trap, insnare, take adva
Entréat, *v.* to beg, beg earnestly, treat, c
Ent'ry, *s.* a passage, entrance, act of enter
Envel'op, *v.a.* to cover, surround, fold, w
Envel'op, *s.* a wrapper, fold, outward ca
Envenom, *v.a.* to poison, enrage, make
En'viable, *a.* deserving envy, exciting env
En'vier, *s.* one who envies another perso
En'vious, *a.* infected with envy, malicious
En'viously, *ad.* with envy, with ill-will c
Environ, *v.a.* to surround, hem in, inve
Environs, *s. pl.* places adjacent, neighbo
Enúmerate, *v.a.* to count, cover, number
Enumerátion, *s.* a numbering or countin
Enunciate, *v.a.* to declare, proclaim, exp
Enunciátion, *s.* a plain declaration, inte
En'voy, *s.* a public minister sent to forei
En'vy, *v.* to wish for, to grieve at anothe
En'vy, *s.* vexation or pain at another's p
Epaulette', *s.* a shoulder knot of lace, or
E'pheod, *s.* a linen girdle worn by Jewi
Epic, *a.* containing narrative, heroic, ne
Epicure, *s.* one addicted to luxury, an e
Epicúrean, *s.* a follower of Epicurus; *a.* l
Epicúrical, *a.* general, affecting numb
Epigram, *s.* a kind of short pointed poe
Ep'igraph, *s.* an inscription on a building
Ep'ilepsy, *s.* a convulsion with the loss o
Epilep'tic, *a.* affected with epilepsy, con
Epilogue, *s.* a speech made at the end o
Epiphany, *s.* a manifestation day, the two

, *s.* a church government by bishops
s. belonging or relating to bishops
, *s.* a strong advocate for episcopacy
digression or separate story, or action,
d with the main plot of a poem
letter, a message sent under a cover
a. related to or transacted by letters
, an inscription put upon a tombstone
am, *s.* a nuptial song, a nuptial poem
an adjective denoting a quality, &c.
an abridgment, an abstract, the heads
v.a. to abstract, abridge, shorten, re-

p'ocha, *s.* a point of time to date from
ce another, even, uniform, just, same
ne who is of the same rank and age
alize, *v.a.* to make or become equal,
ut, compare, recompense (ness
likeness, evenness, uniformity, same-
. of or in the same degree, impartially
r, *s.* an evenness of mind, composure
s, *a.* even, calm, cool, not dejected
, a bringing of things to an equality
a line dividing the globe into equal
a. pertaining to the equator (parts
a. noble, appearing, &c. on horseback
, *a.* set or being at the same distance
r, *s.* an uniformity, equality, likeness
, *a.* having all the sides exactly equal
, *s.* a line that answers to the equator
l, *a.* pertaining to or near the equinox
, the time when the day and night are
nt, *a.* having the same number (equal
, to dress out, fit out, provide, furnish
, attendance, horses and carriages, fur-
woman's watch and trinkets, state
, *s.* the act of equiping or fitting out
s. an equality of weight, or of force
ate, *v.a.* to weigh equally with or to
a. just, fit, impartial, candid, equal
ad. impartially, justly, reasonably, duly

Equiv'alent, *a.* equal in value, force or meaning
Equiv'alent, *s.* a thing that is of the same value
Equiv'ocal, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, ambiguous, odd
Equiv'ocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, doubly
Equiv'ocate, *v.n.* to use double expressions, to wa-
Equivocátion, *s.* a shuffling, deceitful words [ver
Equiv'ocator, *s.* one who equivocates or shuffles
E'ra, *s.* an epoch, account or date of time, time
Eradiátion, *s.* a sending out of rays or brightness
Erad'icate, *v.a.* to pull up by the roots, to cut off
Eradicátion, *s.* the act of rooting or pulling up
Eráse, *v.a* to destroy root up, rub or scrape out
Eráſed, *part.* expunged, scratched out, torn away
Eráſement, *s.* expunction, abolition, destruction
Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than ever, always
Erect', *v.* to build or set up, exalt, rise upright
Erect', *part.a.* upright, raised, confident, vigorous
Erec'tion, *s.* the act of building or of raising up
Erect'ness, *s.* an erect state, an upright posture
Erelong', *ad.* before a long time passes, shortly
Er'emite, *s.* an hermit, recluse, very retired person
Erenow', *ad.* before now, before this time, sooner
Err, *v.n.* to go out of the way, stray, mistake, do amiss
Err'and, *s.* a message, a thing any one is sent about
Er'rant, *a.* wandering, roving, notorious, very bad
Erráta, *s. pl.* faults that are made in printing, &c.
Erróneous, *a.* subject to, or full of errors, false
Erróneously, *ad.* by, from or with mistake, false
Erróneousness, *s.* falsehood, mistake, error, fault
Err'or, *s.* a mistake, blunder, sin, crime, offence
Erst, *ad.* when time was, at first, formerly, once
Erubes'cence, *s.* redness, a blushing, a blush
Erúdite, *a.* instructed, taught, learned, well skilled
Erudi'tion, *s.* learning, knowledge, instruction
Erup'tion, *s.* a breaking out, burst, pustule, spot
Erup'tive, *a.* bursting forth, tending to burst, foul
Escápe, *v.* to get out of danger, avoid, fly from
Escápe, *s.* a getting clear, flight, oversight, error
Escáped, *part.* got out of danger, or confinement
Eschew', *v.a.* to fly, avoid, shun, resist, oppose.

Eſchutch'eon or Eſcutch'eon, *s.* a coat of arms
Es'cort, *s.* a convoy, guard to or from a place
Eſcort', *v.a.* to convoy, to guard to or from a place
Eſpe'cial, *a.* principal, chief, leading, particular
Eſpe'cially, *ad.* chiefly, principally, particularly
Eſpous'al, *a.* relating to eſpouſals, or betrothing
Eſpous'als, *s. pl.* the act of betrothing, marriage
Eſpouſe', *v.a.* to engage for marriage, marry, wed adopt, take upon, maintain, defend, adhere to
Eſpy', *v.a.* to ſee at a diſtance, watch, look at, ſpy
Eſquire, *s.* a title below a knight; *v.a.* to conduct
Eſs'ay, *v.a.* to attempt, try, endeavor, examine
Eſs'ay, *s.* an attempt, endeavor, experiment, trial
Eſs'ayiſt, *s.* a writer, or publiſher of eſſays
Eſs'ence, *s.* the nature, ſubſtance, or being of any thing, exiſtence, a perfume, ſmell, ſcent, odor
Eſs'ence, *v.a.* to perfume, ſcent, ſprinkle, bedew
Eſſen'tial, *a.* neceſſary, very important, very pure
Eſſen'tial, *s.* exiſtence, nature, a chief point, &c.
Eſſen'tially, *ad.* conſtitutionally, neceſſarily, very
Eſſoin' or Eſſoine', *s.* an excuſe for non-appearance
Eſtab'liſh, *v.a.* to ſettle, make firm, ſound, get in
Eſtab'liſhed, *part.* ſettled, fixed, confirmed, built
Eſtab'liſhment, *s.* a ſettlement, a ſtated ſalary or
Eſtāte, *s.* a fortune, rank; *v.a.* to ſettle on (form
Eſtēem, *v.a.* to value, think well of, deem, reckon
Eſtēem, *s.* high value in opinion, regard, reſpect
Eſteem'er, *s.* one who values or reſpects highly
Es'timable, *a.* worthy of eſteem, valuable, good
Es'timate, *v.* to rate, ſet a value upon, compute
Es'timate, *s.* a calculation, value, computation
Eſtimātion, *s.* valuing, honor, eſteem, opinion
Eſtrange, *v.a.* to keep at a diſtance, to alienate
Eſtrangement, *s.* diſtance, a diſtant removal
Etc. or &c. *contrac. for et cætera*
Etch, *v.a.* to mark out prints with aquafortis
Etch, *s.* ground after one crop; *a.* latter, the laſt
Eter'nal, *a.* perpetual, endleſs, conſtant; *s.* GOD
Eter'naliſe, Eter'niſe, *v.a.* to immortalize [ever
Eternally, ad. perpetually, without intermiſſion,
Eter'nity, s. a duration without end, perpetuity

E'ther, *s.* pure or refined air, a pure thin
Ethēreal, Ethēreous, *a.* heavenly, refined
Eth'ic, Eth'ical, *a.* moral, of or relating to
Eth'ically, *ad.* by or according to morality,
Eth'ics, *s. pl.* the doctrine of pure morality,
Et'weecaſe, *s.* a caſe uſed for pocket-inkm
Etymolo'gical, *a.* relative to etymology,
Etymol'ogy, *s.* the true derivation of word
Et'ymon, *s.* an original, ſource, primative
Evācate, Evac'uate, *v.a.* to make void,
Evacuātion, *s.* an emptying, diſcharge, al
Evāde, *v.* to avoid, equivocate, ſhift off,
Evanes'cence, *s.* the act or ſtate of vaniſhing
Evanes'cent, *a.* vaniſhing, ſmall, imperc
Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the goſpel,
Evan'geliſm, *s.* the promulgation of the g
Evan'geliſt, *s.* a writer or preacher of the
Evan'gelize, *v.a.* to preach, to preach the
Evap'orate, *v.* to reſolve into vapors, vent,
Evaporātion, *s.* the act of flying away in f
Evāſion, *s.* an excuſe, equivocation, ſhift,
Evāſive, *a.* eluſive, equivocating, ſhuffling
Evāſively, *ad.* in an evaſive or fly manner
Eūchariſt, *s.* the Lord's ſupper, act of than
Euchariſt'ical, *a.* relating to the Lord's ſu
Eve, *s.* the cloſe of the day, the laſt of a h
E'ven, *a.* level, parallel, calm, uniform; *ad.*
E'ven, *v.a.* to equal, level, balance an acc
E'venhanded, *a.* impartial, juſt, equitable,
E'vening, or E'ven, *s.* the cloſe or end of t
E'venly, *ad.* impartially, uniformly, horiz
E'veneſs, *s.* regularity, levelneſs, calmneſs,
E'venſong, *s.* the evening, evening worſhi
Event', *s.* an end, iſſue, conſequence, con
Event'ful, *a.* full of incidents, full of cha
E'ventide, *s.* even, the time of the evenin
Event'ual, *a.* conſequential, reſulting, acci
Event'ually, *ad.* in the laſt reſult, in the end
Ev'er, *ad.* at any time, eternally, always,
Everbub'bling, *part.* always boiling or riſin
Everburn'ing, part. unextinguiſhed, never p

erdúring, *part.* eternal, endless, lasting always
ergreen, *s.* a kind of plant that is always green
erhon'ored, *part.* always honored or respected
Everlast'ing, *a.* perpetual, having no end, endless
Everlast'ingness, *s.* eternity, perpetuity
Everlast'ingly, *ad.* eternally, without end
Everliv'ing, *part.* living ever or always, immortal
Evermore, *ad.* eternal, without end, forever
Ever'sion, *s.* the act of overthrowing, destruction
Ev'ery, *s.* each, each one of all, belonging to all
Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place, in all places, oft
Evic'tion, *s.* a proof, evidence, conviction, ejection
Ev'idence, *s.* a testimony, proof, witness (show
Ev'idence, *v.a.* to prove, give testimony, evince,
Ev'ident, *a.* plain, clear, apparent, notorious, sure
Ev'idently, *ad.* apparently, certainly, plainly, very
Ev'il, *a.* wicked, mischievous, bad, ill, miserable
Ev'il, Ev'ilness, *s.* wickedness, calamity, a disease
Evilaffect'ed, *part.a.* not disposed to kindness, &c.
Evildóer, *s.* one who does evil, a wicked person
Evilfáv'ored, *part.a.* ill countenanced, very ugly
Evilmin'ded, *part.a.* malicious, mischievous, vile
Evilspéak'ing, *s.* defamation, slander, abuse, scandal
Evilwish'ing, *part.* wishing evil or harm to
Evilwork'er, *s.* one who works wickedness or ill
Evince', *v.a.* to prove, show, make plain, evict
Evin'cible, *a.* demonstrable, capable of proof
Evitable, *a.* that may be avoided or escaped
Evitate, *v.a.* to avoid, shun, escape, get off from
Eólogy, *s.* Eloge
Evocátion, *s.* the act of calling out, off, or from
Evóke, *v.a.* to call out, call upon, summon, invoke
Evolátion, *s.* the act of flying out, away, or abroad
Evolve', *v.a.* to unfold, disentangle, open, disclose
Evolution, *s.* an unfolding, attracting, doubling, wheeling, &c. (Europe
Európean, *a.* belonging to Europe; *s.* a native of
Ewe, *s.* a she sheep, a female sheep
Exact', *a.* nice, accurate, methodical, punctual
Exact', *v.a.* to force, extort, enjoin, demand, take
Exact'ed, *part.* demanded, extorted, imposed, laid
Exact'er, *s.* a person who exacts, an extortioner
Exac'tion, *s.* extortion, a severe tribute or toll
Exact'ly, *ad.* accurately, nicely, fitly, punctually
Exact'ness, *s.* accurateness, fitness, regularity, care
Exag'gerate, *v.a.* to heap up, aggravate, enlarge
Exaggerátion, *s.* the act of heaping up, the act of enlarging, aggravation, addition, increase
Exa'gitate, *v.a.* to stir up, shake, disquiet, pursue
Exalt', *v.a.* to lift up, extol, magnify, enforce
Exaltátion, *s.* the act of raising up, an elevation
Exam'ine, Examinátion, *s.* a disquisition, a question
Exam'inate, *s.* a person that is examined [tioning
Exam'inator or Exam'iner, *s.* one who examines
Exam'ine, *v.a.* to ask questions, consider, try, look
Examp'lary, *a.* fit or serving for example [over
Exam'ple, *s.* a pattern, an instance to prove by
Exan'imate, *a.* dead, lifeless, spiritless, dejected
Exanimátion, *s.* a deprivation of life or sense
Exasp'erate, *v.a.* to vex, provoke, enrage, increase
Exasperátion, *s.* a provocation, an exaggeration
Exceed, *v.a.* to surpass, excel, go or pass too far
Exceed'ing, *part.* a surpassing, excessive, great
Excéeding or Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree
Excel', *v.a.* to surpass, to exceed in a great degree
Ex'cellence, *s.* greatness, goodness, a title of honor
Ex'cellent, *a.* eminent, having great value, very
Ex'cellently, *ad.* in a high degree, very well (fine
Except', *v.* to leave or put out, exempt, object to
Except', Except'ing, *conj.* unless, exclusively of
Excep'tion, *s.* an exclusion, objection, dislike, bar
Excep'tionable, *a.* that is liable to some objection
Excep'tious, *a.* peevish, froward, ill-natured, crosse
Except'ive, *a.* including, or having an exception
Except'or, *s.* one who excepts, one who objects
Excep'tion, *s.* the act of gleaning, &c. a selection
Excess', *s.* a superfluity, intemperance, violence
Excess'ive, *a.* exceeding just bounds, &c. vehement (very
Excess'ively, *ad.* exceedingly, eminently, vastly
Exchánge, *v.a.* to give one thing for another

Exchánge, *s.* the act of bartering, a place of meeting for merchants, &c. a balance for money
Exchánger, *s.* a person who practices exchanges
Exche'quer, *s.* the place for the king's money
Excíse, *s.* a tax, a method of raising inland taxes
Excíse, *v.a.* to subject to the excise duty, to levy
Excíseman, *s.* a man who inspects excised goods
Exci'sion, *s.* extirpation, destruction, utter ruin
Excitátion, *s.* the act of stirring up or of moving
Excite, *v.a.* to rouse, awaken, put into motion, stir up
Excitement, *s.* a motive to excite or stir up
Exclaim, *v.a.* to cry out or aloud, to rail against
Exclaim, Exclamátion, *s.* an outcry, clamor, mark
Exclaimer, *s.* a person who exclaims or cries out
Exclam'atory, *a.* relating to exclamation
Exclúde, *v.a.* to shut out, debar, except, hinder
Exclúsion, *s.* a rejection, exception, dismission, bar
Exclúsive, *a.* debarring, excepting, shutting out
Exclúsively, *ad.* without, without taking in, also
Exclúsory, *a.* able to exclude, able to shut out
Exco'gitate, *v.a.* to invent, strike out, hit off
Excogitátion, *s.* a thought, device, invention, hit
Excommúnicate, *v.a.* to censure, exclude, put out, expel
Excommúnicate, *a.* to put out of communion
Excommunicátion, *s.* an ecclesiastical censure
Excres'cence, *s.* an irregular growing out, a wart
Excres'cent, *a.* growing out of another irregularly
Excre'tion, *s.* a separation of animal substance
Excrútiate, *v.a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt
Excrútiate, Excrútiated, *part.* tormented, hurt
Excul'pate, *v.a.* to excuse, clear of a fault, justify
Excur'sion, *s.* a deviation, digression, ramble, walk
Excursive, *a.* deviating, rambling, wandering,
Excúsable, *a.* fit to be excused, pardonable (roving
Excúse, *v.a.* to forgive, pardon, lessen, remit, free
Excúse, Excusátion, *s.* an apology, plea, pardon
Excúseless, *a.* having no excuse, inexcusable, vile
Excúser, *s.* one who forgives, one who pleads for
Excus'ion, *s.* the act of seizing on or detaining

Ex'ecrable, *a.* hateful, accursed, abo
Ex'ecrably, *ad.* cursedly, abominab very
Ex'ecrate, *v.a.* to curse, with ill to, a
Execrátion, *s.* a curse, an imprecation
Ex'ecute, *v.a.* to perform, do, effect,
Execúter, *s.* one who executes, one wl
Execútion, *s.* a performance, seizure
Execútioner, *s.* a man who puts the
Exec'utive, *a.* having a power or te
Exec'utor, *s.* one who performs the wi
Exec'utorship, *s.* the office or state of
Exec'utrix, *s.* a female executor, fe
Exemplar, *s.* a copy, pattern, mo ample
Exemp'lary, *ad.* by way of example
Exemp'lary, *a.* worthy of imitation c
Exemplificátion, *s.* a copy, illustratio
Exemp'lify, *v.a.* to copy, illustrate, sh
Exempt', *v.a.* to privilege, to free fr
Exemp'tion, *s.* a freedom from, a pr
Ex'equies, *s. pl.* funeral rites, funeral
Ex'ercise, *v.* to employ, practise, use,
Ex'ercise, Exercitátion, *s.* employmen
Exert', *v.* to enforce, push, strive, use, e
Exer'tion, *s.* an effort, struggle, use, act
Exhalátion, *s.* a fume, steam, vapor,
Exhále, *v.* to draw or send out vapor,
Exhálement, *s.* matter exhaled, a va
Exhaust', *v.a.* to drain, draw quite off,
Exhaust'ible, *a.* that may be exhausted
Exhaus'tion, *s.* the act of exhausting
Exhaust'less, *a.* not to be drawn off o
Exhib'it, *v.a.* to display, show, prese
Exhibit'ed, *part.* shown, displayed, pro
Exhibit'er, *s.* one who exhibits, one v
Exhibi'tion, *s.* a setting forth, display
Exhilarate, *v.a.* to make cheerful, t
Exhilarátion, *s.* the act of making gla
Exhort', *v.a.* to advise, caution, persi
Exhortátion, *s.* a persuasive or cheerin

Exhort'ative, Exhort'atory, *a.* tending to exhort
Exhor'ter, *s.* one who exhorts, one who advises
Ex'igence, *s.* demand, need, distress, want, cause
Ex'igent, *s.* a pressing business, occasion, end, writ
Ex'ile, *v.a.* to banish, drive out or away, transport
Exile, *a.* small, slender, not full, trifling
Exist', *v.n.* to be, have a being, live, remain, stay
Exist'ence or Exist'ency, *s.* a state of being, life
Exist'ent, *a.* having or possessed of being (death
Ex'it, *s.* a quitting a place, a passage, departure,
Ex'odus, *s.* a departure from a place, act of going out, title of the second book in the Bible
Exon'erate, *v.a.* to unload, disburden, ease, free
Exonerátion, *s.* a disburdening or unloading, ease
Ex'orable, *a.* that may be moved, &c. by entreaty
Exor'bitance, *s.* extravagance, an excessive wrong
Exor'bitant, *a.* excessive, extravagant, unreasonable
Exor'dium, *s.* an introduction to a discourse, &c.
Exot'ic, *a.* foreign; *s.* a foreign plant, shrub or tree
Expand', *v.a.* to spread, open, lay open, diffuse
Expanse', *s.* an even wide extended body, heaven
Expansibility, *s.* a capacity of being extended
Expans'ible, *a.* that is capable of extension (space
Expan'sion, *s.* a spreading out, extent, surface,
Expans'ive, *a.* extensive, spreading, large, wide
Expátiate, *v.n.* to enlarge upon, range at large, rove
Expátriated, *a.* banished, living from one's home
Expect', *v.n.* to wait for, look for, stay, attend
Expect'able, *a.* that may be expected, or hoped
Expect'ancy, *s.* something that is expected, hope
Expect'ant, *a.* waiting in expectation or hope of
Expect'ant, Expect'er, *s.* one who expects or waits
Expectátion, *s.* the act of looking or waiting for
Expédience, *s.* fitness, propriety, dispatch, haste
Expédient, *a.* proper, fit, convenient, quick, ready
Expédient, *s.* a way, means, tempory device, art
Expédiently, *ad.* fitly, suitably, well, quickly, soon
Ex'pedite, *v.a.* to facilitate, hasten, dispatch, free
Ex'pedite, *a.* active, quick, ready, light-armed
Ex'peditely, *ad.* with readiness or quickness, soon
Expedi'tion, *s.* speed, haste, a warlike enterprize
Expedi'tious, *a.* nimble, active, alert, quick, ready
Expedi'tiously, *ad.* quickly, soon, with dispatch
Expel', *v.a.* to drive out, banish, eject, force away
Expend', *v.a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste
Expense', *s.* cost, charges, money expended, waste
Expense'ful, *a.* expensive, costly, very chargeable
Expense'less, *a.* free from expense, charge or cost
Expens'ive, *a.* given to expense, costly, lavish, wild
Expens'ively, *ad.* with or at great expense, lavishly
Expens'iveness, *s.* costliness, extravagance, waste
Expérience, *s.* practice, knowledge by practice
Expérience, *v.a.* to try, know by practice, receive
Expérienced, *part.* wise by long practice [trials
Expériencer, Experimenter, *s.* one who makes
Exper'iment, *v.a.* to try, to search out by trial
Exper'iment, *s.* the trial of any thing, essay, proof
Experiment'al, *a.* founded upon experiment, real
Experiment'ally, *ad.* by experience, by trial, really
Expert', *a.* skilful, intelligent, ready, dexterous
Expert'ly, *ad.* skilfully, readily, with dexterity,
Expert'ness, *s.* skill, art, readiness, dexterity [soon
Ex'piable, *a.* that may be atoned for or satisfied
Ex'piate, *v.a.* to atone for a crime, satisfy, avert
Expiátion, *s.* the act of atoning for, an atonement
Ex'piatory, *a.* capable of expiating or atoning for
Expirátion, *s.* the act of breathing, an end, death
Expíre, *v.* to breathe out, exhale, die, end, close
Explain, *v.a.* to expound, illustrate, clear up, show
Explainable, *a.* that is capable of an explanation
Explainer, *s.* one who explains, one who clears up
Explanátion, *s.* an interpretation, comment, note
Ex lan'atory, *a.* containing explanation, clearing
Ex'pletive, *s.* an occasional syllable or word (up
Ex'plicable, *a.* that is possible to be explained, &c.
Ex'plicate, *v.a.* to unfold, explain, clear up, show
Explicátion, *s.* the act of explaining or clearing
Expli'cit, *a.* unfolded, plain, clear, open express
Expli'citly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, openly, directly

Explóde, *v.a.* to decry, hiss, reject, make a report
Exploit', *s.* an attempt, an action; *v.a.* to perform
Explórate, Explóre, *v.a.* to search, try, examine
Exploration, *s.* a close search, examination, trial
Explósion, *s.* a discharge of gunpowder, &c. noise
Export', *v.a.* to carry or send out of a country
Ex'port, *s.* any thing carried or sent out in traffic
Exportation, *s.* the act of sending goods abroad
Export'er, *s.* one who sends goods abroad in trade
Expóse, *v.a.* to lay open, put in danger, &c.
Exposi'tion, *s.* an explanation, situation, place
Expos'itor, *s.* an expounder, interpreter, clearer
Expos'tulate, *v.n.* to debate, dispute, reason, argue
Expostulation, *s.* a reasoning with debate, charge
Expos'tulatory, *a.* of or containing expostulation
Expósure, *s.* the exposing to sight, &c. a situation
Expound', *v.a.* to explain, interpret, clear up, lay
Expound'er, *s.* an interpreter, an explainer (open
Express' *v.a.* to declare, represent, squeeze out
Express', *a.* plain, downright, full, clear, copied
Express', *s.* a courier, messenger, message, &c. sent
Express'ible, *a.* that may be uttered or squeezed
Express'ion, *s.* a pressing out, a form of speech
Express'ive, *a.* proper to express, strong, full, clear
Express'iveness, *s.* the power, &c. of expressing
Express'ively, *ad.* in a full or strong manner, full
Express'ly, *ad.* in direct terms, plainly, clearly
Expression, *s.* expression, utterance, form, mark
Expulse', *v.a.* to drive out, force off or away, expel
Expul'sion, *s.* an expelling or driving out, force
Expul'sive, *a.* having power to expel, able to expel
Expunge', *v.a.* to blot out, cross out, erase, efface
Expurgation, *s.* a purification, the act of cleansing
Expurg'atory, *a.* used in purifying or cleansing
Ex'quisite, *a.* excellent, curious, choice, complete
Ex'quisitely, *ad.* perfectly, completely, nicely
Ex'quisiteness, *s.* nicety, perfection, choiceness
Exsuc'tion, *s.* the act of sucking up, off or from
Ex'tant, *a.* now in being, standing in view [study
Extempo'ral, Extempo'rary, a. sudden, without
Extempo're, ad. readily, without premeditation

Extemp'orize, *v.n.* to speak extempore or at once
Extend', *v.a.* to stretch out, increase, add to
Extend'ible or Extens'ible, *a.* capable of extension
Exten'sion, *s.* the act of extending, a being extended
Extens'ive, *a.* wide, large, extended, general
Extens'ively, *ad.* widely, largely, greatly, much
Extens'iveness, *s.* an extent, largeness, wideness
Ex'tent, *s.* the compass of a thing, execution in law
Exten'uate, *v.a.* to lessen, palliate, degrade, make
Extenuation, *s.* a mitigation, a palliation (thin
Extérior, *a.* more outward, external [drive away
Extermi'nate, Extermi'ne, *v.a.* to root out, to
Extermination, *s.* a rooting out, destruction, ruin
Extern'ally, Exteriorly, *ad.* outwardly, in show
Exterrâneous, *a.* foreign, coming from abroad
Extinct', *a.* extinguished, abolished, at an end
Extinc'tion, *s.* an extinguishing, an abolishing
Extin'guish, *v.* to quench, put out, destroy
Extin'guishable, *a.* that may be quenched, &c.
Extin'guisher, *s.* a thing to put out candles
Extin'guishment, *s.* an extinction, an abolition
Extirp', Extirp'ate, *v.a.* to root up or out, destroy
Extirpation, *s.* the act of rooting out, destruction
Extirpator, *s.* one who extirpates, or roots out
Extol', *v.a.* to praise, cry up, magnify, exalt
Extort', *v.a.* to draw by force, gain by oppression
Extort'er, *s.* one who oppresses, an extortioner
Extor'tion, *s.* an unlawful exaction, oppression
Extor'tioner, *s.* one who practises extortion
Ex'tract, *s.* the substance extracted, heads of a book
Extract', *v.a.* to draw out of, select, take, separate
Extract'ed, Extraught', *part.* taken from or out
Extrac'tion, *s.* a drawing out, &c. lineage, descent
Extramund'ane, *a.* beyond the bounds of the world
Extrâneous, *a.* foreign, strange, outward, unlike
Extraor'dinarily, Extraor'dinary, *ad.* uncommonly
Extraor'dinariness, *s.* remarkableness, eminence
Extraor'dinary, *a.* eminent, more than common
Extraparóchial, *a.* not parochial, freed from rates
Extrareg'ular, *a.* not subject to rule

Extrav'agance, *s.* waste, superfluous expense
Extrav'agant, *a.* wasteful, lavish, wild, roving, idle
Extrav'agantly, *ad.* in an extravagant manner
Extrême, *a.* greatest, most, utmost, highest, last
Extrême, *s.* the utmost point, &c. an extremity
Extrémely, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly
Extrémest, *a.* the most extreme, highest, utmost
Extremity, *s.* the utmost parts, distress, misery
Extricate, *v.a.* to disentangle, set free, free, clear
Extrication, *s.* the act of disentangling or freeing
Extrin'sic, *a.* outward, external, foreign, strange
Extrin'sically, *ad.* outwardly, from without, out
Exûberance, *s.* a protuberant part, knob, knot
Exûberance, *s.* an overgrowth, luxuriance, plenty
Exûberant, *a.* superfluous, plenteous, abundant
Exûberantly, *ad.* abundantly, plentifully, fully
Exûberate, *v.n.* to abound greatly, to overflow
Exudation, **Exsudation**, *s.* a sweating out, sweat
Exûdate, **Exûde**, *v.n.* to sweat out, to discharge
Exul'cerate, *v.a.* to make sore, affect, enrage, fret
Exulceration, *s.* the act of making sore, soreness
Exult', *v.n.* to rejoice above measure, to triumph
Exundation, *s.* an overflow, great abundance, glut
Eye, *s.* the organ of sight, view, face, a hole, a bud
Eye, *v.a.* to watch, observe, view, appear, show
Eye'ball, *s.* the ball of the eye, the apple of the eye
Eye'brow, *s.* the hair that grows just over the eye
Eye'drop, *s.* what drops down from the eye, a tear
Eye'glass, *s.* a glass, a glass used to help the sight
Eye'lash, *s.* the hair upon the edge of the eyelid
Eye'less, *a.* having no eyes, not seeing, blind, dark
Eye'let, *s.* a small hole for the light or for a lace
Eye'lid, *s.* that which closes or shuts up the eye
Eye'shot, *s.* a sight, glance, view, transient view
Eye'sight, *s.* the sight of the eye, the sense of seeing
Eye'sore, *s.* something offensive to the sight [eye
Eye'string, *s.* the string of the eye, the tendon of the
Eye'tooth, *s.* a tooth that is next to the grinders
Eye'wink, *s.* a wink made as a hint, sign or token

F

FA'BLE, *v.* to feign, invent, devise, frame, lie
Fâble, *s.* an instructive fiction, story, tale, lie
Fâbled, *part.* told in fable, &c. feigned (form
Fab'ric, *s.* a building, a system; *v.a.* to build, to
Fab'ricate, *v.a.* to build, forge, devise, construct
Fabrication, *s.* the act of building or of framing
Fab'ulist, *s.* a person who writes or invents fables
Fab'ulous, *a.* feigned, invented, forged, false, odd
Fab'ulously, *ad.* in fiction, feignedly, false [face
Face, *s.* the visage, front, confidence, boldness, sur-
Face, *v.a.* to oppose, meet in front, cover in front
Fâcepainting, *s.* the art, &c. of drawing portraits
Fâcetious, *a.* affable, gay, cheerful, merry, witty
Fâcetiousness, *s.* affability, cheerfulness, wit, droll-
Fâcile, *a.* easy to be done, flexible, pliant (lery
Fâcing, *part.* set over against, fronting, opposite to
Fâcing, *s.* an ornamental covering to a gown
Fact, *s.* an act, action, deed, reality, truth, product
Fac'tion, *s.* a party, tumult, sedition, discord, noise
Fac'tionary, *s.* one fond of or addicted to a party
Fac'tious, *a.* given to faction, seditious, loud, noisy
Fac'tiously, *ad.* in a factious manner, seditiously
Fact'itious, *a.* made by art, artificial, counterfeit
Fact'or, *s.* an agent for another, substitute, deputy
Fact'ory, *s.* a body or place of merchant-agents
Fac'ulty, *s.* ability, reason, privelege, power, body
Facund'ity, *s.* eloquence, easiness of speech, readi-
Fad'dle, *v.n.* to trifle, idle, play the fool (ness
Fade, *v.* to wither, decay, grow weak, lose color
Fag, *v.* to grow weary, labor, toil, exercise much
Fag, **Fag'end**, *s.* the worst part or end of any thing
Fag'ot, *s.* a bundle of wood, nominal soldier, mark
Fag'ot, *v.a.* to tie up, bind, bundle, make faggots
Fail, *v.* to break in business, miss, perish, die, de-
sert, neglect, be deficient or short [vent
Fâiling, **Fâilure**, *s.* a deficiency, a becoming insol-
Fain, *a.* glad, merry, obliged; *ad.* gladly, fondly
Faint, *v.n.* to decay, be oppressed, grow feeble
Faint or **Fâintly**, *a.* feeble, weak, low, cowardly
Fâinthearted, **Fâinting**, *a.* cowardly, timorous

a ſhortneſs of animal motion, &c.
rather faint or low, ready to faint.
, *s.* a ſlight weakneſs, lowneſs, want
. feebly, imperfectly, without color
s. feebleneſs, a want of ſpirit and life
autiful, white, clear, not cloudy, juſt
ently, civilly, happily, on good terms
e female ſex, a free market, &c. honeſtly
d. honeſtly, juſtly, openly, clearly, duly
, *s.* honeſty, candor, beauty, whiteneſs
ten, *part. a.* courteous, &c. in ſpeech, civil
. an elf, enchantreſs, very ſmall phantom
s. given to or by fairies, belonging to fairies
s. belief, fidelity, honeſty, truth, promiſe
breach, *s.* a breach of faith, treachery, deceit
fully, *ad.* ſincerely, honeſtly, truly, ſteadily
fulneſs, *s.* honeſty, ſincerity, loyalty, truth
lieſs, *a.* unbelieving, falſe, baſe, vile, diſloyal
nleſſneſs, *s.* treachery, deceit, fraud, unbelief
chion, or Fauſchion, *s.* a ſhort crooked ſword
con, *s.* a large kind of hawk, a ſort of cannon
, *v.n.* to tumble down, drop, revolt, decreaſe
, *s.* the act of falling, deſcent, diſgrace, ruin
ácious, *a.* deceitful, producing a miſtake
ácioufly, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherouſly, craftily
ácioufneſs, *s.* a tendency to deceive or cheat
lacy, *s.* a ſophiſm, deceitful argument, guile
libility, *s.* a liableneſs to be deceived or to err
lible, *a.* liable to error, liable to miſtake, frail
ling, *s.* an indenting, a ſinking, fall, error, ſin
lingſick'neſs, *s.* a kind of diſeaſe, the epilepſy
low, *v.n.* to plough, in order to plough again
low, *a.* uncultivated, unoccupied; *s.* ground
it reſt
ſe, *a.* not true, not juſt, not real, diſhoneſt, baſe
ſe'hearted, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, falſe, baſe
ſely, *ad.* erroneouſly, treacherouſly, baſely, ill
ſe'neſs, *s.* falſehood, miſtake, baſeneſs, deceit
ſe'hood, Fals'ity, *s.* a lie, cheat, want of truth
ification, s. the act of falſifying, a confutation
fier, s. a perſon who falſifies or forges, a liar

Fals'ify, *v.* to counterfeit, forge, lie, prove falſe
Falt'er, Fam'ble, *v.n.* to heſitate in ſpeech, to fail
Falt'ering, *part.* ſtammering, heſitating, failing
Falt'eringly, *ad.* with heſitation or difficulty, badly
Fame, *s.* reputation, glory, honor, report, teller
Fāmed, *a.* renowned, noted, much talked of, noble
Fāmeleſs, *a.* having no fame, unknown, obſcure
Famil'iar, *a.* affable, free, common, well known
Famil'iar, *s.* an intimate acquaintance, a demon
Familiārity, *s.* an acquaintance, eaſy intercourſe
Famil'iarize, *v.* to make eaſy by habit, to know
Famil'iarly, *ad.* with freedom, without formality
Fam'ily, *s.* a houſehold, lineage, tribe, race, claſs
Fam'ine, *s.* a dearth, a general ſcarcity of food
Fam'iſh, *v.* to ſtarve, to kill or die with hunger
Fam'iſhment, *s.* a want of food, hunger, thirſt
Fāmous, *a.* renowned, diſtinguiſhed, noted, great
Fāmouſly, *ad.* with great renown, cleverly, well
Fan, *s.* an inſtrument uſed by the ladies to cool themſelves, an inſtrument to winnow corn
Fan, *v.a.* to winnow and cool with a fan, to cool
Fanat'ic, *s.* an enthuſiaſt, one very ſtrongly bigoted
Fanat'ic, Fanat'ical, *a.* mad, frantic, poſſeſſed, big-
Fanat'iciſm, *s.* enthuſiaſm, religious frenzy (oted
Fan'ciful, *a.* imaginative, whimſical, ſtrange, odd
Fan'cifully, *ad.* in a fanciful manner, ſtrangely
Fan'cifulneſs, *s.* a fanciful diſpoſition or temper
Fan'cy, *s.* imagination, inclination, whim, min
Fan'cy, *v.a.* to long for, imagine, ſuppoſe, thin
Fan'cymonger, *s.* a dealer in tricks or imaginati
Fan'cyſick, *a.* diſordered in the imagination
Fane, *s.* a temple, church, device, weathercock vane
Fang, *s.* a long tuſk, talon, nail; *v.a.* to ſeiz
Fang'ed, *part.* furniſhed with, or having fan
Fan'gle, *s.* a fooliſh attempt, a trifling ſcher
Fan'gled, *a.* vainly fond of novelty, dreſſed
Fang'leſs, *a.* toothleſs, having no teeth, vo
Fan'nel, *s.* a ſort of ſcarf worn on a prieſt's
Fan'ner, *s.* one who fans, one who plays, &c
Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, *a.* whimſical, fan

[redacted]

ʼtically, *ad.* whimſically, capriciouſly, oddly
ſy, *s.* a fancy, idea, humor, inclination, con-
:
.a great way off, diſtant; *ad.* afar, from afar
cal, *a.* belonging to a farce, fooliſh, droll
s. proviſion, food, diet, the hire of carriages
v.n. to be in a ſtate good or bad, to live
el', *ad.* adieu; *s.* a parting compliment, leave
:ch, *s.* a farfetched thought, wile, ſhift, art
:ched, *part.* forced, brought from afar, dear
s. land occupied by a farmer; *v.a.* to rent
:r, *s.* one who rents land or any other thing
ſt, *a.* moſt diſtant, moſt remote, laſt of all
s, *s.* diſtance, remoteneſs, ſpace, way, extent
:rcing, *part.* piercing deep or a great way
r, *s.* a man who ſhoes horſes, a horſe doctor
w, *s.* a litter of pigs; *v.a.* to bring forth pigs
:r, *a.* being at a greater diſtance, &c. longer
:r, *ad.* and *conj.* more remotely, moreover
:rance, *s.* an encouragement, a promotion
:rmore, *ad.* beſides, moreover, likewiſe, alſo
:ſt, *a.* at or to the greateſt diſtance, the laſt
ng, *s.* the 1-4th of a penny, a mere trifle
ngale, *s.* an old kind of hoop, a kind of ruff
ngsworth, *s.* what is ſold, &c. for a farthing
ate, *v.a.* to bewitch the eyes, to enchant
ition, *s.* a bewitching, &c. an enchantment
n, *s.* a form, cuſtom, ſort, rank, things worn
n, *v.a.* to form, mould, figure, caſt, adapt
nable, *a.* being in the faſhion or mode, fine
nably, *ad.* agreeably to the mode, ſmartly
ned, *part.* made, formed, adapted, fitted
ner, *s.* one that faſhions or forms, a fop
.*n.* to abſtain from all food, to eat nothing
an abſtinence from all food, rope, ſhelf
firm, fixed, ſure, ſpeedy; *ad.* firmly, ſoon
, *v.* to make faſt, make firm, link, join, fix
:r, *s.* one who makes faſt or firm or fixes
ng, *part.* making faſt; *s.* what faſtens
ous, *a.* ſqueamiſh, nice, diſdainful, proud
ouſly, ad. ſqueamiſhly, nicely, diſdainfully

Faſt'ingday, *s.* a day of religious abſtinence, a
Faſt'neſs, *s.* firmneſs, ſecurity, ſtrong place, l
Fat, *s.* the oily part of fleſh, &c. a veſſel in wh
corn, &c. is ſteeped, meaſure of coals, &c.
Fat, *v.* to make fat, fatten, feed, grow fat, incr
Fat, Fat'ty, *a.* plump, fleſhy, groſs, rich, gr
Fátal, *a.* deadly, mortal, deſtructive, ſad, neceſ
Fat'aliſt, *s.* one who holds a fatality or neceſſi
Fatal'ity, *s.* a decree, fate, tendency to dang
Fátally, *ad.* deſtructively, mortally, neceſſari
Fate, *s.* deſtiny, event, cauſe, deſtruction, de
Fáted, *a.* decreed by fate, doomed, determined
Fáther, *s.* one who begets a child, an old man, a
Fáther, *v.a.* to adopt a child, aſſign, aſcribe (r
Fátherhood, *s.* the character or ſtate of a fath
Fátherleſs, *a.* having no father, deſtitute, lon
Fátherlineſs, *s.* the tenderneſs, &c. of a fathe
Fátherly, *a.* like a father, kind, tender, careſ
Fath'om, *s.* ſix feet, penetration, reach, comp
Fath'om, *v.a.* to encompaſs, ſound, try, penetr
Fath'omleſs, *a.* impenetrable, bottomleſs, fec
Fatigue' *s.* wearineſs, labor, toil, hardſhip, wo
Fatigue', Fat'igate, *v.a.* to tire, weary, perplex, v
Fatkid'neyed, *a.* fat, groſs, plump, large, big, hea
Fat'ling, *s.* a lamb, [illegible]kid that is fed for ſacrifi
Fat'ner, *s.* one who or that which gives increaſ
Fat'neſs, *s.* plumpneſs, fat, greaſe, &c. fruitfuln
Fat'ten, *v.* to make or grow fat, to be pamper
Fat'uous, *a.* ſtupid, fooliſh, ſilly, weak, impote
Fault, *s.* an offence, defect, blemiſh, loſs, puzz
Fault'er, *s.* one who commits a fault, an offend
Fault'ily, *ad.* in a faulty or improper manner,
Fault'ineſs, *s.* badneſs, defect, evil, wickedneſ
Fault'leſs, *a.* having no fault, perfect, comple
Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, wrong, bad, defecti
Fávor, *v.a.* to ſupport, aſſiſt, ſpare, eaſe, reſemb
Fávor, *s.* countenance, ſupport, kindneſs, reſem
blance, a knot of ribbons put upon a hat, &
Fávorable, *a.* kind, mild, tender, propitious, goo
Fávorableneſs, *s.* a favorable ſtate or quality, fav
Fávorably, *ad.* in a favorable or kind manne

Fávored, *part.* featured, regarded, spared, helped
Fávorer, Faut'or, *s.* one who favors or regards
Fávorite, *s.* one particularly loved, a near friend
Fau'set, Fau'cet, *s.* a kind of tap for a barrel
Fawn, *v n.* to sooth, to flatter; *s.* a young deer
Fawn'er, *s.* one who fawns, one who flatters, &c.
Fawn'ing, *part.* cringing, flattering, fondling, low
Fawn'ingly, *ad.* in a cringing manner, very meanly
Fax'ed, *a.* hairy, rough, coarse, frightful, horrid
Fay, *s.* a fairy, an elf, faith; *v.a.* to join, to fit
Feal'ty, *s.* homage, submission, fidelity, loyalty
Fear, *s.* terror, dread, reverence, apprehension
Fear, *v.* to dread, be afraid, be anxious, terrify
Fear'ful, *a.* timorous, afraid, awful, terrible, nice
Fear'fully, *ad.* timorously, dreadfully, awfully, ill
Fear'fulness, *s.* fear, timorousness, dread, terror
Fear'less, *a.* free from fear, undaunted, very bold
Fear'lessly, *ad.* in a fearless manner, very boldly
Feasibility, *s.* the practicability, &c. of a thing
Féasible, *a.* practicable, performable, very possible
Feast, *s.* a sumptuous meal, treat or entertainment
Feast, *v.* to eat, or entertain sumptuously, pamper
Féaster, *s.* one who feasts deliciously, an epicure
Féastful, *a.* luxurious, joyful, riotous, festive, gay
Feat, *s.* an action, act, deed, trick; *a.* nice, dexterous
Fea'ther, *s.* the plume of birds, empty title
Fea'ther, *v.a.* to dress with feathers, enrich, tread
Fea'thered, Fea'thery, *a.* clothed with feathers
Fea'thered-ed, *a.* made thin or sloped on one side
Fea'therless, *a.* having no feathers, naked, bare
Féatly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, dexterously
Féature, *s.* the cast, &c. of the face; *v.a.* to be like
Feaze, *v.a.* to untwist, fundo, set loose, beat, whip
Fébrifuge, *s.* a medicine serving to cure a fever
Fébrile, *a.* relating or belonging to a fever, hot
Feb'ruary, *s.* the second month of or in the year
Fecund, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, abundant, rich
Fecundation, *s.* the act of making fruitful or rich
Fecund'ity, *s.* fruitfulness, abundance, fluency
Fed, *pret. and part. of to feed*
Fed'eral, *a.* of or relating to a league or contract

Fed'erate, *a.* confederate, leagued, united, joined
Fee, *s.* a reward, perquisite, perpetual right, claim
Fee, *v.a.* to retain, engage, bribe, pay, hire, clean
Feeble, *a.* weak, sickly, infirm; *v.a.* to weaken
Feebled, *part.* enfeebled, made weak or infirm
Feeblenes, *s.* infirmity, weakness, helplessness
Feebly, *ad.* weakly, without strength, faintly, ill
Feed, *v.* to supply with food, nourish, fatten, live
Feed, *s.* food, food used for cattle, meat, pasture
Feed'er, *s.* one who gives food, eats or encourages
Feel, *v.* to perceive by the touch, handle, try
Feel, *s.* the sense or the act of feeling, the touch
Feel'er, *s.* a person who feels, the horn of an insect
Feeling, *a.* expressive of sensibility, humane, soft
Feeling, *s.* sensibility, tenderness, humanity, love
Feel'ingly, *ad.* with great sensibility, &c. tenderly
Feet *s. pl. of foot*
Feet'less, *a.* void of feet, destitute of feet, helpless
Feign, *v.* to invent, counterfeit, dissemble, make
Feign'ed, *part.* dissembled, pretended, devised
Feign'edly, *ad.* in fiction, with or by dissimulation
Feign'er, *s.* an inventor, contriver, dissembler, forger
Feint, *s.* a false show, pretence, mock assault
Feli'citate, *v.a.* to congratulate, to make happy
Felicitation, *s.* a congratulation, a good wish, joy
Feli'city, *s.* happiness, blessedness, joy, prosperity
Fell, *a.* fierce, savage, bloody; *s.* a skin, a hide
Fell, *v.a.* to knock or hew down, to beat down
Fell, *pret. of to fall*
Fell'oe, Fell'y, *s.* the circumference of a wheel
Fell'on or Fel'on, *s.* a kind of hot sore, a whitlow
Fell'ow, *s.* an associate, equal, mean man, rascal
Fell'ow, *v.a.* to match or pair with pair, suit, fit
Fellowfeeling, *s.* sympathy, care, joint interest
Fellowlábórer, *s.* one laboring for the same end
Fell'owlike, *a.* like a companion or friend, kind
Fellowserv'ant, *s.* one having the same master
Fell'owship, *s.* a company, a station in a college
Fellowsol'dier, *s.* one having the same commander
Fellowstúdent, *s.* one who studies with another
Fellowsuffer'er, *s.* one sharing in the same evils

,*ad.* fiercely, cruelly, savagely, brutally, ill
de-se', *s.* a self-murderer, one who kills him-
, *s.* one who is guilty of felony [self
, Felónius, *a.* villanous, wicked, cruel, vile
iously, *ad.* in a felonious or base manner
y, *s.* a capital crime, a very henious offence
part. of *to feel*
v.a. to unite or join stuff without weaving
. a kind of stuff used in making hats, a hat
le, Fem'inine, *s.* a she of all kinds
le, Fem'inine, *a.* belonging to the female
d, effeminate, tender, soft, delicate, weak
ial'ity, *s.* female nature, a female state, &c.
, *s.* guard, security, enclosure, hedge [fend
, *v.* to practice fencing, enclose, guard, de-
lefs, *a.* void of enclosure, open, exposed
er, *s.* one who teaches or practises fencing
ble, *a.* capable of defence, able to defend
ng, *s.* the art or act of defence by weapons
ngmaster, *s.* a person who teaches fencing
v. to keep off, shut out, shift off, dispute
er, *s.* a kind of security against cinders, &c.
el, *s.* a kind of strong garden plant or herb
y, *a.* marshy, boggy, low, inhabiting a marsh
ment, *s.* a granting or giving of possessions
ent, *s.* an inward motion, tumult, riot
ent', *v.a.* to work as leven on beer, to rise
ent'al, Ferment'ative, *a.* causing fermenta-
n
entation, *s.* a fermenting or working, heat
ious, *a.* savage, fierce, ravenous, rapacious
ity, *s.* fierceness, savageness, cruelty, fury
ous, *a.* made of or like iron, hard [out
t, *s.* a small animal, a silk tape; *v.a.* to drive
le, *s.* a ring put at the end of a stick, &c.
', *s.* a boat for passage; *v.a.* to carry over
man, *s.* one who keeps or plies at a ferry
e, *a.* fruitful, plenteous, abundant, rich, fine
itate, Fer'tilize, *v.a.* to make fruitful, to en-
ity, *s.* fruitfulness, abundance, plenty [rich
ncy, *s.* eagerness, ardor, zeal, heat, warmth

Fer'vent, *a.* hot, ardent, vehement, zealous, ca
Fer'vently, *ad.* hotly, eagerly, vehemently
Fervescent, *a.* growing hot, growing warm
Fer'vid, *a.* hot, vehement, zealous, eager
Fer'vidness, Fer'vor, *s.* zeal, heat, passion, spir
Ferula, *s.* a wooden slapper made use of in scho
Fes'ter, *v.a.* to corrupt, rot, rankle, separate,
Fes'tinate, *a.* hasty, rash, hurried, done in a hu
Fes'tinately, *ad.* hastily, speedily, with hurry (d
Fes'tival, *s.* a feast, solemn day, anniversary, h
Fes'tival, Fes'tive, *a.* joyous, pertaining to fe
Festiv'ity, *s.* a festival, gaiety, joyfulness, mirt
Festoon', *s.* a garland, wreath, border of flow
Fetch, *s.* a stratagem, artifice, art, trick, preter
Fet'ter, *v.a.* to bind, tie, chain, shackle, faste
Fet'ters, *s. pl.* chains for the feet of felons, &c
Fet'tle, *v.n.* to trifle, idle, loiter, do idly or slov
Feud, *s.* a quarrel, contention, hatred
Feud'al, *a.* held from a lord; *s.* dependance,
Féver, *s.* a disease, heat; *v.a.* to put into a fe
Féverish, Féverous, Févery, *a.* burning, war
hot, too hot, tending to trouble with a feve
Few, *a.* not many, belonging to a small numl
Few'el, *s.* coal, firewood; *v.n.* to feed with fev
Few'ness, *s.* small [illegible] or defect of number
Fib, *s.* a lie, false [illegible] story; *v.n.* to tell lies, &
Fib'ber, *s.* a teller [illegible]es, liar, storyteller, kna
Fibre, Fibril, *s.* a small thread, a very small ro
Fibrous, *a.* composed of fibres, having fibres, th
Fic'kle, *a.* changeable, unsteady, wavering, lig
Fic'kleness, *s.* inconstancy, unsteadiness, capri
Fick'ly, *ad.* without certainty, unsteadily, odd
Fic'tion, *s.* a story invented, lie, falsehood, tal
Fic'tious, Ficti'tious, *a.* counterfeit, false [devi
Ficti'tiously, *ad.* falsely, counterfeitly, untrul
Ficti'tiousness, *s.* a counterfeit or fabulous stat
Fid'dle, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
Fid'dle, *v.* to play on a fiddle, trifle, do little, id
Fid'dlefaddle, *a.* trifling, simple, giving trouble
Fid'dlefaddle, *s.* a trifle, trifling work, &c. trifl
Fid'dler, *s.* one who plays upon a fiddle, a trifl

Heitring, *s.* a string made use of for a fiddle
Fity, *s.* faithfulness, honesty, justice, loyalty
cial, Fiduciary, *a.* confident, certain, steady
ciary, *s.* one who holds in trust, one who de-
interj. denoting dislike (pends on faith only
s. a fee, manor, tenure, dependance, homage
l, *s.* a piece of meadow-ground, &c. extent,
ank space, place of battle, course for races
lbook, *s.* a book that is used by surveyors
lc!, *a.* being in the field of battle, encamped,
lfare, *s.* a bird of the thrush kind [pitched
lpiece, *s.* a small cannon to be used in battle
ce, *a.* savage, violent, furious, forcible, wild
cely, *ad.* violently, furiously, passionately, fast
ceness, *s.* fury, violence, heat, rage, savageness
, *a.* vehement, passionate, fierce, hot, warm
s. a sort of small pipe to be used with a drum
, *s.* one who plays upon or makes use of a fife
ten, *a.* five and ten united, five added to ten
y, *a.* five tens, ten taken five times (ease
s. a tree and its fruit, mark of contempt, dis-
v.n. to insult with ficos, to give useless advice
t, *v.* to contend in battle, war, engage, resist
t, *s.* a battle, combat, duel, contest, dispute
ter, *s.* a warrior, combat[illegible] disputant, hero
ting, *part.* fit for or em[illegible]d in war, brave
rative, *a.* typical, representing, metaphorical
ratively, *ad.* of, by or in a figure, by allusion
ure, *s.* a number, shape, image, type, person
ure, *v.a.* to form into any shape, to represent
ured, *part.* formed, represented, adorned, cast
ous, *a.* consisting of threads or wires
cer, *s.* a kind of officer in the Common Pleas
ment, *s.* a slender or small thread, fibre, ray
, *v.n.* to steal, pilfer, deprive of, cheat, rob
ver, *s.* one who filches, a cheat, thief, rogue
s. a smith's tool, wire for papers, row of sol-
, *v.* to march in file, to cut with a file (diers
al, *a.* belonging to, like or becoming a son
tion, s. the relation a son bears to a father
ee, s. curious work made in gold or silver

Filings, *s. pl.* small particles rubbed off by a file
Fill, *v.a.* to make full, satisfy, glut, surfeit, pour
Fill, *s.* fullness, content, plenty, part of a carriage
Fill'er, *s.* a person who or thing that fills, a horse
Fil'et, *s.* a joint of veal, &c. a headband
Film, *s.* a thin skin; *v.a.* to cover with a thin skin
Film'y, *a.* composed of films, having thin skins
Filt'er, *v.a.* to pour clear off, to strain; *s.* a strainer
Filth, *s.* dirt, foil, nastiness, corruption, foul play
Filth'ily, *ad.* dirtily, nastily, obscenely, meanly, ill
Filth'iness, *s.* nastiness, dirtiness, dirt, corruption
Filth'y, *a.* nasty, foul, dirty, polluted, obscene, low
Fin, *s.* the wing of a fish, a closing or last note
Finable, *a.* that may be fined, subject to a fine
Final, *a.* last, ending, closing, conclusive, mortal
Finally, *ad.* lastly, without or beyond all recovery
Finance, *s.* a revenue, income, profit, treasure, fine
Finan'cial, *a.* of or relating to matters of finance
Financier, *s.* one who schemes or collects finances
Find, *v.a.* to discover, meet with, give, allow, feel
Finder, *s.* one who picks up or falls on a thing
Findfault, *s.* a great caviller, censurer, condemner
Fine, *a.* not coarse, handsome, clear, pure, nice
Fine, *s.* a penalty, forfeiture, advance-money, end
Fine, *v.* to refine, purify, inflict a penalty, adorn
Finely, *ad.* beautifully, gaily, neatly, keenly, well
Fineness, *s.* elegance, show, purity, artfulness
Finer, *s.* one who purifies metals; *a.* more fine
Finery, *s.* show, fine dress, a splendid appearance
Finesse, *s.* an artifice, stratagem, wile, device, art
Fin'ger, *s.* a part of the hand, measure, work, art
Fin'ger, *v.a.* to touch lightly, pilfer, steal, thieve
Fin'glefangle, *s.* a trifle; *a.* trifling, mean, simple
Fin'ical, *a.* nice, spruce, gay, foppish, affected, vain
Fin'ically, *ad.* in a finical manner, gaily, foppishly
Finingpot, *s.* a pot or vessel for refining metals
Finis, *s.* an end, conclusion, determination
Fin'ish, *v.a.* to perfect, make complete, end, settle
Fin'isher, *s.* one who accomplishes or completes
Fin'ishing, *part.* ending; *s.* the last stroke, &c.
Finite, *a.* limited, bounded in point of time, fixed

Finitely, *ad.* within certain bounds or limits
Fin'less, *a.* having no fins, destitute of fins, bare
Fin'like, *a.* like or formed in the manner of fins
Fin'ned, *a.* made like fins, having broad edges
Fin'ny, *a.* furnished with or having fins, like fins
Fip'ple, *s.* a stopper, a thing used to stop up with
Fir, *s.* the name of a tree or its wood [eruption
Fire, *s.* what burns, courage, heat, passion, love,
Fire, *v.* to discharge fire arms, kindle, take or set
Firearms, *s. pl.* guns, &c. [on fire
Firebrush, *s.* a brush to sweep up the hearth with
Firelock, *s.* a gun, soldier's gun, musket
Fireman, *s.* a man employed to extinguish fires
Firepan, *s.* a pan or vessel to hold or carry fire in
Fireship, *s.* a ship that carries combustibles, &c.
Fireside, *s.* a hearth, chimney, family [diary
Firestick, **Firebrand**, *s.* a stick kindled, an incen-
Firework, *s.* a fine show of fire from gunpowder
Firing, *s.* fuel, something that is used for the fire
Firk'in, *s.* a small vessel, a vessel of nine gallons
Firm, *a.* strong, constant, unshaken; *v.a.* to confirm
Firm, *s.* the name or names under which the business of any house is carried on or settled
Firm'ament, *s.* the sky, heaven, atmosphere, air
Firmament'al, *a.* belonging to the firmament
Firm'an, *s.* a permission or passport to trade
Firm'ly, *ad.* strongly, immoveably, readily, safely
Firm'ness, *s.* a firm state, solidity, constancy
First, *a.* one, chief, earliest; *ad.* in the first place
First'begotten, *s.* the first or eldest of children
First'fruits, *s. pl.* the first produce of any thing
First'ling, *s.* the young of all cattle, first produced
Fish, *s.* a water animal, a timber to make fast by
Fish, *v.* to catch fishes, catch by art, sift, fasten
Fish'er or **Fish'erman**, *s.* one who catches fish
Fish'ertown, *s.* a town inhabited by fishermen
Fish'ery, *s.* the place or business of catching fish
Fish'ful, *a.* full of, abounding with or having fish
Fish'hook, *s.* a barbed hook used to catch fish with
Fish'ify, *v.a.* to turn to or to make taste like fish
Fish'ing, *s.* the *art or the practice of* catching fish

Fish'kettle, *s.* a kettle made use
Fish'meal, *s.* a meal made on fish
Fish'monger, *s.* a dealer in or seller
Fish'y, *a.* like fish, tasting of fish
Fis'sile, *a.* that may be cleft, spli
Fis'sure, *s.* a cleft, a chasm; *v.a.*
Fist, *s.* the hand, the hand in a
Fist, *v.a.* to beat, strike, or hold
Fist'ula, *s.* a kind of sore disease,
Fist'ulous, *a.* having the nature o
Fit, *s.* a disorder in the spirits, fi
Fit, *a.* qualified, convenient, pro
Fit, *v.a.* to suit, equip, qualify,
Fitch, *s.* a small kind of wild pe
Fit'ful, *a.* full of or having fits,
Fit'tier, *a.* more fit, more proper
Fit'tiest, *a.* most fit or proper, mo
Fit'ly, *ad.* properly, conveniently
Fit'ment, *s.* something that is fit
Fit'ness, *s.* propriety, convenien
Fivefold, *a.* taken or repeated fiv
Fives, *s. pl.* a game with a ball, a
Fix, *v.* to settle, make fast, plac
Fixation, Fix'edness, *s.* steadiness
Fix'ed, *part.* fastened, determine
Fix'edly, *ad.* certainly, firmly, i
Fix'ed, *s.* any thing that is fixed
Flab'biness, *s.* a flabby state, flabby
Flab'by, *a.* soft, loose, not firm o
Flac'cid, *a.* lax, weak, limber, wit
Flaccid'ity, *s.* limberness, weakn
Flag, *v.* to grow weak or feeble,
Flag, *s.* a plant, ship colors, &c.
Flagellation, *s.* the act of scourgi
Fla'geolet or Fla'gelet, *s.* a kind
Flag'gy, *a.* full of flags, weak, lim
Flagi'tious, *a.* very wicked, villa
Flag'officer, *s.* the commander o
Flagrancy, *s.* a burning heat, fire,
Flagrant, *a.* notorious, eager, bu
Flag'ship, *s.* the head-ship of a

nstrument for threshing corn
f iron, flock of snow or fire
loosely together, broken, parted
nce, falsehood; *v.a.* to deceive
wax torch, a lighted torch [heat
nt given by fire, blaze, passion, love
o shine or burn as fire, to be angry
l, *a.* having a bright yellow color, red
priest, a very ancient heathen priest
rt. burning, hot, enflaming, fine
lity, *s.* an aptness to take fire or burn
m, *s.* the act or state of burning, heat
de side: *v.a.* to attack or hit on the side
s. a kind of soft woolen stuff or cloth
blow, disease, thing pulled up or down
to beat, move with noise, fall in flaps
red, *a.* having loose and broad ears
v.a. to call a bad light, glitter offensively
s. a sudden and short blaze, a body of water
v. to blaze out suddenly, be witty, throw up
a. empty, insipid, showy, gaudy, fine
kind of bottle, powder horn, mark
of large basket, a kind of tray
shallow, dulness
ll, insipid, positive
draw

Flaw'less, *a.* void of flaw, crack or defect, sound
Flaw'y, *a.* having flaws, cracked, defective, faulty
Flax, *s.* the plant of or from which linen is made
Flax'en, *a.* made of flax, like flax, fair, yellowish
Flay, *v.a.* to take or strip off the skin
Flea, *s.* a troublesome insect; *v.a.* to clean from (fleas
Flea'bitten, *part.* bitten or stung by fleas, mean
Fleak, *s.* a small lock of any thing, thread, twist
Fleam, *s.* an instrument used to bleed cattle with
Fled, *pret.* of *to flee*
Flee, *v.n.* to run from danger, to run for shelter
Fleece, *s.* the wool that grows on one sheep (clip
Fleece, *v.a.* to strip a person of his substance, p
Flee'ced, *part.* stripped of his substance, plundered
Flee'y, *a.* woolly, covered with or like wool
Fleet, *a.* swift, nimble, active, quick, fast, re
Fleet, *s.* a number of ships, creek, bay
Fleet, *v.* to fly or pass swiftly, stir, live me
Flee'ting, *part.* passing swiftly, skimming o
Flee'tness, *s.* swiftness, quickness, haste, p
Flesh, *s.* a part of the animal body, wor
Flesh'color, *s.* the color or the likeness
Flesh'fly, *s.* a large blue fly that feeds
Flesh'hook, *s.* a hook to take meat u
Flesh'ly, *a.* carnal, gross, human, b
Flesh'meat, *s.* the flesh of animals
Flesh'pot, *s.* a vessel used to put o
a. full of flesh, plump,
ed, deprived

, *s.* one who shrinks back, one who fails
to throw, cast, baffle, over-reach, flounce
a sneer, jibe, jeer, throw, insinuation
. very hard kind of stone, a cruel wretch
. made of flint, hardhearted, cruel
drink made with beer, spirits and sugar
ad. with a noise backward and forward
, *a.* nimble, brisk, airy, pert, talkative
ly, *ad.* in a flippant or pert manner
o jeer, run about idly, flutter, move fast
. pert hussy, sudden trick or motion
, *s.* a quick or sprightly motion, a flirt
. to flutter, move, fly away, fly about
. a rag, tatter, piece, loose piece, pancake
ouse, *s.* a kind of winged mouse, bird
s. a fluttering, fin, offence, fault, crime
a thing swimming on the water, a flux
ate, *v.* to swim on the surface, to deluge
a company of sheep, birds, &c. a crowd
v. to gather in crowds, assemble, collect
. to whip, lash, beat, chastise, correct
a deluge, a flow, a coming in of the tide
v. to overflow, deluge, cover with water
e, *s.* a kind of gate to stop or let outwater
rk, *s.* the mark that is left by the flood
a. to lay or make a bottom to a room
oor'ing, *s.* the bottom of a room, a story
. to clap the wings with noise, beat
relating or belonging to flowers
. red, bright in color, flushed with red
ia, Florid'ity, *s.* a very fresh color, elegance
v. to plunge, be in a passion, deck with
s. a loose trimming in women's apparel
, *v.n.* to flounce, to have irregular motion
r, *s.* the name of a small flat fish [sifted
the fine part of corn when ground and
, Flour'lets, *s.* young blossoms or shoots
. *v.* to thrive, boast, brag, adorn, grace
, *s.* bravery, beauty, ambitious elegance
to pour in as water, run, overflow, melt
rise of water, plenty, sudden plenty

Flow'er, *s.* the blossom of a plant, meal, the prime
Flow'er, *v.* to be in flower, bloom, froth, adorn
Flow'eret Flor'et, *s.* a small or bad flower (work
Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with flowers, fine, florid
Flŏwingly, *ad.* with volubility, with abundance
Flown, *part.* of *to flee*: gone off or away, cracked
Fluc'tuant, *part. a.* floating, wavering, uncertain
Fluc'tuate, *v.n.* to float, be in an uncertain state
Fluctuation, *s.* uncertainty, motion, change
Flue, *s.* soft down or fur, the pipe of a chimney
Flŭency, *s.* eloquence, readiness, abundance
Flŭent, *a.* eloquent, flowing, abundant; *s.* a stream
Flŭently, *ad.* flowingly, quickly, readily, fast
Flŭid, *s.* any thing that runs, an animal juice
Flŭid, *a.* flowing, running as water, not solid
Fluid'ity, Flŭidness, *s.* the quality, &c. of flowing
Flum'mery, *s.* spoon-meat made of milk and flour
Flung, *part.* of *to fling*
Flur'ry, *s.* a hurry, surprise, flutter of spirits, gust
Flush, *a.* fresh, full of vigor, abounding, level
Flush, *s.* a violent flow, impulse, cards of a suit
Flush, *v.* to come in haste, redden, heat, elate
Flush'ed, *part.* puffed up, elated, reddened, heated
Flus'ter, *v.a.* to put into confusion, make hot
Flute, *s.* a musical pipe, furrow in columns, boat
Flute, *v.a.* to cut hollows in pillars, &c. to play
Flŭting, *s.* fluted work on a pillar, &c. (on a flute
Flut'ter, *v.a.* to fly heavily, be confused, disorder, move
Flut'ter, *s.* a hurry, disorder of mind, confusion
Flux, *s.* the act of flowing, a purging, a concourse
Flux, *v.a.* to melt, to salivate; *a.* inconstant
Fly, *v.* to move with wings, run away, shun, burst
Fly. *s.* a kind of insect, the upper part of a jack
Fly'blow, *v.a* to fill with maggots, to taint; *s.* an
Fly'catcher, *s.* one who hunts or catches flies [egg
Fly'er, *s.* one who flies or runs away, a stair, a fly
Fly'fish, *v.n.* to angle with a fly made on a hook
Fly'fishing, *s.* the act or art of angling with a fly
Foal, *v.n.* to bring forth a foal, to breed a foal
Foal, *s.* the offspring of a mare, &c. a young mare

Foam, *v.n.* to froth, gather froth, be in a rage
Foam, *s.* froth, a great passion or anger, fury
Fóamy, *a.* covered with foam, frothy, empty
Fob, *s.* a small breeches pocket; *v.a.* to cheat, (to trick
Fócal, *a.* belonging to a focus or point
Fócus, *s.* a place where rays meet together, point
Fod'der, *s.* dry food for cattle; *v.a.* to feed
Fódient, *a.* digging, turning up, throwing up
Foe, Fóeman, *s.* an enemy, opponent, persecutor
Fog, *s.* a thick mist, misty state, vapor, aftergrass
Fog'gineſs, *s.* a foggy state, heavineſs, darkneſs
Fog'gy, *a.* misty, cloudy, thick, dull, heavy, dark
Foi'ble, *s.* a weak or blind side, failing, defect
Foil, *v.* to defeat, overcome, push, set off
Foil, *s.* a defeat, deception, thrust, sword, gilding
Fold, *s.* a pen used for sheep, flock, double or plait
Fold, *v.a.* to double up, put sheep into a fold
Fóliage, *s.* leaves, tufts of trees, branched work
Fólio, *s.* a very large book, large page or leaf
Folk, Folks, *s.* people, mankind, mortals, nations
Fol'low, *v.* to go or to come after, imitate, pursue
Fol'lower, *s.* one who follows, a dependant, a copier
Fol'ly, *s.* a want of understanding, imprudence
Foment', *v.* to encourage, bathe, fret, boil up
Fomentátion, *s.* a bathing with hot water, &c.
Foment'ed, *part.* bathed, cherished, promoted
Foment'er, *s.* an encourager, supporter, abetter
Fond, *a.* foolish, vain, much pleased with, tender
Fond, Fon'dle, *v.* to caress, doat on, be fond of
Fond'ler, *s.* one who fondles, one who caresses
Fond'ling, *s.* one very much cockered or doted on
Fond'ly, *ad.* with fondness, foolishly, weakly
Fond'neſs, *s.* an excess of love, &c. a foolishness
Font, *s.* the baptismal bason, complete set of letters
Food, *s.* victuals, meat, provision for the mouth
Food'ful, *a.* full of or affording food, fruitful, rich
Fool, *s.* a foolish person, buffoon, wicked man
Fool, *v.a.* to trifle, disappoint, defeat, cheat
Fool'born, part. born a fool, foolish from the birth
Fool'ed, part. treated as a fool, cheated, deceived

Fool'ery, *s.* a folly, habitual folly, mere nonsense
Fool'ishly, *ad.* weakly, imprudently, wickedly
Fool'ishneſs, *s.* folly, a want of understanding
Fool'trap, *s.* a trap or snare laid to catch fools in
Foot, *s.* that on which a thing stands, a step, a mea-
Foot, *v.* to dance, walk, tread, spurn, settle (sure
Foot'ball, *s.* a bladder in a leathern case, a game
Foot'boy, *s.* a boy or one who attends in livery
Foot'bridge, *s.* a very narrow bridge for passengers
Foot'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot, danced, walked
Foot'ing, *s.* foundation, tread, dance, road, entrance, settlement, lace
Foot'man, *s.* a man-servant in livery, runner
Foot'manship, *s.* the act of a footman or runner
Foot'pace, *s.* a slow walk, part of a staircase, cloth
Foot'pad, *s.* one that robs on foot, a kind of robber
Foot'path, *s.* a narrow way for foot-passengers
Foot'post, *s.* a post or messenger that travels on foot
Foot'soldier, *s.* a soldier that serves on foot
Foot'step, *s.* a track, trace, mark of a foot, token
Foot'stool, *s.* a place to put the feet on, a support
Fop, *s.* a coxcomb, effeminate beau, saucy man
Fop'pery, *s.* folly, affectation, show, impertinence
Fop'pish, *a.* foolish, silly, idle, vain, saucy, rude
Fop'pishly, *ad.* in a foppish manner, gaudily, vainly
Fop'pishneſs, *s.* foppish behaviour, vanity, folly
For'age, *s.* provision, food, a search for provisions
For'age, *v.* to plunder, strip, feed upon, spoil
Forasmuch', *conj.* since, seeing, because that
Forbear', *v.* to cease, stop, abstain, decline, spare
Forbear'ance, *s.* act of forbearing, mildness, delay
Forbear'er, *s.* one who forbears, one who hinders
Forbid', *v.* to order not to do, hinder, blast, curse
Forbid'ance, *s.* the act of forbidding, a restraint
Forbid'der, *s.* one who forbids or stops
Forbid'ding, *part a.* hateful, causing dislike, &c.
Force, *s.* strength, violence, armed power, destiny
Force, *v.a.* to oblige, overpower, storm, ravish
Fórcedly, *ad.* with force, violently, constrainedly
Fórceful, *a.* violent, ardent, strong, vehement
Fórcible, *a.* strong, mighty, powerful, binding

.cibleness, *s.* force, strength, violence
ɔ́rcibly, *ad.* by force, strongly, powerfully, fully
Fore, *a.* coming first or before; *ad.* before
Foreappoint', *v.a.* to appoint first or beforehand
Forearm', *v.a.* to provide beforehand for resist-
Forebóde, *v.n.* to foretel, foreknow, guess (ance
Forecast', *v.a.* to scheme, contrive, plan, foresee
Fórecast, *part.* schemed or thought of beforehand
Fórecast, *s.* contrivance beforehand, foresight
Fórecastle, *s.* the part where the foremast is placed
Fórecited, *part.* quoted before, quoted above
Foreclóse, *v.a.* to shut up, preclude, prevent
Fóredeck, *s.* the deck upon the fore part of a ship
Foredesign, *v.a.* to scheme or plan beforehand
Foredoom', *v.a.* to predestinate, to fix or determine before
Fóre-end, *s.* the nearer end, the fore part
Fórefather, Fóregoer, *s.* an ancestor, founder, head
Forefend', *v.a.* to hinder, keep off, turn away, secure
Forefin'ger, *s.* the finger that is next the thumb
Fórefoot, *s.* one of the feet before, a cross course
Fórefront, *s.* the front, forehead, very hottest part
Foregó, *v.a.* to go before, quit, give up, resign
Fóreground, *s.* the part that lies before the figures
Fórehand, *a.* done too soon or beforehand, earlier
Fórehanded, *a.* early, timely, formed or made before
Fórehead, *s.* the upper part of the face, impudence
For'eign, *a.* outlandish, not belonging to, excluded
For'eigner, *s.* a stranger, one of another country
For'eignness, *s.* a remoteness, inconsistency
Forejudge', *v.a.* to judge beforehand or too hastily
Foreknów, *v.a.* to know or see before [happened
Foreknowl'edge, *s.* a knowledge of what has not
Fóreland, *s.* a promontory, cape, headland, space
Foreláy, *v.a.* to lay wait for, entrap, insnare, take
Fórelock, *s.* a lock of hair on the forehead, a flat
Fóreman, *s.* a chief man in a shop, &c. (wedge
Fóremost, *s.* the first mast towards a ship's head
Fórementioned, Fórenamed, *part.* mentioned or
Fóremost, *a.* first in place, &c. [named before
Fórenotice, *s.* an information given beforehand
Forens'ic, *a.* of or relating to courts of judicature
Foreordáin, *v.a.* to determine or set beforehand
Fórepart, *s.* a part before, a main or principal part
Fórepast, *part.* past or done before a certain time
Fórepossessed, *part.* prepossessed, preengaged, fixed
Fórerank, *s.* the first or leading rank, the fore front
Forerćach, *v.n.* to sail the faster, to get or go first
Forerun', *v.a.* to come or to get before, to precede
Forerun'ner, *s.* one sent before, a prognostic, sign
Foresáy, *v.a.* to prophesy, foretel, predict
Foresée, *v.a.* to see beforehand, foreknow, divine
Foreshame, *v.a.* to shame, to bring reproach upon
Foreshów, *v.a.* to discover before a thing happens
Fóresight, *s.* the seeing a thing before, penetration
Forespent', *part.* trial, spent, past, bestowed before
Fóresporrer, *s.* a person who rides first or before
For'est, *s.* open waste ground for the king's game
Forestal', *v.a.* to anticipate, prevent, buy before or
Forestal'ler, *s.* one who anticipates a market (up
For'ester, *s.* an officer or an inhabitant of a forest
Foretáste, *v.a.* to taste or take before, to anticipate
Fóretaste, *s.* a taste taken beforehand, a specimen
Foretel', *v.a.* to tell beforehand, prophesy, predict
Foretel'ler, *s.* a person who foretels or prophesies
Forethink', *v.a.* to think or contrive beforehand
Fórethought, *s.* provident care, caution, prescience
Foretóken, *v.a.* to foreshow; *s.* a token, sign
Fóretop, *s.* the top or front of a peruke, mast
Forevouch'ed, *part.* affirmed before, declared before
Fóreward, *s.* the van, the front, a head, a bargain
Forewarn', *v.a.* to admonish, caution, advise
Forewarn'ing, *s.* a warning or caution beforehand
Forewish', *v.a.* to wish before, to desire beforehand
Forewórn, *part.* worn out or wasted by time or use
For'feit, *v.a.* to lose by some offence; *s.* a fine, a
For'feit, *a.* liable to seizure, forfeited (penalty
For'feiture, *s.* a thing forfeited, fine, mulct, writ

Forge, *s.* a place where iron is beaten into form
Forge, *v.a.* to form by hammering or craft, to devise
For'ged, *part.* made, formed, counterfeited
For'ger, *s.* one who makes, one who counterfeits
For'gery, *s.* the crime of falsification, a falsity
Forget', *v.a.* to neglect, to slight, not to think of
Forget'ful, *a.* not remembering, careless, heedless
Forget'fulness, *s.* inattention, carelessness
Forgive', *v.a.* to pardon, pass by or over, remit
Forgiv'en, *part.* pardoned, excused, abated, given up
Forgive'ness, *s.* the act of forgiving, pardon, excuse
Forgot', Forgot'ten, *part.* not remembered, dropped
Fork, *v.n.* to shoot out into blades or branches
Fork, *s.* an instrument with two or three prongs
Fork'ed, Fork'y, *a.* opening into two or more parts
Fork'edness, Fork'iness, *s.* a forky state or quality
Forlorn', *a.* forsaken, lost, wretched, despicable
Forly'e, *v.n.* to lie across, to lie athwart
Form, *s.* a method, shape, seat, bench, ceremony
Form, *v.a.* to model, make, arrange, settle, contrive
Form'al, *a.* ceremonious, stiff, regular, outward
Form'alist, *s.* a lover or great observer of formality
Formal'ity, *s.* ceremony, the quality of a thing
Form'alize, *v.* to model, modify, affect formality
Form'ally, *ad.* according to rule, ceremoniously
Formation, *s.* the act or manner of forming
Form'ative, *a.* having the power or tending to form
Form'er, *s.* a person who forms, plans or contrives
Form'er, *a.* the first of two, the first in place, &c.
Form'erly, *ad.* in time past, of old, heretofore
Form'idable, *a.* terrible, dreadful, frightful, great
Form'idably, *ad.* in a terrible or dreadful manner
Form'less, *a.* having no form or shape, irregular
Form'ulary, *s.* a book of set forms or ceremonies
For'nicator, *s.* a whoremonger, idolater, loose person
Forsake, *v.a.* to leave, go away from, quit, slight
Forsaken, *part.* left, deserted, neglected, slighted
Forsooth', *ad.* certainly, verily, truly, to be sure
Forswear', *v.a.* to swear falsely, to abjure
Fort, *s.* a castle, fortified place, fortification, hold
Fort'ed, *a.* having forts, guarded, defended, secured
Forth, *ad.* forward, on, out of doors; *pr.* out of
Forthcom'ing, *part.* ready or willing to appear
Forthis'suing, *part.* coming out or from a cover
Forthright, *ad.* straight forwards or on, directly
Forthright, *s.* a direct path or way, a direct course
Forthwith', *ad.* immediately, without delay, very soon
For'tieth, *a.* the tenth taken four times
Fortification, *s.* a place built for strength, a work
For'tifier, *s.* one who fortifies, fences or supports
For'tify, *v.a.* to strengthen, secure, confirm, fix
For'tillage, For'tin, *s.* a small or little fort
For'titude, *s.* courage, bravery, strength, greatness
Fort'night, *s.* the space of two complete weeks
For'tress, *s.* a strong hold, fortified place, defence
Fortuitous, *a.* accidental, casual, uncertain, vague
Fortuitously, *ad.* accidentally, casually, by chance
For'tunate, *a.* happy, successful, lucky, thriving
For'tunately, *ad.* happily, successfully, luckily, well
For'tune, *s.* chance, riches, marriage-portion
For'tune, *v.* to fall out, befal, happen, portion
For'tunehunter, *s.* a hunter of women of fortune
For'tunetel, *v.* to pretend to know future events
For'tuneteller, *s.* one who pretends to know futurity
For'ty, *a.* ten repeated four times
For'ward, *a.* warm, violent, confident, bold, early
For'ward, *v.a.* to hasten, quicken, advance, promote
For'ward, For'wards, *ad.* towards, progressively
For'wardly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, hotly, readily
For'wardness, *s.* eagerness, assurance, immodesty
Foss'il or Foss'ile, *s.* any mineral or shell; *a.* dug up
Fos'ter, *v.a.* to nurse, feed, cherish, support
Fos'terage, *s.* the charge or care of nursing a child
Fos'terchild, *s.* a child not nursed by its parents
Fos'terdam, Fos'terer or Fos'ternurse, *s.* a nurse
Fos'tered, *part.* nursed, nourished, fed, cherished
Fought, Fought'en, *pret.* and *part.* of *to fight*

Foul, *a.* unclean, dirty, not bright, impure, wicked
Foul, *v.a.* to daub, dirty, bemire, pollute, sully
Foul'faced, *a.* having an odd ugly face, rough
Foul'ly, *ad.* nastily, dirtily, filthily, hatefully
Foul'mouthed, *a.* using ill language, scurrilous
Foul'ness, *s.* filthiness, nastiness, uglines, dishon-
Found, *pret.* of *to find* (esty
Found, *v.a.* to lay a foundation, place, build, settle, fix, establish, cast metals
Found'er, *s.* a caster, builder, former, benefactor
Found'er, *v.n.* to grow or make lame, sink, fail
Found'ery or **Found'ry**, *s.* a casting-house
Found'ling, *s.* a deserted infant, an exposed infant
Fount, **Fount'ain**, *s.* a well, spring, spout of water
Fóurfold, *a.* four times over as much, or as many
Fóurfooted, *a.* having four feet, going on four feet
Fóurscore, *a.* twenty added or repeated four times
Foursquare', *a.* having four equal sides and angles
Fóurteen, *a.* four and ten united, four added to ten
Fóurwheeled, *a.* having four wheels to run upon
Fowl, *s.* a winged animal, a bird; *v.n.* to catch
Fowl'er, *s.* a sportsman for birds, a cannon [birds
Fowl'ing, *s.* the act of catching or killing birds
Fowl'ingpiece, *s.* a gun for shooting birds with
Fox, *s.* a wild animal of the canine kind, a fly or
Fox'case, *s.* the skin of a fox [knavish person
Fox'chase, *s.* the pursuit of a fox with hounds
Fox'hunter, *s.* one who is fond of hunting foxes
Fox'trap, *s.* a gin or snare used to catch foxes with
Fract, *v.a.* to break, part, divide, violate, infringe
Frac'tion, *s.* the art of breaking, part of an integral
Frac'tional, *a.* of, relating to or having a fraction
Frac'tious, *a.* crosS, peevish, quarrelsome, strange
Frac'ture, *v.n.* to break a bone; *s.* a breach
Frágile, *a.* brittle, short, easily destroyed, weak
Fragil'ity, *s.* brittleness, weakness, frailty, defect
Fragment, *s.* a broken or imperfect piece, a part
Frag'mentary, *a.* composed of fragments, small
Frágrance or **Frágrancy**, *s.* a sweetness of smell
Frágrant, *a.* sweet-smelling, nice, agreeable, rich
Frágrantly, *ad.* with a sweet or very pleasant smell
Frail, *a.* weak, liable to error; *s.* a basket, a rush
Fráilness, **Fráilty**, *s.* weakness, sins of infirmity
Frame, *v.a.* to make, invent, plan, put in a frame
Frame, *s.* a disposition, order, case, shape, support
Frámer, *s.* one who frames, a maker, a contriver
Fran'chise, *v.a.* to make free; *s.* a privilege, a
Fran'gible, *a.* that is easily broken, brittle (freedom
Frank, *a.* liable, generous, open, sincere, free
Frank, *s.* a free letter, French silver coin, hogsty
Frank, *v.a.* to make free, exempt, pay for, fatten
Frankin'cence, *s.* a kind of strong odoriferous gum
Frank'ly, *ad.* freely, liberally, without any reserve
Frank'ness, *s.* plainness, freedom, openness, candor
Frant'ic, *a.* mad, crazy, transported with passion
Frant'icly, *ad.* madly, outrageously, furiously
Frater'nal, *a.* brotherly, pertaining to brothers
Frater'nity, *s.* a society, company, corporation
Frat'ricide, *s.* the murder or murderer of a brother
Fraud, *s.* deceit, treachery, guile, a cheat, a trick
Fraud'ulence or **Fraud'ulency**, *s.* deceitfulness, art
Fraud'ulent, **Fraud'ful**, *a.* deceitful, subtile, trick-
Fraud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, deceitfully (ish
Fraught, *v.a.* to load, to crowd; *part.* laden, filled
Fraught or **Fraught'age**, *s.* a freight, cargo, lading
Fray, *s.* a quarrel, fight; *v.a.* to frighten, to rub
Freak, *s.* a whim, a sudden fancy; *v.a.* to varie-
Fréakish, *a.* capricious, whimsical, odd (gate
Fréakishness, *s.* a whimsical temper, capriciousness
Frec'kle, *s.* a spot in the skin; *v.n.* to get spots
Freck'led, *part.* full of freckles, spotted, marked
Freck'ly, *a.* marked with freckles, full of freckles
Free, *a.* set at liberty, open, friendly, innocent
Free, *v.a.* to set at liberty, deliver, rid, unlock
Freébooter, *s.* a robber, plunderer, pillager, pirate
Freéborn, *part.* born free, inheriting freedom
Freécost, *s.* freedom from all expence or charges
Freed'man, *s.* a man who is made free from slavery
Freédom, *s.* liberty, privilege, unrestraint, civility
Freéfooted, *a.* loose, not confined in walking
Freéhearted, *a.* liberal, generous, kind, civil
Freéhold, *s.* land held in fee or perpetual right

Freeholder, *s.* a person possessed of a freehold
Freely, *ad.* at liberty, lavishly, liberally, kindly
Freeman, *s.* one at liberty, or free of a corporation
Freeminded, *a.* unrestrained, devoid of care, easy
Freeness, *s.* openness, unreservedness, generosity
Freespoken, *a.* speaking with out any reserve, civil
Freestone, *s.* a kind of hard stone used for building
Freethinker, *s.* a despiser of religion, deist, infidel
Freewill', *s.* the power of acting at will or pleasure
Freeze, *v.* to kill or be congealed by cold; *s.* a cloth
Freight, *s.* the lading of a ship; *v.a.* to load a ship
French, *a.* made in or belonging to France
Frenchified, *a.* addicted to or like the French
Frenet'ic, *a.* that hath a frenzy, mad, distracted
Fren'zy, *s.* a distraction of mind, madness, folly
Fréquence, *s.* a crowd, mob, concourse, assembly
Fréquency, *s.* a common occurrence, a concourse
Fréquent, *a.* often done, seen or occurring, common
Fréquent, *v.a.* to visit often, resort to, haunt, keep
Frequent'ed, *part.* visited often, well accustomed
Frequent'er, *s.* one who goes frequently to a place
Fréquently, *ad.* often, commonly, repeatedly
Fres'co, *s.* coolness, shade, duskiness, paint
Fresh, *a.* not salt, cool, new, brisk, ruddy, sweet
Fresh, *s.* a fall of land water into a river, a flood
Fresh'en, *v.* to make or to grow fresh, refresh, revive
Fresh'et, *s.* a pool or stream of fresh water, a flood
Freshly, *ad.* cooly, newly, lately, lively, briskly
Fresh'ness, *s.* newness, ruddiness, coolness, bloom
Fresh'water, *a.* raw, unexperienced, unskilled, bad
Fret, *s.* the agitation of liquor or of mind, work rising in protuberances, a frith, stop, ornament
Fret, *v.* to rub, wear, vex, be angry or uneasy at
Fret'ful, *a.* peevish, angry, uneasy, dissatisfied, odd
Fret'fulness, *s.* peevishness, crossness, uneasiness
Friar, *s.* a religious brother of some order
Friary, *s.* a place where friars live, a monastery
Frib'ble, *s.* a fop of the lowest kind; *v.n.* to trifle
Frib'ler, s. one who trifles, a trifler, idler
Frib'bish, *a.* like a fribble, foppish, trifling, idle
Fricassée, *s.* cut meat, &c. dressed with a rich sauce
Fric'ation, Fric'tion, *s.* the act of rubbing together
Friday, *s.* the sixth day of or in the week [to help
Friend, *s.* a familiar companion; *v.a.* to befriend
Friend'ed, *part.* befriended, helped, supported, aid-
Friend'less, *a.* wanting or without a friend, lone(ed
Friend'liness, *s.* kindness, a disposition to friendship
Friend'ly, *a.* kind, favorable, agreeing
Friend'ly, *ad.* kindly, obligingly, civilly, tenderly
Friend'ship, *s.* favor, kindness, regard, conformity
Frieze, *s.* a term in architecture, a coarse cloth
Friéselike, *a.* like or resembling frieze or friezes
Frig'at or Frigate, *s.* a ship, a small swift war ship
Fright, *s.* a scarecrow, sudden terror or fear, panic
Fright, Frighten, *v.a.* to terrify, daunt, discourage
Frightful, *a.* terrible, full of terror, horrid
Frightfully, *ad.* dreadfully, horridly, badly
Fri'gid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved, unfeeling
Frigid'ity, *s.* coolness, want of heat or zeal, dulness
Fri'gidly, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly, weakly
Frill, *v.a.* to quake, to shake; *s.* a kind of ruffle
Fringe, *s.* a kind of trimming; *v.a.* to trim
Frin'gy, *a.* having or adorned with fringes, shaggy
Frip'pery, *s.* a place where botchers of old clothes dwell, old clothes, mean or insignificant words
Frisk, *v.n.* to leap, skip, dance, be frolicsome or gay
Frisk'er, *s.* one who is frisky, one who is wanton
Frisk'iness, *s.* liveliness, gaiety, wantonness, life
Frisk'y, *a.* gay, airy, frolicsome, wanton, full of life
Frit, *s.* ashes or salt used to make glass with
Frith, *s.* a narrow part of the sea, net, wood
Frit'inancy, *s.* a scream or noise made by an insect
Frit'ter, *s.* a small pancake, a piece cut to be fried
Frit'ter, *v.a.* to consume by piecemeal, break, cut
Frit'tered, *part.* divided or cut into small pieces
Frivol'ity, Friv'olousness, *s.* trifling ness, meanness
Friv'olous, *a.* slight, trifling, unimportant
Friv'olously, *ad.* in a frivolous manner, idly
Friz'zle, *v.a.* to curl in very short curls, curl, crisp
Fro, *ad.* backward, back, from, in a returning state

r. a kind of outer garment, a kind of coat
a small amphibious animal, part of a hoof
s. a prank, a whim; v.n. to play pranks
Frek'ksome, a. full of pranks or tricks
r. away, out of, because of, ever since
ıse, a. full of leaves, bearing leaves [nes
. the face, forepart, van, impudence, bold-
v. to put in front, stand opposite to, oppose
d, part. made with or having a front, op-
r, s. a limit, bond, border, edge [posed
r, a. bordering upon, joining to, limiting
niac', s. a very luscious French white wine
piece, s. a picture set facing a title page
ıs, a. shameless, impudent, saucy, very bold
. the act or power of congelation, ice, cold
tten, part. nipped or withered by the frost
l, a. laid on unequally, prepared for the
y, ad. coldly, without affection (frost
a. excessively cold, hoary, resembling frost
. foam, emptiness, vain words; v.n. to foam
nes, s. a frothy state, lightness, vanity
, a. full of froth, vain, empty, trifling
e, v.a. to curl the hair; s. a disorder, a wart
y, a. smelling strong, musty, nasty, stale
rd, a. peevish, ungovernable, angry, fretful
rdly, ad. peevishly, perversely, crossly, ill
rdness, s. peevishness, perverseness, whim
, s. a wrinkled or sour look, a look of dislike
, v.n. to show dislike by frowning, to look
ingly, ad. sternly, with displeasure [cross
, part. from to freeze
'erous, Frugiferous, a. bearing fruit or corn
ication, s. the act of bearing, fruitfulness
fy, v. to make or render fruitful, to bear
ous, a. bearing fruit, fruitful, fertile, fruit
, a. thrifty, sparing, careful, niggardly
ity, Frugalness, s. good husbandry, thrift
ly, ad. carefully, sparingly, nearly, niggardly
. the produce of the earth, trees and plants
ce, s. fruit, fruit collectively or in general
earing, part. producing fruit, having fruit

Frúiterer, s. a person who sells or deals in fruit
Frúitery, s. a room, fruit loft, fruitage, fruit itself
Frúitful, a. bearing fruit, plenteous, childbearing
Frúitfully, ad. abundantly, plenteously, richly
Frúitfulness, s. plenty, abundance, richness
Frúitgrove, s. a close plantation of fruit trees
Fruit'tion, s. enjoyment, possession, pleasure, bliss
Frúitive, a. enjoying, possessing, able to enjoy
Frúitless, a. void of fruit, barren, unprofitable, vain
Frúitlessly, ad. idly, unprofitably, vainly, in vain
Frúittree, s. a tree that bears or produces fruit
Fruish, v.a. to break, bruise, crush; s. a horn
Frustráneous, a. vain, useless, unprofitable, empty
Frust'rate, a. ineffectual, vain, useless, void [nul
Frust'rate, v.a. to disappoint, balk, defeat, make
Frustration, s. a disappointment, defeat, balk
Frust'rative, Frust'ratory, a. making void, useless
Fry, v. to dress in a frying pan, broil, be hot
Fub, v.a. to put off, cheat, trick, disappoint; s.
Fúcus, s. paint, a paint for the face, a lotion (fat bo
Fud'dle, v. to make or get drunk, to drink hard
Fúel, s. matter for the fire, v.a. to feed the fire
Fugácity, s. the act of flying away, unsteadiness
Fugh, interj. expressing dislike, hatred or aversion
Fúgitive, s. run away, deserter, vagabond, vagran
Fúgitive, a. flying, wandering, unstable, volatile
Fúgitiveness, s. inconstancy, uncertainty, giddiness
Ful'ciment, s. a prop, support, stay, point (u
Fulfil', v.a. to perform, do, complete, answer, fi
Fulfil'ment, s. the act of fulfilling or performing
Fulfraught', a. fully stored, completely loaded
Ful'gent, Ful'gid, a. shining, dazzling, very bright
Ful'gor, s. a great or dazzling brightness, splendo
Full'ginous, a. like soot, sooty, smoky, black
Full, s. filled with, crowded, satisfied, entire, plum
Full, s. a complete measure or state, the whole
Full, ad. fully, quite, without abatement, exactl
Full, v.a. to clean cloth from oil, grease, or dir
Full'blown, Full'spread, part spread to the utmo
Full'bottomed, part. having a full or large bottom
Full'eared, a. having the head full of grain [ha

Full'er, *s.* one who whitens or cleans cloth
Fuller's-earth, *s.* a kind of clay used by fullers
Full'eyed, *a.* having large and prominent eyes
Fullfed', *part.* quite fat, very fat, plump, fattened
Full'-laden, *part.* deeply laden, very heavily laden
Full'ness, *s.* the state of being full, plenty, extent
Full'y, *ad.* completely, perfectly, quite to the full
Ful'minant, *a.* thundering, making a loud noise
Ful'minate, *v.n.* to make a noise like thunder, to [roar
Fulmination, *s.* a thundering, ban, censure
Ful'minatory, *a.* thundering, relating to thunder
Ful'some, *a.* nauseous, rank, offensive, obscene
Ful'someness, *s.* nauseousness, obscenity, trouble
Fum'ble, *v.* to do or handle awkwardly, puzzle
Fum'bler, *s.* an awkward, bungling, or clumsy person
Fum'blingly, *ad.* in an awkward manner, badly
Fume, *s.* smoke, vapor, heat, rage, passion
Fume, *v.* to be in a rage or passion, rave, smoke
Fumett'e, *s.* a stink, a stink or rank smell of meat
Fúmid, *a.* smoky, full of or like smoke, vaporous
Fúmigate, *v.a.* to smoke, fume, perfume
Fumigation, *s.* a scent or vapor raised by fire, [erosion
Fúmingly, *ad.* in a fume, in a rage or heat, angrily
Fúmous, Fúmy, *a.* producing fume, full of vapor
Fun, *s.* a joke, frolic, sport, merriment, mirth
Function, *s.* an office, enjoyment, charge, power
Fund, *s.* a stock, stock or bank of money, capital, land
Fundament'al, *a.* chief, principal, original, prime
Fundament'ally, *ad.* essentially, originally, chiefly
Fúneral, *s.* a burial, the solemnization of a burial
Fúneral, *a.* used for a burial, relating to a burial
Funéreal, *a.* dark, dismal, mournful, funeral
Fun'gous, *a.* spungy, excrescent, soft, porous
Funk, *s.* offensive smell, great fright, panic
Fun'nel, *s.* a kind of pipe, part of a chimney, passage
Fun'ny, *a.* odd, droll, laughable, whimsical, merry
Fur, s. the skin of animals with soft hairs, a sedi-
Fur, v.a. to line or cover with fur [ment
Fur'below, *s.* a fur or fringe sewed upon petticoats
Fur'below, *v.a.* to adorn with plaits of fur, &c.
Fur'bish, *v.a.* to polish, clean, rub up, put into order
Fur'bisher, *s.* one who polishes or cleans up, a hur-
Furcation, *s.* a forked state, a forkiness [nisher
Furious, *a.* mad, raging, violent, frantic, fierce
Furiously, *ad.* madly, violently, frantically, hotly
Furiousness, *s.* fury, force, madness, passion, heat
Furl, *v.a.* to draw up, wrap up, fold, bind, contract
Fur'long, *s.* the eighth part of a mile, a ridge of land
Fur'lough, *s.* leave given for absence from duty
Fur'nace, *s.* an inclosed fireplace, a large vessel
Fur'nace, *v.* to throw out sparks, &c. heat, melt, [fuse
Fur'nish, *v.a.* to supply, provide, equip, fit out, [adorn
Fur'niture, *s.* moveables, goods, decorations, utensils
Fur'rier, *s.* a dealer in furs, a dresser of furs
Fur'row, *s.* a long trench or hollow drain, wrinkle [file
Fur'row, *v.a.* to cut into furrows or hollows, to [wrinkle
Fur'ry, *a.* covered with fur, made of furr
Fur'ther, *ad.* at a distance, beyond this, moreover
Fur'ther, *v.n.* to assist, forward, promote, advance
Fur'therance, *s.* the act of furthering, aid
Fur'therer, *s.* a promoter, advancer, helper
Fur'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover, yet, still
Fur'thermost, *a.* the most distant or remote
Fur'tive, *a.* stolen, gotten by theft or stealth
Fur'uncle, *s.* a large bile, an angry spot or swelling
Fúry, *s.* madness, rage, frenzy, a violent passion
Furze, *s.* gorse, a very prickly shrub used for firing
Furze'bush, *s.* a bush or quantity of furze
Furz'y, *a.* full of, overgrown with or having furze
Fuse, *v.* to melt, dissolve, liquify, soften, be melted
Fusée, *s.* a firelock, part of a watch, match, track
Fusibil'ity, *s.* melted or melting quality
Fúsible, Fúsile, *a.* capable of being melted
Fúsion, *s.* the act of melting, melted state, softness
Fuss, *s.* a stir, tumult, bustle, bustle about nothing
Fustian, *s.* cotton cloth, bombastic stile, bombast
Fustian, *a.* made of fustian, high swelling, lofty
Fustilárian, *s.* a low mean fellow, scoundrel, wretch

a fusty state or quality, a mouldiness
-smelling, nasty, rank, strong, mouldy
lling, worthless, silly, simple, talkative
alkativeness, a want of solidity, vanity
hat is to come, happen, or be hereafter
ürity, *s.* the time to come, a future
l. in time to come (state or being
s. future existence, futurity
to fly or run out in small particles
a kind of mushroom full of dust, a puff
expressing dislike, hate or abhorrence

G

ADINE, *s.* a coarse frock (meaning
ble, *v.n.* to prate loud or fast without
oud talk without meaning, prate
a prating or chattering person, prater
kind of excise, custom, tax on salt
e sloping roof of a building
ne who runs about from place to place
rt of large hook, iron hook, harpoon
aster, father, friend, neighbor, old fir
l. artificial spurs to be put on cocks
o stop the mouth, to stop or hinder

ething used to hinder the speech
to lay, give measure; *s.* a pledge,
depth
s. to make a noise like a goose
t, advantage, interest; *a.* handy, ready
get, obtain, procure, get forward
e who gains or receives advantage
rofitable, advantageous, lucrative
s. misgiving, a giving against
s. to contradict, oppose, thwart, deny
. an opponent, adversary, denier
v. to withstand, oppose, resist, object to
ady, showy, very fine, beauish, slightly
s. finery, gaudiness, extravagant joy
ner of walking, walk, march, step
ad or high festivity, act and procession
e milky way, a broad circle in the sky

Gale, *s.* a blast of wind; *v.* to bawl, flout, fail fast
Gal'liot, *s.* a vessel, a little galley, kind of brigantine
Gall, *s.* bile, rancor, great anger, wrath, a sore
Gall, *v.a.* to hurt the skin, fret, injure, vex, harass
Gallant', *s.* a wooer, suitor, whoremaster, gay man
Gal'lant, *a.* brave, noble, gay, fine, specious
Gal'lantly, *ad.* bravely, nobly, generously [intrigue
Gal'lantry, *s.* bravery, generosity, show, courtship
Gall'ed, *part.* hurt, injured, fretted, vexed, grieved
Gal'leon, *s.* a large ship having four or five decks
Gal'lery, *s.* along narrow apartment, &c. a balcony
Gal'ley, *s.* a vessel rowed, a place of misery or toil
Gal'liard, *s.* a gay brisk man, beau, lively dance
Gal'lican, *a.* relating to France or the French
Gal'licism, *s.* a peculiarity of the French tongue
Galligask'ins, *s. pl.* flops, a kind of large open hose
Gallimaufry, *s.* a strange medley, hotchpotch
Gal'lipot, *s.* a pot, a small pot painted and glazed
Gal'lon, *s.* a measure containing four quarts (ing
Galloon', *s.* a kind of lace, a kind of ribband or bind-
Gal'lop, *v.n.* to ride fast, move away fast, drive on
Gal'lop, *s.* the full speed or swiftest pace of a horse
Gal'loper, *s.* a horse or person that gallops
Gal'lowglasses, *s. pl.* a long coat of mail, soldiers
Gal'lowstree, *s.* a tree or place of execution
Gambâde or Gambâdo, *s.* spatterdashes for riding
Gam'bler, *s.* a cheating gamester, sharper, knave
Gam'bol, *s.* a frolic, wild prank, trick, sport, leap
Gam'bol, *v.n.* to frisk, dance, skip, start, frolic
Gam'brel, *s.* one of the hind legs of a horse
Gâme, *s.* a sport, jest, mocker, animals pursued
Game, *v. n.* to play extravagantly, &c. sport, deride
Gâmecock, *s.* a cock that is bred to fight battles
Gâmekeeper, *s.* one who looks after the game
Gâmesome, *a.* frolicsome, gay, sportive, brisk
Gâmester, *s.* one addicted to gaming, a gamble
Gam'mer, *s.* mistress, mother, neighbor
Gam'mon, *s.* a buttock of a hog salted and dried
Gam'ut, *s.* the scale of musical notes, the first note
Gang, *s.* a number herding together; *v.n.* to go

Gangrene, *s.* a mortification; *v.a.* to mortify
Gangrenous, *a.* mortified, corrupted, rotten
Gang'way, *s.* a kind of way or passage made in a ship
Gantlet, *s.* a military form of punishment, a kind [of glove
Gan'za, *s.* a kind of wild goose
Gaol, *s.* a prison, place of confinement, jail
Gaol'er, *s.* the keeper or master of a prison, a jailer
Gap, *s.* an opening, breach, passage, hole, defect
Gape, *v.a.* to yawn, stare with wonder, open
Gaper, *s.* one who gapes and stares about
Garb, *s.* clothes, dress, outward appearance, the af
Garbage, Garb'ish, *s.* offals, bowels, entrails, guts
Garb'le, *v.a* to sift, separate, part, clear, free
Gard'oil, *s.* a disorder, tumult, uproar, confusion
Gar'den, *v.a.* to cultivate or make a garden
Gar'den, *s.* a place used to grow flowers, &c.
Gar'dener, *s.* a person who cultivates a garden
Gar'dening, *s.* the act or art of cultivating gardens
Gar'gilism, Gar'gle, *s.* a medicine for the throat
Gar'gle, *v.a.* to wash the throat with a medicine
Gar'gil, *s.* a kind of distemper common to hogs
Gar'land, *s.* a wreath of flowers, collar, net
Gar'lic, *s.* a kind of plant, a kind of strong onion
Gar'ment, *s.* a covering for the body, dress, clothes
Gar'ner, *s.* a granary, a place to put threshed corn
Gar'ner, *v.a.* to store or lay up in a place of safety
Garnet, *s.* a red gem, a precious stone, small tackle
Garnish, *v.a.* to adorn, decorate, set off, put off
Gar'nish, Garnishment, Gar'niture, *s.* ornament, a
Garons, *a.* like pickle made of fish, briny, salt (fac
Garret, *s.* a room, the uppermost room, rotten wood
Garretéer, *s.* one that lives in a garret, a mean
Garrison, *s.* soldiers in a fortification (author
Gar'rison, *v.* to secure by or put in soldiers
Garrulity, *s.* loquacity, talkativeness, babbling
Garrulous, *a.* prating, chattering, talkative
Garter, *v.a.* to tie up kind of stocking with a garter
Garter, *s.* a band to tie up the stockings, a ribband
Gas, *s.* a subtile spirit, light steam, rarefied vapor
Gasconade, *s.* a boast, brag, bravado; *v.n.* to brag

Gash, *s.* a deep and long cut; *v.a.* to hack, to cut
Gaskins, *s. pl.* a kind of very wide hose or breeches
Gasp, *v.* to endeavor or gape for breath, to long for
Gasp, *s.* a short or convulsive catch of the breath
Gast, *v.a.* to frighten, shock, terrify, alarm, amaze
Gate, *s.* a large door, frame of wood, entrance
Gath'er, *v.* to bring or draw together, assemble, pick or take up, crop, gain, get in, thicken
Gath'erer, *s.* one who gathers, a collector [rumor
Gath'ering, *s.* a collection, a swelling, a rising, a
Gath'ers, *s. pl.* plaits, folds, a plaiting of cloth
Gaud, Gaud'ery, *s.* an ornament, toy, finery, dress
Gaud'ily, *ad.* with gaudiness, showily, finely
Gaud'iness, *s.* showiness, a tinsel appearance, finery
Gaud'y, *a.* showy, ostentatiously fine; *s.* a feast
Gave, *pret.* of *to give*
Gáveloc, *s.* a kind of long iron bar, pick-javelin
Gáveloes, *s. pl.* javelins, warlike instruments
Gauge, *v.a.* to measure the contents of a vessel
Gauge, *s.* a measure, standard, rod, guess, skill
Gáuger, *s.* a man who guages or measures vessels
Gaunt, *a.* lean, meagre, spare, thin, slender, slight
Gaunt'let, *s.* an iron glove, cock's spur, gantlet
Gav'ot, *s.* a brisk dance, a lively air or tune
Gauze, Gauze, *s.* a kind of very thin silk or linen
Gay, *a.* airy, merry, fine, showy; *s.* an ornament
Gáyety or Gáiety, *s.* airiness, cheerfulness, finery
Gáyly, Gáily, *ad.* airily, merrily, showily, finely
Gaze, *v.n.* to look hard or earnestly; *s.* a fixed look
Gázer, *s.* one who gazes or looks very hard
Gazett'e, *s.* a kind of newspaper or public print
Gazettéer, *s.* a writer of news, newspaper, book
Gázingstock, *s.* one who is gazed at with scorn
Gear, *s.* furniture, accoutrements, dress, traces, stuff
Gear, *v.n.* to put harness on horses, to dress
Geck, *s.* one easily imposed upon; *v.a.* to cheat
Geese, *s. pl.* of *goose*
Gélable, *a.* that may or can be frozen or congealed
Geld'er, *s.* one who gelds, one who gelds cattle

Geld'ing, *s.* a horse that has been gelded
Gel'id, *a.* extremely or very cold, cold as ice
Gel'ly, *s.* a liquor of meat boiled to a consistence
Gem, *s.* a jewel, the first bud of a tree; *v.a.* to bud
Gem'ina, *s. pl.* twins, a pair, brace, couple, sign
Gem'my, *a.* bright, shining, glittering, sparkling
Gen'der, *s.* a sex, breed, race, sort, kind, difference
Gen'der, *v.* to beget, produce, copulate, breed
Genealo'gical, *a.* pertaining to genealogy
Geneal'ogist, *s.* one who is skilled in genealogy
Geneal'ogy, *s.* the history of family-descendants
Gen'eral, *a.* usual, common, public, extensive
Gen'eral, *s.* a whole, great military officer, director
Generalissi'mo, *s.* a commander in chief, a title
General'ity, *s.* the most part, the state of being general
Gen'eralize, *v.a.* to make or render general
Gen'erally, *ad.* in general, very commonly, usually
Gen'erant, Gen'erator, *s.* what begets or produces
Gen'erate, *v.n.* to beget, produce, propagate
Gen'erated, *part.* caused, produced, propagated
Generation, *s.* an age, race, family, production
Gen'erative, *a.* fruitful, rich, able to produce
Generos'ity, Gen'erousness, *s.* liberality, bounty
Gen'erous, *a.* liberal, openhearted, vigorous, strong
Gen'erously, *ad.* in a generous or noble manner
Gen'esis, *s.* the first book of Moses, generation
Genéva, *s.* the spirit of juniper, name of a country
Génial, *a.* contributing to propagation or mirth
Génially, *ad.* naturally, cheerfully, gaily (native
Genic'ulated, *a.* knotted, jointed, swelled, hard
Gen'iting, *s.* the name of an early apple
Gen'itive, *a.* the second case used in declension
Génius, *s.* a nature, disposition, kind of spirit
Gentéel, *a.* polite, elegant, graceful, fine, civil
Gentéelly, *ad.* politely, elegantly, gracefully
Gentéelness, Gentil'ity, *s.* gracefulness, politeness
Gen'tile, *s.* a heathen; *a.* pagan, heathen (grace
Gentil'esse, *s.* complaisance, civility, politeness,
Gent'ilism, *s.* heathenism, paganism, ignorance
Gentil'itious, *a.* peculiar to a nation, hereditary
Gen'tle *a.* soft, tame, meek, peaceable; *v.a.* to tame
Gen'tleman, *s.* a term of complaisance (man
Gen'tlemanlike, Gen'tlemanly, *a.* like a gentle-
Gen'tleness, *s.* meekness, kindness, tenderness
Gen'tleship, *s.* the carriage, &c. of a gentleman
Gen'tlewoman, *s.* a woman of genteel behaviour
Gent'ly, *ad.* softly, meekly, tamely, with care
Gent'ry, *s.* persons in a condition above the vulgar
Genuine, *a.* original, free from adulteration, real
Gen'uinely, *ad.* naturally, originally, really, truly
Gen'uineness, *s.* a freedom from counterfeits &c.
Génus, *s.* a class of beings in science, kind, mode
Geocen'tric, *a.* having the same centre as the earth
Geog'rapher, *s.* a person conversant in geography
Geograph'ical, *a.* relating to geography (parts
Geog'raphy, *s.* a description of the earth or its
Geol'ogy, *s.* a discourse on the state of the earth
Géomancer, *s.* a fortune-teller, cunning man
Géomancy, *s.* the act or art of foretelling by figures
Geomant'ic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy (metry
Geom'eter, Geometri'cian, *s.* one versed in geo-
Geomet'rical, *a.* pertaining to or done by geome-
Geomet'rically, *ad.* in a geometrical manner (try
Geom'etry, *s.* the science of quantity, extension or magnitude, abstractly considered or regarded
Germ, Germe, Germ'in, *s.* a shoot, bud, sprouting seed
Germ'inate, *v.n.* to sprout, shoot, bud, put forth
Germination, *s.* the act of sprouting, a growth
Ger'und, *s.* a kind of verbal noun used in grammar
Gest'ic, *a.* relating to gesture or tricks, antic, droll
Gestic'ulate, *v.n.* to use gestures, to play odd tricks
Gesticulation, *s.* the various postures of the body
Gest'ure, *s.* an action, posture, motion in speaking
Gest'ure, *v.* to accompany with action, to use action (duce
Get, *v.* to procure, win, gain, learn, arrive, in-
Get'ting, *s.* the act of getting, gain, profit, labor
Gew'gaw, *s.* a trifle, bauble; *a.* trifling, showy
Ghast'liness, *s.* paleness, horror of countenance

Ghaſt'ly, *a.* horrid, ſhocking, frightful, like a ghoſt
Ghoſt, *v.* to haunt, perſecute, give up the ghoſt
Ghoſt, *s.* the ſoul of a man deceaſed, ſoul, ſpirit, life (ſoul
Ghoſtly, *a.* ſpiritual, holy, of or relating to the
Giant, *s.* a perſon who is unnaturally tall or large
Gib'ber, *v.a.* to talk nonſenſe or unintelligibly
Gib'beriſh, *s.* cant words uſed by rogues, nonſenſe
Gib'bet, *s.* a gallows; *v.a.* to hang up, to expoſe
Gibe, *v.* to ſneer, reproach with contempt, taunt
Gibe or Gybe, *s.* a ſneer, ſcoff, taunt, reproach
Giber, *s.* a ſcoffer, ſneerer, taunter, reproacher
Gibingly, *ad.* ſcornfully, with contempt, with reproach
Gib'let, *s. pl.* parts of a goose or duck
Gid'dily, *ad.* careleſsly, heedleſsly, unſteadily
Gid'dineſs, *s.* careleſſneſs, a ſwimming in the head
Gid'dy, *a.* heedleſs, thoughtleſs, careleſs, light
Gid'dybrained, Gid'dyheaded, *a.* thoughtleſs, wild
Gift, *s.* a thing given, bribe, power, rope (given
Gift'ed, *a.* endowed with extraordinary favors,
Gig, *s.* any thing that whirls round, a chaiſe, a fiddle
Gigant'ic, *a.* like a giant, large, bulky, wicked
Gig'gle, *v.n.* to laugh, to laugh idly or ſillily
Gig'gler, *s.* a fooliſh laugher, idle laugher, titterer
Gig'let, *s.* a wanton laſcivious girl; *a.* wanton, wild
Gild, *v.a.* to waſh over with gold, adorn, ſet off
Gild'er, *s.* a perſon who gilds, a kind of ſmall coin
Gild'ing, *s.* gold or ſilver laid on for ornament
Gill, *s.* a part of a fiſh, meaſure, herb, liquor, miſs
Gill'iflower, *s.* the July flower, a very fine flower
Gilt, *part.* adorned or laid over with gold, fine
Gilt, *s.* any thing that is gilt or fine
Gim, Gim'my, *a.* neat, ſpruce, nice, fine, trim
Gim'ball, *s.* a kind of double ring, a gimcrack
Gim'blet or Gim'let, *s.* a kind of borer for nails
Gim'crack, *s.* a little petty thing or deviſe, a toy
Gimp, *s.* a kind of ſilk twiſt, lace or edging
Gin, *s.* a ſnare, trap, engine, pump, geneva
Ginger, s. a kind of ſpicy root, a warm Indian root
Giz'zerbread, s. a kind of bread made of flour, ginger and treacle, a kind of ſweet ſpicy bread
Gin'gerly, *ad.* cautiouſly, tenderly, ſoftly, nicely
Gin'gle, *v.* to make or cauſe a ſharp noiſe
Gin'gle, *s.* a ſound, a kind of ſhrill or reſounding noiſe
Gip'ſy, *s.* a kind of fortune-teller, cheat, vagabond, beggar
Girandole, *s.* a kind of branched candleſtick
Gird, *v.* to bind or tie round, dreſs, reproach
Gird'er, *s.* the largeſt timber in a floor (bind
Gir'dle, *s.* a thing tied round the waiſt; *v.a.* to
Gir'dlebelt, *s.* a belt that is put round the waiſt
Girl, *s.* a female child, a very young woman
Girl'iſh, *a.* acting like a girl, childiſh, trifling
Girl'iſhneſs, *s.* a girliſh ſtate, girliſh quality, folly
Girt, *s.* a bandage for the ſaddle; *v.a.* to gird
Girth, *s.* a compaſs made by a ſtring, a bandage
Giſon, *s.* a female, low fence, low wall of enclosure
Give, *v.* to beſtow, deliver, pay, yield, reſign
Giv'er, *s.* one who gives, one who beſtows or grants
Giz'zard, *s.* the hard muſculous ſtomach of a fowl
Glácial, *a.* relating to ice, like ice, icy, froren
Gláciate, *v.n.* to turn to ice, freeze, congeal
Glaciátion, *s.* the act of freezing, ice formed
Gláciś, *s.* a kind of ſloping bank in fortifications
Glad, *a.* cheerful, merry, pleaſed, pleaſing, bright
Glad or Glad'den, *v.a.* to make glad, delight
Glade, *s.* an opening in a wood; *v.a.* to gladden
Gladiátor, *s.* a ſword-player, a kind of prize-fighter
Glad'ly, *ad.* joyfully, cheerfully, readily, commonly
Glad'neſs, *s.* cheerfulneſs, joy, delight, pleaſure
Glad'ſome, *a.* pleaſing, gay, cheering, cauſing joy
Glaire, *s.* the white of an egg, a kind of halberd
Glare, *v.a.* to ſmear over with the white of eggs
Glance, *s.* a quick view, the dart of a beam of light
Glance, *v.* to view obliquely, cenſure, ſhoot
Glan'cingly, *ad.* obliquely, tranſiently, very ſhortly
Gland, *s.* a part of the human body, ſtrainer, nut
Gland'ers, *s. pl.* a diſeaſe, the running of a horſe's (noſe
Glandiferous, *a.* bearing or having acorns
Glare, *s.* an overpowering brightneſs, luſtre, flaſh
Glare, *v.n.* to ſhine ſo as to dazzle the eyes

a. ſhining, bright, ſhocking, barefaced
an artificial tranſparent ſubſtance, cup
Glaſt, *part.* covered with glaſs, glazed
nace, *s.* a place uſed for melting glaſs in
ſe, *s.* a houſe or place where glaſs is made
rk, *s.* a making or manufactory of glaſs
. reſembling glaſs, clear, ſmooth, brittle
s, *a.* having a light green color, greeniſh
v.a. to wheedle, flatter, ſooth, coax (gloſs
a. to furniſh or cover with glaſs, to ſet a
s. a man who makes glaſs windows, &c.
. a ſudden ſhoot of light; *v.n.* to ſhine
ily
, *part.* ſhining, flaſhing; *s.* a gleam, a ray
a. flaſhing, ſhooting ſudden light, bright
a. to gather the remains, pick up, ſelect
a collection made ſlowly and laborioſuſly
s. one who gleans, one who ſelects, &c.
, *s.* the act of gleaning, a thing gleaned
church eſtate, turf, ſoil, kind of ſulphur
oy, mirth, merriment, pleaſure, gaiety
. gay, merry, cheerful, laughing, pleaſant
dale, valley, vale, ſpace between two hills
ooth, ſlippery, quick, ready; *v a.* to geld
d. ſmoothly, quickly, readily, eaſily, faſt
, *s.* ſmoothneſs, ſlipperyneſs, eaſe (paſs
. to flow gently, ſilently, and ſwiftly, to
the act and manner of paſſing ſmoothly
ing, *s.* a weak or faint light, a ſhort view
s. a faint light, a ſhort appearance or view
r Gliſter, *v.n.* to ſhine, ſparkle, glitter
r Gliſtering, *s.* a luſtre, brightneſs, ſhow
, Glóbed, *a.* formed like a globe, round
a ſphere, a ball, the univerſe, a body of
Glóbous, *a.* ſpherical, round (men
y, Glóbouſneſs, *s.* aroundneſs of form, &c.
, Glób'ulous, *a.* like a ſmall ſphere, round
te, *v.a.* to gather, roll or form into a ball
. cloudineſs, obſcurity, heavineſs of mind
eſs, *s.* want of light, cloudineſs of look
, *a.* obſcure, cloudy, diſmal, ſullen

Glórify, *v.a.* to honor, praiſe, extol, exalt, worſhi
Glórious, *a.* illuſtrious, excellent, noble, haught
Glóry, *s.* honor, praiſe, fame, luſtre, happineſs, jo
Glóry, *v.n.* to boaſt, be proud of, rejoice
Gloſs, *v.n.* to palliate, cover, adorn, explain, cle
Gloſs'ineſs, *s.* a ſmooth poliſh, ſuperficial luſtre
Gloſs'y, *a.* ſhining, ſhowy, ſmoothly poliſhed, ſo
Glove, *s.* a cover for the hands; *v.a.* to cover wit
Glov'er, *s.* one who makes or ſells gloves [glov
Glow, *v.* to be heated, burn, grow or be hot, redde
Glow, *s.* a great heat, brightneſs, paſſion, anger
Glue, *s.* a ſtrong cement uſed to join wood together
Glue, *v.a.* to join together with glue, unite, ſtic
Glum, *a.* ſullen, ſour, ſtubborn, very grave, gloom
Glut, *v.a.* to devour, cloy, overload, diſguſt, cra
Glut, *s.* a great plenty, more than is enough
Glu'tinous, Glu'ey, *a.* like glue, ropy, ſticky, viſci
Glut'ted, *part.* devoured, filled, overcharged, ſate
Glut'ton, *s.* a perſon who eats to exceſs, an anim
Glut'tonous, *a.* given to exceſſive feeding, greed
Glut'tony, *s.* exceſs of or in eating, great luxur
Gnar or Gnarl, *v.n.* to growl, ſnarl, grumble, ſna
Gnarl'ed, *a.* knotted, knotty, rough, hard (fum
Gnaſh, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage, &c. claſ
Gnaſh'ing, *s.* the act of grinding the teeth, anguiſ
Gnat, *s.* a kind of ſmall winged ſtinging inſect
Gnaw, *v.a.* to waſte, fret, bite, tear with the teet
Goad, *s.* a ſharp inſtrument uſed to drive oxen b
Goad, *v.a.* to prick with a goad, vex, ſpur
urge on (poſe, en
Goal, *s.* a ſtarting-poſt, priſon, point, final pu
Goat, *s.* an animal between a deer and a ſheep
Gob, Gob'ber, *s.* a mouthful, piece, ſmall quanti
Gob'bet, *v.a.* to eat or ſwallow down at a mouthf
Gob'ble, *v.a.* to ſwallow haſtily and with noiſe
Gob'let, *s.* a veſſel, a kind of bowl, kind of large cu
Gob'lin, *s.* an evil ſpirit, apparition, elf, hobgobli
Go'cart, *a.* a thing uſed to teach children to wal
GOD, *s.* the Supreme Being, an idol; *v.a.* to deif
God'deſs, *s.* a female deity, a moſt charming w
man

God'father, *s.* a male sponsor used in baptism
God'head, *s.* godship, deity, the divine nature, a god
God'ild, *v.* may God keep, may God preserve
God'ness, *a.* very wicked, irreligious, profane, vile
God'like, *a.* divine, holy, pious, very good, excellent
God'liness, *s.* piety to God, real or true religion
God'ly, *a.* righteous, religious, pious; *ad.* piously
God'mother, *s.* a female sponsor in baptism [holily
Goff, *s.* a game, a sort of play with a stick and ball
Gold, *s.* the heaviest or best of all metals
Gold'beater, *s.* one whobeats gold into fine leaves
Gold'en, *a.* made of gold, valuable, shining, happy
Gold'finch, *s.* a kind of bird, a small beautiful bird
Gold'smith, *s.* one who works in gold, a banker
Gondola, *s.* a long flat boat chiefly used at Venice
Good, *s.* what is good, advantage, prosperity, virtue
Good, *a.* having desirable qualities, fit; *ad.* well
Goodlihead, *s.* beauty, grace, elegance, taste
Goodly, *a.* graceful, desirable, happy, fine, affected
Goodness, *s.* an obliging temper, civility
Goodnatured, *a.* civil, obliging, kind, gentle
Goodness, *s.* all desirable qualities, virtue, piety
Goods, *s.pl.* furniture, wares, merchandize, moveables
Goose, *s.* a large fowl, tayler's iron, simpleton
Goose'berry, *s.* the name of a bush and its fruit
Gordian, *a.* inextricable, very intricate or cramp
Gordian knot, *s.* an inextricable difficulty
Gore, *s.* coagulated or corrupt blood, a piece, a slip
Gore, *v.a.* to wound with horns, stab, pierce
Gorge, *s.* the swallow or throat, a moulding, a line
Gorge, *v.a.* to gut, to fill quite up to the throat
Gorgeous, *a.* fine, showy, glittering, sumptuous
Gorgeously, *ad.* splendidly, finely, richly, stately
Gorget, *s.* armor for the throat, a part of dress
Gorgon, *s.* any thing ugly and horrid; *a.* ugly
Gormandize, *v.n.* to devour or eat ravenously
Gormandizing, *part.* eating very greedily, ravenous
Gory, *a.* bloody, fatal, murderous, cruel, vile, base
Gos'ling, *s.* a young goose, a sort of excrescence
Gos'pel, *s.* GOD'S word through CHRIST
Gos'pel, *v.n.* to give sentiments of religion
Gos'sip, *s.* a sponsor in baptism, tattler, prater
Gos'sip, *v.n.* to chat, prate, spend time idly
Got, Got'ten, *part. pass.* of *to get*
Gothic, *s.* irregular, uncouth, wild, antique, odd
Goth'icism, *s.* rudeness, roughness, barbarity
Gove, *v.a.* to mow, to heap up; *s.* a rick, pile, mow
Gov'ern, *v.a.* to rule, regulate, restrain, check
Gov'ernable, *a.* manageable, subject to rule, mild
Gov'ernance, *s.* rule, management, control, care
Governant'e, *s.* a lady who tutors young girls
Gov'erness, *s.* an instructress, tutoress, mistress
Gov'ernment, *s.* executive power, management
Gov'ernor, *s.* one who has high authority, a tutor
Gouge, *s.* a kind of chissel having a round edge
Gourd, *s.* a plant resembling a melon, a bottle
Gout, *s.* a most painful distemper, drop, taste
Gout'y, *a.* afflicted with the gout, boggy, wet
Gown, *s.* a long upper garment, loose habit
Grabble, *v.* to grope, feel for, be on the ground
Grace, *s.* a favor, privilege, virtue, ornament, a title, the act of craving a blessing upon our meat
Grace, *v.a.* to adorn, favor, dignify, exalt, raise
Gráced, *part. a.* beautiful, favored, dignified, chaste
Gráceful, *a.* beautiful, comely, striking, pleasing
Grácefully, *ad.* in a graceful or comely manner
Grácefulness, *s.* a comeliness, elegance, dignity
Gráceless, *a.* void of grace, abandoned, wicked
Grácious, *a.* merciful, kind, good, civil, graceful
Grácioufly, *ad.* kindly, with condescension, well
Grácioufness, *s.* a kind of civil condescension
Gradátion, *s.* a regular progress, degree, order
Gradátory, *s.* a flight of steps, short stair case
Gradual, *a.* step by step, regular; *s.* a set of steps
Graduality, Graduátion, *s.* a regular progression
Gradually, *ad.* by steps or degrees [to improve
Gradúate, *v.a.* to honor or mark with degrees,
Gradúate, *s.* one admitted to academical degrees

raft, *s.* a young cion or shoot, a ditch
raft, *v.a.* to insert a coin or branch
. one who grafts, one who inserts, &c.
single seed of corn, a minute particle
. rough, uneven, irregular, varied, odd
pl. the remains of malt after brewing
, *s.* the science of writing correctly
an, *s.* one who teaches, &c. grammar
ical, *a.* belonging to grammar, exact
cally, *ad.* according to grammar, well
cat'er, *s.* a low grammarian, a pedant
s. a kind of large fish, a young whale
s. a store-house to put threshed corn in
r Gran'ite, *s.* a kind of fine marble, a
nore than great, splendid, noble (gem
d, *s.* the child of a son or daughter
ghter, *s.* a son's or daughter's daughter
. a man who is of great rank or power
,Grand'ity, *s.* state, magnificence, show
ter, *s.* a father's or mother's father
nous, *a.* using a haughty or lofty stile
ther, *s.* a father's or mother's mother
, *s.* a grandfather, ancestor, head, origin
, *s.* the son of a son or daughter
a farm, great farm, very retired place
ous, *a.* eating grain, living upon grain
or Gran'dum, *s.* an old grandmother
s. to bestow, give, yield, admit, allow
t gift, thing granted, deed, concession
. one to whom a grant is made over
s. one by whom a grant is made over
a kind of fruit, the fruit of the vine
, *a.* well delineated, laid down, clear
v. to lay fast hold of, grasp, fight, close
ver, *s.* an insect that hops in the grass
s. to hold in the hand, gripe, seize
he gripe or seizure of the hand, a hold
t. of *to grasp* (become green
food for cattle; *v.n.* to breed grass, to
. covered over with grass, having grass
a partition made with bars, a fire-place

Grate, *v.a.* to rub small, offend, vex, hurt (able
Grateful, *a.* having a due sense of benefit, accept-
Gratefully, *ad.* with proper gratitude, pleasingly
Grater, *s.* a rough instrument used to grate with
Gratification, *s.* pleasure, delight, a reward, a gift
Grat'ify, *v.a.* to indulge, delight, please, requite
Grating, *part.a.* rubbing, disagreeable, vexing
Gratingly, *ad.* in a displeasing manner, harshly
Gratis, *ad.* for nothing, without reward, freely
Gratitude, Grat'fulness, *s.* duty to benefactors
Gratuitous, *a.* voluntary, done freely, not proved
Gratuitously, *ad.* voluntarily, without due proof
Gratuity, *s.* a reward, recompence, gift, present
Grat'ulate, *v.a.* to congratulate, with joy, rejoice
Gratulation, *s.* the act of rejoicing with another
Grat'ulatory, *a.* expressing joy or pleasure, kind
Grave, *s.* the name of an accent, place for the dead
Grave, *a.* serious, not sharp; *v.* to carve, clean,
Graveclothes, *s. pl.* the dress of the dead (bury
Grav'el, *s.* hard sand, very small pebble stones
Grav'el, *v.a.* to cover with gravel, puzzle, pose
Grav'elly, *a.* abounding with or having gravel
Gravely, *ad.* solemnly, deeply, seriously, plainly
Graver, *s.* a kind of tool, a man that engraves
Gravestone, *s.* a stone that is laid over the dead
Gravitate, *v.n.* to tend to the centre, to weigh
Gravitation, *s.* the act of tending to the centre
Grav'ity, Gravenes, *s.* weight, seriousness, sober-
Gravy, *s.* the juice of boiled or roasted meat (ness
Gray or Grey, *a.* hoary, white mixed with black
Graybeard, *s.* an old man by way of contempt
Graynes or Grey'ness, *s.* a grey quality or state
Graze, *v.n.* to eat grass, touch slightly, glance,
Grazier, *s.* a feeder of cattle for slaughter [tikin
Grazing, *s.* the act of feeding upon or by grass
Grease, *s.* the soft part of fat, a disease in horses
Grease, *v.n.* to smear with fat, bribe, corrupt
Greasiness, *s.* a greasy state, &c. fatness, oiliness
Greasy, *a.* smeared with grease, oily, fat, heavy
Great, *a.* large, important, chief, noble, pregnant
Great, *s.* the whole, the gross, the whole lump

Great'ly, *ad.* in a great degree, nobly, generously
Great'ness, *s.* largeness, dignity, grandeur, pride
Grécian, *a.* of, relating or belonging to Greece
Grécism, *s.* a Greek idiom, a Greek form of speech
Greece, *s.* a flight of steps, kind of fur, country
Greed'ily, *ad* very eagerly, ravenously, voraciously
Greed'iness, *s* ravenousness, eagerness, nearness
Greed'y, *a.* ravenous, eager, hungry, covetous, near
Green, *a.* unripe, young, fresh, not dry, raw
Green, *s.* a color, a grassy plain, leaves, branches
Green, *v.a.* to make or tinge green (court
Greencloth', *s.* a board of justice within the king's
Greengāge, *s.* a plumb, a remarkable luscious plum
Green'house, *s.* a house to keep tender plants in
Green'ish, *a.* inclined to greenness, rather green
Green'ly, *ad.* with a greenish color, wanly
Green'ness, *s.* a green color, unripeness, newness
Green'sward, *s.* the turf upon which grass grows
Greet, *v.a.* to address, salute, congratulate, hail
Greet'ing, *part.* saluting, addressing; *s.* a salutation
Gregárious, *a.* going in flocks, going in herds
Grenáde or Grenádo, *s.* a fireball, a small bomb
Grenadiér, *s.* a very tall soldier, a tall foot soldier
Grey'hound, *s.* a tall swift dog used in coursing
Grid'iron, *s.* a kind of grate to broil meat upon
Grief, *s.* sorrow, trouble, harm, pain, disease
Griévance, *s.* the state or cause of trouble, grief
Grieve, *v.* to afflict, hurt, vex, mourn, lament
Griéved, *part.* troubled, affected, vexed, lamented
Griévous, *a.* afflictive, heavy, hard to be borne
Griévously, *ad.* painfully, vexatiously, miserably
Grim, *a.* ill-looking, horrible, ugly, sour, crabbed
Grimáce, *s.* an air of affectation, a wry mouth
Grimalk'in, *s.* an old cat, cat, little old woman
Grime, *s.* dirt; *v.a.* to dirty, daub, soil, besmear
Grim'ly, *ad.* sourly, sullenly, hideously, horribly
Grim'ness, *s.* dreadfulness of countenance, sourness
Grin, *v.a.* to set the teeth together, laugh, titter
Grind, *v.a.* to sharpen, reduce, harass, oppress
Grind'er, s. one who or what grinds, a back tooth
Grind'stone, s. a stone used for grinding tools on

Gripe, *v.a.* to hold fast, press close, sq
Gripe, *s.* a grasp, squeeze, oppression; *pl*
Gríper, *s.* an usurer, oppressor, extortic
Grípingly, *ad.* with a keen pain in the
Gris'ly, *a.* horrible, dreadful, hideous. sp
Grist, *s.* corn to be ground, provision,
Gris'tle, *s.* a kind of bony substance
Gris'tliness, *s.* a gristly state, a gristly q
Gris'tly, *a.* like gristles, full of gristles,
Grit, *s.* the coarse part of meal, sand, d
Grit'ty, *a.* full of or having hard particl
Griz'zle, *a.* gray, roan; *s.* a kind of gra
Griz'zled, Griz'zly, *a.* gray, mixed wi
Groan, *v.n.* to mourn with a hoarse d
Groan, *s.* a hoarse and mournful sound, a
Gróaning, *s.* the act of sending out groa
Grócier, *s.* a dealer in teas, sugars, plum
Grócery, *s.* wares or goods sold by a gr
Grog'ram, *s.* a kind of stuff made of silk
Groin, *s.* the part next the thigh, a gr
Groom, *s.* a person who cleans and ten
Groove, *s.* a hollow cut with a tool; *v.a*
Grope, *v.n.* to feel, or to search for in
Gross, *a.* thick, bulky, fat, unseemly,
Gross, *s.* the whole, total, bulk, twelve
Gross'ly, *ad.* coarsely, shamefully, palp
Gross'ness, *s.* a want of delicacy, thickn
Grot, Grot'to, *s.* a cavern, a cave of pl
Grotes'que, *a.* comical, ridiculous, unn
Grove, *s.* a walk shaded by trees, a sma
Grov'el, *v.n.* to be mean, to creep on t
Grov'eller, *s.* one who grovels, an abje
Ground, *s.* the earth, floor, country, c
Ground, *v.n.* to lay on the ground, to
Ground, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to grind*
Ground'floor, *s.* a floor, the lower story
Ground'less, *a.* void of reason, void of t
Ground'plot, *s.* the ground a building
Ground'rent, *s.* rent paid for building g
Ground'sel or Grun'sel, *s.* timber that is
ground, an herb, a kind of common

vork, *s.* the ground, foundation, cause
a cluster, crowd, huddle; *v.a.* to crowd
. a fine kind of game found on heaths
coarse meal, pollard, dregs, an apple
. to shoot out, increase, improve, raise
.*n.* to snarl, grumble, murmur, utter
g, *s.* the act of snarling or complaining
part. of *to grow*
s. a vegetation, product, improvement
, *v.a.* to feel in the dark, grope, search
v. to envy, give unwillingly, murmur
s. an old quarrel, anger, envy, ill-will
gly, *ad.* unwillingly, reluctantly, crosly
a food made of oatmeal boiled in water
um, *a.* sour of aspect or speech, surly, se-
ad. harshly, sourly, surlily, roughly (vere
s, *s.* a gruff appearance, &c. sternness
:, *v.a.* to murmur, mutter, growl, snarl
r, *s.* a person who grumbles or murmurs
ng, *s.* a complaint, a noise of discontent
, *a.* thick, lumpy, bad, clotted like blood
the common noise made by a hog or pig
run'tle, *v.n.* to make a noise like a hog
v. to grudge, envy, repine; *s.* ill-will
ie, *s.* one who sees covenants performed
y, *v.a.* to defend, provide against, adorn
a defence, a caution; *v.a.* to defend
e, Guar'dianship, *s.* the office of a guardian
, *part.* watched, defended, adorned (son
n, *s.* one who has the care of another per-
s, *a.* void of defence or care, exposed
ip, *s.* a ship set to guard a harbor, care
, *s.* a small nice fish, man deceived, bait
, *s.* a reward, recompence, requital (pose
.*a.* to conjecture, find out, hit upon, sup-
a conjecture, supposition, surmise
a person who is entertained, a visitor
:, *s.* direction, government, care, advice
.*a.* to direct, superintend, regulate, rule
one who directs, superintends or regulates
deceit, *fraud, craft, cunning,* artifice

Guileful, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, artful, wily
Guilt, *s.* an offence, crime, fault, wickedness, vice
Guilt'iness, *s.* guilt, the state of being guilty, vice
Guilt'less, *a.* free from guilt, innocent, upright
Guilt'y, *a.* having done a crime or fault, wicked
Guin'ea, *s.* one and twenty shillings *ster.*
Guise, *s.* a manner, habit, custom, practice, dress
Guitar', *s.* a kind of stringed musical instrument
Gulch, Gulch'in, *s.* a swallowing, a little glutton
Gulf, Gulph, *s.* a large deep bay, whirlpool, abyss
Gull, *v.a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, impose upon
Gull, *s.* a sea fowl, one easily cheated, a cheat, fraud
Gull'ed, *part.* cheated, tricked, imposed on
Gull'et, *s.* the throat, windpipe, passage, course
Gull'y, *v.* to run with noise, to wear out or away
Gull'yhole, *s.* a place where gutters empty them-
Gulos'ity, *s.* gluttony, odious greediness (selves
Gulp, *v.a.* to swallow down eagerly or at once
Gulp, *s.* what is swallowed at once, fine swallow
Gum, *s.* the viscous juice of trees, a distemper
Gum, *v.a.* to close or to smear over with gum
Gum'mous, Gum'my, *a.* consisting of gum, clammy
Gums, *s. pl.* part of the jaws enclosing the teeth
Gun, *s.* a cannon, musket, great flagon or pot
Gun'nel, Gun'whale, *s.* a part of or in a ship's side
Gun'ner, *s.* a person who uses a gun, a cannonier
Gun'nery, *s.* the science of artillery or of using
Gun'powder, *s.* powder made for guns [guns
Gun'shot, *s.* the reach or the range of a fired gun
Gun'shot, *a.* made or hit by the shot or range of a
Gun'smith, *s.* a man who makes guns, &c. (gun
Gun'stock, *s.* a piece of wood for fixing a gun in
Gur'gle, Gug'gle, *v.n.* to fall or gush with noise
Gush, *v.a.* to rush out; *s.* the act of rushing out
Gus'set, *s.* a small bit of cloth to strengthen with
Gust, *s.* the sense of tasting, a blast of wind, love
Gust'able, *a.* that may be tasted, agreeable to the
Gustation, *s.* the act of tasting, a relish (taste
Gust'ful, *a.* well-tasted, nice, pleasant, agreeable
Gust'o, *s.* the relish of a thing, taste, love, liking
Gust'y, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, rough, foul, bad

Gut'ter, *s.* a passage for water; *v.a.* to run in holes
Gut'tered, *part.* formed or run in little hollows
Gut'tural, *a.* belonging to the throat, deep, hoarse
Guz'zle, *v.a.* to drink much, to eat immoderately
Guz'zler, *s.* a great drinker, great toper, drunkard
Guy, *s.* a rope to hoist things into a ship

H

HA, *interj.* expressing wonder, joy or sorrow
Hăbeas-cŏrpus, *s.* a writ of trial or liberty
Hab'erdasher, *s.* a dealer, a dealer in small wares
Hab'erdashery, *s.* the goods sold by a haberdasher
Habili'ment, *s.* dress, attire, clothes, garments
Habili'tate, *v.a.* to qualify, entitle, prepare, dress
Habilitation, *s.* a qualification, fitness, capacity
Hab'it, *s.* dress, custom, state of a thing; *v.a.* to dress
Hab'itable, *a.* that may be inhabited, decent, safe
Hab'itant, Hab'itator, *s.* an inhabitant, a dweller
Habitation, *s.* a place of abode, dwelling, residence
Habit'ual, *a.* customary, usual, acquired by habit
Habit'ually, *ad.* by habit, by custom, by use, gen-
Habit'uate, *v.a.* to accustom, to use often (erally
Habit'uated, *part.* used often, used, accustomed
Hab'itude, *s.* habit, familiarity, state, relation
Hab'nab, *ad.* at random, by accident, by chance
Hack, *v.a.* to cut irregularly, cut, chop, use often
Hack, *s.* any thing used in common, a rack, a crib
Hac'kle, *s.* a raw silk, a skin; *v.a.* to dress flax
Hack'ney, *v.a.* to practise or use one thing much
Hack'ney, *s.* a hireling, mercenary, prostitute
Hack'neyed, *part.* used much, used in common
Had'doc, *s.* the name of a seafish of the cod kind
Haft, *s.* a handle; *v.a.* to set or put into a haft
Hag, *s.* a fury, ugly woman, witch; *v.a.* to torment,
Hag'gard, *s.* any thing wild, a hawk (to fatigue
Hag'gard, Hag'gardly, *a.* deformed, ugly, lean, bad [mess
Hag'gess, *s.* a sheep's head and pluck minced, dish,
Hag'gish, *a.* like a hag, frightful, deformed (ously
Hag'gle, v. to mangle, cut, chop, bargain tedi-
Hag'gler, s. one who haggles, one who mangles
Hagi'grapher, *s.* a holy writer, an inspired writer
Hail, *s.* frozen rain; *interj.* all health be to you
Hail, *v.a.* to pour down hail, salute, call out to
Hailshot, *s.* small shot scattered about like hail
Hailstone, *s.* a single ball or particle of hail
Hair, *s.* one of the coverings of the body, a course
Hairbrained, *a.* wild, thoughtless, giddy, foolish
Hairbreadth, *s.* a very small breadth or distance
Haircloth, *s.* a kind of rough and prickly stuff
Hairiness, *s.* a hairy state or quality, roughness
Hairless, *a.* destitute of hair, smooth, bare, bald
Hairy, *a.* covered with hair, made of hair, rough
Halbard or Halberd, *s.* a soldier's long battle-ax
Halcyon, *a.* happy, quiet, calm, still; *s.* a bird
Hale, *a.* healthy, well, robust, hearty, stout, sound
Hale, *v.a.* to drag or pull by force, salute, call to
Half, *s.* one part in two; *ad.* equally, by halves
Half'blooded, *a.* mean, base, poor, low, degenerate
Half'bred, *part.* mongrel, mixed, imperfect, mean
Half'pike, *s.* a small pike carried by officers
Half'way, *s.* the middle way; *ad.* in the middle
Half'wit, *s.* a foolish person, simpleton, blockhead
Hal'ibut, *s.* a good fish, a kind of large sea fish
Hall, *s.* a mansion-house, court-room, large room
Hallelújah, *v.* praise the LORD; *s.* praise to the
Halloo, *v.a.* to encourage with shouts [LORD
Hal'low, *v.a.* to consecrate, devote, reverence
Hals'er, *s.* a rope, a rope of a ship less than a cable
Halt, *v.n.* to limp, hesitate, stop, stop in a march
Halt, *s.* a stop in a march, a limping; *a.* lame
Halt'er, *s.* a rope, a cord; *v.a.* to bind with a cord
Halve, *v.a.* to divide into two parts, part, share
Ham, *s.* a leg of pork cured, the thigh, a house
Ham'let, *s.* a part of a parish, part, small village
Ham'mer, *s.* an instrument to drive a nail, &c.
Ham'mer, *v.* to beat with a hammer, to work
Ham'moc, *s.* a kind of swinging bed used in a ship
Hamp'er, *s.* a covered basket used for carriage
Hamp'er, *v.a.* to perplex, entangle, ensnare, set
Ham'string, *s.* the string or tendon of the ham
Ham'string, *v.a.* to cut the tendon of the ham

a part of the body, price, act, care, pointer
a. to give, deliver down, lead, seize, con-
ket, *s.* a small basket for the hand (duct
, *s.* a bell that is to be rung in the hand
adth, *s.* the exact breadth of the hand
f, *v.a.* to confine the hands with irons
a. using or joining hands, conveyed, con-
one who hands down to others [ducted
, *s.* as much as the hand can well hold
lop, *s.* a pace, a kind of gentle easy gallop
ift, *s.* a manuel occupation, work, labor
iftsman, *s.* a manufacturer, laborer, wor-
ad. in a handy manner, skilfully (ker
rk, *s.* work done by the hand, labor, deed
chief, *s.* a piece of linen, silk, &c. used
e the face, or to wear round the neck
v.a. to touch, feel, treat of in discourse
s. the part of a thing that is held, a hole
, *a.* having no hands, destitute of hands
id, *s.* a maid constantly waiting or near
l, *s.* a small mill to grind any thing by
r, *s.* a saw manageable by one hand only
v.a. to use or do any thing the first time
, *s.* the first act of sale, the first money
ne, *a.* graceful, elegant, generous, large
ne, *v.a.* to make elegant or neat (ously
nely, *ad.* beautifully, elegantly, gener-
neness, *s.* beauty, elegance, gracefulness
iting, *s.* any one's particular writing
a. ready, dext rous, skilful, convenient
andy, *s.* a play, a kind of childish play
. to fix upon, choak, adorn, float, drag
s. a kind of short broad sword, an iron
on, *s.* a dependant, flatterer, sycophant
s, *s. pl.* ornaments hung against wal's
n, *s.* one who hangs, a public executioner
a skein of thread, &c. tie, wooden ring
, *v.n.* to long for or after, to desire much
ance, accident; *v.n.* to fall out, to happen
ard, *s.* a chance, mere chance. accident
, *a.* unhappy, unlucky, unfortunate, poor

Hap'ly, *ad.* perhaps, by chance, peradventure, fo
Hap'pen, *v.n.* to fall out, come to pass, chance
Hap'pily, *ad.* luckily, well, agreeably, gracefully
Hap'pineſs, *s.* blessedness, content, good fortune
Hap'py, *a.* fortunate, in heaven, pleased, ready
Harran'gue, *s.* an oration; *v.n.* to make a speech
Haran'guer, *s.* a person who harrangues, an orator
Har'aſs, *v.a.* to weary, to vex; *s.* waste, disturbance
Har'assed, *part.* wearied, fatigued, tired, troubled
Har'binger, *s.* a forerunner, messenger, officer
Har'bour, *v.* to shelter, entertain, lodge, secure
Har'bor, Har'borage, *s.* a port, shelter, lodging
Hard, *a.* firm, difficult, niggardly, sour, unkind
Hard'bound, *part.* bound tight, bound fast, costive
Hard'en, *v.a.* to make hard, to confirm in vice
Hard'favored, *a.* having coarse features, rough
Hard'handed, *a.* [illegible], rough, coarse, homely
Hard'hearted, *a.* cruel, merciless, inhuman, base
Hard'heartedness, *s.* cruelty, a want of tenderness
Hard'hood, Hard'ihood, Hard'ness, *s.* bravery
Hard'labored, *part.* much labored or studied (elly
Hard'ly, *ad.* with difficulty, scarcely, severely, cru-
Hard'mouthed, *a.* disobedient to the reign or bit
Hard'neſs, *s.* a hard quality, stinature, stinginess
Hard'ship, *s.* fatigue, injury, oppression, cruelty
Hard'ware, *s.* wares made of iron, steel, brass, &c.
Hard'y, *a.* hard, strong, stout, brave, bold, daring
Hare, *s.* a well known animal; *v.a.* to terrify
Hárebrained, *a.* giddy, heedless, roving, unsettled
Hark, *interj.* hear! listen! attend! *v.a.* to listen
Har'lequin, *s.* a kind of buffoon in a play, &c.
Harm, *s.* injury, mischief; *v.a.* to hurt, to injure
Harm'ful, *a.* hurtful, mischievous, detrimental
Harm'leſs, *a.* innocent, void of guilt, unhurt, safe
Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* musical, suited, fitted
Harmónious, *a.* musical, well agreed, adapted to
Har'monist, *s.* a musician, a writer of harmonies
Har'monize, *v.a.* to make musical, adapt, adjust
Har'mony, *s.* agreement, just proportion of sound
Har'neſs, *s.* armor, traces for horses, trappings

Har'nefs, *v.a.* to put on armor, to put on traces
Harp, *s.* an old inſtrument, lyre, conſtellation
Harp, *v.n.* to play on the harp, to dwell upon
Harp'er, *s.* one who harps, a player on the harp
Harpoon, *s.* a kind of dart to ſtrike whales with
Harp'ſicord, *s.* a kind of fine muſical inſtrument
Harp'y, *s.* a filthy bird, a mean ravenous wretch
Har'ridan, *s.* a decayed or old worn-out ſtrumpet
Har'row, *s.* an inſtrument much uſed in huſbandry
Har'row, *v.a.* to break clods with or by a harrow, tear up, ſtrip, lay waſte, ravage, haraſs, diſturb
Harſh, *a.* ſour, rough, rigorous, peeviſh, grating
Harſh'ly, *ad.* in a harſh manner, ſeverely, croſsly
Harſh'neſs, *s.* roughneſs, peeviſhneſs, ſourneſs
Hars'let, *s.* the inmates of a hog, a kind of roaſt
Hart, *s.* the male of a roe, a kind of large ſtag
Harts'horn, *s.* a kind of chymical ſpirit, an herb
Har'veſt, *s.* the ſeaſon for reaping, the produce
Har'veſt-home, *s.* a ſong at the end of harveſt
Haſh, *v.a.* to mince, mix, dreſs in ſmall bits
Haſh, *s.* a kind of diſh, minced meet, mixture
Haſp, *s.* a claſp for a ſtaple; *v.a.* to ſhut with a haſp
Haſs'oc, *s.* a thick mat to kneel on at church
Haſte, Haſten, *v.* to hurry, urge on, puſh on, drive
Haſte, Haſtineſs, *s.* hurry, ſpeed, paſſion, warmth
Haſtily, *ad.* in a hurry, quickly, warmly, raſhly
Haſtings, *s. pl.* peas that come early, an apple
Haſty, *a.* quick, ſpeedy, paſſionate, raſh, early
Hatch, *v.a.* to produce young, contrive, ſhade
Hatch, *s.* a half door, an opening on a ſhip's deck
Hatch'el, *v.a.* to beat flax; *s.* an inſtrument for (hemp
Hatch'et, *s.* an ax, a ſmall kind of ax
Hatch'etface, *s.* an ugly or very ill-formed face
Hate, *v.n.* to diſlike greatly, abhor, deteſt, loathe
Hate, Hatred, *s.* a great diſlike, ill-will, malice
Hateful, *a.* diſliking greatly, cauſing hatred, bad
Have, *v.a.* to poſſeſs, enjoy, contain, procure
Haven, *s.* an harbor, ſhelter, refuge, ſafety, retreat
Have'er, *s.* one who poſſeſſes, one who holds, oats
Having, *s.* a poſſeſſion, hold, eſtate, behaviour
Haught or Haughty, *a.* proud, lofty, bold, high

Haught'ily, *ad.* proudly, loftily, arroga
Haught'neſs, *s.* great pride, arrogan
Haul, *v.a.* to pull, to drag by violence
Haunch, *s.* the thigh, hip, hinder part
Haunt, *s.* a place of reſort; *v.* to frequen
Haunt'ed, *part.* frequented, followed,
Haunt'er, *s.* one who frequents a place
Hav'oc, *v.a.* to waſte, to deſtroy; *s.* w
Haut'boy, *s.* a wind-inſtrument, a large
Haw, *s.* the berry of a thorn; *v.n.* to ſ
Hawk, *s.* a bird of prey, kind of cong
Hawk, *v.a.* to force up phlegm, cry g
Hawk'ed, *part.a.* like a hawk's bill, ca
Hawk'er, *s.* one who cries goods in th
Haw'thorn, *s.* the kind of thorn that
Haz'ard, *s.* chance, peril, danger, a ga
Haz'ard, *v.* to expoſe to chance, riſk,
Haz'ardable, *v.* venturesome, very bold
Haz'ardous, *a.* dangerous, expoſed to
Haz'ardouſly, *ad.* with danger or char
Haze, *s.* a fog, a miſt; *v.* to be foggy,
Hazel, *s.* the name of a common plant
Hazel, Hazelly, *a.* like hazel, brown, li
Hazy, *a.* foggy, miſty, rimy, thick, dar
Head, *s.* the top, a chief, what contain
Head, *v.a.* to lead, govern, lop tree, t
Head'ache, *s.* pain in the head, troubl
Head'band, *s.* a fillet or top knot, a band
Head'dreſs, *s.* the dreſs of a woman's h
Head'ineſs, *s.* obſtinacy, raſhneſs, ſtron
Head'land, *s.* a cape, point, ground un
Head'leſs, *a.* void of head or chief, obſt
Head'long, *a.* raſh, thoughtleſs; *ad.* raſ
Head'moſt, *a.* moſt advanced, moſt for
Head'piece, *s.* armor, a helmet, under
Head'ſtall, *s.* a part of a bridle covering
Head ſtone, *s.* a firſt or chief ſtone, a g
Head'ſtrong, *a.* ungovernable, obſtinat
Head'workman, *s.* a firſt workman, a f
Head'y, *a.* raſh, haſty, ſtubborn, unrul
Heal, *v.* to cure a wound, reconcile,

part.a. curing, mild, mollifying, gentle
. freedom from sickness, purity, wish
il, Health'some, *a.* free from sickness,
, well disposed, wholesome (somenesS
ilness, *s.* the state of being well, whole-
iesS, *s.* a healthy way, state or condition
ss, *a.* weak, infirm, unhealthy, sickly
, *a.* free from sickness, sound, strong
a pile, confused jumble, cluster, crowd
a. to pile, lay up, cast, increase, add, join
o perceive by the ear, attend, permit, try
s. one who attends to a discourse
, *s.* the sense of receiving sounds, a trial
, *v.n.* to listen, attend unto, pay, regard
, *s.* report, rumor, fame, common talk
. a wheel-carriage for the dead, a monu-
the most noble part of the body (ment
he, *s.* deep sorrow, grief, affliction, distress
eak, Heart'breaking, *s.* very great sorrow
eaker, *s.* the ringlets of a woman's hair
rning, *s.* discontent, a pain at the stomach
ar, *a.* dear, dearly or sincerely beloved
ling, *part.* giving peace, giving quiet
, *v.a.* to stir up, encourage, manure, do

t, *part.* felt deep, felt in the conscience
s. the place on which fire is made, &c.
, *ad.* from the heart, sincerely, eagerly
ness, *s.* diligence, sincerity, earnestness
s, *a.* spiritless, void of courage, uneasy
k, *a.* much pained in mind, mortally ill
ing, *s.* the nerve that braces the heart
uck, *part.* driven to the heart, much af-
r dismayed, deeply affected (found
nole, *a.* having the affections unfixed,
ounded, *part.* filled with love or grief
a. sincere, strong, vigorous, hale, durable
warmth of the sun, &c. a flush in the face
a. to make hot, to put into a passion
part. made hot, hot, put into a passion
s. the name of a plant, common ground

Heathcock, *s.* a kind of large fowl upon heaths
Héathen, *s.* a pagan, one destitute of revelation
Héathen, Héathenish, *a.* savage, wild, Gentile
Héathenism, *s.* paganism, a denial of the true God
Heave, *s.* a lift, struggle, effort, endeavor, swell
Heave, *v.* to lift, vomit, throw by force, pant
Heav'en, *s.* the habitation of the blessed, the sky
Heav'enborn, *part.* descended from heaven, holy
Heav'enly, *ad.* in a heavenly manner, divinely
Heav'enward, *ad.* to or towards heaven, devoutly
Héaveoffering, *s.* the first fruits given to a priest
Hea'vily, *ad.* in a sorrowful manner, slowly (ness
Hea'vineS, *s.* weight, affliction, oppression, rich-
Hea'vy, *a.* weighty, grievous, full, dull, drowsy
Hea'vyhanded, *a.* having a heavy hand, clumsy
Heb'etate, *v.a.* to make dull, blunt, stupify
Heb'etude, *s.* dullness, bluntness, great heavinesS
Hébraism, *s.* a Hebrew idiom or form of speech
Hébraist, Hebri'cian, *s.* one skilled in Hebrew
Hébrew *s.* the language of the Hebrews, a Jew
Hec'atomb, *s.* a sacrifice made of a hundred oxen
Hec'tic, *a.* habitual, continual, flow; *s* a fever
Hec'tor, *s.* a bully; *v.a.* to bully, boast, threaten
Hec'toring, *s.* a threatening, a bullying, a noise
Hed'eral, *a.* formed of, like or relating to ivy
Hedge, *v.* to make a hedge, enclose, shift, hide
Hedge, Hedge'row, *s.* a fence made with bushes
Hedg'hog, *s.* a rough prickly animal, plant, fish
Heed, *v.a.* to mind, observe, regard, value, attend
Heed, *s.* attention, care, caution, notice, respect
Heed'ful, *a.* watchful, cautious, attentive, wary
Heed'fully, *ad.* carefully, attentively, cautiously
Heed'less, *a.* negligent, careless, giddy, inattentive
Heed'lessly, *ad.* carelessly, inattentively, badly
Heed'lessness, *s.* carelessness, inattention (dance
Heel, *s.* the hind part of the foot; *v.* to lean, to
Heft, *s.* an effort, haft, handle, weight of a thing
Heigh'ho, *interj.* denoting uneasiness of mind
Height, *s.* space upwards, top, utmost degree, tall-
Height'en, *v.a.* to raise, improve, aggravate (ness
Heinous, *a.* wicked in a high degree, base, vile

Hélnously, *ad.* in a very wicked manner, vilely
Hélnousness, *s.* atrociousness, great wickedness
Heir, *s.* he who inherits by law; *v.a.* to inherit
Heir'ess, *s.* a woman who inherits by law (by law
Help'less, *a.* having no heir, wanting, &c. an heir
Heir'ship, *s.* the state, &c. of an heir, &c.
Held, *pret.* of *to hold*
Hell'ebore, *s.* a plant, flower, Christmas flower
Hell'ish, *a.* belonging to hell, very wicked, vile
Hell'ward, *ad.* towards hell, in the way to hell
Helm, *s.* the rudder, means of ruling; *v.a.* to guide
Helm'et, *s.* a headpiece, kind of armor, helm
Help, *v.* to assist, support, supply, avoid, heal
Help, *s.* support, assistance, relief, remedy, cure
Help'full, *a.* assisting, useful, wholesome (help
Help'less, *a.* wanting power and assistance, void of
Helter-skelter, *ad.* confusedly, without any order
Helve, *s.* a haft, a handle, the handle of an ax
Helve, *v.* to fit or furnish with a handle, to haft
Hem, *s.* the edge of a garment, a sudden noise
Hem, *v.a.* to close with a hem, shut in, call to
Hem'isphere, *s.* half of a sphere, half of a globe
Hem'orrhage, *s.* a bloody flux, a great flux of blood
Hem'orrhoids, Em'eroids, *s. pl.* the piles
Hemp, *s.* a plant from which ropes are made
Hemp'en, *a.* made of hemp, resembling hemp
Hence, *v.a.* to send far off or away, to dispatch
Hence, *ad.* or *interj.* from this place or this thing
Henceforth, Hencefor'ward, *ad.* from this time
Hen'hearted, *a.* dastardly, cowardly, fearful, timid
Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife, dejected, mean
Hep'tagon, *s.* a plain figure of seven equal sides
Heptan'gular, *a.* having seven angles (and angles
Her, *pron.* belonging, &c. to a female or woman
Her'ald, *s.* an officer, a harbinger or forerunner
Her'aldry, *s.* the art, duty or office of a herald
Herb, *s.* a plant, the leaf or the stalk of a plant
Herbáceous, *a.* bolonging to or feeding on herbs
Herb'age, *s.* grass, pasture, herbs in general tithes
Herb'al, *s.* a treatise on herbs, a book of plants
Herb'alist or Herb'arist, *s.* one skilled in herbs

Herb'aliae, *v.n.* to gather herbs, to stud
Herb'orough, *s.* a place of temporary r
Herb'y, *a.* having the nature of or like
Hercúlean, *a.* very great, difficult or da
Herd, *s.* a flock, drove, company, keepe
Herd, *v.* to associate, unite, run in con
Herd'man or Herds'man, *s.* one who ke
Here, *ad.* in this place, of this state; *s.*
Here'abouts, *ad.* about this place, near
Here'after, *ad.* in a future state; *s.* a fu
Hereat', *ad.* at this, upon this, upon thi
Hereby', *ad.* by this, by this thing or t
Hered'itable, Her'itable, *a.* that may be
Hered'itament, *s.* an inheritance, estate
Hered'itary, *ad.* by way of right of inh
Hered'itary, *a.* descending or got by in
Here'in, Hereintó, *ad.* in or into this thi
Hermit'ical, *a.* solitary, retired, devo
Hereof', *ad.* of or from this thing or thi
Hereon', Hereupon', *ad.* on or upon this,
Her'esy, *s.* a fundamental error in religi
Her'etic, *s.* one who holds fundamental
Heret'ical, *a.* containing heresy, false,
Heretó, Hereuntó, *ad.* to or unto this p
Heretofóre, *ad.* formerly, anciently, long
Herewi.h', *ad.* with this, at the same t
Her'itage, *s.* an inheritance, the people
Hermaph'rodite, *s.* two sexes in one pe
Hermaphrodit'ical, *a.* pertaining to bo
Her'mit, *s.* a solitary devout person, a r
Her'mitage, *s.* an hermit's cell or habit
Hern or Her'on, *s.* a large bird that dest
Héro, *s.* a brave or worthy man, a great
Her'oess, Her'oine, *s.* a brave or very bo
Heróic, Heróical, *a.* brave, fine, noble
Heróic, Heróically, *ad.* bravely, courage
Her'oism, *s.* the qualities of a hero or br
Her'ring, *s.* the name of a small seafish
Hers *pron.* the female possessive; a, this
Herse, *s.* a carriage for corpse; *v.a.* t
herse

Hers'ed, *part.* put into a herse, made gloomy or dif-
Herself', *pron.* the female personal pronoun (mal
Herse'like, *a.* suitable to funerals, gloomy, dull
Hes'itate, *v.a.* to pause, delay, doubt, stammer
Hesitation, **Hes'itancy**, *s.* a doubt, a stop in speech
Hest, *s.* a command, injunction, precept, order
Heterocl'ite, *s.* an irregular noun, thing, man
Heterocl'itical, *a.* irregular, deviating, varying
Het'erodox, *a.* differing from the true church
Het'erodoxy, *s.* a difference from sound doctrine
Heterogénial, **Heterogéneous**, *a.* unlike in nature
Hew, *v.a.* to cut with an ax, hack, chop, labor
Hew'er, *s.* a person who hews wood or stone
Hex'agon, *s.* a figure of six equal sides or angles
Hexag'onal, *a.* having six equal sides or angles,
Hexam'eter, *s.* a verse consisting of six feet, a
Hey, *interj.* a word of joy or exhortation [measure
Hey'day, *interj.* a word of frolic, joy or surprise
Hiátion, *s.* the act of gaping or yawning, a gape
Hiátus, *s.* an aperture, breach, cleft, opening
Hiber'nal, *a.* belonging or relating to winter
Hick'up, *s.* a convulsed motion of the stomach
Hick'up, *v.n.* to sob with a convulsed stomach
Hid, **Hid'den**, *part. pass.* of *to hide*
Hide, *v.* to conceal, withdraw, lie or be hid
Hide, *s.* the skin of an animal, a measure of land
Hidebound, *part.* having the skin or bark too tight
Hid'eous, *a.* horrible, frightful, shocking
Hid'eously, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully, shockingly
Hidingplace, *s.* a place of concealment, a hole
Hie, *v.n.* to hasten, make haste, go fast or quickly
Hierarch, *s.* the chief or head of a sacred order
Hierarchy, *s.* a sacred government or order
Hieroglyph'ic, *s.* an emblem, representation
Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical, allusive, obscure
Hig'gle, *v.n.* to bargain hard, haggle, carry about
Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confusedly, on a heap
Hig'gler, *s.* a man who hawks provisions by retail
High, *a.* loud, proud, great, dear; *s.* a high place
Highblown, *part.* swelled greatly with wind
Highborn, *part.* come of high or noble extraction

Highflier, *s.* one who is extravagant in opinion
Highflown, *part.* elevated, proud, affected, nice
Highlander, *s.* a mountain Scotchman [oddly
Highly, *ad.* with esteem, proudly, ambitiously,
Highmettled, *a.* high in spirit, bold, daring
Highminded, **Highstomached**, *a.* proud, haughty
Highmost, *a.* the highest, topmost, farthest, first
Highness, *s.* height, dignity of nature, a high title
Highseasoned, **Hightasted**, *part.* hot to the taste
Highspirited, *part. a.* bold, daring, very warm
Hight'ytight'y, *a.* giddy, thoughtless, airy, noisy
High'water, *s.* the height that a tide flows to
Highway', *s.* a great way, great road, public path
Highwayman, *s.* one who robs on a great road
Highwrought, *part.* very neatly finished, labored
Hilar'ity, *s.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness, joy, plea-
Hil'ary, *s.* a term which begins in January (santry
Hill'oc, *s.* a little hill, small hill, swelling, rising
Hill'y, *a.* full of hills, having hills, irregular, bad
Hilt, *s.* a handle, a handle of a sword, the very to p
Him, *pron.* the oblique case *of he*
Hind, *s.* a she to a stag, boor, servant; *a.* backward
Hin'der, *v.a.* to stop, prevent; backward
Hin'derance, *s.* an impediment, stop, obstruction
Hin'dermost or **Hind'most**, *a.* the last, the latest
Hinge, *s.* the joint on which a door turns, a point
Hinge, *v.* to bend as a hinge, hang, turn, rest upon
Hint, *v.* to allude, touch upon, intimate, point
Hint, *s.* a remote suggestion, intimation, item
Hip, *s.* a joint of the thigh, the fruit of the brier
Hip, *v.* to sprain the hip, be out of spirits, slope off
Hip'pish, *a.* dull, low in spirits, much dejected
Hip'shot, *part.* sprained in the hip, lame, dull
Hire, *v.a.* to engage for pay; *s.* wages, just due
Hireling, *s.* a mercenary prostitute, low wretch
Hireling, *a.* serving for hire, mercenary, mean
Hirsute, *a.* rough, rugged, hairy (show a dislike
Hiss, *v.* to cry like a serpent, explode by hisses,
Hiss, *s.* a noise, noise made by a serpent, censure
Hist, *interj.* an exclamation commanding silence
Histórian, **Historiographer**, *s.* a writer of history

Hiſtor'ic or Hiſtor'ical, *a.* pertaining to hiſtory
Hiſtor'ically, *ad.* by the way of hiſtory, regularly
Hiſtor'iſy, *v.* to record in hiſtory, relate, tell
Hiſ'tory, *s.* a narration of facts, actions, wars, &c.
Hit, *v.* to ſtrike, claſh, ſucceed, fall upon, reach
Hit, *s.* a ſtroke, lucky chance, lucky event
Hitch, *v.* to catch, move by jerks, cut, faſten
Hitch, *s.* a kind of knot, kind of nooſe, tie, rope
Hitch'el, *v.a.* to comb hemp; *s.* a tool for hemp
Hi'ther, *ad.* to this place or end; *a.* nearer, lower
Hi'thermoſt, *a.* neareſt this way or place (tofore
Hi'therto, *ad.* to this time, always, till now, here-
Hi'therward, *ad.* towards this way or this place
Hive, *s.* a thing for keeping bees in, a company
Hive, *v.* to put into a hive, take ſhelter, join
Hoard, *v.a.* to lay up privately, *s.* a hidden ſtock
Hôarded, *part.* laid up in private, ſtored, kept
Hôarder, *s.* one who lays up in ſecret, a churl
Hôarfroſt, *s.* frozen dew, a thin white froſt
Hoarſe, *a.* having a rough voice, rough, deep
Hôarſely, *ad.* with a rough harſh voice, deeply
Hôarſeneſs, *s.* a roughneſs of voice, a harſhneſs
Hôary, Hoar, *a.* grey with age, whitiſh, mouldy
Hob'ble, *v.n.* to walk lamely, or unevenly, to limp
Hob'ble, *s.* an awkward halting walk, a ſcrape
Hob'bier, *s.* a bad walker, an Iriſh horſe-ſoldier
Hob'by, *s.* a little horſe, ſtupid fellow, hawk
Hob'byhorſe, *s.* a ſmall horſe, ſtick, plaything, favorite thing, very ſtupid or dull perſon, foil
Hob'goblin, *s.* a ſpirit, fairy, bugbear, apparition
Hob'nail, *s.* a nail uſed for ſhoeing horſes with
Hock, *s.* a part of bacon, joint, game, fine wine
Hoc'kle, *v.a.* to hamſtring, cut the hough, lame
Hôcus-pôcus, *s.* a juggler, cheat, deception
Hog'giſh, *a.* ſelfiſh, greedy, low, clowniſh
Hogs'head, *s.* a meaſure of ſixty-three gallons
Hoiſt, *v.a.* to raiſe on high, heave up, lift up
Hold, *v.* to keep, retain, detain, continue, ſtick
Hold, *s.* a ſupport, cuſtody, place, power, catch
Hold, *interj.* ſtop! ſtay! ceaſe! leave off! forbear
Hol'fall, *s.* a hook, iron hook, catch, cramp, nail
Hole, *s.* a hollow place, mean habitation, ſhift
Hôlily, *ad.* piouſly, religiouſly, ſacredly, juſtly
Hôlineſs, *s.* the pope's title, piety, religion, care
Hol'la or Hol'lo, *v.* to call to any, ſhout, hoot
Hol'la or Hol'lo, *s.* a call to any one at a diſtance
Hôlland, *s.* a kind of fine ſtrong linen, a country
Hol'low, *a.* empty, low within, deceitful, noiſy
Hol'low, *s.* a hollow place, hole, opening, cavern
Hol'low, *v.* to make hollow, ſcoop, empty, ſhout
Hol'lowneſs, *s.* the ſtate of being hollow, deceit
Holly, *s.* a tree, kind of evergreen tree, ſhrub
Hol'lyhawk, *s.* a kind of plant, the roſe-mallow
Hols'ter, *s.* a leathern caſe for horſemen's piſtols
Hôly, *a.* pure, pious, religious, devout, ſacred
Hol'yday, *s.* an anniverſary feaſt, day of joy, &c.
Hom'age, *s.* obeiſance, ſervice to a lord, reſpect
Home, *s.* one's own houſe; *ad.* to the point, cloſe
Hômeborn, Hômebread, *part.* native, plain, artleſs
Hômelineſs, *s.* plainneſs, coarſeneſs, rudeneſs
Hômely, *a.* not elegant, plain, coarſe; *ad.* coarſely
Hômemade, *part.* made at home, coarſe, plain
Hômeſpun, *part.* made at home, coarſe, homely
Hômeſtal or Hômeſtead, *s.* the place of a houſe
Hômeward or Hômewards, *ad.* towards home
Homicidal, *a.* murderous, cruel, bloody, vile
Hom'icide, *s.* a murder, deſtruction, a murderer
Homiliet'ical, *a.* ſocial, converſable, virtuous
Homogéneous, *a.* ſimilar in nature or kind, like
Hone, *s.* a ſtone to whet razors; *v.a.* to long after
Hon'eſt, *a.* upright, juſt, ſincere, good, chaſte
Hon'eſtly, *ad.* uprightly, juſtly, faithfully, truly
Hon'eſty, *s.* juſtice, truth, virtue, purity, a flower
Hon'ey, *s.* the ſweet ſubſtance of bees, a darling
Hon'eybag, *s.* the bag of a bee, the ſtomach of a bee
Hon'eycomb, *s.* cells of wax for holding honey
Hon'eycomb, *a.* full of little cavities or cells
Hon'eydew, *s.* a ſweet dew or matter found on (plants
Hon'eyleſs, *a.* void of honey, empty
Hon'eymoon, *s.* the firſt month after marriage
Hon'or, *s.* dignity, reputation, chaſtity, glory
Hon'or, *v.a.* to reverence, eſteem, dignify, exalt

Hon'orable, *a.* illustrious, noble, honest, generous
Hon'orably, *ad.* reputably, nobly, generously
Hon'orary, *a.* done in honor, conferring honor
Hood, *v.a.* to dress in a hood, veil, cover
Hood, *s.* a covering for the head, an ornament
Hoodmanblind, *s.* a kind of play, blindman's buff
Hood'wink, *v.a.* to blind, hide, cover, deceive
Hoof, *s.* the horny substance of a horse, a measure
Hook, *s.* a bent piece of iron, wood, &c. a snare
Hook, *v.a.* to catch, ensnare, fasten, draw
Hook'ed, *part.* bent, crooked, fixed on a hook
Hook'nosed, *a.* having the nose high in the middle
Hoop, *s.* any thing that is circular, a measure
Hoop, *v.* to bind or secure with hoops, to shout
Hoop'ingcough, *s.* a convulsive cough [contempt
Hoot, *s.* a shout of contempt; *v.n.* to shout in
Hop, *s.* a jump, mean dance, plant, [with hops
Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lame, impregnate
Hope, *s.* an expectation of good, confidence
Hope, *v.* to live in hopes, to expect with desire
Hō'peful, *a.* full of expectation, promising, good
Hō'peless, *a.* destitute of hope, lost, abandoned
Hop'per, *s.* one who hops, part of a mill, a basket
Hop'ple, *v.a.* to tie the feet very near or together
Horde, *s.* a clan, tribe, crew, migratory crew
Hor'izon, *s.* the line that terminates the sight
Horizon'tal, *a.* near the horizon, level, parallel
Horizon'tally, *ad.* in a horizontal direction
Horn, *s.* part of an ox or ram, an instrument
Horn'book, *s.* a book of horn used for children
Horn'ed, *a.* furnished with horns, wearing horns
Horn'et, *s.* a very large stinging fly, a kind of wasp
Horn'pipe, *s.* a dance, a kind of quick single dance
Hor'rible, *a.* dreadful, terrible, shocking, hideous
Hor'ribleness, *s.* a horrid state or quality, horror
Hor'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, hideously, frightfully
Hor'rid, *a.* dreadful, hideous, offensive, rough
Hor'ridly, *ad.* hideously, shockingly, dreadfully
Hor'ridness, *s.* hideousness, enormity, vileness
Horrific, *a.* horrible, causing horror or dread
Hor'ror, *s.* terror, dread, dreariness, gloominess
Horse, *s.* a kind of animal, a wooden machine
Horse'back, *s.* the seat or state of riding a horse
Horse'fly, *s.* a large kind of fly that stings horses
Horse'laugh, *s.* a very loud laugh, a violent laugh
Horse'litter, *s.* a carriage hung between horses
Horse'man, *s.* one who is skilled in riding; a rider
Horse'manship, *s.* the act or art of riding well
Horse'race, *s.* a race, a match of horses in running
Horse'radish, *s.* the name of a very hot biting root
Hortation, **Hor'tative**, *s.* an exhortation, advice
Hor'tative, **Hor'tatory**, *a.* tending to exhort, &c.
Hosan'na, *s.* glory to GOD, a shout or song of praise
Hose, *s.* breeches, stockings; *v.a.* to hug in the
Hō'sier, *s.* one who sells stockings, &c. [arms
Hos'pitable, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly, civil
Hos'pitably, *ad.* in a hospitable manner, kindly
Hos'pital, *s.* a reception for sick or poor persons
Hospital'ity, *s.* an entertainment of strangers
Host, *s.* a landlord, master, army, great number
Hos'tage, *s.* a pledge for performance of conditions
Hōstess, *s.* a female host, landlady, mistress, friend
Hos'tile, *a.* adverse, opposite, warlike, enraged
Hostil'ity, *s.* a state of war, open war, enmity
Hot, *a.* having heat, furious, eager, lustful
Hot'bed, *s.* a bed of dung made for melons, &c.
Hot'cockles, *s. pl.* a play, a kind of childish play
Hotel' or **Hōtel'**, *s.* an inn, very fine house
Hot'headed, *a.* passionate, violent, vehement
Hot'ly, *ad.* violently, keenly, lustfully [lent
Hot'mouthed, *a.* headstrong, ungovernable, vio-
Hot'ness, *s.* a hot state, hot quality, violence
Hot'spur, *s.* a heady passionate man, a kind of pea
Hot'spurred, *a.* rash, headstrong, heady, passionate
Hove, **Hoven**, *part.* raised, swelled, heaved
Hov'el, *s.* a shed, a mean cottage; *v.a.* to shelter
Hov'er, *v.n.* to hang over head, wander, doubt
Hough, *s.* the lower part of the thigh, the ham
Hough, *v.* to hamstring, cut up, break, hawk
Hound, *s.* a dog, a dog used for chase; *v.a.* to hunt
Hour, *s.* the twenty-fourth part of a day, time
Hour'glass, *s.* a glass of sand for measuring time

Hour'ly, *a.* done every hour, frequent, common
Hour'ly, *ad.* every hour, frequently [mily
House, *s.* a place of human abode, the table, a fa-
House, *v.* to put under or take shelter, to reside
House'breaker, *s.* one who breaks houses, a thief
House'breaking, *s.* the act of robbing houses
House'hold, *s.* a family, number, family-life
House'holder, *s.* one who pays scot and lot
House'holdstuff, *s.* furniture, goods, moveables
House'keeper, *s.* one who has the care of a family
House'keeping, *s.* the keeping of a house, plenty
House'less, *a.* having no house or abode, destitute
House'maid, *s.* a maid who keeps a house clean
House'room, *s.* a place in a house, cover, shelter
House'warming, *s.* a feast on entering a house
House'wife, Hus'wife, *s.* a good mistress of a house
House'wifery, Hus'wifery, *s.* female economy
House'ing, *s.* a putting into a house, a horsecloth
Houss, *s.* housing, a cloth, horsecloth, saddlecloth
How, *ad.* in what manner, state or degree, why
Howbeit, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
However, *ad.* nevertheless, yet, at least, at all events, in what manner or way, in any degree
Howitzer, *s.* a kind of bomb, a small kind of bomb
Howl, *v.n.* to cry as a dog or wolf, to cry bitterly
Howl, *s.* the cry of a dog or wolf, a cry of horror
Howling, *s.* the noise of a dog, &c. a bitter cry
Howsoever, *ad.* in whatever manner, at least
Hox, *v.a.* to hough, hamstring, make dirty
Hoy, *s.* a coasting vessel, small ship, large boat
Hub'bub, *s.* a tumult, riot, great noise, uproar
Huck'aback, *s.* a kind of linen with raised figures
Huck'lebone, *s.* a kind of bone, the hip-bone
Hucks'ter, *s.* a pedlar; *v.n.* to deal only in trifles
Hud'dle, *v.* to do in a hurry, to crowd together
Hud'dle, *s.* a crowd, collection, confusion
Hudibras'tic, *a.* like Hudibras, rough, doggerel
Hue, *s.* a color, die, clamor, great noise, pursuit
Huff, *s.* a swell of sudden anger or pride, a pet
Huff, v. to chide, treat with insolence, bluster
Huff'ish, a. arrogant, insolent, hectoring, proud

Hug, *s.* a close embrace; *v.a.* to embrace fond
Huge or Húgy, *a.* vast, immense, very great
Húgely, *ad.* immensely, enormously, greatly
Húgeness, *s.* greatness, bigness, vast bulk
Hulk, *v.a.* to gut; *s.* the body of a ship, a clown
Hull, *s.* any outside enclosing a thing, a husk
Hull, *v.n.* to drive to and fro, float, husk, clear
Hull'y, *a.* having hulls or pods, husky, tough
Hum, *v.n.* to sing low, pause, mock, deceive
Hum, *s.* a low noise, a deception; *interj.* denoting doubt
Húman, *a.* belonging to or like man
Humáne, *a.* kind, goodnatured, civil, tender
Humánely, *ad.* kindly, civilly, with good nature
Húmanist, *s.* a very learned person, a grammarian
Human'ity, *s.* benevolence, the nature of man
Húmanize, *v.a.* to soften, make tender, civilize
Húmankind, *s.* the whole race of man, mankind
Húmanly, *ad.* after the manner of a man, kindly
Hum'ble, *a.* modest, not proud, lowly, obscure
Hum'ble, *v.a.* to make submissive, mortify
Hum'blemouthed, *a.* mild, gentle, soft, kind
Hum'bly, *ad.* without pride, submissively, lowly
Hum'drum, *s.* a stupid person, a drone; *a.* dull
Húmid, *a.* moist, watery, dark, damp, plashy
Humid'ity, Húmidness, *s.* moisture, a dampness
Humiliátion, *s.* the act of humility, mortification
Humil'ity, Hum'bleness, *s.* submission, modesty
Hum'mingbird, *s.* the smallest of all birds
Húmor, *s.* moisture, jocularity, fancy, whim, caprice
Húmor, *v.a.* to gratify, sooth, comply with
Húmorist, *s.* one who gratifies his humor, &c.
Húmorous, *a.* jocular, pleasant, droll, whimsical
Húmorously, *ad.* merrily, jocosely, pleasantly
Húmorsome, *a.* peevish, odd, humorous, droll
Hump, Hump'back, *s.* a crooked back
Hump'backed, Hunch'backed, *a.* having a crooked back
Hun'dred, *a.* the number 10 multiplied by 10
Hun'dred, *s.* a division of a country, the number 100
Hung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to hang*
Hun'ger, *s.* a desire of food, an eager keen desire
Hun'ger, *v.n.* to feel the pain of hunger, to long

itten, *part.* pained or weakened by hun-
',Hun'grily, *ad.* with a keen appetite[ger
', Hun'gry, *a.* wanting food, ſtarved
a ſordid mean wretch, miſer, niggard
to chaſe, purſue, ſearch for, manage
pack of hounds, chaſe, purſuit, ſport
'. one who chaſes animals, a hunting dog
iorn, *s.* a horn to cheer hounds with
n, *s.* a perſon who manages a chace
nſhip, *s.* the qualifications of a hunter
. a gate, ſticks woven together, a cradle
. to throw with violence; *s.* a riot, noiſe
rl'y, *s.* a tumult, noiſe, confuſion
e, *s.* a violent ſtorm, a great tempeſt
. to haſten, to move on with great haſte
precipitation, haſte, buſtle, tumult
arm, miſchief, injury, bruiſe, a wound
. to injure, wound, harm, pain, affect
s. miſchievous, pernicious, injurious
a. harmleſs, innocent, inoffenſive
s. a married man, economiſt, farmer
v.a. to manage frugally, ſave, keep
:d, *part.* managed carefully, married
eſs, *a.* having no huſband, deſtitute
y, *a.* frugal, thrifty, ſparing, careful
nan, *s.* one who works in tillage
'y, *s.* tillage, care, frugality, thriftineſs
toappeaſe, quiet, forbid; *interj.* be ſtill
ey, *s.* a bribe to hinder information
ie integument of ſome fruits, refuſe
. to ſtrip of huſks, to clear from huſks
abounding in or having huſks, dry, bad
a kind of horſe-ſoldier, a coat or cloak
a ſorry bad woman, wench, kind of bag
s.pl. a council, court, court held, place
.*a.* to ſhake together, to mix by ſhak-
v.a. to manage with frugality (ing
oor cottage, mean abode, hovel, lodge
'erj. denoting a loud ſhout of joy, &c.
to utter or receive with acclamations
, *s.* a kind of flower

Hy'ads or Hy'ades, *s.pl.* rainy ſtars, the ſeven ſtars
Hy'aline, *a.* glaſſy, cryſtaline, very clear, bright
Hy'dra, *s.* a monſter with many heads
Hydrauli'c, *a.* relating to hydraulics, watery
Hydrauli'cs, *s.pl.* the art of conveying water
Hydrog'rapher, *s.* one who draws maps of the ſea
Hydrog'raphy, *s.* a deſcription, &c. of the ſeas
Hydrom'eter or Hygrom'eter, *s.* an inſtrument
uſed to meaſure the moiſture in the air with
Hydrophóbia, *s.* a great dread of water, a madneſs
Hydrop'ic, Hydrop'ical, *a.* dropſical, watery, ſoft
Hy'ne, Hyēna, *s.* a very fierce animal like a wolf
Hym, *s.* a ſpecies of dog, a very fierce kind of dog
Hy'men, *s.* a god of marriage, a membrane, fold
Hyméneal, *s.* a kind of ſong, a marriage ſong
Hyméneal or Hyménean, *a.* pertaining to marriage
Hym.n, *v.a.* to praiſe in ſongs of adoration, to ſing
Hymn, *s.* a divine or holy ſong, a ſong of praiſe
Hym'nic, *a.* relating or belonging to hymns, holy
Hyper'bola, *s.* a ſection of a cone
Hyperbóle, *s.* an exaggeration, a diminution
Hyperbol'ical, *a.* exaggerating, bold extenuating
Hyperbórean, *a.* northern, very cold (ſon
Hypercrit'ic, Hy'pet, *s.* a critic exact beyond rea-
Hypercrit'ical, *a.* critical beyond uſe, &c. ſevere
Hy'phen, *s.* the mark (-) between words or ſyllables
Hypochon'driac, *s.* one affected with melancholy
Hypochon'driac, Hypochon'driacal, *a.* melancho-
ly, very dejected, low in ſpirits, ſplenetic
Hypoc'riſy, *s.* diſſimulation, deceit, a pretence
Hyp'ocrite, *s.* a diſſembler in religion, &c. falſe-
Hypocrit'ical, *a.* diſſembling, inſincere, falſe [hood
Hypocrit'ically, *ad.* without due ſincerity, falſely
Hypoth'eſis, *s.* a ſyſtem formed upon ſuppoſition
Hypothet'ical, *a.* ſuppoſed, feigned, conditional
Hypothet'ically, *ad.* upon ſuppoſition, condition-
Hyrſt, Hurſt or Hirſt, *s.* a wood, a thicket [ally
Hyſ'on, *s.* the name of a purgative plant or herb
Hyſter'ic, Hyſter'ical, *a.* troubled with fits
Hyſter'ics, *s. pl.* a complaint, fits, fits of women

I

I *pron.* used in the first person singular, myself

Jab'ber, *v.n.* to talk idly, chatter, prate

Jab'berer, *s.* one who talks unintelligibly or idly

Jacent, *a.* lying, lying at length, extended

Jacinth, *s.* a gem, jewel, precious stone, hyacinth

Jack, *s.* John, an engine, fish, leathern can, cup,

Jack'al, *s.* a beast that starts the lion's prey [mark

Jack'alent, *s.* a simple sheepish fellow, a wretch

Jack'anapes, *s.* a monkey, ape, coxcomb, meddler

Jack'boots, *s.pl.* very large boots serving for armor

Jack'daw, *s.* a bird, a kind of black chattering bird

Jack'et, *s.* a waistcoat, a kind of short close coat

Jack'pudding, *s.* a merry-andrew, buffoon, mimic

Jac'obite, *s.* a partisan or favorer of James II.

Jactitation, *s.* a tossing motion, restlessness

Jaculation, *s.* the act of throwing or darting

Jade, *s.* a bad woman, wretch, worthless horse

Jade, *v.a.* to tire, weary, ride down, harass, sink

Jagg, *v.a.* to notch; *s.* a denticulation, unevenness

Jaglish, *a.* unruly, vicious, bad, unchaste, loose

Jag'gedness, *s.* a jagged state, unevenness

Jag'ging, *s.* the act of cutting in notches, a notch

Jag'gy, *a.* uneven, notched, indented, ragged

Jail, *s.* a goal prison, place of or for confinement

Jailer, *s.* the keeper or master of a prison

Jam, *v.a.* to confine in or between, to wedge in

Jamb, *s.* the upright post of a door, a supporter

Jam'bics, *s.pl.* a kind of verses that are composed of a long and short syllable alternately

Jan'gle, *v.n.* to wrangle, differ, be out of tune

Jan'gler, *s.* a quarrelsome person, a noisy person

Jan'izary, *s.* a Turkish soldier, foot guard, officer

Jant'y or Jaunt'y, *a.* showy, giddy, fluttering

Jan'uary, *s.* a month, the first month in the year

Japan, *s.* a fine varnish to work in colors with

Japan, *v.a.* to varnish, adorn, set off, black shoes

Japan'ner, *s.* one who japans, a shoeblack [huff

Jar, *v.n.* to clash, hit, disagree, differ, quarrel,

Jar, *s.* discord, a harsh sound, an earthen vessel

Jar'goggle, v.a. to confound, perplex, pervert

Jar'gon, *s.* gibberish, gabble, talk, nonsense

Jas'mine or Jes'amine, *s.* a very fragrant flower

Jas'per, *s.* a beautiful and precious green stone

Jav'eline, *s.* a kind of dart, a spear or half pike

Jaun'dice, *s.* a distemper arising from the liver

Jaun'diced, *a.* affected with the jaundice, yellow

Jaunt, *v.n.* to walk or travel about, to ramble

Jaunt, *s.* a ramble or excursion, a felly of a wheel

Jaw, *s.* the bone enclosing the teeth, noise, talk

Jay, *s.* a kind of bird, a finical and gaudy person

Jazel, *s.* a precious stone of a blue color [sugar

Ice, *v.a.* to turn to ice, to cover with concreted

Ice, *s.* water frozen, sugar that is concreted

I'cehouse, *s.* a house made for preserving ice in

I'cicle, *s.* dripping water frozen and dependent

I'cy, *a.* full of or having ice, very backward

Idéa, *s.* a mental imagination, notion, intention

Idéal, *a.* mental, intellectual, conceived, fond

Idéally, *ad.* in idea, in imagination, in thought

Ident'ic, Ident'ical, *a.* the same, not different from

Ident'ify, *v.a.* to prove, to be really the same

Ides, *s.pl.* a term of time among the Romans

Id'iom, *s.* a particular kind or manner of speech

Id'iot, *s.* a fool, oaf, changeling, private person

Id'iotism, *s.* a peculiarity, &c. of expression, folly

I'dle, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless, trifling

I'dle, *v.n.* to spend time in laziness, trifle, waste

I'dleness, *s.* sloth, laziness, unreasonableness

I'dler, *s.* a lazy or indolent person, a sluggard

I'dly, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly, vainly

I'dol, *s.* an image worshipped as a god, a darling

Idol'ater, or I'dolist, *s.* a worshipper, &c. of idols

Idol'atrize, *v.n.* to worship idols, to serve idols

Idol'atrous, *a.* tending or given to idolatry, vain

Idol'atrously, *ad.* in an idolatrous manner, vainly

Idol'atry, *s.* the worship of an idol or a creature.

I'dolize, *v.a.* to worship as a deity, adore, honor

Idóneous, *a.* fit, proper, suitable, convenient

I'dyl, *s.* a short pastoral poem, a kind of eclogue

Jeal'ous, *a.* suspicious, fearful, cautious, tender

Jeal'ousy, *s.* suspicion in love, suspicious fear, mis-

s. a fossil that is of a fine black color (trust
v.a. to treat with scorn; s. a scoff, gibe, jest
ngly, ad. in a jeering way, with haughtiness
ah, s. the Hebrew name for GOD, the LORD
e, a. hungry, dry, unaffecting, trifling
eness, s. dryness, poverty, want of matter
d, a. brought to or like jelly, glutinous
, s. a transparent fizy broth, a sweetmeat
et, s. a small spanish horse, a Barbary horse
eting, s. a kind of forward or early apple
ard, v.n. to hazard, put in danger, expose
ardous, a. hazardous, dangerous, doubtful
ardy, s. danger, peril, hazard, risk, doubt
v.a to give a quick and smart blow, to lash
s. a quick and smart lash, twitch, quick jolt
n, s. a jacket, short coat, bird, kind of hawk
v.n. to make merry by words, divert, joke
any thing ludicrous, a joke, a laughing-stock
, s. one given to merriment, a buffoon
g, s. talk used to raise laughter, mirth, wit
gly, ad. in a jetting or jocose manner
ical, a. shuffling, deceitful, equivocal, sly
a kind of black fossil, spout, court yard
v.n. to shoot forward, strut, jolt, intrude
l, s. a precious stone, a name of fondness
ler, s. a man who deals in precious stones
harp, s. a very small musical instrument
j. supposing that, allowing that, whether
le, a. mean of birth, worthless, base, vile
ly, ad. meanly, disgracefully, basely
inious, a. mean, shameful, disgraceful
iniously, ad. meanly, scandalously, badly
niny, s. disgrace, reproach, shame, infamy
imus, s. a foolish fellow, an indorsement
ance, s. want of knowledge, unskilfulness
ant, a. wanting knowledge, untaught
antly, ad. without knowledge, art or skill
a kind of dance or tune; v.n. to dance
mbob, s. a knicknack, trinket, toy, trifle
a deceiving, &c. woman; v.a. to deceive
, v.a. to sound correspondently, to clink

Jin'gle, s. any thing sounding, a noise, a rattle
Ile, s. a walk or alley in a church, an ear of corn
Ill'iad, s. a fine heroic poem written by Homer
Ill, a. bad, sick, disordered, not in health, evil
Ill, s. wickedness, evil, misfortune, misery, harm
Ill, ad. not rightly, amiss, wickedly, not easily
Illápse, s. a gradual entrance, sudden attack, fall
Illáqueate, v.a. to entangle, ensnare, catch
Illaqueátion, s. the act of ensnaring, snare, a trap
Illégal, a. contrary to law, unjust, dishonest, base
Illegal'ity, s. a contrariety to law, unlawfulness
Illégally, ad. in an illegal manner, unjustly, basely
Ille'gible, a. that cannot be read or made out, vile
Illegit'imacy, Illegitimátion, s. a state of bastardy
Illegit'imate, a. unlawful, born out of wedlock
Illfávored, a. ordinary, rough, ugly, deformed
Illib'eral, a. sparing, mean, base, disingenuous
Illiberal'ity, s. parsimony, niggardliness, meanness
Illib'erally, ad. meanly, disingenuously
Ill'cit, a. unlawful, unfit, improper, contraband
Illíghten, v.a. to enlighten, give light, clear up
Illim'itable, a. that cannot be bounded, infinite
Illit'erate, s. unlearned, ignorant, untaught
Illit'erateness, Illit'erature, s. a want of learning
Illnáture, s. peevishness, a want of due kindness
Illnátured, a. peevish, cross, unkind, untractable
Ill'ness, s. sickness, disorder, weakness, vice
Illúme, Illúmine, Illúminate, v.a. to enlighten, to adorn
Illuminátion, s. a giving light, brightness
Illúminative, a. able or tending to give light
Illúsion, s. a false show, error, mockery, cheat
Illúsive, a. deceitful, false, deceiving by false show
Illúsory, a. deceiving, imposing on, fraudulent
Illust'rate, v.a. to brighten with light, to explain
Illustrátion, s. an explanation, exposition, gloss
Illust'rative, a. able to clear, tending to explain
Illust'rious, a. conspicuous, eminent, noble
Illust'riously, ad. conspicuously, nobly, famously
Im'age, s. picture, likeness, statue, idol, idea
Im'age, v.a. to imagine, to conceive in thought

Im'agery, *s.* ſenſible repreſentation, ſhow, an idea
Ima'ginable, *a.* that is poſſible to be conceived
Ima'ginant, *a.* imagining, thinking, forming ideas
Ima'ginary, *a.* fancied only in the imagination
Imagination, *s.* fancy, notion, idea, contrivance
Ima'gine, *v.n.* to fancy, think, contrive, ſcheme
Imi'niſhed, *part.* weakened, reduced, leſſened
Imbecil'ity, *s.* weakneſs, feebleneſs, decay
Imbibe, *v.a.* to drink in, admit into, drench
Imbiber, *s.* one who or what drinks or ſucks
Imbibi'tion, *s.* the act of drinking or ſucking in
Imbit'ter, *v.a.* to make bitter, exaſperate
Imbod'y, *v.n.* to form into a body, inveſt, mix
Imbold'en, *v.a.* to create or raiſe a confidence
Imbos'om, *v.a.* to hold in the boſom, careſs, love
Imbound', *v.a.* to enclose, close, ſhut in, confine
Imbów, *v.a.* to arch, vault, cover, ſwell
Imbow'er, *v.a.* to ſhelter or to cover with trees
Imbówment, *s.* an imbowing, an arch, a vault
Imbrúe, *v.a.* to ſteep, ſoak, moiſten, wet much
Imbrúed, *part.* ſoaked, wetted, moiſtened
Imbrúte, *v.a.* to degrade, ſink to brutality
Imbúe, *v.a.* to tincture deep, tinge, ſeaſon, fit
Im'itable, *a.* worthy or poſſible to be imitated
Im'itary, *a.* relating or belonging to imitation
Im'itate, *v.a.* to copy, to endeavor to reſemble
Imitation, *s.* an attempt to reſemble, a copy
Im'itative, *a.* inclined to copy, tending to copy
Im'itator, *s.* one who imitates, one who copies
Immac'ulate, *a.* ſpotleſs, pure, undefiled, holy
Imman'acle, *v.a.* to fetter, confine, ſhackle
Immáne, *a.* very large, huge, vaſt, prodigious
Im'manent *a.* inherent, intrinſic, internal, real
Imman'ifeſt, *a.* not plain, doubtful, obſcure, dark
Imman'ity, *s.* barbarity, ſavageneſs, great cruelty
Immar'tial, *a.* not warlike, weak, defenceleſs
Immaſk', *v.a.* to cover, diſguiſe, conceal, hide
Immatérial, *a.* void of matter, unimportant
Immatúre, *a.* not ripe, not perfect, too haſty
Immatúre, *ad.* too ſoon, too early, too haſtily
Immechan'ical, a. contrary to mechanics, bad
Immédiate, *a.* inſtant, acting by itſelf, next to
Immédiately, *ad.* inſtantly, without delay, ſoon
Immemórial, *a.* paſt the time of memory, ancient
Immenſe', *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge, vaſt
Immenſe'ly, *ad.* infinitely, without meaſure, very
Immen'ſity, *s.* infinity, an unbounded greatneſs
Immerſe', Immerge', *v.a.* to ſink or put under
Immers'ed, Immer'ged, *part.* ſunk deep, put under
Immer'ſion, *s.* the act of dipping under water
Immethod'ical, *a.* having no method, confuſed
Immethod'ically, *ad.* irregularly, confuſedly
Im'minence, *s.* an immediate evil or danger, near
Im'minent, *a.* impending, near, threatening
Immix', Immin'gle, *v.a.* to mix, mingle, unite
Immix'able, *a.* that is incapable of being mixed
Immobil'ity, *s.* unmoveableneſs, ſteadfaſtneſs
Immod'erate, *a.* exceſſive, more than enough
Immod'erately, *ad.* in an exceſſive degree, very
Immod'eſt, *a.* ſhameleſs, obſcene, vile, exhorbitant
Immod'eſtly, *ad.* without modeſty, impudently
Immod'eſty, *s.* a want of due modeſty, indecency
Im'molate, *v.a.* to ſacrifice, ſlay, kill, offer up
Immolátion, *s.* the act of ſacrificing, a ſacrifice
Immor'al, *a.* diſhoneſt, wicked, bad, irreligous
Immoral'ity, *s.* a want of virtue, vice, lewdneſs
Immor'tal, *a.* perpetual never ending or dying
Immortal'ity, *s.* an exemption from death, &c.
Immor'talize, *v.* to become or make immortal
Immor'tally, *ad.* without end, forever, always
Immove'able, *a.* unſhaken, firm, ſtable, unfeeling
Immove'ably, *ad.* unalterably, firmly, truly, ever
Immúnity, *s.* a privilege, exemption, freedom
Immúre, *v.a.* to enclose, to ſhut in; *s.* an enclo-
Immúſical, *a.* unmuſical, rough, harſh (ſure
Immutabil'ity, *s.* invariableneſs, a conſtant ſtate
Immútable, *a.* invariable, unalterable, fixed, firm
Immútably, *ad.* unchangeably, unalterable, fix-
Imp, *s.* an offſpring, puny devil, ſhoot (edly
Imp, *v.a.* to imitate, enlarge upon, extend, join
Impact', *v.a.* to drive close together or very hard
Impáint', *v.a.* to paint, adorn, decorate, ſet off

, *v. a.* to lessen, injure, hurt, make worse
, Impáirment, *s.* a diminution, an injury
'able, *a.* not : erceptible to or by the touch
'y, *v.a.* to strike with a palsy, to deaden
.ty, *s.* a disproportion, inequality, oddness
', *v.a.* to communicate, give, grant unto
'ial, *a.* equitable, equal, just, unbiassed
ial'ity, *s.* equitableness, justness, due right
'ially, *ad.* equitably, justly, properly, fairly
'ible, *a.* that may be communicated
'ment, *s.* the act of imparting, a share
'able, *a.* that cannot be passed through
'ible, Impassive, *a.* incapable of suffering
ence, *s.* uneasiness under sufferings, &c.
ent, *a.* eager, not able to endure, hot, hasty
ently, *ad.* eagerly, passionately, uneasily
n', *v.a.* to pawn, to leave as a pledge
n'ed, *part.* pawned, left or given as a pledge
:h, *v.a.* to accuse by public authority ; *s.*
:hable, *a.* accusable, chargeable [a stop
hment, *s.* an accusation, an impediment
l', *v.a.* to form like pearls, adorn, set off
:, *v.a.* to hinder, obstruct, let, stop [stion
iment, *s.* an hindrance, obstruction, oppo-
v.a. to urge forward, drive on, press on
ent, *s.* a power used to drive forward or on
l', *v.n.* to hang over, be near at hand
'ence, *s.* the state of hanging over, nearness
'ent, *a.* hanging over, pressing closely, near
trabil'ity, *s.* an impenetrable quality
etrable, *a.* not to be pierced or found out
etrably, *ad.* with impenetrable hardness
itence, *s.* a want of remorse or repentance
tent, *a.* void of repentance, obdurate
tently, *ad.* without repentance, hardly
ite, *a.* done with knowledge or willingly
itive, *a.* commanding, ordering, bidding
ep'tible, *a.* not to be perceived, minute
ept'ibly, *ad.* in an imperceptible manner
'ect, *a.* not complete, defective, frail, bad
ie'tion, *s.* a defect, failure, want, fault

Imper'fectly, *ad.* not completely, not fully, badly
Impérial, *a.* belonging to an emperor, royal
Impéria lit, *s.* one belonging to an emperor
Impérious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly, powerful
Impériously, *ad.* insolently, arrogantly, proudly
Impériousness, *s.* high authority, arrogance, pride
Imper ishable, *a.* not liable to be destroyed, firm
Imperspic'uous, *a.* not sufficiently plain or clear
Imper'suásible, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate
Impert'inence, *s.* folly, intrusion, rudeness, a trifle
Impert'inent, *a.* intrusive, meddling, foolish, tri-
Impert'inent, *s.* a meddler, intruder, trifler (fling
Impert'inently, *ad.* officiously, without reason
Imper'vious, *a.* unpassable, thick, inaccessible
Impétrate, *v.n.* to beseech, to get by entreaty
Impetrátion, *s.* an obtaining by earnest entreaty
Impetuos'ity, Impet uousness, *s.* violence, fury
Impet uous, *a.* violent, furious, fierce, vehement
Impet'uously, *ad.* violently, vehemently, hotly
Imp ety, *s.* wickedness, ungodliness, irreverence
Imp ious, *a.* wicked lewd, profane, irreligious
Imp iously, *ad.* profanely, wickedly, lewdly, vilely
Implacabil'ity, *s.* an inexorable state or quality
Imp'ácable, *a.* not to be appeased, very malicious
Imp ácably, *ad.* with constant enmity, inexorably
Implant', *v.a.* to ingraft, insert, infix, place, set
Imp'ead, *v.a.* to prosecute or sue at law, to indict
Implement, *s.* a tool, instrument, utensil, vessel
Imp'licate, *v.a.* to entangle, embarrass, infold
Implicátion, *s.* an involution, fold, tacit inference
Impli'cit, *a.* resting upon another, involved, real
Impli'citly, *ad.* dependently, by inference, &c.
Implóre, *v.a.* to ask, beseech, intreat, invoke
Impois'on, *v.a.* to corrupt or to kill with poison
Impol'itic, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet, improper
Impol'iticly, *ad.* in an impolitic manner, simply
Impórous, *a.* free from pores, compact, close
Impórt, *v.a.* to bring from abroad, imply, avail
Im'port, *s.* importance, thing imported, meaning
Importance, *s.* a matter, a subject, moment, force
Impor'tance, *s.* momentous, having consequence

antly, *ad.* with importance or consequence
ation, *s.* the act of bringing from abroad
'er, *s.* one who brings things from abroad
'tunate, *a.* incessant in solicitations, urgent
r'tunately, *ad.* with an incessant solicitation
or'tunateness, Importúnity, *s.* incessant solicit-
portúne, *v.a.* to tease with solicitation (ation
portúne, *a.* troublesome, urgent, unseasonable
portúnely, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably, badly
nportuous, *a.* devoid of ports, having no harbo
mpóse, *s.* a command, injunction, order, duty
Impóseable, *a.* that may or is fit to be imposed
Impóser, *s.* one who imposes, one who enjoins
Imposition, *s.* an injunction, oppression, cheat
Impossibil'ity, *s.* an impossible or an absurd state
Impos'ible, *a.* impracticable, that cannot be done
Im'post, *s.* a toll, custom to be paid, tax, cornice
Impos'ior, *s.* one who assumes a feigned character
Impos'ture, *s.* a cheat, deception, imposition, trick
Imp'otence, *a.* want of power, incapacity, weak-
Imp'otent, *a.* weak, feeble, disabled, maimed (ness
Imp'otently, *ad.* without power, weakly, feebly
Impound', *v.a.* to shut up in a pinfold, to confine
Impracticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable, vain
Imp'recate, *v.a.* to invoke or wish evil, to curse
...ation, *s.* a curse, an invocation of evil
relating to imprecation, cursing
not to be taken, unmoved
fruitful, tincture

Improb'ity, *s.* dishonesty, baseness, wickedness
Improlif'icate, *v.a.* to make fruitful, to impreg-
Improp'er, *a.* unfit, unqualified, not just [nate
Improp'erly, *ad.* unfitly, unsuitably, not exactly
Impróprìate, *v.a.* to convert to private use, to ali-
Impropriátion, *s.* church-lands in lay-hands (enate
Impropriety, *s.* an unfitness, inaccuracy, mistake
Improv'able, *a.* that is capable of improvement
Improve', *v.a.* to make or become better, mend
Improve'ment, *s.* an advancement, edification
Improv'er, *s.* one who improves or makes bett
Improv'idence, Improv'ision, *s.* a want of forec
Improv'ident, *a.* wanting forecast, thoughtle
Improv'idently, *ad.* without due care or thou
Imprúdence, *s.* a want of prudence, indiscr
Imprúdent, *a.* wanting prudence, indiscree
Imprúdently, *ad.* indiscreetly, sillily, care
Im'pudence, Impudi'city, *s.* shamelessness,
Im'pudent, *a.* shameless, wanting modest
Im'pudently, *ad.* shamelessly, saucily, ve
Impugn', *v.a.* to attack, assault, oppose
Impuls'ance, *s.* a weakness, inability,
Im'pulse, *s.* a communicated force, m
Impul'sion, *s.* an influence on the m
Impuls'ive, *a.* having the power to in
Impuls'ively, *ad.* with impulse, with f
Impunity, *s.* an exemption from p
Impúre, *a.* unholy, unchaste, lew
Impúrely, *ad.* in an impure mann
Impúrity, *s.* a want of holiness
Impur'ple, *v.* to color or tinge
...a. chargeable upon
...ributing a

Inactively, *ad.* idly, sluggishly, indolently, dully
Inactivity, *s.* inaction, idleness, sluggishness, ease
Inad'equate, *a.* defective, not proportionate, une-
Inad'equately, *ad.* defectively, imperfectly (qual
Inadvert'ence, *s.* negligence, inattention, sloth
Inadvert'ent, *a.* inconsiderate, careless, giddy
Inadvert'ently, *ad.* negligently, carelessly, idly
Inal'ienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated, fixed
Inaliment'al, *a.* affording no nourishment, poor
Inamorá'to, *s.* a lover, a fond or amorous person
Iná'ne, *a.* void, empty, useless, insignificant, poor
Inan'imate, *a.* void of life, dead; *v.a.* to animate
Inap'plicable, *a.* that is not to be applied, unfit
Inapplicá'tion, *s.* inactivity, indolence, idleness
Inap'posite, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper, bad
Inartic'ulate, *a.* that is uttered indistinctly, confu-
Inartic'ulately, *ad.* indistinctly, confusedly (sed
Inartifi'cial, *a.* done contrary to art, artless, bad
Inartifi'cially, *ad.* without art, contrarily to art
Inatten'tion, *s.* disregard, negligence, carelessness
Inatten'tive, *a.* regardless, negligent, careless, idle
Inatten'tively, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, giddily
Inaud'ible, *a.* not to be heard, void of sound
Inaug'ural, *a.* relating to inauguration, investing
Inaug'urate, *v.a.* to invest with solemnity, &c.
Inauguráti'on, *s.* an investiture with solemnities
Inauspi'cious, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate, unfavora-
Inauspi'ciously, *ad.* with bad omens of success (ble
In'being, *s.* inherence, inseparableness, reality
In'born, *part.* implanted by nature, inherited
In'breathed, *part.* inspired, infused, poured in
In'bred, *part.* bred or hatched within, natural
Incapability, *s.* a legal disqualification, inability
Incá'pable, *a.* unable, not fit, unfit, unqualified
Incapá'cious, *a.* narrow, having but small contents
Incapa'citate, *v.a.* to disable, disqualify, weaken
Incapa'citated, *part.* disqualified, weakened, unfit
Incapa'city, *s.* inability, *a want of* proper power
Incarna'dine, *v.a. to die or tinge* red (in flesh
Incarna'te, *v.a. to clothe in flesh*; *part.* clothed
Incarnáti'on, *s. the act of assuming a* human body

Incá'se, *v.a.* to cover, inclose, infold, surround
In'cavated, *a.* made hollow, bent round, bent in
Incau'tious, *a.* unwary, heedless, careless, giddy
Incau'tiously, *ad.* unwarily, heedlessly [&c.
Incend'iary *s.* one who sets houses on fire, inflames,
In'cense, *s.* a strong perfume offered to some deity
Incense', *v.a.* to provoke, enrage, incite, stir up
Incens'ed, *part.* provoked, exasperated, enraged
Incens'or, *s.* one who provokes or inflames
Incens'ory, *s.* a vessel used to burn incense in
Incent'ive, *s.* an incitement, encouragement, spur
Incent'ive, *a.* enticing, encouraging, stirring up
Incert'itude, *s.* uncertainty, doubtfulness, doubt
Inces'sant, *a.* continual, unceasing, uninterrupted
Inces'santly, *ad.* without any intermission, always
In'cest, *s.* a cohabitation of parties prohibited
Incest'uous, *a.* guilty of incest, living in incest ¶
Incest'uously, *ad.* with unnatural love or union
Inch, *s.* the twelfth part of a foot, a small quantity
Inch, *v.* to drive, take, give, or treat by inches
In'cident, **In'cident**, *s.* an accident, a casualty
In'cident, **Incident'al**, *a.* casual, happening (way
Incident'ally, **In'cidently**, *ad.* occasionally, by the
Incircumspec'tion, *s.* a want of caution or care
Inci'sion, **Incis'ure**, *s.* a cut, opening, wound made
Incí'sive, *a.* having the quality of cutting, sharp
Incitá'tion, **Incitement**, *s.* an incentive, a motive
Incite, *v.a.* to stir up, spur on, urge on, animate
Incivil'ity, *s.* a want of proper civility, rudeness
Inclem'ency, *s.* cruelty, harshness, roughness
Inclem'ent, *a.* unmerciful, rough, rugged, harsh
Inclinable, *a.* favorably disposed, willing, ready
Inclinátion, *s.* a tendency to a point, an affection
Inclinatory, *a.* inclining to one side, deviating
Incline, *v.* to bend, bow, lean, slope, be disposed
Incline, *v.a.* to enclose, surround, hold fast, fix
Incloi'ster, *v.a.* to shut up or confine in a cloister
Inclóse, see Enclose
Incloud', *v.a.* to darken, make dark, obscure
Inclúde, *v.a.* to comprehend, take in, enclose
Inclúsion, *s.* the act of including, a repetition

[illegible]

inconformity, s. incompliance, di
inconfusion, s. distinctness, clearnes
incongruence. Incongruity, s. inco
incongruous, a. inconsistent, not f
inconsequently, ad. without conne
inconsiderable, a. unworthy of not
inconsiderableness, s. a trifling stat
inconsiderate, a. inattentive, carel
inconsiderately, ad. thoughtlessly,
inconsiderateness, Inconsideration
consideration, inattention, giddi
inconsistency, disagreement, absu
[illegible] contrary, unsuitable
inconsistency, ad. absurdly, oddly,
[illegible] disagreeing, differu
[illegible] to be comfort
[illegible] ency, disag
[illegible] discernible, n
[illegible] fickl
[illegible] not ready,
[illegible] disputed
[illegible] dispu
[illegible] temperance, un
[illegible] imm
[illegible] indisputable,
[illegible] indisputably
[illegible] disadva
[illegible] disadvantageous, u
[illegible] unfitly, unseas
[illegible] formal, uni
[illegible] that is not to be c
[illegible] ad. [illegible]
[illegible] incorporea, incorpora
[illegible] to form into one
[illegible] an union of divers
[illegible] immaterially, sp
[illegible] to form into a body
[illegible] formed or united i
incorrect, a. not correct, not accur

Incorrect'ly, *ad.* in an incorrect or bad manner
Incorrect'ness, *s.* inaccuracy, error, carelessness
Incor'rigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment, vile
Incor'rigibleness, *s.* a sad or hopeless depravity
Incor'rigibly, *ad.* beyond all hopes of amendment
Incorrupt', *a.* honest, pure, good, free from cor-
Incorruptibil'ity, *s.* an incapacity of decay (ruption
Incorrupt'ible, *a.* that does not admit of any decay
Incorrup'tion, *s.* an exemption from corruption
Incorrupt'ness, *s.* purity of conduct, uprightness
Increase', *v.* to grow, make more or greater, raise
In'crease, *s.* an augmentation, addition, produce
Incredibil'ity, *s.* an incredible state or quality
Incred'ible, *a.* not to be credited or believed, odd
Incredúlity, *s.* a hardness or refusal of belief
Incred'ulous, *a.* refusing credit, hard of belief
Increv'ent, Increv'ant, *a.* increasing, swelling
Incrust', *v.a.* to crust or cover over
Incrustátion, *s.* the act of incrusting, a covering
Inculcate, *v.a.* to instruct, give advice, urge, re-
Inculcátion, *s.* the act of inculcating (peat
Inculp'able, *a.* unblameable, just, upright, pure
Inculp'ably, *ad.* unblameably, without fault, well
Inculti, *a.* uncultivated, untilled, rude (upon
Incum'bency, *s.* the keeping a benefice, a lying
Incum'bent, *s.* a person who possesses a benefice
Incum'bent, *a.* imposed as a duty, resting upon
Incur', *v.n.* to become liable to, deserve, occur
Incurabil'ity, Incúrableness, *s.* an impossibility of
Incúrable, *a.* not to be cured, hopeless (cure
Incúrably, *ad.* without any cure, without remedy
Incúrious, *a.* inattentive, heedless, careless, bad
Incur'sion, *s.* an invasion, inroad, attack, ravage
Indart', *v.a.* to dart in, strike in, inject, wound
Indebt'ed, *a.* involved in debt, owing, obliged to
Indécency, Indecórum, *s.* any thing unbecoming
Indécent, *a.* unfit for the eyes or ears unbecoming
Indécently, *ad.* without decency, very unsuitably
Indec'orous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming, unseemly
Indéed, *ad.* in truth, in reality, in fact, verily
Indefat'igable, *a.* unwearied with labor, untired

Indefat'igably, *ad.* without weariness, constantly
Indefeasible, *a.* not to be vacated or cut off, fixed
Indefect'ible, *a.* not subject to any defect or decay
Indefens'ible, *a.* not to be defended, very bad
Indef'inite, *a.* indeterminate, unlimited, bound-
Indef'initely, *ad.* in an unlimited manner (less
Indelib'erate, *a.* unpremeditated, rash, hasty
Indel'ible, *a.* not to be effaced or blotted out
Indel'ibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be effaced, &c.
Indel'icacy, *s.* a want of taste or proper decency
Indel'icate, *a.* wanting decency, gross, unrefined
Indemnificátion, *s.* a security, a reimbursement
Indem'nify, *v.a.* to maintain unhurt, to secure
Indem'nity, *s.* an exemption from punishment
Indemons'trable, *a.* that cannot be demonstrated
Indent', *v.a.* to mark with inequalities, to bargain
Indent', Indentátion, *s.* an inequality, notch, cut
Indent'ure, *s.* a kind of covenant or deed [dom
Independ'ence, *s.* an exemption from control, free-
Independ'ent, *a.* free, easy, not subject to control
Independ'ently, *ad.* without dependence, at ease
Independ'ents, *s. pl.* a certain sect of dissenters
Indeserv', *s.* a want of merit, unworthiness
Indeterm'inable, *a.* that cannot be fixed or settled
Indeterm'inate, *a.* indefinite, not defined, loose
Indeterm'inately, *ad.* in an unsettled manner
Indeterminátion, *s.* the want of determination
Indevótion, *s.* a want of devotion, irreligion, folly
Indevout', *a.* not devout or pious, irreli ious
Index', *s.* a pointer, hand, mark, table of contents
Indexter'ity, *s.* an awkwardness, an unhandiness
In'dicant, *a.* showing, pointing out, discovering
In'dicate, *v.a.* to point out, show, discover, tell
Indicátion, *s.* a mark, sign, token, note, symptom
Indic'ative, *a.* showing, pointing out, affirming
Indic'atively, *ad.* in an indicative manner or way
Indic'tion, *s.* a declaration, proclamation, 15 years
Indif'ference, *s.* an unconcernedness, negligence
Indif'ferent, *a.* regardless, impartial, tolerable
Indif'ferently, *ad.* impartially, tolerably, poorly
In'digence, *s.* want, poverty, great need, distress

...tion, *s.* anger mixed with contempt, rage
...ity, *s.* contumely, an insult, heinousness
..., *s.* a kind of plant used for dying blue
...ct', *a.* not straight, not fair, not honest, low
...c'tion, Indirect'ness, *s.* unfairness, dishonesty
...ect'ly, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly, oddly
...cern'ibleness, *a.* not discernable, not to beseen
...creet', *a.* imprudent, injudicious, incautious
...creet'ly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly, simply
...scre'tion, *s.* imprudence, inconsideration, folly
...scrim'inate, *a.* not distinguished, confused
...scrim'inately, *ad.* without any distinction
dispens'ible, *a.* not to be spared, quite necessary
dispens'ibly, *ad.* necessarily, absolutely, really
dispóse, *v.a.* to make unfit, disqualify, disorder
dispósed, *part.* disordered, disqualified, averse
dispósedness, *s.* illness, sickness, unfitness (sion
dispos'i'tion, *s.* a disorder of health, dislike, aver-
...sputable, *a.* not to be disputed, certain, true
... without any controversy, really
...ed as to its parts

...
Indúbitably, ...
Indúce, *v.a.* to prevail with ...
Indúcement, *s.* a motive to any thi
Induct', *v.a.* to bring in, put in poss
Induc'tion, *s.* an introduction, a tak
Induct'ive, *a.* persuasive, leading, a
Indúe, *v.* to invest, supply, furnish,
Indul'ge, *v.a.* to humor, favor, gr
Indul'gence, *s.* fondness, forbearanc
Indul'gent, *a.* kind, favoring, fond.
Indul'gently, *ad.* kindly, favorably
Indus'trious, *a.* diligent, laborious.
Indus'triously, *ad.* diligently, duly
In'dustry, *s.* diligence, attention, ...
Inébriate, *v.* to make drunk, grov
Inebriation, *s.* drunkenness, into
Inef'fable, *a.* unspeakable, not t
Inef'fably, *ad.* unspeakably, un
Ineffect'ive, *a.* producing no eff
Ineffect'ual, Inefficácious, *a.* vo
Ineffect'ually, *ad.* to no end or r

Inexcúsable, *a.* not to be excused, very bad, vile
Inexcúsableness, *s.* an inexcusable fault, vileness
Inexcúsably, *ad.* beyond or without excuse, vilely
Inexhálable, *a.* that is not to be evaporated, left
Inexhaust'ed, *a.* unemptied, that cannot be emptied (ed
Inexhaust'ible, *a.* not to be spent, not to be drain-
Inexist'ent, *a.* not existing, not in actual being
Inex'orable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty
Inex'orably, *ad.* in an inexorable manner, cruelly
Inexpédience, *s.* want of fitness, unsuitableness
Inexpédient, *a.* improper, unfit, inconvenient
Inexpérience, *s.* a want of experience or skill
Inexpert', *a.* unskilful, unskilled, unhandy, dull
Inex'piable, *a.* that cannot be atoned for, horrid
Inex'piably, *ad.* in an inexpiable manner, vilely
Inex'plicable, *a.* not to be explained, mysterious
Inexpress'ible, *a.* not to be described, unutterable
Inexpress'ibly, *ad.* in an unutterable manner
Inextin'guishable, *a.* unquenchable, not to be put
Inex'tricable, *a.* not to be disentangled [out
Indye', *v.a.* to inoculate, ingraft, infert a bud or
Infallibil'ity, *s.* an exemption from all error (shoot
Infal'lible, *a.* incapable of mistake, certain, true
Infal'libly, *ad.* certainly, truly, without an error
Infáme, *v.a.* to defame, slander, censure publicly
Infámed, *part.* defamed, slandered, disgraced
In'famous, *a.* base, scandalous, shameless, notorious
In'famously, *ad.* shamefully, scandalously, vilely
In'famy, *s.* a notoriety of bad character, shame
In'fancy, *s.* the first part of life or being, an origin
In'fant, *s.* a child under seven years; *a.* early, ten-
Infant'a, *s.* a Spanish or Portuguese princess [der
Infant'ile, *a.* relating to an infant, childish, silly
In'fantry, *s. pl.* the foot-soldiers of an army
Infat'uate, *v.a.* to misguide, to strike with folly
Infatuátion, *s.* a deprivation of reason, weakness
Infeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be performed
Infect', *v.a.* to *communicate* bad qualities, taint,
Infect'er, *s. one who or what infects* [pollute
Infec'tion, *s. contagion, mischief* communicated

Infec'tious, *a.* contagious, influencing, tainting
Infec'tiously, *ad.* with or by infection, contagiously
Infect'ive, *a.* able to infect or taint, dangerous
Infeli'city, *s.* misery, calamity, unhappiness
Infer', *v.a.* to induce, conclude from, offer
In'ference, *s.* a conclusion drawn from premises
Infer'ible, *a.* that may be inferred or concluded
Infér'ior, *s.* a person of lower rank; *a.* lower, less
Inferior'ity, *s.* a lower state of dignity or place
Infer'nal, *a.* hellish, very bad, low, lying below
Infer'tile, **Infec'und**, *a.* unfruitful, barren, poor
Infertil'ity, *s.* unfruitfulness, barrenness, poverty
Infest', *v.a.* to disturb, harass, plague, annoy, vex
In'fidel, *s.* an unbeliever, heretic, traitor, pagan
In'fidel, *a.* unbelieving, contradictory, absurd, vile
Infidel'ity, *s.* a want of faith, a disbelief in Christ
In'finite, *a.* unbounded, endless, vast, large, great
In'finitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely, very
Infin'itive, *a.* a mood in grammar, unconfined
Infin'ity, *s.* immensity, an endless number, &c.
Infirm', *a.* weak, feeble, sickly, old, irresolute
Infirm', *v.a.* to weaken, enfeeble, shake, shatter
Infirm'ary, *s.* a residence of the sick, an hospital
Infirm'ity, *s.* a weakness, failing, fault, disease
Infirm'ness, *s.* weakness, feebleness, crazinesS
Infix', *v.a.* to fix in, drive in, fasten into, implant
Inflame, *v.a.* to set on fire, provoke, heat
Inflámer, *s.* a thing or person that inflames
Inflammabil'ity, *s.* the quality of catching fire
Inflam'mable, *a.* easily set on fire, hot [of blood
Inflammátion, *s.* the state of being in flame, heat
Inflam'matory, *a.* having the power of inflaming
Inflate, *v.a.* to swell, swell with wind, puff up
Inflect', *v.a.* to bend, crook, turn, vary, decline
Inflec'tion, *s.* the act of bending or varying
Inflect'ive, *a.* able to bend, able to vary, powerful
Inflexibil'ity, **Inflex'ibleness**, *s.* stiffness, obstinacy
Inflex'ible, *a.* immoveable, not to be altered
Inflex'ibly, *ad.* invariably, unalterably, firmly
Inflict', *v.a.* to punish, lay open, impose, dash
Inflict'er, *s.* one who inflicts, one who punishes

Inflic'tion, *s.* the act of punishing, a punishment
Inflict'ive, *a.* tending to inflict, able to inflict
In'fluence, *s.* an ascendant power, sway, bias
In'fluence, *v.a.* to have power over, move, cause
In'fluent, *a.* flowing into, running into [power
Influen'tial, Influx'ious, *a.* exerting influence or
Influen'za, *s.* a violent predominant complaint
In'flux', *s.* the act of flowing into any thing, power
Infold', *v.a.* to involve, inwrap, inclose, fold up
Infóliate, *v.a.* to cover or to spread with leaves
Inform', *v.a.* to tell, acquaint, accuse, animate
Inform'al, *a.* informing, accusing, irregular, loose
Inform'ant, Inform'er, *s.* one who gives informa-
Information, *s.* intelligence given, a charge (tion
Informidable, *a.* not to be feared or dreaded
Informity, *s.* shapelessness, irregularity, uglinesS
Inform'ous, *a.* shapeless, irregular, rough, strange
Infor'tunate, *a.* unhappy, miserable, wretched
Infract', *v.a.* to break, crush, violate
Infrac'tion, *s.* the act of breaking, a violation
Infran'gible, *a.* not to be broken, durable, firm
Infréquency, *s.* an uncommonness, a strangeness
Infréquent, *a.* rare, unusual, uncommon, strange
Infri'gidate, *v.a.* to chill, cool, make cold, starve
Infringe', *v.a.* to violate, break, hinder, destroy
Infringe'ment, *s.* a breach, a violation of law
Infrin'ger, *s.* a breaker, violator, destroyer, injurer
Infúcate, *v.a.* to paint, paint the face, daub over
Infúriate, *a.* like a fury, mad, enraged, raging
Infúse, *v.a.* to pour in, tincture, put, steep, inspire
Infúsible, *a.* that may be infused, dissolvable, soft
Infúsion, *s.* the act of pouring or steeping in
Infúsive, *a.* having the power of infusion, melting
In'gathering, *s.* a gathering in, the harvest time
Ingem'inate, *v.a.* to double, repeat, add
Ingeminátion, *s.* the act of doubling or repeating
Ingen'erable, *a.* not to be brought into existence
Ingen'erated, *a.* innate, inborn, unbegotten, real
Ingénious, *a.* possessed of genius, witty, curious
Ingéniously, ad. in an ingenious manner
Ingéniousness, s. wittiness, invention, contrivance

Ingenúity, *s.* wit, acuteness, candor, o
Ingen'uous, *a.* open, fair, candid, free
Ingen'uously, *ad.* openly, candidly, fa
Inglórious, *a.* void of glory or honor, r
Inglóriously, *ad.* with disgrace, dishon
In'got, *s.* a bar or wedge of gold, &c.
Ingraff', Ingraft', *v. a.* to propagate tr
Ingráte, *a.* ungrateful or unthankful,
In'grate, *s.* an ungrateful or unthankfu
Ingrátiate, *v.n.* to get into favor, to c
Ingrátiating, *s.* the act of getting favo
Ingrat'itude, *s.* unthankfulness, ungrate
Ingrédient, *s.* a part, a component par
In'gress, *s.* an entrance, a power of en
Ingulf', *v.a.* to swallow up in, or cast
Inhab'it, *v.a.* to dwell in, live, occupy
Inhab'itable, *a.* decent, habitable
Inhab'itance, Inhabitátion, *s.* an habit
Inhab'itant, Inhab'iter, *s.* one who d
Inhále, *v.a.* to draw in with the breat
Inharmónious, *a.* unmusical, not swee
Inhére, *v.n.* to stick or exist in somet
Inhérence, Inhésion, *s.* an inherent state
Inhérent, *a.* existing in something else
Inher'it, *v.a.* to have by inheritance,
Inher'itable, *a.* obtained by inheritanc
Inher'itance, *s.* a patrimony, an heridit
Inher'itor, *s.* a man who inherits, an h
Inher'itress, Inher'itrix, *s.* a female wh
Inherse', *v.a.* to put into a funeral mo
Inhib'it, *v.a.* to prohibit, hinder, restr
Inhibition, *s.* a prohibition, restraint,
Inhold' *v.a.* to hold or contain within
Inhos'pitable, *a.* unkind to strangers, u
Inhospital'ity, *s.* a want of hospitality o
Inhúman, *a.* barbarous, cruel, void of c
Inhuman'ity, *s.* cruelty, barbarity, inh
Inhúmanly, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously, u
Inhúmate, Inhúme, *v.a.* to bury, inte
Inject', *v.* to throw in, dart in, throw
Injec'tion, *s.* the act of injecting or fill

Inimitable, *a.* not to be copied or imitated, very
Inimitably, *ad.* very excellently, remarkably (fine
Iniquitous, *a.* unjuſt, wicked, very bad, vile, baſe
Iniquity, *s.* injuſtice, wickedneſs, guilt, fault
Initial, *a.* placed at the beginning, firſt [ſed
Initiate, *v.a.* to admit, to inſtruct; *a.* unpracti-
Initiation, *s.* an admiſſion to ſome degree, &c.
Initiatory, *a.* tending, ſerving or uſed to initiate
Injudicial, *a.* not according to due form of law
Injudicious, *a.* void of judgment, unwiſe, ſilly
Injudiciouſly, *ad.* without judgment, ſimply
Injunction, *s.* a command, order, prohibition
Injure, *v.a.* to annoy, hurt unjuſtly, wrong
Injurer, *s.* one who hurts another unjuſtly
Injurious, *a.* unjuſt, miſchievous, reproachful
Injuriouſly, *ad.* wrongfully, hurtfully, baſely, ill
Injury, *s.* miſchief, detriment, hurt, reproach
Injuſtice, *s.* injury, wrong, iniquity, baſeneſs
Ink, *s.* a black liquid uſed to write with, &c.
Ink, *v.a.* to black, ſoil, daub or mark with ink
Inkhorn, *s.* a caſe of or for writing inſtruments
Inkle, *s.* a ſort of broad tape, a ſort of fillet
Inkling, *s.* a hint, intimation, item, whiſper
Inkſtand, **Inkbottle**, *s.* a veſſel uſed to hold ink
Inky, *a.* daubed with or reſembling ink, black
Inland, *a.* ſituated remotely or far from the ſea
Inland, *s.* all parts that are remote from the ſea
Inlander, *s.* one who lives remote from the ſea
Inlay, *v.a.* to variegate wood, chequer, inſert
Inlay, *s.* any matter that is inlaid, as wood, &c.
Inlet, *s.* a paſſage, entrance, admiſſion [vice
Inliſt, *v.a.* to engage or enter into military ſer-
Inly, *a.* internal, ſecret; *ad.* internally, ſecretly
Inmate, *s.* a lodger, one who lives in the ſame
Inmoſt, **Innermoſt**, *a.* deepeſt, remoteſt (houſe
Inn, *s.* a houſe of entertainment for travellers
Inn, *v.* to put up at an inn, ſtop, houſe, lodge
Innate, *a.* inborn, inbred, natural, implanted
Inner, *a.* more inward, placed within, nearer
Innholder, **Innkeeper**, *s.* one who keeps an inn
Innings, *s. pl.* lands recovered from the ſea

Innocence, *s.* purity, integrity, harmleſneſs
Innocent, *a.* harmleſs, pure; *s.* an idiot, a child
Innocently, *ad.* harmleſsly, without any guilt
Innovate, *v.a.* to introduce novelties, to change
Innovation, *s.* the introduction of novelty, change
Innovator, *s.* who or what introduces novelties
Innúmerable, **Innúmerous**, *a.* not to be numbered
Inobſervable, *a.* that cannot be perceived or ſeen
Inoculate, *v.a.* to propagate by inſertion
Inoculation, *s.* the act of inoculating or grafting
Inoculator, *s.* a perſon who inoculates or grafts
Inódorous, *a.* wanting ſmell, unperfumed, dry
Inoffenſive, *a.* giving no ſcandal, harmleſs, pure
Inoffenſively, *ad.* without offence, without harm
Inordinary, **Inordination**, *s.* irregularity, oddneſs
Inordinate, *a.* irregular, diſorderly, deviating
Inordinately *ad.* in a diſorderly manner, oddly
Inorganical, *a.* devoid of organs or inſtruments
Inorganically, *ad.* in an inorganical manner
Inoſculation, *s.* an union or conjunction, a kiſs
Inoſculate, *v.a.* to unite, join, make to kiſs
Inquéſt, *s.* a judicial or other inquiry, a ſearch
Inquietude, *s.* a diſturbed ſtate, a want of peace
Inquinate, *v.a.* to pollute, corrupt, defile, foul
Inquination, *s.* a pollution, corruption, ſtain, blot
Inquire, *v.a.* to aſk, ſeek out, ſearch, examine
Inquirent, *a.* ſearching, examining, inquiſitive
Inquirer, *s.* one who aſks, ſearches or examines
Inquiry, *s.* an examination, interrogation, ſearch
Inquiſition, *s.* a judicial inquiry, a cruel court
Inquiſitive, *a.* prying, curious, buſy, diligent
Inquiſitiveneſs, *s.* curioſity, impertinence
Inquiſitor, *s.* an officer of or in the inquiſition
Inráil, *v.a.* to rail in, to encloſe with or by rails
Inroad, *s.* an incurſion, ſudden invaſion, attack
Inſalúbrious, *a.* unhealthy, unwholeſome, bad
Inſáne, *a.* mad, diſtracted, gone out of one's mind
Inſáneneſs, **Inſanity**, *s.* madneſs, dotage (greedy
Insátiable, **Insátiate**, *a.* not to be ſatisfied, very
Inſátiableneſs, *s.* a greedineſs not to be appeaſed
Inſátiable, *ad.* with an inſatiable greedineſs, &c.

Insatisfac'tion, *s.* a dissatisfied state, want, pain
Insat'urable, *a.* that cannot be filled or glutted
Inscribe, *v.a.* to write in or upon, to dedicate
Inscrip'tion, *s.* an epitaph, title, thing written
Inscrú'table, *a.* unsearchable, hidden, secret, dark
Insculp', *v.a.* to engrave, cut upon, carve, mark
Insculp'ture, *s.* sculpture, any thing engraved
Inseam, *v.a.* to seam, to mark by a seam or scar
In'sect, *s.* any small creeping or flying animal
Insec'tion, *s.* the act of cutting into a thing, a cut
Insectol'oger, *s.* one who describes insects
Insecúre, *a.* not safe, not secure, hazardous, bad
Insecúrely, *ad.* unsafely, with danger or hazard
Insecúrity, *s.* danger, hazard, a want of safety
Insens'ate, *a.* stupid, wanting thought, enraged
Insensibil'ity, Insens'ibleness, *s.* stupidity, dulness
Insens'ible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible, slow
Insens'ibly, *ad.* imperceptibly, by slow degrees
Inseparabil'ity, Insep'arableness, *s.* an inseparable
Insep'arable, *a.* not to be disjoined, fixed (quality
Insep'arably, *ad.* in an inseparable manner, fast
Insert', *v.a.* to put or place among other things
Inser'tion, *s.* the act of inserting, a thing inserted
Inserv'ient, *a.* conducive to some end, helping
Inshell', *v.a.* to hide in a shell, to put in a shell
Inship', *v.a.* to put into a ship, stow, embark
Inshrine, *v.a.* to put into a shrine, enclose, lay up
Inside, *s.* the inward part, the part placed within
Insid'ious, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, sly, unfair
Insid'iously, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, slily
Insid'iousness, *s.* deceit, treachery, slyness, craft
In'sight, *s.* aninspection, deep view, knowledge
Insignif'icance, *s.* a want of meaning, meanness
Insignif'icant, *a.* worthless, mean, void of meaning
Insignif'icantly, *ad.* in an insignificant manner
Insincére, *a.* not hearty, dissembling, unsound
Insincer'ity, *s.* dissimulation, deceit, unfairness
Insin'ew, *v.a.* to strengthen, harden, confirm
Insinu'ant, *a.* able or tending to gain favor
Insin'uate, *v.a.* to hint artfully, infill, wreathe
Insinuation, s. the act of insinuating, a sly hint
Insin'uative, *a.* stealing fast upon the affections
Insin'uator, *s.* a person who insinuates or hints a
Insip'id, *a.* void of taste, void of spirit, dull, flat
Insipid'ity, Insip'idness, *s.* a want of taste or spir
Insip'idly, *ad.* without taste or spirit, dully, flatl
Insist', *v.n.* to persist in, to dwell or stand upon
Insi'tion, *s.* the act of engrafting, a graft
Insnáre, *v.a.* to entrap, entangle, take, inveigl
Insobriety, *s.* drunkenness, intemperance, riot
Insociable, *a.* averse to conversation, morose, od
Insolation, *s.* an exposure to the heat of the sun
Ins'olence, *s.* haughtiness, pride; *v.a.* to insult
Ins'olent, *a.* haughty, overbearing, proud, sauc
Ins'olently, *ad.* haughtily, saucily, rudely, proudl
Insolv'able, *a.* that cannot be solved or paid off
Insol'uble, *a.* not able to be dissolved or solved
Insolv'ency, *s.* an inability to discharge debts
Insolv'ent, *a.* unable to pay or discharge debts
Insom'nious, *a.* troubled with dreams, restless
Insomuch', *ad.* so, so that, to such a degree, th
Inspect', *v.a.* to overlook work, view, search
Inspec'tion, *s.* a superintendance, a close surve
Inspect'or, *s.* a superintendant, a nice examine
Inspersion, *s.* a besprinkling, a sprinkling upon
Insphére, *v.a.* to place in a sphere or orb
Inspirable, *a.* that may be drawn in or infused
Inspirátion, *s.* a drawing breath, divine wisdo
Inspíre, *v.a.* to breathe or infuse into, to impre
Inspírer, *s.* a person who inspires or encourage
Inspir'it, *v.a.* to animate, encourage, enliven
Inspis'ate, *v.a.* to thicken, to make thick
Instabil'ity, *s.* fickleness, inconstancy, weakne
Instable, *a.* inconstant, changeable, not firm, od
Install', *v.a.* to put into possession, invest, place
Installátion, *s.* the act of putting into possession
Instal'ment, *s.* the act of installing, a pavement
Ins'tance, *s.* a solicitation, motive, occasion, e
Ins'tance, *v.n.* to offer an example (amp
Ins'tant, *s.* a moment, present moment, mont
Ins'tant, *a.* urgent, quick, immediate, present
Instantaneous, *a.* done in an instant, immediate

ieously, Instantly, *ad.* immediately, soon
v.a. to place in a certain rank, to invest
tion, *s.* restoration, renewal, repair (half
d. in the room of, in the place of, in be-
v.a. to soak, soften, lay in water, &c.
. the upper or highest part of the foot
:, *v.a.* to tempt to do evil, incite, urge on
on, *s.* an incitement to a crime, a motive
or, *s.* one who incites or stirs up to ill
a to infuse by drops, infuse, insinuate
on, *s.* the act of dropping, a thing infused
ation, *s.* the act of urging on or forward
s. a natural desire, a natural aversion
Instinct'ed, *a.* impressed upon, animated
ve, *a.* void of the choice of reason, acting
vely, *ad.* by instinct (by instinct
:, *v.a.* to establish, decree, instruct, form
:, *s.* an established law, principle, maxim
on, *s.* an establishment, law, education
mary, *a.* elemental, fundamental, prime
or, *s.* one who settles or instructs
v.a. to teach, tell, train up, model, form
or, *s.* a person who instructs or teaches
on, *s.* the act of teaching, direction, order
ve, *a.* conveying knowledge, learned
ent, *s.* a tool, deed of contract, means
nt'al, *a.* conducive to some end (an end
ntal'ity, Instrument'alness, *s.* means to
nt'ally, *ad.* by way of instrument
ible, *a.* not to be borne, contemptible
ibly, *ad.* in an insufferable manner, &c.
ency, *s.* inadequateness, real inability
ent, *a.* inadequate, wanting ability, weak
ently, *ad.* inadequately, unfitly, weakly
a. belonging to an island, like an island
. insolence, contempt abuse, an affront
.*a.* to treat with insolence, affront, attack
, *s.* one who insults another person
ly, *ad.* with haughty triumph, proudly
ble, *a.* that cannot be surmounted, invin-
bly, *ad.* in an insuperable manner (cible

Insupportable, *a.* not to be supported or borne
Insupportably, *ad.* beyond bearing, shockingly
Insuppressive, *a.* that is not to be kept under
Insur'gent, *s.* one who rises, a rebel, &c.
Insurmount'able, *a.* that cannot be overcome
Insurrection, *s.* a rebellion, sedition, commotion
Intact'ible *a.* that is not perceivable by the touch
In'teger, Intégral, *s.* the whole of any thing
Intégral, *a.* whole, complete, entire
Integ'rity, *s.* honesty, incorruptness, purity
Intellect, Intellect'ual, *s.* understanding, perception
Intellection, *s.* the act of understanding (t
Intellect'ive, *a.* able to understand or perceive [
Intellect'ual, *a.* ideal, relating to the understa
Intellect'ually, *ad.* in an intellectual manner, ide
Intel'ligence, *s.* notice, skill, understanding
Intel'ligencer, *s.* one who brings or sends news
Intel'ligent, *a.* knowing, skilful, well instructe
Intel'ligible, *a.* that is to be conceived by the u
Intel'lipibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly (derstandi
Intemp'erament, *s.* bad constitution or weath
Intemp'erance, *s.* excess, irregularity, loosene
Intemp'erate, *a.* immoderate, riotous, passion
Intemp'erately, *ad.* excessively, immoderate
very
Intemp'erature, *s.* an excess of or in some qual
Intend', *v.a.* to mean, design, aim, regard, ensu
Intend'ant, *s.* an officer of high rank, an overs
Intend'ment, *s.* an intention, design, meaning
Inten'sible, *a.* that cannot hold or be held, wea
Intense', *a.* vehement, great, anxious, attenti
Intense'ly, Inten'sively, *ad.* to a great degree, ve
Intense'ness, Intent'ness, *s.* closeness, eagerne
Inten'sion, *s.* the act of stretching a thing, a w
Intens'ive, *a.* intent, eager, full of care, stretch
Intent', *a.* using close application, diligent, eag
Intent', *s.* a design, purpose, drift, meaning, e
Inten'tion, *s.* eagerness of desire, design, purp
Inten'tional, *a.* designed, done by or with desi
Inten'tionally, *ad.* by design, with design, in w
Intent'ive, *a.* diligently applied, close, attent

Intúitive, *a.* seeing, not barely believing, clear
Intúitively, *ad.* without any deduction of reason
Intwine, *v.a.* to twist or wreath together
Invāde, *v.a.* to enter, &c. in a hostile manner
Invāder, *s.* an encroacher, intruder, assailant
In'valid, *s.* a person disabled by sickness or hurt
Inval'id, *a.* weak, void, having no weight or force
Invalidate, *v.a.* to weaken or lessen in force
Invalid'ity, *s.* weakness, a want of power, &c.
Inval'uable, *a.* inestimable, very valuable, rare
Invāriable, Unvāriable, *a.* constant, unchangeable
Invāriableness, *s.* unchangeableness, constancy
Invāriably, *ad.* unchangeably, constantly, really
Invāsion, *s.* an hostile entrance, a brisk attack
Invāsive, *a.* entering in a hostile manner, hostile
Invect'ive, *s.* an abusive speech; *a.* abusive, keen
Invect'ively, *ad.* abusively, satirically, bitterly
Invéigh, *v.n.* to exclaim against one, to rail at
Inveigh'er, *s.* one who inveighs, a violent railer
Invéigle, *v.a.* to wheedle, coax, allure, seduce
Invéigler, *s.* a seducer, deceiver, allurer, coaxer
Invent', *v a.* to feign, forge, contrive, find out
Inven'tion, *s.* a fiction, forgery, device, discovery
Invent'ive, *a.* quick at contrivance, ingenious
Invent'or, *s.* a finder out of something new
In'ventory, *s.* a catalogue of goods; *v.a.* to register
Inverse', *a.* inverted, reciprocal, contrary
Inverse'ly, *ad.* in an inverted order or manner
Inver'sion, *s.* a change of the order of time, &c.
Invert', *v.* to turn upside down, change, divert
Invert'edly, *ad.* in an inverted order, by inversion
Invest', *v.a.* to adorn, confer, dress, enclose
Invest'ment, *a.* clothing, covering, adorning
Investigable, *a.* that may or can be searched out
Investigate, *v.a.* to search out, explore, discover
Investigátion, *s.* a searching out, an examination
Investiture, *s.* the act of giving possession
Invest'ment, *s.* clothes, a dress, habit, garment
Invet'eracy, *s.* extreme hatred, excess of a disease
Invet'erate, *a.* old, obstinate, fixed, established
Invet'erate, v.a. to become obstinate by continuance
Invet'erateness, *s.* a long continuance
Invid'ious, *a.* envious, very ill-natured, malicious
Invid'iously, *ad.* enviously, very unkindly, odiously
Invid'iousness, *s.* an envious quality, malice, hatred
Invig'orate, *v.a.* to strengthen, to animate
Invin'cible, *a.* not to be subdued, unconquerable
Invin'cibleness, *s.* an invincible state or quality
Invin'cibly, *ad.* unconquerably, firmly, absolutely
Inviolable, *a.* not to be hurt, broken or profaned
Inviolably, *ad.* without breach or failure
Inviolate, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, unbroken, safe
Invis'ible, *a.* that cannot be seen, very diminutive
Invis'ibly, *ad.* in an invisible manner, darkly
Invitátion, *s.* an inviting, bidding or calling
Invitatory, *a.* serving or tending to invite
Invite, *v.a.* to bid, ask, allure, tempt, persuade
Inviter, *s.* one who invites, one who allures
Invitingly, *ad.* in a pleasing or enticing manner
Inunction, *s.* the act of smearing or anointing
Inundátion, *s.* an overflow of water, flood, deluge
In'vocate, *v.a.* to invoke, call upon, pray unto
Invocátion, *s.* the act of calling upon in prayer
In'voice, *s.* a catalogue of a ship's freight, &c.
Invóke, *v.a.* to pray to, implore, call upon or for
Involve', *v.* to join, mix, entangle, fold, imply
Invol'untarily, *ad.* unwillingly, not from choice
Invol'untary, *a.* not chosen, done unwillingly
Involútion, *s.* a complication, fold, a rolling up
Inúre, *v.a.* to accustom, habituate, bring into use
Inúrement, *s.* practice, use, custom, habit, force
Inurn', *v.a.* to put into an urn, entomb, bury
Inútile, *a.* useless, unserviceable, unprofitable
Inutil'ity, *s.* uselessness, utter unprofitableness
Invul'nerable, *a.* not to be wounded, secure, safe
In'ward, *a.* lying within, reflecting, intimate
In'ward, In'wardly, In'wards, *ad.* within, into
In'wards, *s. pl.* intestines, bowels, guts, intimates
Inwéave, *v.a.* to mix in weaving, intwine, fold
Inwood', *v.a.* to hide in a wood, to lose in a wood
Inwrap', *v.a.* to cover, involve, fold, puzzle
Inwréath, *v.a.* to surround with a wreath

Inwrought', *a.* adorned with work within
Job, *v.* to do jobs, play the stock-jobber, strike
Job, *s.* a piece of chance work, a man and book
Job'ber, *s.* a man who jobs or does chance-work
Job'berknowl, *s.* a blockhead, dunce, simpleton
Jobe, *v.a.* to scold, reprove, rebuke, reprimand
Jock'ey, *s.* one who rides or deals in horses, a cheat
Jock'ey, *v.a.* to justle, cheat, trick, cast, deceive
Jocóse, Joc'ular, *a.* merry, droll, given to jesting
Jocóselý, *ad.* waggishly, pleasantly, drolly, in jest
Jocóseness, Jocularity, *s.* waggishness, merriment
Jócund, *a.* merry, gay, sprightly, blithe
Jócundly, *ad.* merrily, gaily, joyfully, pleasantly
Jog, Jog'gle, *v.a.* to push, shake, move; *s.* a push
Jog'ger, *s.* a person who moves slowly or heavily
Join, *v.a.* to add, unite, close, encounter, clash
Join'der, *s.* a joining together, conjunction, union
Join'er, *s.* a person who joins wood together
Join'ery, *s.* the art of joining wood together
Joint, *s.* a point where bones, &c. meet, a hinge
Joint, *v.a.* to join, form, cut, divide, separate
Joint, *a.* shared among many, combined, united
Joint'ed, *part.* full of joints, joined together, cut
Joint'er, *s.* an instrument, a sort of long plane
Joint'ly, *ad.* together in a body, in conjunction
Joint'ure, *s.* an estate or income settled on a wife
Joist, *s.* a small beam, a small beam in flooring
Joke, *v.n.* to jest, to be merry; *s.* a jest, mirth
Jóker, *s.* a jester, a merry and facetious fellow
Jole, Jowl, *s.* the cheek, face, head of a fish
Jol'lily, *ad.* in a very merry manner, jovially
Jol'liment, Jol'liness, Jol'lity, *s.* merriment, gaiety
Jol'ly, *a.* merry, gay, plump, being in good health
Jolt, *s.* a violent shock; *v.a.* to shake very much
Jolt'head, *s.* a blockhead, blunderhead, dunce
Jor'den, *s.* a pot, vessel, chamber-pot
Jos'tle or Jus'tle, *v.a.* to push or run against
Jot, Jóta, *s.* a point, tittle, bit, smallest part
Jóvial, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful, pleasant, lively
Jóvially, *ad.* merrily, pleasantly, gaily, airily
Jóvialness, *s.* cheerfulness, merriment, gaiety
Jour'nal, *s.* a diary, book, newspaper
Jour'nalist, *s.* a writer or keeper of journals
Jour'nalize, *v.a.* to enter or put into a journal
Jour'ney, *s.* a travel by land or sea; *v.a.* to travel
Jour'neyman, *s.* a hired mechanic or workman
Jour'nywork, *s.* work done by a journeyman
Joy, *v.* to rejoice, be or make glad, congratulate
Joy, *s.* gladness, happiness, merriment, pleasure
Joy'ful, *a.* full of joy or mirth, very glad, exulting
Joy'fully, *ad.* with joy, very gladly, merrily, gaily
Joy'fulness, *s.* great joy, great gladness, pleasure
Joy'less, *a.* void of joy or pleasure, insipid, sad
Joy'ous, *a.* glad, merry, cheerful, pleasant, joyful
Iras'cible, *a.* soon angry, apt to be soon provoked
Iras'cibleness, *s.* an irascible quality, a warmth
Ire, *s.* anger, wrath, rage, fury, passionate hatred
Ireful, *a.* angry, raging, furious, hot, enraged
Iris, *s.* a rainbow, flower-de, luce, a circle
Irk, *v.a.* to vex, grieve, give pain or uneasiness
Irk'some, *a.* troublesome, tedious, tiresome (ness
Irk'someness, *s.* tediousness, wearisomeness, flow-
Iron, *s.* a hard metal, an instrument made of it
Iron, *v.a.* to smooth with a hot iron, like iron, hard
Iron or Irony, *a.* made of iron, like iron, hard
Ironical, *a.* spoken by way of irony, sneering
Ironically, *ad.* in an ironical manner, keenly
Ironmonger, *s.* one who deals or trades in iron
Ironmould, *s.* a yellow mark on linen, an arch
Irony, *s.* a meaning contrary to words spoken
Irrádiancy, *s.* beams of light emitted, a lustre
Irrádiate, *v.a.* to adorn with rays of light
Irrátional, *a.* void of reason, silly, absurd, bad
Irrationality, *s.* folly, foolishness, absurdness
Irrátionally, *ad.* absurdly, without any reason
Irreclaimable, *a.* not to be reclaimed, shameless
Irreconcileable, *a.* that is not to be reconciled
Irreconciled, *a.* not yet reconciled or atoned for
Irrecov'erable, *a.* not to be regained or remedied
Irrecov'erably, *ad.* beyond all recovery, absolutely
Irrodúcible, *a.* that cannot be reduced any further
Irrefrágible, *a.* not to be denied or confuted

Irrefragably, *ad.* above confutation or disproof
Irrefutable, *a.* that cannot be refuted, certain
Irreg'ular, *a.* immethodical, void of order, loose
Irregularity, *s.* a deviation from rule, disorder
Irreg'ularly, *ad.* in an irregular manner, loosely
Irrel'ative, *a.* single, simple, unconnected, lone
Irreligion, *s.* impiety, a contempt of religion
Irreli'gious, *a.* ungodly, profane, wicked, vile
Irreli'giously, *ad.* wickedly, without godliness
Irrémeable, *ad.* admitting of no return back
Irremédiable, *a.* not to be remedied or cured
Irremédiably, *ad.* without remedy, without cure
Irremiss'ible, *a.* not to be remedied or pardoned
Irremov'able, *a.* not to be removed or changed
Irrep'arable, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered
Irrep'arably, *ad.* beyond all recovery or amends
Irreplev'iable, *a.* not to be released or redeemed
Irreprehens'ible, *a.* blameless, upright, just, pure
Irreproáchable, *a.* free from reproach, blameless
Irreprov'able, *a.* not to be reproved, upright, just
Irresistibil'ity, *s.* an irresistible power or force
Irresist'ible, Irresist'less, *a.* superior to opposition
Irresist'ibly, *ad.* in an irresistible manner, very
Irres'oluble, *a.* not to be broken off or dissolved
Irres'olubleness, *s.* an irresolute quality, resistance
Irresolv'edly, *ad.* without settled determination
Irres'olute, *a.* not steady, not determined, weak
Irres'olutely, *ad.* without resolution or firmness
Irresolúti̇on, *s.* a want of due firmness of mind
Irrespect'ive, *a.* not regarding circumstances [ces
Irrespect'ively, *ad.* without regard to circumstan-
Irretriévable, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable (ever
Irretriévably, *ad.* irrecoverably, irreparably, for
Irrev'erence, *s.* a want of veneration or respect
Irrev'erent, *a.* not paying a due reverence, rude
Irrev'erently, *ad.* without a due respect, rudely
Irrevers'ible, *a.* not to be changed or called back
Irrevers'ibly, *ad.* without change, beyond change
Irrevocable, *a.* not to be recalled or brought back
Irrev'ocably, *ad.* beyond recal, absolutely, really
Irr'itable, a. easily or liable to be provoked, hot

Ir'ritate, *v.n.* to teaze, provoke, exasperate
Irritátion, *s.* a provocation, stimulation, wr
Irrórate, *v.a.* to bedew, moisten, sprinkle, d
Irrup'tion, *s.* an invasion, inroad, inroad by
Is, third person singular of *to be*, I am, thou
Ish'ury, or Isc'ury, *s.* a stoppage of urine
I'singlass, *s.* a kind of transparent and tough
I'sland, Isle, *s.* land surrounded by water, a
I'slander, *s.* the inhabitant of an island (o
Isochrónal, *a.* performed in equal or like ti
Isoperimet'rical, *a.* having equal circumfere
Iss'celes, *a.* having two of the legs or sides e
Is'sue, *s.* an end, event, discharge, offspring,
Is'sue, *v.* to come out, send out, arise, proc
Is'sueless, *a.* having no offspring, childless,
Isth'mus, *s.* a neck of land, connexion, pass
Itch, *s.* a troublesome disease, a teasing desi
Itch, *v.n.* to desire, long much, wish to ser
Itch'y, *a.* having the itch, infected with the
I'tem, *s.* a hint, caution, new article; *ad.* a
It'erant, *a.* repeating, doing or saying over a
It'erate, *v.a.* to repeat, to utter or do over a
Iterátion, *s.* a repetition, a recital over agai
Itin'erant, *s.* one who wanders or travels ab
Itin'erant, Itin'erate, *a.* wandering, not set
Itin'erary, *s.* a book of travels; *a.* travel
Itself' *pron.* of *it* and *self* (wand
Júbilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph, shout
Júbilee, *s.* a public periodical festivity, a fea
Jucundity, *s.* pleasantness, agreeableness, n
Júdaism, *s.* the practice or tenets of the Jew
Júdaize, *v.n.* to conform or incline to Judai
Judge, *s.* one who presides in a court, an un
Judge, *v.* to discern, pass sentence, doom, de
Judg'er, *s.* one who settles or judges, a jury
Judg'ment, *s.* a decision, sentence, opinion,
Júdicatory, *s.* a court or distribution of justi
Júdicature, *s.* a power to distribute justice
Judi'cial, *a.* belonging to a cause or trial, le
Judi'cially, *ad.* in form of or according to la

a. passing or forming judgment, legal
a. prudent, wise, skilful, rational, fit
y, *ad.* wisely, prudently, skilfully, well
iess, *s.* a judicious quality, skilfulness
rge drinking vessel, mote, meadow
n. to play tricks by slight of hand, to

a deception, fallacy, imposture, trick
. one who juggles, a cheat, a deceiver
part. playing tricks, deceiving, false
belonging or relating to the throat
v.a. to cut the throat, murder, destroy
, *s.* the act of cutting the throat
p in vegetables, fluid in animals, gravy
s. dry, void of moisture, insipid, poor
plenty of juice, fulness of moisture
ll of juice or moisture, moist, rich
to settle, perch, roost, bend; *s.* a neck
kind of liquid and pleasant medicine
: seventh month in or of the year
the offspring of a bull and a mare
v.a. to mix or put together confusedly
a confused mixture, a confused heap
a beast used for burden or husbandry
. to leap, bound, jolt, agree, tally, fit
leap, skip, kind of stays; *ad.* exactly
. a kind of cheese-cake, any delicacy
. full of, like, or resembling bulrushes
s. an union, a coalition or combination
s. a critical time, joint, point, union
e sixth month of or in the year
ounger, later born, inferior, lower state
the name of a low shrub or small tree
Chinese ship, an old rope [privately
a private entertainment; *v.n.* to feast
cabal, faction, party, combination, set
n elephant's tooth; *a.* made of ivory
s. a very fine kind of soft blacking
. a short close coat, an under petticoat
magistrate in some corporation towns
v. giving an oath, relating to an oath

Jurid'ical, *a.* used in courts of justice, orderly, legal
Jurid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority or form
Jurisconsult, *s.* one who gives his opinion in law
Jurisdic'tion, *s.* legal authority, rule, a district
Jurisprúdence, *s.* the science of or skill in law
Júrist, *s.* a professor of civil law, civilian, lawyer
Júror, Júryman, *s.* a person who serves on a jury
Júry, *s. pl.* persons sworn to deliver truth on such evidence as shall be given before them
Just, *a.* upright, incorrupt, exact, orderly, right
Just, *s.* a mock fight made on horseback, a tilt
Just'ice, *s.* right, equity, punishment, an officer
Just'iceship, *s.* the rank or the office of a justice
Just'iciary, *s.* a person who administers justice
Just'ifiable, *a.* defensible according to law, &c.
Just'ifiableness, *s.* a possibility, &c. of defending
Just'ifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner, right
Justification, *s.* a defence, vindication, support
Just'ifier, *s.* one who justifies, one who defends
Just'ify, *v.a.* to defend, clear, clear from guilt
Just'ly, *ad.* honestly, uprightly, properly, exactly
Just'ness, *s.* reasonableness, propriety, exactness
Jut, Jut'ty, *v.n.* to come or to shoot out of the line
Júvenile, *a.* young, youthful, gay, brisk, lively
Juvenil'ity, *s.* youthfulness, gaiety, briskness
Juxtaposi'tion, *s.* the act of placing near or by
I'vy, *s.* the name of a very common winding plant

K

KAL'ENDER, *s.* an account or register of time
Káli, *s.* a kind of sea-weed, a marine plant
Kam, *a.* crooked, turned awry, bent, perverted
Kaw, *v.a.* to cry as a raven or crow, to gasp
Kaw, *s.* the cry of a raven or crow, &c. a gasp
Kayle, *s.* a pin, a ninepin, the game at ninepins
Keck, *v.n.* to heave the stomach, to nauseate
Keck'le, *v.n.* to keck, to tie a rope round a cable
Kecks, Kecks'y, *s.* dry stalks and sticks, hemlock
Keck'y, *a.* resembling kecks, having kecks, foul
Kedg'er, *s.* a small anchor used in shallow water
Ked'lock, Chat'lock, *s.* a pernicious field weed.

Kee, *s.* kine, cows, all beafts of the cow kind
Keel, *s.* the loweft timber of a fhip; *v.n.* to cool
Keel'hale, *v.a.* to drag under the keel, to punifh
Keen, *a.* fharp, eager, fevere, fine; *v.a.* to fharpen
Keen'ly, *ad.* fharply, eagerly, bitterly, feverely
Keen'nefs, *s.* a fharpnefs, eagernefs, vehemence
Keep, *v.a.* to detain, hold, retain, conceal, obey
Keep, *s.* cuftody, guard, reftraint, a ftrong water
Keep'er, *s.* one who keeps or guards any thing
Keep'erfhip, *s.* the office or the duty of a keeper
Keep'ing, *s.* keep, cuftody, fupport, protection
Keg, *s.* a cag, fmall barrel or cafk, fmall veffel
Kell, *s.* pottage, what covers the guts, the caul
Kelp, *s.* falt extracted from calcined fea-weed
Kel'fon, or Keel'fon, *s.* the wood next the keel
Kelt'er, *s.* a prepared or due ftate, order, readinefs
Kemb, *v.a.* to comb, difentangle, drefs, adorn
Kemb'ed, *part.* combed, difentangled, fmoothed
Ken, *v.a.* to fee or difcover at a diftance, to know
Ken, *s.* a view, the reach of the fight, knowledge
Ken'nel, *s.* a houfe for dogs, watercourfe, haunt
Ken'nel, *v.* to lie, dwell, fhut up, enter, get in
Kept, *pret.* and *part. paff.* of *to keep*
Ker'chief, *s.* a head-drefs, a cloth ufed in dreffing (the head
Ker'chiefed, Ker'chieft, *a.* dreffed, hooded, fine
Kern, *s.* an Irifh foot-foldier or boor, mill, horn
Kern, *v.* to form into grains, curdle, falt, corn
Ker'nel, *s.* the fubftance within a fhell, a knob
Ker'fey, *s.* a coarfe woollen ftuff woven in ribs
Ketch, *s.* a large and heavy fhip, an executioner
Ket'tle, *s.* a kitchen-veffel ufed to boil things in
Ket'tledrum, *s.* a very large drum made of brafs
Key, *s.* a thing to open a lock or explain, part of mufical inftruments, tone in mufic, wharf
Key'age, *s.* money for laying at a key or wharf
Key'hole, *s.* a hole in a door, &c. to put a key in
Key'ftone, *s.* the middle ftone of or in an arch
Kibe, *s.* a chap made in the heel, fore, chilbain
Kick, *s.* a blow or wound made with the foot
Kick, *v.a.* to ftrike with the foot, to ftrike back
Kicker, s. one who kicks, one who ftrikes back

Kick'fhaw, *s.* a fantaftical difh
Kick'fhoe, *s.* a caperer, a buffo
Kid, *s.* a young goat, child, aj
Kid, *v.a.* to bring forth as a g
Kid'nap, *v.a.* to fteal children
Kid'napper, *s.* a perfon who f
Kid'ney, *s.* a part of an anima
Kid'neybean, *s.* a French bear
Kil'derkin, *s.* a liquid meafure
Kill, *v.a.* to deprive of life, b
Kill'er, *s.* one who kills, one v
Kill'ow, *s.* a blackifh kind of fl
Kiln, *s.* a ftove for drying or
Kiln'dry, *v.a.* to dry in or on
Kin, *s.* a relation, kindred, cl
Kind, *a.* benevolent, favorab
Kind, *s.* a race, claffs, nature,
Kin'dle, *v.* to fet on or catch
Kin'dler, *s.* one who lights, o
Kindly, *ad.* with good will, ob
Kindly, *a.* mild, promifing, h
Kindnefs, *s.* benevolence, fav
Kin'dred, *s.* relation, affinity,
Kin'dred, *a.* related, allied, fim
Kine, *s.pl.* of *cow*, cows, two
King, *s.* a monarch, fupreme go
King, *v.a.* to fupply with a k
King'craft, *s.* the act or art o
King'dom, *s.* all the dominio
King'ed, *part.* having or mad
King'ly, *a.* royal, noble; *ad.* w
Kings'evil, *s.* a troublefome d
Kings'fifher, *s.* the name of a
King'fhip, *s.* royalty, monarc
Kins'folk, *s.pl.* relations, peri
Kins'man, *s.* one of the fame
Kins'woman, *s.* a female relat
Kirk, *s.* a church, the church
Kit'tle, *s.* an upper garment, go
Kifs, *s.* a falute given with or
Kifs, *v.a.* to falute with the li

a ſmall fiddle, ſmall fiſh tub, bottle, pail
n, *s.* a room made uſe of for cooking in
ngarden, *s.* a garden kept for roots, &c.
nmaid, *s.* a maid who cleans the kitchen
nſtuff, *s.* fat ſcummed off pots, &c. greaſe
a bird of prey, a paper bird or flying figure
, *s.* a young cat; *v.n.* to bring forth cats
v.n. to make a ſmall ſharp noiſe, ſcratch,
ng, *s.* a regular low ſharp noiſe (call in
v.n. to bite, make a quick noiſe, talk fine
s. dexterity, a nice trick, toy, top
. a hard knot in wood, knot, ſlump, wart
y, *a.* knotty, rough with knots, very hard
s. a ſwelling prominence upon cloth, &c.
Knap'ple, *v.* to bite, ſnap, break ſhort
ack, Haverſack, *s.* a ſoldier's bag or pouch
s. a petty raſcal, ſcoundrel, card, ſervant
y, *s.* low diſhoneſty, petty villainy, deceit
h, *a.* diſhoneſt, fraudulent, waggiſh, odd
ily, *a.* diſhoneſtly, miſchievouſly, oddly
v.a. to work or mix dough with the hand
ngtrough, *s.* a trough for working paſte
. the joint between the leg and the thigh
v.a. to entreat by kneeling, to put knees
ep, *a.* riſing up or ſunk down to the knees
v. to bend the knee, to reſt on the knees
. the ſound that is made by a bell tolled
pret. of *to know*
s. a ſteel utenſil to cut with
, *s.* a title of honor; *v.a.* to create a knight
er'rant, *s.* a roving adventerous knight
er'rantry, *s.* the feats, &c. of a knighter-
hood, *s.* the dignity of a knight (rant
ly, *a.* becoming a knight, noble (work
v. to make ſtocking-work, to cloſe; *s.* knit-
gneedle, *s.* a wire uſed in or for knitting
e, *s.* a ſtring to draw or gather a purſe
s. the protuberance of a tree, &c. a knot
ed, Knob'bly, *a.* full of knobs, hard, rough
, *v.* to hit or ſtrike upon, beat, claſh, rap
, *s.* a ſudden ſtroke, loud ſtroke, blow, rap

Knock'er, *s.* one that knock, a hammer of a doo
Knoll, *v.* to ring or ſound as a bell; *s.* a little hill
Knop, *s.* a tufted top of any thing, tuft, knob
Knot, *s.* a part which is tied, a hard place in wood
Knot, *v.n.* to make knots, tie, faſten, form buds
Knot'ted, Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots, hard, difficult
Knot'tily, *ad.* in a knotty manner, &c. ruggedly
Knot'tineſs, *s.* a fulneſs of knots, hardneſs, diffi-
Know, *v.a.* to underſtand, to diſtinguiſh (culty
Knówable, *a.* that may be known or diſcovered
Knówer, *s.* one who knows or that has knowledge
Knówing, *part.* ſkilful, conſcious; *s.* knowledge
Knówingly, *ad.* with real knowledge, wilfully
Know'ledge, *s.* ſkill, underſtanding, learning, notice
Knub, Knub'ble, *v.a.* to beat with the knuckles
Knuc'kle, *v.n.* to ſubmit, flatter, bend, lower
Knuc'kle, *s.* a joint of the fingers, knee, knot
Knuck'led, *a.* having knuckles, jointed, hard

L

LA! *interj.* ſee! look! behold! *s.* a note
Labefac'tion, *s.* a weakening, downfal, ruin
Lábel, *s.* a ſhort direction put upon any thing
Lábor, *s.* pains, toil, work, exerciſe, childbirth
Lábor, *v.* to toil, do work, be in travail, heat
Láborant, *s.* a chymiſt, a workman of a chymiſt
Lab'oratory, *s.* a chymiſt's workſhop [mon drudge
Láborer, *s.* one who labors or takes pains, a com-
Labórious, *a.* diligent in work, difficult, heavy
Labórioufly, *ad.* with labor, with toil, carefully
Labóriouſneſs, *s.* great labor, diligence, difficulty
Láborſome, *a.* made with great labor or pains
Lábra, *s.* a lip, brim, brink, ſide, edge of a thing
Lab'yrinth, *s.* a maze, a place full of windings
Laby'rinthian, *a.* winding, intricate, perplexed
Lace, *s.* a cord, ornamented trimmings of gold, ſil-
ver or thread curiouſly woven, ſnare, gin
Lace, *v.a.* to faſten with a ſtring, &c. trim, beat
Láceman, *s.* a perſon who makes or deals in lace
La'cerate, *v.a.* to tear in pieces, rend, ſpoil, de-
Lacerátion, *s.* the act of tearing or rending (ſtroy
Lácerative, *a.* tearing, rending, able, &c. to tear

Lack, *v.n.* to want, to be in want; *s.* want, need
Lack'brain, *s.* one who wants wit or sense, a fool
Lack'er, *s.* a kind of varnish, a yellow varnish
Lack'er, *v.a.* to cover, &c. with lacker (dangle
Lack'y, *s.* a footboy; *v.* to act as a footboy, to
Lacon'ic, *a.* short, brief, concise, pithy, expressive
Lacon'ically, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely, tartly
Lacon'icism or Lâconism, *s.* a concise style
Lac'tary, *a.* milky, soft; *s.* a dairy, a dairy house
Lactes'cence, *s.* a tendency to produce milk
Lactes'cent, Lactif'ic, *a.* tending to cause milk
Lad, *s.* a boy, stripling, youth, very young man
Lad'der, *s.* a frame made with steps, a gradual rise
Lade, *v.a.* to load, to freight; *s.* a mouth of a
Lâding, *s.* a freight, burden, load, weight (river
Lâdle, *s.* a large spoon, vessel, receptacle, staff
Lâdy, *s.* a title of honor or of respect, a woman
Lâdybird, Lâdycow, *s.* a kind of small red insect
Lâdyday, *s.* the annunciation of the B. V. Mary
Lâdylike, *a.* soft, elegant, delicate, fine, genteel
Lâdyship, *s.* the usual title of or address to a lady
Lag, *a.* coming behind, last, slow, sluggish, idle
Lag, *s.* the lowest class, fag end, one who is last
Lag, *v.n.* to loiter, stay behind, move slowly
Lâic, Lâical, *a.* belonging to the laity or laymen
Laid, *pret. pass.* of *to lay*
Lain, *pret. pass.* of *to lie*
Lair, *s.* the bed of a boar or wild beast, a shelter
Laird, *s.* a Scotch lord or proprietor of a manor
Lâity, *s.* the people as distinct from the clergy
Lake, *s.* a large inland water, fine cloth, lawn
Lamb, *s.* a young sheep, a title of our Saviour
Lam'bative or Lam'bitive, *a.* taken by licking
Lam'bent, *a.* playing about, gliding over, licking
Lamb'kin, *s.* a little or small lamb, a young lamb
Lamb'like, *a.* meek, mild, gentle, soft, humble
Lamb's'wool, *s.* a liquor of ale and roasted apple
Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, weak, imperfect
Lame, *v.a.* to make lame, cripple, disable, hurt
Lame'ly, *ad.* in manner of a cripple, imperfectly
Lâmeness, s. the state of a cripple, imperfection
Lament', *v.* to grieve, weep, bewail, regret
Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, miserable, pitiful, sad
Lam'entably, *ad.* with sorrow, pitifully, sadly
Lamentâtion, Lament', *s.* an expression of sorrow
Lament'er, *s.* one who laments, one who mourns
Lam'ina, *s.* a thin plate, coat or scale, cover, table
Lam'mas, *s.* the first of August, when the parochial clergy collected their tithes in lambs
Lamp, *s.* a light, a light made of oil or spirits
Lamp'black, *s.* a substance made by a torch, bason
Lampôon, *s.* abuse, personal slander (and feather
Lampôon', *v.a.* to abuse personally, libel, ridicule
Lampoon'er, *s.* a writer, &c. of personal satire
Lamp'rel, Lamp'rey, Lamp'ron, *s.* a kind of eel
Lanâtious, *a.* relating to wool, bearing wool, soft
Lance, *s.* a long spear; *v.a.* to pierce, cut, lay open
Lan'ced, *part.* opened or cut with a lance, pierced
Lan'cet, *s.* a chirurgical instrument to let blood
Lanch, *v.a.* to cast as a lance, throw, set off
Lan'cinate, *v.a.* to run through, cut, tear, rend
Land, *s.* a country, region, earth, ground, urine
Land, *v.* to set, put, or come on shore, to arrive
Land'ed, *a.* having an estate in land, set on shore
Land'flood, *s.* a great flood, inundation, overflow
Land'forces, *s pl.* soldiers that serve on or by land
Land'grave, *s.* a title, German title, count, earl
Landgrâviate, *s.* the territory, of a landgrave
Land'holder, *s.* a person who is possessed of land
Land'ing, *s.* the top of stairs, a place to land at
Land'jobber, *s.* a person who buys and sells lands
Land'lady, *s.* the mistress of land, an inn, &c.
Land'less, *a.* destitute of property or fortune
Land'locked, *part.* shut in or enclosed by land
Land'lord, *s.* an owner of land or houses, a master
Land'mark, *s.* a mark of boundaries or direction
Land'scape, *s.* a prospect of a country, a picture
Land'tax, *s.* a tax, a tax put upon land and houses
Land'waiter, *s.* one who watches the landing of
Land'ward, *ad.* towards or near the land (goods
Lane, *s.* a narrow street, close passage or road

age, *s.* all human ſpeech, a tongue, a ſtyle
iged, *a.* knowing, &c. various languages
agemaſter, *s.* one who teaches languages
id, *a.* faint, feeble, weak, heartleſs, dull
dly, *ad.* weakly, feebly, faintly, heavily
iſh, *v.a.* to melt, droop, loſe ſtrength
ſhingly, *ad.* meltingly, feebly, tediouſly
ſhment, Lan'guiſh, *s.* a ſoftneſs of mien
or, *s.* a faintneſs, a heavineſs of ſpirits
, *v.a.* to tear in pieces, rend, kill, butcher
. not filled, languid, faint, ſlender, thin
eſs, *s.* want of fleſh, thinneſs, ſlendernes
en'et, *s.* a game at cards, a common ſoldier
n, Lant'horn, *s.* a caſe for a candle; *a.* thin
a ſeat on the thighs, a fold or plait (drink
a. to wrap round, fold over, bind, lick up,
, *s.* a little dog for the lap, dog, favorite
, *s.* as much as the lap can hold or bear
ry, *a.* engraved upon ſtone, monumental
ry, or Lap'idiſt, *s.* one who deals in gems
te, *v.a.* to ſtone, to kill in or by ſtoning
ous, *a.* ſtony, reſembling ſtone, rough, hard
, *s.* one who laps, one who wraps up, &c.
, *s.* a looſe part of a woman's head-dreſs
v. to loſe the proper time, fall, glide, ſlip
. a fall, ſlow fall, ſlip, ſmall error, change
, *part.* fallen, gone, forfeited, deſcended
ig, *s.* a bird, the name of a ſwift noiſy bird
rd, *s.* the left hand ſide of a ſhip, or boat
y, *s.* theft, petty theft, low petty robbery
. greaſe of ſwine; *v.a.* to ſtuff with bacon
, *s.* a place where meat is kept, a houſe
. big, bulky, wide, full, copious, plentiful
y, *ad.* abundantly, extenſively, liberally
eſs, *s.* greatneſs, bulk, wideneſs, extent
, *s.* a gift, preſent, bounty at harveſt
a bird, the name of a ſmall ſinging bird
, *s.* an alarm, a machine that ſtrikes loud
ous, *a.* lewd, luſtful, wanton, fond, ſoft
ouſly, *ad.* wantonly, lewdly, looſely, ſoftly
ouſneſs, *s.* wantonneſs, looſeneſs, fondneſs

Laſh, *s.* a part of a whip, a ſtroke, a ſnare
Laſh, *v.a.* to ſcourge, ſtrike, ſatirize, tie, faſten
Laſs, *s.* a girl, young maid, very young woman
Laſs'itude, *s.* fatigue, wearineſs, languor, weak-
Laſs'lorn, *a.* forſaken or left by a miſtreſs [neſs
Laſt, *a.* lateſt, hindmoſt, following the reſt, next
Laſt, *v.a.* to continue; *s.* a mould, a load, the end
Laſt, Laſt'ly, *ad.* in the laſt time or laſt place
Laſt'ing, *part.a.* continuing, very durable, ſtrong
Latch, *s.* a catch for a door; *v.a.* to faſten with
Latch'et, *s.* a ſhoeſtring, a faſtening (a latch
Late, *a.* ſlow, out of due time, advanced, deceaſed
Late, *ad.* far in the day or night, unſeaſonably
Láted, *a.* late, benighted, overtaken by the night
Látely, Lat'erly, *ad.* not very long ago, juſt now
Láteneſs, *s.* being late, time now far advanced
Látent, *a.* ſecret, private, hidden, concealed
Lat'eral, *a.* placed upon the ſide, paſſing ſidewiſe
Lateral'ity, *s.* the quality of having diſtinct ſides
Lat'erally, *ad.* ſidewiſe, on one ſide, by the ſide
Lath, *v.a.* to fit up, form or faſten with laths
Lath, *s.* a thin piece of wood to ſupport tiles, &c.
Lathe, *s.* a turner's tool, a diviſion of a country
La'ther, *v.* to cover with lather, to form a froth
La'ther, *s.* the froth of ſoap and water, a ſweat
Lath'ing, *s.* a fitting up with laths, an invitation
Lat'in, *s.* a tongue, the ancient Roman language
Lat'iniſm, *s.* an idiom of or in the Latin tongue
Lat'iniſt, *s.* a perſon who is ſkilled, &c. in Latin
Lat'inize, *v.n.* to make Latin, to turn into Latin
Látion, *s.* a motion or removal in a right line
Látiſh, *a.* ſomewhat late, growing late (beak
Latrioſ'treus, *a.* broad-beaked, having a bread
Lat'itancy, *s.* the ſtate of lurking or lying hid
Lat'itant, *a.* concealed, lurking, lying hid, cloſe
Lat'itude, *s.* dreadth, room, extent, diſtance
Latitudinárian, *s.* one who departs from ortho-
Latitudinárian, *a.* unlimited, unconfined (doxy
Látrant, *a.* barking, ſnarling, captious, very croſs
Latrátion, *s.* the act or art of barking like a dog
Látria, *s.* the higheſt kind of divine worſhip

Lat'tern or Lat'tin, *s.* brass, iron tinned over
Lat'ter, *a.* the last of two, following, late, modern
Lat'tice, *s.* a window that is formed of grate-work
Lavation, *s.* the act of washing or of cleansing
Lavatory, *s.* something to wash diseased parts in
Laud'able, *a.* praiseworthy, virtuous, good, healthy
Laud'ably, *ad.* in a manner that deserves praise
Laud'anum, *s.* the tincture of opium, a sleepy potion
Lavéer, *v.n.* to turn often in a course, to wind
Lav'ender, *s.* a kind of sweet smelling plant
Laugh, *v.* to make that noise which mirth excites
Laugh, *s.* the convulsion caused by merriment
Laugh'able, *a.* exciting or fit for laughter, droll
Laugh'er, *s.* one who laughs much, or is merry
Laugh'ingly, *ad.* in a laughing way, cheerfully
Laugh'ingstock, *s.* an object of ridicule, a butt
Laugh'ter, *s.* a convulsive merry noise, sport, jest
Lav'ish, *a.* prodigal, wasteful, indiscreet, wild
Lav'ish, *v.a.* to waste, scatter profusely, spend
Lav'ishly, *ad.* in a very extravagant manner
Lav'ishment, Lav'ishness, *s.* extravagance, waste
Launch, *v.* to put to sea, cast forward, push, rove
Lau'rel, *s.* a tree, the name of an evergreen tree
Lau'relled, *a.* crowned or adorned with laurel
Law, *s.* a rule, rule of conduct, judicial process
Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law, just, right, proper
Law'fully, *ad.* in a lawful manner, fitly, safely
Law'fulness, *s.* the allowance of law, law, justice
Law'giver, Law'maker, *s.* one who makes laws
Law'giving, *part.* making laws, passing, &c. laws
Law'less, *a.* contrary or not subject to law, disorderly
Law'lessly, *ad.* in a lawless manner
Lawn, Laund, *s.* a plain between woods, a fine linen
Law'suit, *s.* a process in law, a contest
Law'yer, *s.* one who practices law, a pleader, &c.
Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; *s.* a looseness, a fish
Lax'ative, *a.* relieving costiveness, purging, loose
Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *s.* looseness, openness, slackness
Lay, *v.* to place along, apply, wager, still, bring eggs, contrive, Lend down and cover, beat, hit
Lay, *s.* a song, grassy ground, wager; *a.* laical
Láyman, *s.* one of the laiety, a kind of image, a statue
Lázily, *ad.* idly, slothfully, sluggishly, heavily
Lázineſs, *s.* idleness, sluggishness, slothfulness
Lázing, Lázy, *a.* idle, not willing to work, slow
Lead, *s.* the heaviest metal except gold, guidance
Lead, *v.* to guide, conduct, go first, entice, spend,
Lead'ed, *part.* covered or fitted with lead (cover
Lead'en, *a.* made of lead, heavy, dull, thick, slow
Léader, *s.* a conductor, commander, captain, head
Léading, *part.a.* principal, chief, going before
Léadingstrings, *s.pl.* strings to hold children by
Léadman, *s.* a man who begins or heads a dance
Leaf, *v.n.* to bear leaves, produce leaves, put in
Leaf, *s.* a part of a tree, book, table, &c. (leaves
Léaflesſ, *a.* void of leaves, stripped of leaves, bare
Léafy or Léavy, *a.* full of leaves, having leaves
League, *s.* a confederacy, a measure of three miles
League, *v.a.* to join, bind, conspire together
Léagued, *part.* confederated, joined together
Léaguer, *s.* the siege of a town, a confederate
Leak, *s.* a hole which lets in or out water
Leak, *v.n.* to let water in or out, drop, run out
Léakage, *s.* an allowance made for loss by leaks
Léaky, *a.* letting in or out water, open, talkative
Lean, *a.* thin, poor, slender; *s.* meat void of fat
Lean, *v.n.* to incline, bend, rest against or upon
Léanlooked, *a.* looking lean, thin, poor, slender
Léanness, *s.* a want of flesh or of bulk, a thinness
Leap, *v.* to jump, start, rush, compress as beasts
Leap, *s.* a jump, embrace of animals, device, trap
Léapfrog, *s.* a game, the name of a childish play
Léapyear, *s.* every fourth even year, the bissextile
Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, improve, teach
Learn'ed, *part.* having learning, skilled, taught
Learn'edly, *ad.* with knowledge or skill, wisely
Learn'er, *s.* a person who is learning any thing
Learn'ing, *s.* skill in any thing, knowledge, art
Lease, *s.* a temporary contract made for lands, &c.
Lease, *v.a.* to let out by lease, glean

who gleans, one who picks up corn
› bind, hold in a string or line
eft; *ad.* in the loweſt degree
y, looſe in texture, ſlight, thin, bad
e hide of an animal when dreſſed
s. the name of a very rough apple
r, *s.* a perſon who dreſſes leather
nade of leather, reſembling leather
s. a perſon who deals in leather
eſembling leather, tough, tenacious
miſſion, liberty, grant, farewel
quit, forſake, deſiſt, ſtop, bequeath
of leaves, having leaves, folding
to ferment, raiſe, taint
r'en, *s.* dough fermented
who leaves, one who forſakes
f *leaf*
offals, remnants, what has been left
ick over, heal, cure, reſtore again
lewd, luſtful, unchaſte, debauched
ad. lewdly, luſtfully, wantonly
s, Lech'ery, *s.* lewdneſs, luſt
eading, a difference in copies, &c.
. a book, the Romiſh ſervice book
› read lectures, reprimand, reprove
liſcourſe on a ſubject, a reprimand
teacher by lectures, reader, miniſter
r. the office or place of a lecturer
:. of *to lead*
all moulding on the edge, a ridge
ook, chief book of accounts, timber
ed, conſtant, lying in one place
e or the part oppoſite to the wind
all water bloodſucker, a healer
amon pot-herb; *a.* having leeks
ique cast of the eye
look obliquely, or archly
ſediment, a ſnare, loſs, falſehood
day, court, very petty kind of court
in a way contrari y to the wind
e direction of a courſe to leeward

Left, *part. pret.* of *to leave*
Left, *a.* that is oppoſite to the right, unlucky, bad
Left'handed, *a.* uſing the left hand
Leg, *s.* the limb between the knee and foot
Leg'acy, *s.* a bequeſt or thing left by or in a will
Légal, *a.* done according to law, lawful, juſt, due
Legal'ity, Légalneſs, *s.* lawfulneſs, juſtice, right
Légalize, *v.a.* to make lawful, authorize, adjuſt
Légally, *ad.* according to law, lawfully, fitly, duly
Leg'atary or Legatée, *s.* one who has a legacy left
Leg'ate, *s.* an embaſſador, eſpecially from the pope
Legátion, *s.* an embaſſy, deputation, commiſſion
Legátor, *s.* one who leaves or bequeaths legacies
Légend, *s.* an inſcription, incredible ſtory
Légendary, *a.* fabulous, incredible, ſtrange, odd
Legerdemáin, *s.* ſlight of hand, deception, a trick,
Leger'ity, *s.* lightneſs, nimbleneſs, dexterity (art
Leg'ged, *a.* having or put on legs, prepared, fit
Le'gible, *a.* that may be read, apparent, plain, clear
Le'gibly, *ad.* in a legible manner, plainly, clearly
Légion, *s.* a body of ſoldiers, vaſt number, hoſt
Le'gionary, *a.* relating to a legion, very numerous
Légiſlate, *v.n.* to make or paſs laws, to enact
Legiſlátion, *s.* the act of giving or paſſing laws
Legiſlátive, *a.* lawgiving, paſſing laws, proper
Legiſlátor, *s.* a lawgiver, one who makes laws
Legiſláture, *s.* the power, &c. that makes laws
Legit'imacy, *s.* a lawful birth, &c. genuineneſs
Legit'imate, *v.a.* to make lawful, qualify, adopt
Legit'imate, *a.* born in marriage, lawful, proper
Legit'imately, *ad.* lawfully, duly, genuinely
Le jitimátion, *s.* legitimacy, the act of legitimating
Legúme, *s.* a pulſe of any kind, peaſe, beans
Legúminous, *a.* belonging to pulſe, having pulſe
Leis'urable, *a.* done at or having leiſure, eaſy
Leis'urably, *ad.* at leiſure, without any hurry
Leis'ure, *s.* freedom from buſineſs, convenience
Leis'urely, *a.* deliberate, ſlow; *ad.* ſlowly, in no
Léman, *s.* a ſweetheart, gallant, harlot (hurry
Lem'ma, *s.* a previous or an aſſumed propoſition
Lem'on, *s.* a fruit, the name of a very acid fruit

Lemonáde, *s.* a mixture of water, sugar and lemon
Lend, *v.* to grant or let out the use of a thing
Lend'er, *s.* one who lends any thing to another
Length, *s.* space from end to end, the full extent
Length'en, *v.* to grow or to make longer, to add
Length'wise, *ad.* in or according to the length
Lénient, *a.* assuasive, softening, loosening, mild
Len'ify, *v.a.* to assuage, mitigate, appease, soften
Len'iment, Len'itive, *s.* an assuasive application
Len'itive, *a.* assuasive, easing, softening, mild
Len'itude, Len'ity, *s.* mildness, mercy, tenderness
Lens, *s.* a part of a telescope, glass, humor, pulse
Lent, *s.* the time of the long fast; *part. pass.* of *lend*
Lent'en, *a.* used in or belonging to Lent, sparing
Lentic'ular, *a.* having the form of a lens, convex
Lent'ile, *s.* a sort of pulse, a kind of coarse pea
Len'titude, *s.* slowness, sluggishness, heaviness
Lent'or, *s.* a tenacity, sizinesS, slowness, delay
Lent'ous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, ropy, clammy
Léonine, *a.* having the nature or color of a lion
Leop'ard, Lib'bard, *s.* a spotted wild beast of prey
Lep'er, *s.* one infected with a leprosy (prosy
Lep'erous or Lep'rous, *a.* causing or having a le-
Lepórean, Lep'orine, *a.* belonging, &c. to a hare
Leprosity, Lep'rosy, *s.* a distemper of white scales
Less, *comparative* of *little*; *s.* not quite so much
Less or Less'er, *ad.* in a smaller or lower degree
Lessée, *s.* a person who takes a lease of another
Less'en, *v.* to grow or make less, shrink, degrade
Less'on, *s.* a task to learn or read; *v.a.* to instruct
Lessór, *s.* one who grants a lease to another person
Lest, *conj.* that not, in case that, for fear that
Let, *v.* to suffer, leave, forbear, hinder, hire out
Let, *s.* an hindrance, impediment, obstacle, stop
Lethar'gic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, phlegmatic
Lethar'gicness, Leth'argy, *s.* very great drowsiness
Leth'argied, *a.* thrown into a deep sleep, entranced
Lethe, *s.* forgetfulness, a draught of oblivion (ous
Lethif'erous, *a.* deadly, fatal, destructive, pernici-
Let'ter, *s.* one who lets, a written message, plain *meaning, foundation of the alphabet*, type, mark

Let'ter, *v.a.* to stamp, mark or ado
Let'tercase, *s.* a book used to put
Let'tered, *part.* marked with lette
Let'tersound'er, *s.* one who makes l
Let'ters, *s. pl.* learning, literature
Let'tuce, *s.* the name of a commo
Levánt, *a.* eastern, lying upon the
Lev'ee, *s.* a crowd of attendants, vis
Lev'el, *a.* even, smooth, plain, flat,
Lev'el, *v.a.* to make or lay flat, ta
Lev'el, *s.* a plane, an instrument in
Lev'eller, *s.* one who destroys true
Lev'elness, *s.* an evenness, an equal
Lev'er, *s.* a mechanical power, bea
Lev'eret, *s.* a young hare, a small
Lev'et, *s.* a blast or a lesson, lesson o
Lev'iable, *a.* that may be levied, l
Levíathan, *s.* the largest of all sea-
Lev'igate, *v.a.* to reduce to fine pe
Levigátion, *s.* the act of making f
Lévite, *s.* one come of the tribe o
Levit'ical, *a.* priestly, ritual, formal,
Lev'ity, *s.* lightness, inconstancy,
Lev'y, *v.a.* to raise, collect, impo
Lev'y, *s.* the act of raising money, d
Lewd, *a.* wicked, obscene, lustful,
Lewd'ly, *ad.* wickedly, badly, lustfu
Lewd'ness, *s.* lustfulness, wicked vice
Lewd'ster, Libid'inist, *s.* a lecherou
Lexicog'rapher, *s.* a writer of dicti
Lex'icon, *s.* a book, dictionary, Gr
Liable, *a.* subject to, exposed, apt,
Liableness, *s.* a liable state, &c. a l
Liar, *s.* one who lies, one who utte
Liard, *a.* mingled, roan, spotted, g
Libátion, *s.* an offering made of wi
Libel, *v.a.* to satirize, lampoon, al
Libel, *s.* a defamatory satire, a dec
Libeller, *s.* a defamatory writer, *l* irist

famatory, abusive, scandalous vile
erous, bountiful, kind, free, genteel
enerosity, munificence, kindness
bounteously, largely, kindly, freely
to set at liberty, release, deliver
icentious, debauched, irreligious
. dissolute liver, wretch, freedman
. licentiousness of life, looseness
rivilege, freedom, ease, permission
lewd, lustful, licentious, very wild
e who has the care of a library
llection of or a place for books
poise, balance, level, even, weigh
e state of being balanced, a kind of
use [motion
mission, leave, exorbitant liberty
permit, grant leave, set at liberty
e who grents leave or permission
. to permit, to encourage by licence
unrestrained, loose, presumptuous
d. with too much liberty, lewdly
, s. a contempt of just restraint
uch with the tongue, lap, devour,
, stroke, rough usage (beat
ice, delicate, luxurious, greedy
s. a niceness of taste, daintiness
uice and root good for a cough
for a can, pot, box, &c. membrane
, falsehood, untruth, wash, urine
ell a lie, rest, reside, cast, belong to
. willingly, soon; a. beloved, dear
ereign; a. trusty, faithful, subject
nbassador, a resident ambassador
articular looseness, a very sudden
o lies down, one who rests (flux
room, stead, exchange for, behalf
r. the office or body of lieutenants
a deputy, viceroy, second in rank
s. the rank or state of a lieutenant
e of a living creature, spirit, love
lood necessary to life, vital blood

Lifeguard, s. a prince's or king's body guard
Lifeless, a. dead, void of spirit, inactive, dull, heavy
Lifetime, s. the continuance or the length of life
Lifeweary, a. quite tired of living, very wretched
Lift, v. to raise up, exalt, heave, strive, help, rob
Lift, s. the act of lifting, a struggle, load, rope, gate
Lift'er, s. a person who lifts or raises up, a crutch
Lig'ament, s. a band to tie parts together with
Ligament'al, a. composed or like a ligament, firm
Ligation, s. the act or state of binding together
Lig'ature, s. a bandage, any thing bound on [view
Light, s. that by which we see and understand, a
Light, a. bright, not heavy, nimble, airy, trifling
Light, ad. lightly, cheaply, without any difficulty
Light, v. to kindle, guide by a light, ease of a burden, rest upon, come down, get off, meet with
Lighten, v. to flash with lightning, ease, cheer
Lighter, s. a kind of boat used for unloading ships
Lightfin'gered, a. thievish, dishonest, knavish
Lightfoot'ed, Lightleg'ged, a. nimble, swift, quick
Lighthead'ed, a. thoughtless, giddy, gay, delirious
Lightheart'ed, a. gay, airy, merry, cheerful, easy
Lighthouse, s. a high building to direct ships by
Lightless, a. void of light, dark, dull, gloomy
Lightly, ad. easily, nimbly, gaily, with levity
Lightness, s. levity, giddiness, want of weight
Lightning, s. the flash which precedes thunder
Lights, s. pl. the lungs, the organs of breathing
Lightsome, a. giving light, brisk, airy, cheering
Like, s. something that is like, a near approach to
Like, a. resembling, equal, even, likely, probable
Like, ad. in the same manner, fitly, probably
Like, v. to approach, choose, be pleased with, grat-
Likelihood, s. a probability, an appearance [ify
Likely, a. well-favored, probable; ad. probably
Liken, v. a. to make like, compare, resemble
Likeness, s. a resemblance, form, show, appear-
Likewise, ad. in like manner, also, too (ance
Liking, s. a plumpness, good state, inclination, trial
Lily, s. a flower, the name of a beautiful flower
Limation, s. the act of filling, the act of polishing

Limb, *s.* a member, joint, bough, border, edge
Limb, *v.a.* to tear or rend asunder, or dismember
Limb'ed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs, strong
Lim'ber, *a.* easily bent, pliant, supple, yielding
Lim'berness, *s.* a pliancy, a bending, &c. quality
Lim'bo, *s.* a place of restraint, the borders of hell
Lime, *s.* chalk or stone burnt, a stone, fruit, tree
Lime, *v.a.* to smear over, cover, manure, entangle
Limekiln, *s.* a kiln for burning limestone, &c.
Limestone, *s.* a stone from which lime is made
Lim'it, *s.* a bound, border extent, utmost reach
Lim'it, *v.a.* to restrain, to confine within bounds
Lim itary, *a.* placed at the boundaries, guarding
Limitation, *s.* a restriction, circumspection, end
Limn, *v.a.* to paint a face, take a likeness, draw
Lim'ner, *s.* a painter, kind of painter, face painter
Limp, *a.* pliant, weak; *v.n.* to walk lamely, to halt
Limp'id, *a.* clear, transparent, bright, pure, fine
Limpid'ity or Limp'idness, *s.* clearness, pureness
Limp'ingly, *ad.* in a lame or halting manner, badly
Limy, *a.* containing or like lime, glutinous, ropy
Linch'pin, *s.* an iron pin of an axletree
Line, *s.* extension in length, a string, verse, trench mark, order, equator, progeny, 12th of an inch
Line, *v.a.* to guard within, cover over, impreenate
Lin'eage, *s.* a progeny, family descent, pedigree
Lin'eal, *a.* descending or going on in a right line
Lin'eally, *ad* in a direct line, duly, fitly, regularly
Lin'ement, *s.* a feature, a discriminating mark
Lin'en, *s.* cloth of hemp or flax; *a.* made of linen
Lin'endraper, *s.* a person who deals in linen cloth
Lin'ger, *v.* to remain long, pine, hesitate, protract
Lin'geringly, *ad.* tediously, slowly, with delay
Lin'ger, *s.* a small mass of metal, a kind of bird
Lin'go, *s.* a language, tongue, speech, style, tone
Lin'guist, *s.* a person skilled in different languages
Lin'iment, *s.* a kind of soft ointment, a balsam
Lining, *s.* that which is within any thing, a covering
Link, *s.* part of a chain, a torch of pitch
Link, *v.a.* to combine, unite, connect, join, fix, put

Link'boy, *s.* a boy who carries a link o
Lin'net, *s.* a bird, the name of a small fi
Lin'seed, *s.* a kind of small seed, the fe
Lin sey-wool'sey, *a.* made of linen and w
Lin'stock, *s.* a short staff with a match
Lint, *s.* linen scraped, a soft and flaxen
Lint'el, *s.* the upper cross part of a doo
Lion, *s.* the king of beasts, a very bold f
Lioness, *s.* a she lion, female lion, fury
Lip, *s.* the front of the mouth, edge o
Lip, *v.a.* to salute with the lips, kiss,
Li'quefy, Liquate, *v.* to melt, dissolve,
Liques'ent, *a.* melting, dissolving, gro
Li'quid, *a.* fluid, soft, clear, dissolved,
Li'quid, *s.* any liquid or fluid substanc
Li'quidate, *v.a.* to clear away, to less
Liquid'ity, Li'quidness, *s.* a liquid stat
Li'quids, *s.pl.* these four letters, *l, m,*
Li'quor, *s.* any liquid, strong drink; *v.*
Lirne, *s.* a cavity, a hollow place
Lisp, *v.a.* to clip words in their pron
Lisp, *s.* the act of lisping, an imperfe
Lisp'er, *s.* a person who lisps or clips
List, *v.* to enlist soldiers, sew, listen, cl
List, *s.* a roll, place for fighting, strip
List'ed, *part a.* enlisted, stripped, part
Listen, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to
Lis'tener, *s.* one who hearkens throu
List'less, *a.* indifferent, careless, heed
List'lessly, *ad.* without thought, atter
List'lessness, *s.* inattention, indifferen
Lit, *pret.* of *to light*
Lit'any, *s.* a form of prayer, a form of
Lit'eral, *a.* according to the letter, pla
Lit'eral, Literal'ity, *s.* the literal plai
Lit'erally, *ad.* with close adherence
Lit'erary, *a.* relating to letters or le
Literati *s.pl.* the learned, men of lea
Lit'erature, *s.* learning, reading, skil
Lithe, Lithesome, *a.* pliant, limber,
Li'ther, *a.* lazy, idle, sluggish, naught

Lithog'raphy, *s.* the act of engraving upon stone
Lit'igate, *v.* to contest, quarrel, wrangle, debate
Litigâtion, *s.* the act of contesting, &c. in a lawsuit
Lit'igious, *a.* inclined to lawsuits, quarrelsome
Lit'igiously, *ad.* in a wrangling or cross manner
Lit'ter, *v.a.* to bring forth, scatter about, cover
Lit'ter, *s* a sedan, straw, brood of pigs, things lying
Lit'tle, *a.* small, diminutive, not much (disorderly
Lit'tle, *s.* a small space, share or part, a mere trifle
Lit'tle, *ad.* in a small degree or quantity (nity
Lit'tleness, *s.* smallness, meanness, a want of dig-
Lit'urgy, *s.* a form of common or public prayer
Live, *v.n.* to be in a state of life, exist, last, swim
Live, *a.* quick, active, strong, merry, living
Livelihood, *s.* a maintenance, the means of living
Livelinesſ, *s.* sprightliness, briskness, life, vigor
Live'long, *a.* tedious, slow, whole, lasting, durable
Lively, *a.* brisk, gay, cheerful, vigorous, strong
Lively, **Liveliiy**, *ad.* in a lively or brisk manner
Liv'er, *s.* one who lives, a part of entrails, a food
Liv ercolor, *s.* the color of liver, a very dark red
Liv'ergrown, *part.* having too great a liver [dress
Liv'ery, *s.* a living possession, a certain garb or
Liv'eryman, *s.* one who wears a livery, a freeman
Liv'erystable, *s.* a place to let or to keep horses at
Lives, *s.pl.* of *life*
Liv'id, *a.* discolored as with a blow, blue, black
Lividity, *s.* a discoloration, blueness, blackness
Liv'ing, *s.* a livelihood, a benefice; *part.* alive
Liv'ingly, *ad.* in a living state or condition, well
Livre. *s.* a small silver coin, a French shilling
Liz'ard, *s.* a creeping small animal, a kind of ser-
Lo, *interj.* look! see! behold! view? (pent
Load, *s* a burden, freight, leading vein in a mine
Load. *v.a.* to burden, freight, charge, encumber
Lôadstone, *s.* a stone having an attracting power
Loaf, *s.* a quantity or mass of bread, &c. (loam
Loam, *s.* a fat earth, marl; *v a.* to cover with
Lôamy, *a.* consisting of or like loam, marly, rich
Loan, *s.* any thing lent, use, the interest of money
Loath or Loth, *a.* unwilling, backward, not ready

Loath or Lothe, *v.a.* to hate, dislike, abhor, shun
Lôathful, *a.* hating, hated, odious, disgustful, bad
Lôathing, *s.* hatred, abhorrence, disgust, dislike
Lôathly, *a.* hateful, abhorred; *ad.* unwillingly
Lôathness, *s.* unwillingness, great backwardness
Lôathsome, *a.* abhorred, odious, causing dislike
Lôathsomeness, *s.* the quality of raising dislike
Loaves, *s.pl.* of *loaf*
Lob, *s.* a heavy fellow, large worm, fish, prison
Lob, *v.a.* to let fall in a lazy and careless manner
Lobs'ter, *s.* the name of a fine admired shellfish
Lôcal, *a.* being of or in a place, relating to a place
Local'ity, *s.* a local state, an existence in a place
Lôcally, *ad.* with respect to a place or situation
Locâtion, *s.* the act of placing, a situation
Lock, *s.* part of a door, hair or gun, a hug, a place
Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, grapple, fix, unite
Lock'er, *s.* a drawer, cupboard, kind of chest
Lock'et, *s.* an ornamental lock, a catch or spring
Lôcust, *s.* the name of a large devouring insect
Lodge, *s.* a small house in a park, a porter's room
Lodge, *v.* to place, lay, settle, harbor, reside, live
Lodg'ment, *s.* a placing, a possession of out works
Lodg'er, *s.* one who lodges, one who hires a lodging
Lodg'ing, *s.* rooms hired, an apartment, a covert
Loft, *s.* the highest floor, a floor, a convenience
Loft'ily, *ad.* on high, highly, proudly, sublimely
Loftiness, *s.* pride, haughtiness, sublimity, height
Loft'y, *a.* haughty, proud, stately, high, sublime
Log, *s.* a piece of wood, dunce, Hebrew measure
Log'arithms, *s.pl.* a series of very useful numbers
Log'book, *s.* a book used to keep a ship's way in
Log'gerhead, *s.* a blockhead, dunce, stupid person
Log'gerheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, foolish, sim-
Logic, *s.* the art of reasoning with propriety [ple
Lo'gical, *a.* belonging, &c. to logic, conclusive
Lo'gically, *ad.* by the rules of logic, truly, fairly
Logician, *s.* a person versed or skilled in logic
Logistic, *a.* relating to sexigesimals or to algebra
Log'line, *s.* a line used to measure a ship's way by
Lôgomachy, *s.* a dispute or contention about words

Log'wood, *s.* wood brought from Campeachy
Loin, *s.* the reins, waist, back of an animal, joint
Loit'er, *v.n.* to idle away time, idle, linger, delay
Loit'erer, *s.* one who loiters, an idle lazy person
Loll, *v.* to lean idly on, to hang out the tongue
Lone, *a.* single, being without company, lonely
Lōneliness, Lōneness, *s.* dulness, solitude, ease
Lōnely, Lōnesome, *a.* solitary, retired, dismal
Long, *ad.* to a great length, by the fault, because
Long, *a.* having length, protracted, tedious, slow
Long, *v.n.* to desire earnestly; *s.* a kind of note
Longanim'ity, *s.* long forbearance, great patience
Long'boat, *s.* the longest boat belonging to a ship
Longe, *s.* a full thrust or push made in fencing
Longev'ity, *s.* a great length or extent of life, age
Long'ingly or Lōng'ly *ad.* with incessant wishes
Lon'gitude, *s.* length, distance from East to West
Longitūdinal, *a.* measured by or running in length
Long'legged, *a.* having long legs; tall
Long'some, *a.* long, dilatory, tedious, tiresome
Longsuf'fering, *a.* patient; *s.* clemency, mercy
Long'ways, Long'wise, *ad.* in length or extent
Longwind'ed, *a.* having good breath, tedious
Loo, Lu, *s.* a game, the name of a game at cards
Loob'ily, *a.* aukward, clumsy; *ad.* aukwardly
Loob'y, *s.* an aukward heavy person, clown, lubber
Louf, Luff, *v.* to bring near or close to the wind
Loof'ed, *part.* brought up to the wind, steered off
Look, *v.* to seek for, watch, appear, behold, see
Look, *s.* the air of the face, an appearance, a view
Look'ingglass, *s.* a glass that shows images of ob-
Loom, *v.a.* to appear, to appear at sea (jects
Loom, *s.* a weaver's frame for work, tool, bird
Loon, *s.* a simple fellow, mean fellow, scoundrel
Loop, *s.* a noose to contain a rope or string, a ring
Loop'ed, Loop'holed, *a.* full of nooses or of holes
Loop'hole, *s.* a hole for a string, hole, trick, shift
Loose, *v.* to unbind, deliver, free, set free, set sail
Loose, *a.* unbound, lax, wild, wanton; *s.* liberty
Loose'ly, *ad.* in a loose manner, idly, wantonly
Loos'en, *v.a.* to relax any thing, untie, free, part

Loose'ness, *s.* laxness of body, a flux,
Lop, *v.a.* to cut short; *s.* a branch c
Loquacious, *a.* full of talk, talkative,
Loqua'city, *s.* talkativeness, too mucl
Lord, *s.* GOD, a title of honor, master
Lord, *v.a.* to domineer, to rule haug
Lord'and, Lord'ant, *s.* a very haughty l
Lord'ling or Lord'ing, *s.* a little lord, a
Lord'liness, *s.* haughty pride, dignity
Lord'ly, *a.* proud, haughty, stately, inf
Lord'ly, *ad.* haughtily, proudly, desp
Lord'ship, *s.* a title given to lords, a m
Lore, *s.* learning, doctrine, instruction
Lor'icate, *v.a.* to plate over, cover o
Lorn, *a.* forlorn, lonely, forsaken, left
Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, fall, destroy, bev
Lose'able, *a.* that is capable of being l
Los'el, *s.* a scoundrel, worthless fellow,
Lōser, *s.* a person who loses or has suff
Loss, *s.* damage, hurt, prejudice, forfeit
Lost, *part.* no longer perceptible, gon
Lot, *s.* a fortune, state, portion, quot
Lōtion, *s.* the act of washing, a medic
Lot'tery, *s.* a distribution of prizes mad
Loud, *a.* noisy, sounding, clamorous,
Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously, viol
Loud'ness, *s.* a great sound or noise, t
Love, *v.a.* to regard with affection, li
Love, *s.* a passion, friendship, kindness
Love'letter, *s.* a letter of courtship or
Love'lily, *ad.* in a lovely manner, ami
Love'liness, *s.* a lovely quality, &c. ar
Love'lorn, *a.* forsaken of one's love, lef
Love'ly, *a.* exciting love, amiable, fin
Love'monger, *s.* one who deals in affa
Lov'er, *s.* one who is in love, one who l
Love'secret, *s.* a secret that is between
Love'sick, *a.* sick or languishing thro
Love'song, *s.* a song expressing or den
Love'suit, *s.* the act of making love, a
Love'tale, *s.* a tale or story that relat

thought, *s.* an amorous thought or fancy
toy, *s.* a small present made by a lover
trick, *s.* an act expressing love or fondness
n, Looh, *s.* a lake, a large inland body of
ng, *part.a.* fond, kind, affectionate (water
gkind'ness, *s.* tenderness, mercy, favor, love
ngly, *ad.* fondly, with affection or kindness
ngness, *s.* affection, tenderness, kindness
'or', *s.* a French gold coin of about 20s.
ge, *v.n.* to loiter, idle about, lie lazily
g'er, *s.* an idler, an idle lazy person (lice
, *s.* a small body animal; *v.n.* to clear from
ly, *ad.* in a mean or dirty manner, filthily
ness, *s.* an abounding with lice, meanness
', *a.* swarming with lice, mean, dirty, vile
an awkward fellow; *v.n.* to bow awkwardly
sh, *a.* clownish, awkward, clumsy, heavy
shly, *ad.* clownishly, clumsily, awkwardly
a. little, deep, weak, poor, mean, late, cheap
v. to sink lower, bellow, make a noise
ad. with low voice, meanly, lately, cheaply
red, *a.* vulgar, gross, unmannerly, mean
r, *s.* cloudiness, gloominess (cloudy, frown
', *v.* to bring low, lessen, reduce, sink, be
ringly, *ad.* gloomily, cloudily, heavily, dully
rmost, *a.* lowest, deepest, that is under all
ng, *s.* the noise made by oxen, &c. abellowing
nds, *s.pl.* a low part of a country, a marsh
ness. *a.* humility, awant of dignity, meanness
', *a.* humble, meek, mild, mean
', *ad.* not highly, humbly, meekly, meanly
, *s.* a scoundrel, rascal, dull heavy person
ess, *s.* a low, weak or mean state, dejection
irited, *a.* void of spirits, cast down, uneasy
oughted, *a.* having low or mean thoughts
, *a.* true or obedient to a sovereign, trusty
ist, *s.* a person who is faithful to his king
ly, *ad.* with fidelity or due submission, truly
ty, *s.* fidelity, strict adherence, submission
ge, *s.* a medicine made up in small pieces
ard, Lub'ber, *s.* a lazy sturdy fellow, a clown

Lub'berly, *ad.* lazily, aukwardly, clumsily, bad
Lub'berly, *a.* aukward, clumsy, lazy and bulky
Lúbric, Lúbricous, *a.* slippery, unsteady, lewd, wan
Lúbricate, *v.a.* to make slippery, to smooth [to
Lubricity, *s.* slipperiness, instability, lewdness
Lúcent, *a.* shining, bright, glittering, dazzling
Lucerne', *s.* a kind of strong grass, lamp, candl
Lúcid, *a.* shining, glittering, clear in thought o
Lucid'ity, Lúcidness, *s.* brightness, clearness (view
Lúcifer, *s.* a name of the devil, the morning-sta
Lucif'erous, Lucif'ic, *a.* giving or causing light
Luck, *s.* chance, accident, fortune, good fortun
Luck'ily, *ad.* by good hap, fortunately, favorabl
Luck'iness, *s.* good fortune, good hap, success, gai
Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy, wretched
Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, successful, happy, favorabl
Lúcrative, *a.* profitable, gainful, bringing gain
Lúcre, *s.* gain, profit, advantage, benefit, use (fu
Lucrif'ic, Lucrif'orous, Lúcroue, *a.* profitable, use
Luctátion, *s.* a struggle, effort, endeavor, contes
Luctiferous, Luctif'ic, *a.* causing sorrow
Lúcubrate, *v.a.* to watch, to study hard and lat
Lucubrátion, *s.* a nightly study or work from it
Lúdicrous, *a.* merry, sportive, ridiculous, simpl
Lúdicrously, *ad.* in a ludicrous or silly manner
Lug, *v.* to pull with enraged violence, drag, lag
Lug, *s.* a small fish, ear, twitch, pole, perch
Lug'gage, *s.* any thing that is cumbrous or heavy
Lugúbrious, *a.* mournful, doleful, sorrowful, sa
Lúkewarm, *a.* moderately warm, indifferent, easy
Lúkewarmly, *ad.* with indifference or coolness
Lúkewarmness, *s.* a want of zeal, an indifference
Lull, *v.a.* to put to rest, compose to sleep, allur
Lull'aby, *s.* the nurse's song used to quiet infant
Lum'ber, *v.* to heap carelessly, fill, move heavily
Lum'ber, *s.* any kind of useless furniture, &c.
Lúminary, *s.* a body that gives or casts light, a di-
Lúminous, *a.* shining, bright, enlightened [vin
Lump, *s.* a whole piece, the gross of any thing
Lump, *v.* to take or put in the gross, to join
Lump'ing, Lum'pish, *a.* heavy, gross, dull, sour

Lump'ishness, *s.* heaviness, dulness, stupidity [bad
Lumpy, *a.* full of or having lumps, dull, heavy,
Lúnacy, *s.* madness that is affected by the moon
Lúnar, Lúnary, *a.* relating to or like the moon
Lúnated, *a.* formed like a half moon (moon
Lúnatic, *s.* a madman; *a.* mad, affected by the
Lunátion, *s.* an entire revolution of the moon
Lunch, Lunch'eon, *s.* a handful of food, a large
Lune, *s.* any thing like a moon, madness (plate
Lunette, *s.* a half moon in fortification, a blind
Lung'ed, *a.* having lungs, like or resembling lungs
Lungs, *s.pl.* the lights, the parts for breathing
Lunt, *s.* a match cord used to fire great guns with
Lúpine, *s.* a fine kind of pulse, a kind of flower
Lurch, *v.* to cheat, pilfer, lurk, devour, defeat
Lurch, *s.* a forlorn condition, a very helpless state
Lurch'er, *s.* a sort of hunting dog, poacher, thief
Lure, *s.* an enticement; *v.a.* to entice, to call
Lúrid, *a.* gloomy, dismal, wan, pale [hawks
Lurk, *v.n.* to lie in wait as a rogue, to lie close
Lurk'er, *s.* one who lies in wait for prey, a thief
Lurk'ingplace, *s.* a secret place, hiding place, den
Lus'cious, *a.* very sweet, rich, pleasing, immodest
Lus'ciousness, *s.* very great sweetness or richness
Lush, *a.* having a deep color; *s.* lewdness, luxury
Lusórious, Lúsory, *a.* used in play, sportive, gay
Lust, *s.* a carnal desire; *v.n.* to like vehemently
Lust'ful, *a.* having irregular desires, raising lust
Lust'fully, *ad.* in a lustful or lecherous manner
Lust'fulness, *s.* lust, a lustful or irregular desire
Lust'ihed, Lust'ihood, *s.* bodily strength, sprightliness (liness
Lust'ily, *ad.* stoutly, boldly, with courage
Lust'iness, *s.* stoutness, sturdiness, strength, vigor
Lustrate, *v.a.* to cleanse, purify, survey, weigh
Lustrátion, *s.* a purification by water, a viewing
Lus'tre, *s.* brightness, gloss, renown, a space of five
Lústring, *s.* a sort of shining silk [years, a sconce
Lust'rous, *a.* bright, very glossy, shining, luminous
Lust'y, *a.* stout, strong, powerful, large, healthy
Lutárious, *a.* like clay, like mud, living in mud
Lute, *s.* a stringed musical instrument, a soft clay

Lútheran, *s.* a follower or an admirer o
Lútheranism, *s.* the doctrines, &c. held b
Lútulent, *a.* muddy, foul, turbid, miry,
Lux, Lux'ate, *v.a.* to put out of joint, t
Luxátion, *s.* a disjointing, any thing dis
Luxúriance or Luxúriancy, *s.* an excess
Luxúriant, *a.* superfluously plenteous, ful
Luxúriate, *v.n.* to grow or shoot out to
Luxuriety, Luxúriousness, *s.* great extra
Luxúrious, *a.* voluptuous, softening by
Luxúriously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciousl
Lux'ury, Luxe, *s.* excess in eating, dres
Lycanth'ropy, *s.* a species of madness
Lye, *s.* a composition of wood, ashes, wa
Ly'ing, *part.* of *to lie*
Lymph, *s.* pure transparent water, a cl
Lynx, *s.* a kind of sharp sighted spotted
Lyre, *s.* a kind of old musical instrument
Lyr'ic, *a.* pertaining, like, or singing to
Lyr'ic, *s.* a poet who writes songs for th
Ly'rist, *s.* a harper, one who plays on th

M

MAC, *s.* an Irish or Scotch name f
Macáo, *s.* the name of a game a
Macaróni, *s.* a fop, fribble, finical fello
Macaron'ic, *s.* a confused heap or mixtu
Macaroon', *s.* a sweet cake, a rude fell
Macáw, *s.* a bird bred in the West Indies
Mace, *s.* an ensign of authority, fine kin
Máceale, *s.* ale that is spiced with mace
Mácebearer, *s.* an officer, one who carri
Ma'cerate, *v.a.* to make lean, mortify, f
Macerátion, *s.* an infusion, the act of wa
Mach'inal, *a.* relating to a machine
Mach'inate, *v.a.* to plan, plot, contrive,
Machinátion, *s.* an artifice, a malicious
Machine', *s.* an engine, coach, swift body
Machi'nery, *s.* enginery, decoration in a
Mach'inist, *s.* a constructor of engines
Mach'arel, Mach'erel, *s.* a kind of fine f
Mácrocosm, *s.* the world, whole wold, u

ı, Macu'lation, *s.* a spot, stain, pollution
.te, Mac'kle, *v.a.* to spot, stain, soil, spoil
disordered in the mind, enraged, furious
Mad'den, *v.* to make mad, to become mad
ı, *s.* an address paid to a gentlewoman, a ti-
ined, *a.* hot-headed, giddy, thoughtless (tle
ı, *s.* a madman, a wild or very giddy person
ı, *v.* to make mad, to become mad
·, *s.* a kind of plant much used in dying
rit. of *to make*
ıse, *s.* a house for keeping mad persons in
ad. furiously, without understanding, fim-
n, *s.* a man deprived of understanding [ply
ı, *s.* distraction, fury, passion, great folly
man, *s.* a woman that is wild or furious
ı. famous, renowned, celebrated, noble
v.n. to stammer, stutter, hesitate, stop
, *s.* one who stammers, one who hesitates
ıe', *s.* a storehouse for provisions, stores
:, *s.* a small worm, grub, whim, odd fancy
:y, *a.* full of maggots, whimsical, strange
pl. wise men, eastern philosophers, &c.
s. dealing with spirits, enchantment
or Ma'gical, *a.* performed by magic arts
lly, *ad.* by the rites, rules, &c. of magic
ın, *s.* one skilled in magic, an enchanter
rial, *a.* lofty, proud, imperious, prepared,
rially, *ad.* proudly, loftily, arrogantly (nne
rialness, *s.* the airs of a master, haughtiness
acy, *s.* the office, state, &c. of a magistrate
ally, *ad.* despotically, haughtily, highly
ate, *s.* one invested with public authority
ity, *s.* the quality of being great or grand
imity, *s.* greatness of mind, bravery (ble
'imous, *a.* great in mind, brave, heroic, no-
'imously, *ad*, bravely, courageously, nobly
a, *s.* a white powder, very gentle purgative
:, *s.* a stone that attracts iron, iron ore, steel
'ic or Magnet'ical, *a.* attractive, drawing
ism, *s.* a power of attraction, or of a load-
ic, *a.* illustrious, grand, noble (stone

Magnifi'cable, *a.* that may or can be magnified
Magnifi'cal, *s.* a great man, a nobleman; *a.* noble
Magnifi'cence, *s.* grandeur, state, splendor, show
Magnifi'cent, *a.* grand in appearance, splendid
Magnifi'cently, *ad.* pompously, splendidly, finely
Mag'nifier, *s.* a person who praises or extols, a glass that increases the bulk of a viewed object
Mag'nify, *v.a.* to make great, extol, exalt, raise
Mag'nitude, *s.* greatness, size, comparative bulk
Mag'pie, *s.* a kind of bird, a very talkative person
Mahog'any, *s.* a kind of very valuable brown wood
Mahom'etan, *s.* a follower or favorite of Mahomet
Mahom'etanism, *s.* the religion taught by Mahomet
Maid, *s.* a virgin, female servant, a kind of fish
Mäiden, *s.* a maid, virgin, beheading instrument
Mäiden, *a.* fresh, new, unpolluted, untainted, pure
Mäidenly, *a.* modest, timorous, bashful, decent
Mäidpale, *a.* pale as a sick virgin, sickly, very wan
Mäidservant, *s.* a female servant, drudge, slave
Majest'ic, *a.* august, stately, royal, lofty, sublime
Majest'ically, *ad.* with dignity, with grandeur
Maj'esty, *s.* dignity, grandeur, power, a royal title
Mail, *s.* armour, a bag of post letters; *v.a.* to arm
Maim, *s.* a privation, defect, loss, injury, hurt
Maim, *v.a.* to hurt, wound, lame, cripple, cut off
Main, *a.* principal, chief, important, forcible, vast
Main, *s.* the gross, sum total, chief part, ocean
Mäinly, *ad.* chiefly, powerfully, principally, much
Mäinmast, *s.* the chief or middle mast of a ship
Mäinprize, *s.* a deliverance of a prisoner on bail
Mäinsail, Mainsheet, *s.* the sail of the mainmast
Maintäin, *v.* to preserve, keep, support, uphold
Maintäinable, *a.* defensible, justifiable, just, fit
Mäintenance, *s.* sustenance, support, help, a supply
Mäintop, *s.* the top of the mainmast of a ship
Mäinyard, *s.* the yard of the mainmast of a ship
Major, *a.* greater, senior, elder, first, prime, chief
Major, *s.* an officer in the army, a term in logic
Majorätion, *s.* an increase, enlargement, extent
Major'ity, *s.* a greater number, office of major
Maize, *s.* corn, sort of Indian corn, Indian wheat

Make, *v.* to create, form, produce, force, conduce
Make, *s.* a form, structure, nature, companion
Makebate, *s.* a maker or promoter of mischief
Makepeace, *s.* a peacemaker, reconciler, friend
Maker, *s.* the Creator, one who makes any thing
Makeweight, *s.* any thing to make up due weight
Making, *s.* the act of forming, workmanship, work
Mal'ady, *s.* a disease, distemper, ill'ness, sickness
Mal'apert, *a.* saucy, impudent, pert, bold, daring
Mal'apertly, *ad.* saucily, boldly, impertinently, bad-
Mal'apertness, *s.* pertness, boldness, saucineſs (ly
Malax'ate, *v.a.* to soften, moisten, knead, mix
Male, *a.* belonging to the sex that begets young
Male, *s.* a he, the he of any species of creatures
Maladministrâtion, *s.* a bad management of affairs
Malecontent', *a.* discontented, dissatisfied
Malecontent', *s.* one who is discontented, a rebel
Malecontent'edness, *s.* a discontent, a disaffection
Maledic'tion, *s.* a curse, execration, imprecation
Malefac'tion, *s.* a crime, offence, fault, bad action
Malefact'or, *s.* one who offends against the law
Malef'ic, *a.* mischievous, hurtful, destructive, bad
Malepractice, *s.* bad practice, improper behaviour
Malev'olence, *s.* ill-will, malignity, spite, hatred
Malev'olent, *a.* ill-disposed towards others, crosſ,
Malev'olently, *ad.* with ill-will, malignantly [vile
Mal'ice, *s.* a bad design, an evil intention, hatred
Mal'icious, *a.* malevolent, spiteful, ill-natured, bad
Mal'iciously, *ad.* with an intention of mischief
Mali'ciousness, *s.* malice, an ill design, hatred
Malign, *a.* unfavorable, fatal, infectious, envious
Malign, *v.a.* to hurt, injure, vex, backbite, envy
Malig'nancy, Malig'nity, *s.* malevolence, malice
Malig'nant, *a.* envious, malicious, crosſ (malice
Malig'nant, Malig'ner, *s.* one of ill intention, or
Malig'nantly, Malig'ny, *ad.* enviously, with ill will
Malk'in, Maulk'in, *s.* a dirty wench, a mop
Mall, *v.a.* to strike with a mall, beat, hammer
Mall, *s.* a genteel public walk, hammer, blow
Mal'leable, *a.* capable of bearing a hammer, soft
Mal'et, s. a hammer, a sort of wooden hammer

Malm'sey, *s.* a kind of wine, a rich sweet wine
Malt, *s.* barley steeped in water, and dried on a kiln
Malt, *v.* to make into malt, to be made into malt
Maltrêat, *v.a.* to treat ill or amiss, abuse, injure
Malt'ster, *s.* a person who makes or deals in malt
Malversation, *s.* a mean artifice, or evasion, a trick
Mam'mon, *s.* riches, wealth, money, the god of
Mam'monist, *s.* one who doats on riches (wealth
Man, *s.* a human being, male, small bit of wood
Man, *v.a.* to furnish with men, strengthen, tame
Man'acle, *v.a.* to chain the hands, shackle, bind
Man'acles, *s.pl.* fetters or chains for the hands
Man'age, *v.a.* to conduct, transact, govern, train
Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, *s.* conduct, government, dealing, frugality, prudence, care
Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable, mild, easy
Man'ager, *s.* a conductor, leader, frugal person
Manâtion, *s.* the act of flowing or of issuing out
Manch'et, *s.* a small loaf of very fine white bread
Man'cipate, *v.a.* to enslave, bind, tie, sell, yield
Man'ciple, *s.* a purveyor, caterer, kind of steward
Mandâmus, *s.* a writ from the king's bench, &c.
Man'darin, *s.* a Chinese magistrate or nobleman
Man'date, *s.* a command, order, charge, commission
Mandator, *s.* a director, commander, orderer, ruler
Man'datory, *a.* ordering, commanding, enjoining
Mandrake, *s.* a kind of plant with very odd roots
Mane, *s.* the long hair upon the neck of a horse
Manes, *s.pl.* ghosts, shades, departed souls, hell
Man'ful, *a.* bold; brave, stout, courageous, daring
Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly, courageously, nobly
Man'fulness, *s.* boldness, stoutness, great courage
Mange, *s.* a distemper, the scab or itch in cattle
Manger, *s.* a wooden trough to feed horses from
Manginess, *s.* a mangy state, &c. itch, scabbiness
Man'gle, *v.a.* to cut or tear in pieces, alter much,
Man'gler, *s.* one who mangles [smooth linen
Man'go, *s.* the name of an Indian fruit or pickle
Mangy, *a.* infected with the mange, scabby, bad
Man'hater, *s.* one who hates or shuns mankind

d, *s.* a man's eſtate, courage, reſolution
s. raving with madneſs; *s.* a perſon mad
,*a.* very plain,open,detected, diſcovered
, *v.a.* to make known, to ſhow plainly
, Manifeſt'o, *s.* a public proteſtation, an
ition, *s.* a diſcovery, a publication (edict
ible, *a.* that may be eaſily ſhown, plain
ly, *ad.* clearly, evidently, very plainly
l, *a.* many, divers, repeated, multiplied
, *s.* a little or ſlender man, a male child
s. a ring, band, bracelet, name of a card
, *s.* a handful, a ſmall band of ſoldiers
r, Man'queller, Man'ſlayer, *s.* a murderer
l, *s.* the whole human race
a. having no men, unmanned, empty
, Man'ly, *a.* becoming a man, brave, noble
ſs, *s.* bravery, ſtoutneſs, dignity
d. in a manlike manner, with courage
s. a phyſical drug, gum, delicious food
s. a form, cuſtom, way, kind, turn, caſt
ineſs, *s.* a mannerly behaviour, civility
y, *a.* civil, complaiſant, kind; *ad.* civilly
, *s. pl.* ſtudied civility, conduct, morals
, *a.* like a man, bold, daring, maſculine
're, *s.* ſkilful management, artifice, art
. a lord's juriſdiction, a lord's privilege
. a houſe, a perſonage or vicarage houſe
, *s.* a place of reſidence, a great old houſe
ghter, *s.* murder without previous malice
e, *a.* tame, gentle, meek, goodnatured
ade, *s.* tameneſs, gentleneſs, mildneſs
s. work done or placed before a chimney
t, *s.* a kind of woman's ſhort cloak, a pent-
r, *s.* a large kind of monkey (houſe
s. a cloak, *v.* to ferment, cover, revel
gy, *s.* the gift or the art of prophecying
s. a gown, woman's gown, kind of ſilk
naker, *s* one who makes women's gowns
a. performed, done or uſed by the hand
s. a ſmall or thin book of prayer, &c.
l, *a.* taken in ſpoil in war, relating to ſpoil

Manuduc'tion, *s.* a guidance by the hand
Manufact'ure, *s.* any thing that is made by art
Manufact'ure, *v.* to make by art, to form by art
Manufact'urer, *s.* a maker, artificer, workman
Manumiſ'ſion, *s.* the act of releaſing ſlaves; free-
Man'umit, *v.a.* to ſet free, releaſe, diſcharge (dom
Manúre, *v.a.* to dung, to enrich; *s.* ſoil for land
Man'uſcript, *s.* a writing book, written copy
Ma'ny, *a.* numerous, ſeveral, various, divers
Ma'ny colored, *a.* having many colors, varied
Ma'nytimes, *ad.* often, frequently, repeatedly
Map, *s.* a delineation of lands, ſeas, countries
Map, *v.a.* to lay down a map, make a map, draw
Máple, *s.* a wood, the name of a well known tree
Map'pery, *s.* the art of planning and deſigning
Mar, *v.a.* to ſpoil, injure, hurt, damage, undo
Maras'mus, *s.* a conſumption, decline, ſlow waſte
Maraud'er, *s.* a plunderer, a plundering ſoldier
Maraud'ing, *s.* a queſt of or ſearch after plunder
Mar'ble, *s.* a fine hard ſtone, a little ball of ſtone
Mar'ble, *v.a.* to vein, form or ſtain like marble
Mar'ble, *a.* made of marble, variegated like marble
Mar'blehearted, *a.* very hardhearted, cruel, baſe
March, *s.* the third month, a movement of ſoldiers, (ner
  proceſſion, ſolemn walk or tune
March, *v.* to move in a military or ſtately man-
March'es, *s. pl.* borders, the limits of a country
Mar'choneſs, *s.* the lady or wife of a marquis
Mar'cid, *a.* lean, poor, withered, pining, rotten
Mar'cor, Marcid'ity, *s.* leanneſs, a waſte of flеſh
Mare, *s.* the female of a horſe, diſtemper, torpor
Mar'eſchal, *s.* the chief commander of an army
Mar'garite, *s.* a pearl, jewel, kind of ſtone, daiſy
Mar'gent, Mar'gin, *s.* an edge, bor[illegible], brim, ſide
Mar'ginal, *a.* put, printed or written in the margin
Mar'grave, *s.* a title of ſoveraignty in Germany
Margráviate, *s.* the territory of a margrave
Mar'igold, *s* a plant, the name of a yellow flower
Marine, *a.* belonging or relating to the ſea
Marine, *s.* a ſea-ſoldier, body of a fleet, ſtate of
Mar'iner, *s.* a ſeaman, a ſailor (the navy

Mar'joram, *s.* a kind of fine sweet smelling herb
Mar'itime, *a.* marine, naval, joining to the sea
Mark, *s.* the sum of 13*s.* 4*d.* a token, object to shoot at, butt, impression, note, proof, evidence
Mark, *v.* to make a mark, note, mind, observe
Mark'et, *v.a.* to deal at market, purchase, bargain
Mark'et, *s.* a place and time of sale, rate, price
Mark'etable, *a.* current at market, saleable, good
Mark'etprice, *s.* the current price of any thing
Mark'ettown, *s.* a town that has a stated market
Marks'man, *s.* one who can hit a mark, a shooter
Marl, *s.* a kind of fat clay, a kind of gook manure
Marl, *v.* to lay on marl, to fasten with marline
Mar'line, *s.* twisted hemp dipped well in pitch
Marl'pit, *s.* a pit out of which marl may be dug
Marl'y, *a.* abounding with marl, like marl, rich
Mar'malade, *s.* quinces boiled up with or in sugar
Marque, *s.* a reprisal, retaliation, revenge, ship
Marquée, *s.* a kind of tent, a officer's tent [duke
Mar'quis, *s.* a title of honor next below that of a
Mar'rer, *s.* a person who spoils, defaces or hurts
Mar'riage, *s.* the act of joining man and woman
Mar'riageable, *a.* that is of a fit state to be married
Mar'ried, *part.* joined in marriage, united, linked.
Mar'row, *s.* a substance in bones, the quintessence
Mar'rowbone, *s.* a bone containing marrow, the
Mar'rowfat, *s.* a large kind of pea [knee
Mar'rowless, *a.* void of marrow, empty, quite dry
Mar'ry, *v.a.* to join or to be joined in marriage
Marsh, *s.* a fen, bog, swamp, watery ground
Marsh'al, *v.a.* to range, to rank or put in order
Marsh'al, *s.* an officer of an army, any regulating
Marsh'aller, *s.* one who ranges in order [officer
Marsh'alsea, the prison of the king's marshal
Marsh'alship, *s.* the office, post, &c. of a marshal
Marsh'mallow, *s.* a kind of plant, a kind of herb
Marsh'marigold, *s.* the name of a plant or flower
Marsh'y, *a.* bogey, fenny, swampy [buy or sell
Mart, *s.* a place of public sale, a market; *v.a.* to
Mar'tin, *s.* a large weasel, bird, kind of swallow
Mar'tial, a. warlike, suiting war, bold, like iron

Mar'tialist, *s.* a warrior, fighter, man skilled
Mart'ingal, *s.* a leather strap used to curb
Mart'inmas, *s.* the festival or day of St. J
Mart'yr, *s.* one who dies for the truth, a
Mart'yr, *v.a.* to put to death, murder, k
Mart'yrdom, *s.* the death, honor, &c. of
Mar'vel, *s.* a wonder, a flower; *v.a.* to
Mar'vellous, *a.* wonderful, strange, aston
Masc'uline, *a.* male, rough, like a man, l
Masc'ulinely, *ad.* in a masculine or bold
Masc'ulineness, *s.* masculine behaviour,
Mash, *s.* malt and water, bran, &c. mixed
Mash, *v.a.* to mingle, mix, break, bruise,
Mask, *s.* a disguise, cover, pretence, entert
Mask, *v.* to disguise, hide, cover, conceal
Máson, *s.* a person who works in stone,
Máisonry, *s.* the craft of a work done by
Mas'querade, *s.* a masked assembly, disgu
Masquerade, *v.n.* to go or assemble in d
Masquerader, *s.* a person who appears i
Mass, *v.a.* to celebrate mass, to frequent
Mass, *s.* a lump, the service of the Roman
Mass'acre, *v.n.* to butcher indiscriminat
Mass'acre, *s.* butchery, carnage, murde
Mass'iness or Mass'iveness, *s.* weight, gre
Mass'ive, Mass'y, *a.* heavy, bulky, weight
Mast, *s.* part of a ship, the fruit of beach
Mast'er, *s.* the of chief or in any place o
Mast'er, *v.a.* to conquer, tame, rule, pe
Mast'erless, *a.* having no master, ungove
Mast'erly, *a.* skilful, excellent, imperio
Mast'erly, *ad.* with the skill of a master.
Mast'erpiece, *s.* a chief excellence or perf
Mast'ership, *s.* headship, superiority, skill
Mast'ery, *s.* dominion, rule, power, conq
Mastication, *s.* the act of chewing or of
Mast'iff, *s.* a very large fierce dog, a tyra
Mast'less, *a.* not having a mast, bearing
Mast'lin, Mes'lin, Mis'celline, *s.* a mixed
Mat, *s.* something made of rushes, flags
Mat, *v.a.* to cover with mats, to twist

a contest, marriage, what catches fire
to pair, couple, suit, tally, be equal to
:e, *a.* that may be matched, suitable, fit
, *part.* fitted, suited, paired, joined,
d
, *a.* having no equal, incomparable
companion, helper, second in command
v. to match, equal, subdue, crush
rt. matched, married subdued, crushed
a. essential, important, real, corporeal
im, *s.* the doctrines, &c. of materialists
t, *s.* one who denies spiritual substances
ty, *s.* material or bodily existence, body
:e, *v a.* to reduce to a state of matter
y, *ad.* essentially, in a state of matter
, *s. pl.* what any thing is made of, parts
l, *a.* motherly, fond, indulgent, kind
t'ical, *a.* relating to the mathematics
t'ically, *ad.* according to mathematics
ti'cian, *s.* one versed in mathematics
t'ics, *s. pl.* the science of number and
re
used in the morning; *s.* the morning
. *pl.* morning prayers, early prayers
s. a long vessel, a chimical glass vessel
s. the womb, a mould to cast letters in
ate, *v.a.* to enter youths in college, to

nial, *a.* nuptial, pertaining to marriage
sially, *ad.* by the laws of marriage
ny, *s.* marriage, wedlock, close union
s. a grave and elderly woman, a nurse
s. a common soldier in the artillery
s. body, materials, a subject, affair, im-
ce, object, dimension, purulent running
v. to produce matter, signify, regard
a. producing matter, corrupt, filthy
, *s.* a pick-axe, a tool to grub trees up
, *s.* a kind of quilted bed used to lie on
s. ripe, full, well digested; *v.a.* to ripen
, *ad.* with counsel, well digested, early

Matúrity, *s.* ripeness, perfection, understanding
Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, very stupid, *s* a kind of plant
Maugre, *ad.* in open defiance of, notwithstanding
Maul, *v a.* to beat in a gross manner, to bruise
Maul, *s.* a heavy wooden hammer, a kind of stick
Maun'der, *v.n.* to grumble, to murmur
Mausóleum *s* a very pompous funeral monument
Maw, *s.* the ventricle of the stomach, the craw
Mawk'ish, *a.* unsavory, sickish, squeamish, odd
Mawk'ishness, *s.* a mawkish quality or state
Maw'mish, *a.* foolish, simple, idle, nauseous
Maxim, *s.* a general principle or rule, an axiom
May, *an auxiliary verb; v.n.* to go out a maying
May, *s.* the fifth month, the gay part of life
May'day, *s.* the first day of May, a great holiday
Máyflower, *s.* the name of a very common flower
Máyfly, *s.* a kind of fly, a kind of insect or bug
Máygame, *s.* a sport, diversion, amusement, play
Máying, *s.* the gathering of flowers on Mayday
Máylily, *s.* a sweet flower, the lily of the valley
Máyor, *s.* the chief magistrate of a corporation
Máyoralty, *s.* the office, dignity, &c. of a mayor
Máyoress, *s.* the wife of a person who is a mayor
Máypole, *s.* a long pole to dance round, a tall gir
Mazarine, *s.* a paper of a deep blue color, dish
Maze, *s.* a labyrinth, confusion of mind, astonish
Mázy, *a.* perplexed, confused, intricate (ment
Me, *pron.* the oblique case of I
Mead, *s.* a kind of very sweet liquor, a meadow
Mead'ow, *s.* a rich grass field for mowing [lea
Méagre, *a.* lean, hungry, starved; *v.a.* to make
Méagreness, *s.* leanness, thinness, poorness
Meak, *s.* a kind of hook with a long handle
Meal, *s.* corn-flour, the act of eating, *v.a.* to mix
Mealiness, *s.* a mealy state, mealy quality, softness
Méalman, *s.* a person that sells or deals in meal
Méaly, *a.* dusted with meal, soft, pulpy
Méalymouthed, *a.* unable no speak freely, bashful
Mean, *a.* low in birth, behaviour or worth, base
Mean, *s.* a medium, state, instrument, revenue
Mean, *v.a.* to intend, design, have in mind or view

Meander, *s.* a very winding place, maze, intricacy
Meand'er, *v.a.* to wind, to run very irregularly
Méaning, *s.* an intention, design, purpose, sense
Méanly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously, basely
Méanness, *s.* sordidness, lowness of mind, want of
Meant, *part. pass.* of *to mean* (spirit
Méanwhile, *ad.* in the time between or before
Méased, Méasly, *a.* spotted with measles, scabby
Méasles, *s. pl.* a disease in men, swine and trees
Mea'surable, *a.* that may be measured, moderate
Mea'surably, *ad.* with due measure, moderately
Mea'sure, *s.* what gives the quantity of any thing, a cadence in verse, time in music, degree, proportion
Mea'sure, Mea'surate, *v.a.* to compute or allot
Mea'sureless, *a.* immense, boundless
Mea'surement, *s.* a mensuration, the act of mea- (suring
Mea'surer, *s.* one who measures work
Mea'sures, *s.* ways, means, actions, proceedings
Meat, *s.* flesh to be eaten, food, provisions, fodder
Méated, *a.* supplied with meat, fed, foddered
Méathe, *s.* drink, liquor, any beverage, any liquid
Méatoffering, *s.* an offering that was to be eaten
Mechan'ic, *s.* an artificer, a handicraftsman
Mechan'ical, *a.* done by mechanics or art, mean
Mechan'ically, *ad.* according to mechanism, duly
Mechani'cian, *s.* a man who professes mechanics
Mechan'ics, *s. pl.* the science or laws of motion
Mec'hanism, *s.* construction of a body or engine
Med'al, *s.* an extraordinary or an ancient coin
Medal'lic, *a.* pertaining or relating to medals
Medal'lion, *s.* a large medal or its representation
Med'alist, *s.* a person that is skilled in medals
Med'dle, *v.n.* to interpose or act in any thing
Med'dler, *s.* a busy body in another man's affairs
Med'dlesome, *a.* intermeddling, officious, busy
Médiate, *v.* to endeavor to reconcile, to limit
Médiate, *a.* middle, acting as a mean, intervention
Médiately, *ad.* by a secondary cause
Mediation, *s.* an interposition, agency, entreaty
Mediator, s. an intercessor, kind adviser, manager

Mediatórial, *a.* belonging to a mediator o
Mediatorship, *s.* the office of a mediator
Mediátrix, *s.* a female mediator, interces
Med'icable, *a.* that may be cured or heale
Med'ical, Medi'cinal, *a.* relating to heali
Med'ically, Med'icinally, *ad.* physically
Medi'cament, *s.* any thing used in medici
Med'icate, *v.a.* to tincture with medicine
Med'icine, *s.* a remedy in physic; *v.a.* t
Mediety, *s.* a mean state, half, moiety (cu
Médin, *s.* a kind of small old coin, a dry n
Mediocr'ity, *s.* a small degree, &c. mode
Med'itate, *v.a.* to plan, contrive, confide
Meditátion, *s.* contemplation, a series of t
Med'itative, *a.* given to meditation, serio
Mediterránean, *a.* quite surrounded with l
Médium, *s.* a mean, middle state or place
Med'lar, *s.* the name of a tree, the name
Med'ley, *s.* a mixture, miscellany, hotch
Meed, *s.* a reward, recompence, gift, pres
Meek, *a.* mild of temper, soft, gentle, lowly
Meek'en, *v.a.* to make meek, soften, tame,
Meek'ly, *ad.* mildly, softly, gently, lowly,
Meek'ness, *s.* gentleness, softness of temp
Meek'spirited, *a.* meek, mild, gentle, lowl
Meet, *v.* to encounter, assail, face; *a.* fit,
Meet'ing, *s.* an assembly, conventicle, co
Meet'inghouse, *s.* a place where dissente
Meet'ly, *ad.* fitly, properly, duly (to
Meet'ness, *s.* fitness, propriety, suitablene
Mel'ancholic, *a.* melancholy, *a.* gloomy, d
Mel'ancholy, *s.* a kind of madness, gloom
Mélíorate, *v.a.* to make better, mend, i
Melioration, Meliority, *s.* an improveme
Mellíferous, *a.* productive of or having h
Mellification, *s.* the act of making honey
Mellífluent, Mellífluous, *a.* flowing with
Mel'low, *v.* to ripen, mature, soften, gro
Mel'low, *a.* soft, full, ripe, nice, drunk, ch
Mel'lowness, *s.* ripeness, softness, maturit
Melódious, *a.* harmonious, musical, very

ufly, *ad.* mufically, harmoniouſly, finely
e, *v.a.* to render muſical or harmonious
. the name of a very fine delicious fruit
to make or become liquid, ſoften, waſte
ly, *ad.* with great feeling, with tenderneſs
r, *s.* a limb, part, head, one of a body
ane, *s.* a web, coat or film of many fibres
neous, *a.* conſiſting of membranes
:o, *s.* a hint to awaken the memory
, *s.* an account of any thing, hint, notice
able, *a.* worthy of remembrance, famous
ably, *ad.* in a memorable manner, well
ind'um, *s.* a note to help the memory
al, *s.* ſomething to preſerve memory
al, *a.* perſerving rememb ance, aiding
aliſt, *s.* one who preſents memorials
ize, *v.a.* to record, to commit to memory
y, *s.* remembrance, mind, a memorial, a
pl. of *man* (record
:, *v.a.* to threaten, to deter; *s.* a threat
:r, *s.* one who threatens, one who deters
, *s.* a coilection of or in brute animals
v. to repair, improve, grow better, alter
city, *s.* falſehood, lying, a lye, deceit, fraud
r, *s.* one who makes, one who improves
:ant, *a.* begging; *s.* a poor begging friar
:ity, *s.* beggary, great want, indigence
a. domeſtic, low; *s.* a domeſtic ſervant
ogy, *s.* a regiſter or an account of months
rable, *a.* meaſurable, having limits, finite
ation, *s.* the act and reſult of meaſuring
, *a.* belonging to the mind, intellectual
ily, *ad.* in the mind, intellectually, ideally
on, *s.* an expreſſion in words or writing
on, *v.a.* to expreſs in words or writing
ous, *a.* neat, pure, fine, clear, good, ſtrong
ntile, *a.* trading, commercial, active, buſy
narineſs, *s.* a mercenary diſpoſition, &c.
nary, *s.* a hireling; *a.* mean, ſelfiſh, greedy
r, *s.* a perſon who ſells or deals in ſilks, &c.
nary, *s.* the trade or the goods of a mercer

Mer'chandiſe, *s.* trade, traffic, commerce, ware
Mer'chant, *s.* a perſon who deals in merchandize
Mer'chantable, *a.* that is fit to be ſold or bought
Mer'chantlike, Mer'chantly, *a.* like a merchant
Mer'chantman, *s.* a ſhip of trade, trader, merchant
Mer'ciful, *a.* compaſſionate, tender, kind, good
Mer'cifully, *ad.* compaſſionately, tenderly, kindly
Mer'cifulneſs, *s.* mercy, compaſſion, tenderneſs
Mer'cileſs, *a.* void of pity, very hardhearted, cruel
Mercileſsly, *ad.* in a mercileſs manner, cruelly
Mercúrial, *a.* compoſed of quickſilver, ſprightly
Mer'cury, *s.* quickſilver, ſprightlineſs, a newſpaper
Mer'cy, *s.* pity, compaſſion, tenderneſs, diſcretion
Mere, *a.* this or that only; *s.* a lake, a boundary
Mere'ly, *ad.* ſimply, ſingly, only, ſolely, barely
Meretri'cious, *a.* whoriſh, lewd, gaudy
Merid'ian, *s.* noon-day, the line dividing the world
Merid'ian, Merid'ional, *a.* ſouthern, higheſt, chief
Mer'it, *v.a.* to deſerve, earn, claim as a right
Mer'it, Meritórioufneſs, *s.* a deſert, a right, a claim
Meritórious, *a.* deſerving of reward or honor
Meritórioufly, *ad.* in a deſerving manner, juſtly
Mer'lin, Mer'ling, *s.* a kind of hawk, a kind of fiſh
Mer'maid, *s.* a fabulous woman, ſea woman, fiſh
Mer'rily, *ad.* cheerfully, jovially, gaily, briſkly
Mer'rimake, *v.a.* to feaſt, revel, be jovial, rejoice
Mer'rimaking, *s.* a meeting for innocent mirth
Mer'riment, Mer'rineſs, *s.* cheerfulneſs, gaiety
Mer'ry, *a.* laughing, jovial, gay of heart, ſucceſsful
Mer'ry-an'drew, *s.* a buffoon, one who plays tricks
Mer'ſion, *s.* the act of dipping, the act of plunging
Meséems, *verb imperf.* ſo it appears to me
Meſh, *s.* the ſpace between the threads of a net
Meſh'y, *a.* reticulated, formed of net work, open
Meſs, *s.* a feeding together, portion of food, diſh
Meſs, *v.a.* to join in meſs, to eat or feed together
Meſs'age, *s.* an errand, advice ſent or carried
Meſs'enger, *s.* one who carries an errand for ano-
Meſſiah, *s.* the anointed Chriſt (ther
Meſſieúres, *s. pl.* ſirs, gentlemen, partners, &c.
Meſs'mate, *s.* a perſon who eats at the ſame table

Mese'uage, *s.* a small house, any house
Met, *pret.* and *part.* of *to meet*
Métage, *s.* the act of measuring coals, a measure
Met'al, *s.* a hard body, gold, silver, &c. courage
Metal'ic, *a.* pertaining to or consisting of metal
Met'alline, *a.* impregnated with or like metal
Met'allist, *s.* a worker or one skilled in metals
Met'allurgy, *s.* the art of working upon metals
Metamorph'ose, *v.a.* to transform, change, alter
Metamorph'osis, *s.* a transformation, a change
Met'aphor, *s.* a change from natural to figurative
Metaphor'ical, *a.* not literal, figurative, typical
Metaphor'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner
Met'aphrase, *s.* a verbal or very literal translation
Metaphys'ical, *a.* relating to metaphysics, dark
Metaphys'ically, *ad.* according to metaphysics
Metaphys'ics, *s.* the science of immaterial beings
Mete, *v.* to measure, take measure, allot, dream
Meteorolo'gical, *a.* relating to meteors, fiery
Meteorol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of meteors [porous
Méteorous, *a.* having the nature of a meteor, va-
Méter, *s.* a person appointed to meet, a measurer
Métewand, Méteyard, *s.* a staff to measure with
Methegl'in, *s.* a drink made of honey and water
Methinks', *v. imp.* I think, it seems or appears
Meth'od, *s.* convenient order, regularity, manner
Method'ical, *a.* ranged in good order exact, fit
Method'ically, *ad.* according to due order, fitly
Meth'odise, *v.a.* to dispose in order, to regulate
Meth'odist, *s.* an observer of method, a kind of
Methought', *pret.* of *methinks*, I thought (puritan
Metre, *s.* the cadence or measure of verses, verse
Met'rical, *a.* pertaining to metre, poetical, sweet
Métrice, *s.* a musical measure of syllables, poetry
Metrop'olis, *s.* the chief city of or in a country
Metropol'itan, *s.* an archbishop (metropolis
Metropol'itan, Metropolit'ical, *a.* belonging to a
Met'tle, *s.* spirit, courage, vivacity, liveliness, life
Met'tled, *a.* spirited, courageous, bold, sprightly
Met'tlesome, *a.* lively, gay, brisk, airy, spirited
Mew, s. a cage, coop, enclosure, kind of sea fowl

Mew, *v.* to shut up, moult, cast, shed,
Mew'l, *v.n.* to squall or cry as a you
Mice, *s. pl.* of *mouse*
Mich'aelmas, *s.* the feast or day of St.
Mick'le, *a.* much, great; *s.* a great
Microcosm, *s.* the little world, a title
Microm'eter, *s.* an instrument to mea
Microscope, *s.* a magnifying optical i
Microsc'opic, *a.* like a microscope, ma
Mid, Mid'dle, Midst, *a.* between two, eq
Mid'course, Mid'way, *s.* the middle
Mid'day, *s.* the middle time of the da
Mid'dle, Midst, *s.* the middle part, w
Mid'dleaged, *a.* being about the mid
Mid'dlemost, Mid'most, *a.* nearest the
Mid'dling, *a.* being of middle rank, n
Mid'heaven, *s.* the middle point of
Mid'land, *a.* situated in the middle of
Mid'leg, *s.* the middle or thick part
Mid'night, *s.* the middle part or dept
Mid'sea, *s.* the middle of the sea, the Me
Mid'shipman, *s.* an officer on board a
Mid'stream, *s.* the middle part of or i
Mid'summer, *s.* the summer solstice,
Mid'way, *ad.* in the middle of a passa
Mid'wife, *s.* one who delivers women
Mid'wifery, *s.* the art or act of delive
Mid'winter, *s.* the winter solstice, the
Mien, *s.* an air, look, countenance, m
Might, *pret.* of *may*; *s.* power, streng
Might'ily, *ad.* powerfully, vigorously
Might'iness, *s.* greatness, height of di
Might'y, *a.* powerful, strong, excelle
Migrate, *v.a.* to remove, to change
Migration, *s.* the act of changing pla
Migratory, *a.* roving, wandering, re
Milch, *a.* giving milk, supplying wit
Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, soft, mellow, f
Mil'dew, *s.* a disease in plants, silk, cl
Mil'dew, *v.a.* to taint with mildew
Mildly, *ad.* tenderly, gently, softly, e

:lenefs, tendernefs, mellownefs
ıeafure or fpace of 1760 yards
:one to mark miles on or by
rb that contains many leaves
ıting, engaged in warfare
ike, fuiting a foldier; *s.* the army
:o oppofe, differ from, contradict
s. a national force, trainbands
drawn from the teats of females
:w milk from a cow, &c. to fuck
ifting of milk; *s.* a houfebreaker
hat draws milk from cows, &c.
ftnefs, like that of milk, meeknefs
oman that is employed in a dairy
ıan that fells or carries about milk
:ffel ufed to contain or carry milk
effel ufed to keep milk in a dairy
. milk, water and oatmeal boiled
:ffeminate fribbling man, a fop
. tooth of a foal three months old
white as milk, exceeding white
. a woman who fells milk about
: of, yielding, or like unto milk
broad white track in the heavens
of engine to grind or cut with
rind, beat up, ftamp, coin, fteal
: tooth of a wheel ufed for a mill
.m or mound to keep and raife wa-
one who holds the mil'ennium (ter
:onfifting of or having a thoufand
Chrift's reign of a thoufand years
who attends a mill, a kind of fly
name of a fifh, the name of a plant
: who makes up women's caps, &c.
goods that are fold by a milliner
number of 1000000, a large fum
bed of water kept above a mill
heavy ftone ufed to grind corn with
d. very large teeth, the grinders
leen, the fperm of a fifh, a coin
, *s.* a mimic, buffoon, imitator

Mime, Mim'ic, *v.a.* to ape, imitate, ridiculc
Mim'ic, *s.* one who ludicroufly imitates another
Mim'ic, Mim'ical, *a.* acting the mimic, imitating
Mim'icry, *s.* a burlefque, imitation, buffoonery, jeſt
Minácious, Min'atory, *a.* threatening, very harſh
Mince, *v.* to cut very fmall, clip, leffen, palliate
Min'cingly, *ad.* in fmall parts, not fully, darkly
Mind, *s.* intelligent power, fentiment, opinion
Mind, *v.* to mark, heed, regard, attend, incline
Minded, *part a.* difpofed, inclined, affected, ready
Mindful, *a.* attentive, careful, having memory
Mindlefs, *a.* inattentive, regardlefs, very carelefs
Mine, *pron. poff five.* belonging to me only
Mine, *s.* a place where minerals are dug, a hole dug
Mine, *v.* to dig mines, fap, ruin, deftroy flowly
Minedigger, Miner, *s.* a perfon who digs mines
Min'eral, *s.* hard matter dug out of mines, a foffil
Min'eral, *a.* confifting of or like foffil bodies
Min'eralift, *s.* a perfon who is fkilled in minerals
Mineral'ogy, *s* a treatife on minerals or mines
Min'gle, *v.a.* to mix, blend, compound, join, unite
Min'gle, *s.* a mixture, confufed mafs, medley, heap
Min'iature, *s.* a repreſentation in a fmall compafs
Min'ikin, *a.* fmall, diminutive; *s.* a very fmall pin
Min'im, *s.* a dwarf, fmall being, kind of note, letter
Min'ifh, *v.a.* to make lefs, impair, cut off, lop off
Min'ifter, *s.* a high officer, agent, clergyman, aider
Min'ifter, *v.* to give, fupply, yield, attend, ſerve
Miniſtérial, *a.* relating to a minifter of church or
Min'iftery, *s.* an office, charge, fervice (ſtate
Min'iftrant, *a.* attending on, acting at command
Miniſtration, *s.* an office, function, agency, act
Min'iftry, *s.* office, fervice, agency of the ſtate
Min'now or Men'now, *s.* a kind of very fmall fifh
Minor, *a.* lefs, fmaller, petty, inconfiderable, poor
Minor, *s.* one under age, the fecond propofition
Min'orate, *v.a.* to leffen, diminifh, decrease [creafe
Minorátion, *s.* the act of leffening any thing, a de-
Minor'ity, *s.* the being under age, a lefs number
Min'ſter, *s.* a cathedral church, monaftery, fociety
Min'ſtrel, *s.* an ancient wandering muſician

Min'trelsey, *s.* music, a company of musicians
Mint, *v.a.* to coin, stamp money, invent, forge
Mint, *s.* a sweet plant, a place kept for coinage
Mint'age, *s.* duty paid for coining, what is coined
Mint'er, Mint'man, *s.* a coiner, a man who coins
Mint'master, *s.* one who presides over the coinage
Min'uet, *s.* a kind of graceful and regular dance
Min'um, *s.* a small type, note of slow time, minim
Min'ute, *s.* 60th part of an hour, a short abstract
Min'ute, *v.a.* to set down in short lines, to note
Minute, *a.* small, little, slender, trifling, mean
Min'utebook, *s.* a book kept to note short hints in
Min'utegun, *s.* a gun that is fired every minute
Min'utely, *a.* done every minute, hourly, short
Minutely, *ad.* exactly, nicely, to a small point
Minuteness, *s.* smallness, exactness, carefulness
Minx, *s.* a young pert wanton girl, a proud girl
Mir'acle, *s.* some act that is above human nature
Mirac'ulous, *a.* done by a miracle, strange, odd
Mirac'ulously, *ad.* by miracle, wonderfully, oddly
Mirac'ulousness, *s.* miraculous quality or state
Miradór, *s.* a balcony, a small projecting gallery
Mire, *v.a.* to overwhelm in the mire, to defame
Mire, *s.* mud, wet, dirt, filth, an ant, a pismire
Mir'roir or Mirror, *s.* a looking-glass, a pattern
Mir'rorstone, *s.* a kind of clear transparent stone
Mirth, *s.* merriment, gaiety, laughter, jollity, joy
Mirth'ful, *a.* merry, gay, cheerful, pleasant, noisy
Miry, *a.* full of mire, deep in mud, muddy, dirty
Misacceptation, *s.* a taking in a wrong sense, a mistake
Misadvent'ure, *s.* a mischance, manslaughter
Misadvent'ured, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, cross
Misadvise, *v.a.* to give wrong or bad advice, to deceive
Misadvised, *part.* advised amiss, ill-directed
Misaimed, *part.* not duly aimed, not directed right
Misalliance, *s.* an unnatural alliance or union
Misanthrope, *s.* a hater of mankind in general
Misanthropy, *s.* a general aversion to mankind
Misapplication, *s.* an applying to wrong purposes
Misapply', *v.a.* to apply to wrong or bad
Misapprehend', *v.a.* not to understand, t
Misapprehension, *s.* a mistake in judgm
Misascribe, *v.a.* to ascribe falsely or wr
Misassign, *v.a.* to assign falsely or erro
Misbecome', *v.n.* not to become, not to
Misbegot'ten, *part.* that is unlawfully b
Misbehave, *v.a.* to behave improperly
Misbehaviour, *s.* bad or ill conduct, bad
Misbelief, *s.* a false belief, wrong faith,
Misbeliever, *s.* one who holds a false re
Miscal', *v.a.* to call wrong, to name im
Miscal'culate, *v.a.* to reckon wrong, to
Miscar'riage, *s.* an abortion, failure, def
Miscar'ry, *v.n.* to have an abortion, fail
Miscall', *v.a.* to take a wrong or false
Miscellaneous, *a.* mixed, formed of vari
Mis'cellany, *s.* a collection of various thi
Mischance', *s.* ill luck, ill fortune, a mis
Mis'chief, *s.* harm, hurt, disturbance; *v.a*
Mis'chiefmaker, *s.* a person who makes
Mischievous, *a.* harmful, destructive, m
Mischievously, *ad.* hurtfully, wickedly,
Mischievousness, *s.* hurtfulness, malicio
Mis'cible, *a.* that may or can be mixed
Miscitation, *s.* a false or an improper qu
Misclaim, *s.* a mistake or improper claim
Misconception, *s.* a false opinion, a wro
Miscon'duct, *s.* bad management, wrongb
Misconstruction, *s.* a wrong or bad interp
Miscons'true, *v.a.* to interpret wrong c
Miscount', *v.a.* to tell wrong, to reckon
Mis'creance, *s.* unbelief, a false faith, wi
Mis'creant *s.* an unbeliever, a base vile
Miscreate, *v.a.* to form badly, unnatur
Miscreated, *part.* formed badly or unnat
Misdeed', *s.* an evil action, crime, fault,
Misdeem, *v.a.* to judge ill or amiss, to
Misdemean, *v.a.* to behave ill, act amiss
Misdemeanor, *s.* a petty offence, ill beh
Misdevotion, *s.* mistaken devotion, false

ct', *v.a.* to direct wrong or improperly
in'guish, *v.a.* to distinguish wrong, to err
v. to do or act wrong, to commit a fault
er, *s.* a person who acts amiss, an offender
ploy', *v.a.* to use to wrong or bad purposes
ploy'ment, *s.* an improper application or use
s. one who is covetous to excess, a wretch
able, *a.* unhappy, worthless, paltry, stingy
ably, *ad.* unhappily, wretchedly, meanly
y, *s.* wretchedness, misfortune, stinginess
h'ion, *v.a.* to make wrong, to shape amiss
m', *v.a.* to form badly, form amiss, deform
'tune, *s.* a calamity, bad luck, a bad event
e', *v.n.* to fill with doubt, fail, give way
v'ernment, *s.* an ill administration of affairs
idance, *s.* a false guidance, a bad direction
ide, *v.a.* to direct ill, lead wrong, deceive
p', *s.* an ill chance, cross event, calamity
er', *v.a.* to infer wrong, to err or mistake
orm', *v.a.* to deceive with false accounts
ormation, *s.* false intelligence, deception
er'pret, *v.a.* to interpret in a wrong sense
n', *v.a.* to join unfitly or improperly [err
ge', *v.a.* to judge wrongfully or amiss, to
', *v.a.* to lay in a wrong or improper place
er, *s.* one who puts in a wrong place
, *v.n.* to rain or fall in very small drops
d, *v.a.* to guide a wrong way, to deceive
der, *s.* a person who misleads or leads to ill
e, *v.a.* to dislike, disapprove of, condemn
e, *s.* a disapprobation, dislike, distaste, hatred
er, *s.* one who disapproves or dislikes
, *a.* raining in very small drops, foggy, soft
an'age, *v.n.* to manage badly, to do wrong
an'agement, *s.* bad management or conduct
ark', *v.a.* to mark wrong or improperly
atch', *v.a.* to match badly or unsuitably
me, *v.a.* to call by a wrong or bad name
serve', *v.a.* not to observe accurately
der, *v.a.* to conduct ill; *s.* disorder, irregu-
derly, *a.* disorderly, irregular, bad [larity

Mispend', *v.a.* to spend away, waste, lavish away
Mispend'er, *s.* a prodigal, waster, lavish person
Misplace, *v.a.* to place wrong, misplay, misapply
Misploint', *v.a.* to point wrong, to divide wrong
Misprint', *v.a.* to print wrong, to print badly
Misprise, *v.a.* to despise, scorn, slight, mistake
Misprision, *s.* contempt, a mistake, an oversight
Misproud', *a.* uncommonly proud, quite haughty
Misquote, *v.a.* to quote falsely, to quote wrong
Misrecite, *v.a.* to repeat wrong, to relate wrong
Misreck'on, *v.a.* to reckon or compute wrong
Misrelate, *v.a.* to relate wrong or inaccurately
Misrelation, *s.* a false or an inaccurate account
Misremem'ber, *v.a.* not to remember right, to err
Misrepórt, *v.a.* to give a false or bad account of
Misrepórt, *s.* a false report, false account, story
Misrepresent', *v.a.* to represent not as a thing is
Misrepresentation, *s.* an account maliciously false
Misrúle, *s.* confusion, tumult, disorder, noise
Miss, *s.* a young or unmarried woman, mistake
Miss, *v.* not to hit, to escape, fail, omit, want
Missay, *v.a.* to say ill or badly, say wrong, blunder
Misserve', *v.a.* to serve unfaithfully or very badly
Misshape, *v.a.* to shape or form ill, deform, spoil
Mission *s.* a sending, legation, commission
Missionary, *s.* a person sent to propagate religion
Misspéak, *v.a.* to speak wrong, to speak amiss
Mist, *s.* a low thin cloud, fog, dimness, darkness
Mist, *v.a.* to cloud, to cover with steam or dust
Mistakeable, *a.* that is or may be easily mistaken
Mistáke, *s.* a misconception, error, blunder, fault
Mistake, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err in judgment
Mistáte, *v.a.* to state wrong or falsely [badly
Mistéach, *v.a.* to teach wrong or amiss, to teach
Mistell', *v.a.* to relate wrong, to relate imperfectly
Mistem'per, *v.a.* to temper ill, distemper, hurt
Misterm', *v.a.* to term wrong, to name erroneously
Misthink', *v.a.* to think wrong, to think ill of
Misthought', *s.* a wrong thought, a bad opinion
Mistime, *v.a.* not to time right, to time badly
Mist'iness, *s.* cloudiness, dimness, darkness, mist

Mistrust', s. diffidence, suspicion; v.a to suspect,
Mistrust'ful, a. diffident, doubting (to doubt
Mistrust'fulness, s. doubt, suspicion, diffidence
Mistrust'less, a. confident, unsuspecting, artless
Misty, a. cloudy, gloomy, darkish, dull, not clear
Misunderstand', v.a. to misconceive, to mistake
Misunderstanding, s. a disagreement, an error
Misúsage, Misúse, s. ill or bad treatment, abuse
Misúse, v.a. to use badly or improperly, to abuse
Mite, s. a very small insect, small thing, particle
Mitigate, v. to alleviate, lessen, ease, moderate
Mitigátion, s. an abatement of some punishment
Mitre, s. a bishop's cap, a term in joinery
Mitred, a. adorned with a mitre, cut at 45 degrees
Mit'tens, s. pl. women's gloves without fingers
Mittent, a. sending forth, emitting, discharging
Mit'timus, s. a warrant of commitment to jail
Mity, a. having or abounding with mites, rotten
Mix, v.a. to mingle, make, form, join, unite
Mix'tion, Mix'ture, s. the act of mixing things
Mizmaze, s. a maze, labyrinth, confusion (mixed
Mizzen, s. the mast fixed in the stern of a ship
Mizzy, s a bog, quagmire, swamp (tation
Moan, v.n to grieve, deplore, lament s. lamen-
Moat, s. a canal or ditch made round a castle
Moat, v a. to surround or secure with a moat
Mob, s. a woman's cap, crowd, populace, noise
Mob, v a to scold, harass, riot, overbear, press
Mob'bish, a. mean, low, poor, vulgar, noisy, loud
Mob'ble, v.a. to dress closely and inelegantly
Mob'ble, s a mob, rout, sphere, cause of motion
Mobility, s the populace, activity, inconstancy
Mock, v.a. to mimic, deride, tantalize, deceive
Mock, s false, counterfeit; s. ridicule, mimicry
Mock'er, s. one who mocks, ridicules or derides
Mock'ery, s. derision, ridicule, sport, vain show
Mock'ingstock, s. a butt chosen for merriment
Módal, a relating to the mode or form, formal
Mode, s. a form, state, appearance, fashion, way
Mod'el, s. a copy, shape, minute representation
Mod'el, v.a. to fashion, shape, mould, delineate
Mod'eller, s. a contriver, schemer, planner, former
Mod'erate, a. temperate, sober, not excessive
Mod'erate, v.a. to regulate, fix, restrain, rule
Mod'erately, ad. temperately, mildly, gently
Moderátion, s. a forbearance of extremity, care
Moderátor, s. one who restrains, rules or presides
Mod'ern, a. late, recent, new, common, mean
Mod'ernise, v.a. to reduce ancient to modern
Mod'ernism, s. a deviation from ancient custom
Mod'erns, s. pl. people of late or of present time
Mod'est, a. chaste, diffident, humble, moderate
Mod'estly, ad. with modesty, chastely, diffidently
Mod'esty, s. chastity, humility, diffidence
Modicum, s. a small portion or share, a pittance
Mod'ifiable, a. that may be modified or formed
Modification, s. the act of modifying or shaping
Mod'ify, v.a. to shape, change the form, soften
Módish, a. fashionable, tasty, fine, flashy, airy
Módishly, ad. in a modish manner, fashionably
Módishness, s. an affectation of the fashion
Mod'ulate, v a. to form sounds to a key or note
Modulátion, s. agreeable harmony, a proportion
Mod'ulator, s. one who forms sounds to some key
Mod'ule, s. a model, rule, empty representation
Mogul', s. the emperor of India, a horde, a clan
Móhair, s. a thread or stuff made of goat's hair
Móhawk, s. a barbarous Indian, savage, ruffian
Moid'ered, a. crazy, bewildered, puzzled, lost
Moid'ore, s. a Portugal gold coin in value 1l. 7s.
Moiety, s. the half, the one of two equal parts
Moil, v. to toil, drudge, weary, daub, sprinkle
Moist, a. wet in a small degree, damp, soft, juicy
Moist'en, v.n. to damp, to wet in a small degree
Moist'ness, s. a dampness, a trifling wetness
Moist'ure, s. a small quantity of liquid juice
Mole, s. a natural spot, mound, lump, animal
Móle-cast, Móle-hill, s. a hillock made by a mole
Molest', v.a. to disturb, trouble, disquiet, plague
Molestátion, s. disturbance, an interruption
Molester, s. one who molests, one who disturbs
Mol'lient, a. softening, assuaging, lessening, easing

Mol'lifiable, *a.* that may be softened or eased
Mollification, *s.* the act of softening, mitigation
Mol'lifier, *s.* one who softens, mitigates or pacifies
Mol'lify, *v.a.* to soften, assuage, appease, quiet
Molass'es or Molass'es, *s.* dregs of sugar, treacle
Molt'en, *part. pass.* from *to melt*
Mō'ment, *s.* part of time, importance, weight
Mō'mently, *ad.* only for or during a moment
Mō'mentany, Mō'mentary, *a.* lasting a moment
Moment'ous, *a.* important, weighty, very valuable
Mon'arch, *s.* a sovereign, king, prince, president
Mon'archal, Monarch'ial, *a.* suiting a monarch, [regal
Monarch'ical, *a.* vested in a single ruler
Mon'archy, *s.* a government by one, a kingdom
Monast'ery, *s.* a house, religious house, convent
Monast'ic, *a.* belonging to a monk or a convent
Monast'ically, *ad.* reclusely, retiredly, severely
Mon'day, *s.* the second day of or in the week
Mo'ney, *s.* metal that is coined for public use, cash
Mo'neychanger, *s.* a broker in money, a banker
Mo'neyeyed, *a.* rich in money, rich, wealthy
Mo'neyless, *a* wanting money, pennyless, poor
Mo'neymatter, *s.* account of debtor and creditor
Mo'neyscrivener, *s.* a raiser of money for others
Mo'neyworth, *s.* a full value, a thing valuable
Mon'ger, *s.* a dealer, trader, seller, fishing-boat
Mon'grel, *s.* an animal that is of a mixed breed
Mon'grel, *a.* that is of a mixed breed, doubtful
Mon'iment, *s.* an inscription, hint, remembrance
Mon'ish, *v.a.* to admonish, caution, warn, advise
Mon'isher, *s.* a person who admonishes or cautions
Moni'tion, *s.* warning, information, instruction
Mon'itor, *s.* one who warns others of faults, informs of duty, or gives useful hints
Mon'itory, *a.* giving admonition or instruction, warning
Mon'itory, *s.* an admonition, caution, warning
Monk, *s.* one who lives in a monastery, a recluse
Monk'ery, *s.* a monastic life, a recluse life, ease
Monk'ey, *s.* an ape, baboon, kind of silly fellow
Monk'ish, *a.* pertaining to or resembling monks
Mon'ody, *s.* a ditty to be sung only by one person
Mon'ologue, *s.* a soliloquy, a separate speech
Monop'olist, *s.* one who engrosses a trade
Monop'olize, *v.a.* to have the sole power to sell
Monop'oly, *s.* the sole property, &c. of selling
Monop'tote, *s.* a noun of only one case (syllable
Monosyllab'ical, Monosyl'labled, *a.* having one
Monosyl'lable, *s.* a word having only one syllable
Monot'ony, *s.* a want of variety in cadence
Mon'soon', *s.* a shifting or variable trade wind
Mons'ter, *s.* something unnatural, horrible or bad
Mons'ter, *v.* to make or become monstrous
Mons'trous, a unnatural, shocking, irregular
Month, *s.* a space of time, four weeks (a month
Month'ly, *a* happening once a month; *ad.* once in
Mon'ument, *s.* any thing to perpetuate memory
Monument'al, *a.* preserving memory, memorial
Mood, *s.* a temper of mind, a term in grammar
Mood'y, *a.* being out of humor, angry, mental
Moon, *s.* the great luminary of the night, a planet,
Moon'beam, *s.* a ray of lunar light [a month
Moon'calf, *s.* a monster, dolt, idiot, fool, simpleton
Moon'eyed, *a.* having bad, weak or short sight
Moon'less, *a.* not enlightened by the moon, dark
Moon'light, *a.* illuminated by the moon, light
Moon'light, Moon'shine, *s.* the light of the moon
Moon'shiny, *a.* done by moonlight, light, fine
Moor, *s.* a black, marsh, watery ground, heath
Moor, *v* to fasten, place, be fixed with anchors
Moor'hen, *s.* a fowl, the name of a water-fowl
Moor'ing *s.* a place where a ship is anchored at
Moor'ish, Moor'y, *a.* fenny, marshy, watery, wet
Moor'land, *s.* marshy ground, boggy ground, a fen
Moose, *s.* a slow American deer as big as an ox
Mop, *v.* to rub with a mop, to make wry mouths
Mop, *s.* an utensil to clean houses, a wry mouth
Mope, *v.* to be spiritless, drowsy, stupify, dull
Mope, Mō'pus, *s.* a stupid lifeless person, a drone
Mor'al, *a.* regarding vice or virtue, good, sober
Mor'al, *s.* the instruction or meaning of a fable
Mor'alist, *s.* one who practises morality

Moral'ity, s. the doctrines of the duties of life
Mor'alize, Moral, v.n. to make moral reflections
Mor'alizer, s. one who moralizes, one who reflects
Mor'ally, ad. honestly, probably, in common, very
Mor'als, s. pl. natural principles, duties, manners
Mor'bid, a. diseased, corrupt, very bad, infectious
Mor'bidness, Morbos'ity, s. a diseased or bad state
Morbif'ic, a. causing or tending to diseases
Mordication, s. the act of biting or of corroding
More, a. greater in degree, number or quantity
More, s. a greater number or quantity
Mōreland, s. a very hilly country, waste ground
Moreōver, ad. and conj. likewise, also, further
Morn or Morn'ing, s. the first part of or in a day
Morn'ing-gown, s. a loose gown for the morning
Morn'ing-star, s. Venus shining in the morning
Morōse, a. peevish, cross, ill natured, sour, sullen
Morōsely, ad. sourly, peevishly, crossly, sullenly
Morōseness, Moros'ity, s. peevishness, sourness
Mor'row, s. the next day after the present one
Morse, s. a kind of large animal, the river horse
Mor'sel, s. a small quantity or piece, a mouthful
Mor'tal, a. subject to death, deadly; s. a man
Mortal'ity, s. human nature, death, havoc, waste
Mor'tally, ad. extremely, irrecoverably, fatally
Mor'tar, s. a kind of cement used for building, vessel to pound in, bomb-cannon, lamp [security
Mort'gage, v.a. to put to pledge; s. a pledge, a
Mortgagee', s. a person who lends upon mortgage
Mort'gager, s. a person who borrows on mortgage
Mortification, s. a gangrene, humiliation, vexation
Mor'tify, v.n. to corrupt, vex, humble, subdue
Mor'tise, s. a term used in joinery, joint, cut, hole
Mor'tise, v.a. to cut or join with a mortise
Mort'main, s. an entailed or an unalienable state
Mor'tress, s. a hodgepodge, strange dish of meat
Mosaic, s. a kind of painting in pebbles, &c.
Mosk, Mosque, s. a Mahometan temple or church
Moss, s. a substance growing on trees; v.a. to
Moss'iness, s. a mossy state [cover with moss
Moss'y, a. overgrown with moss, full of moss

Most, a. greatest in quantity, greatest in number
Most, s. the greatest number, part or quantity
Mōstly, Mōstwhat, ad. for the greatest part, usually
Mote, s. a small particle of matter, atom, court
Moth, s. a small winged insect that eats cloth
Moth'eaten, part. eaten or consumed by moths
Mo'ther, s. a woman who has borne a child, &c.
Mo'ther, v.n. to mould; a native, original
Mo'therhood, s. the office or character of a mother
Mo'therless, a. having lost or void of a mother
Mo'therly, a. like a mother, fond, kind
Moth'y, a. full of moths, foul [v.a. to propose
Mōtion, s. the act of moving, action, a proposal;
Mōtionless, a. destitute of all motion, still, dead
Mōtive, s. the reason of an action; a. moving
Mot'ley, or Mot'ly, a. speckled, mixed, mingled
Mōtory, a. giving or causing motion, moving
Mot'to, s. a short sentence prefixed or added, a device
Move, v. to change place, walk, stir, propose
Mōveable, a. capable of being moved, changeable
Mōveables, s. pl. goods, furniture of any kind
Mōveless, a. that cannot be moved, unmoved
Mōvement, s. a motion, a manner or act of moving
Mōver, Mōter, s. one who moves, proposes, &c.
Mōving, part. a. affecting, touching, producing
Mōvingly, ad. pathetically, feelingly, deeply
Mould, s. a mouldiness, earth, soil, cast, form
Mould, v.a. to model, form, shape, knead, spoil
Mould'able, a. that may be moulded or formed
Mould'er, s. one who moulds, one who forms
Mould'er, v. to turn to dust, waste, perish in dust
Mould'iness, s. a mouldy state, a mouldy condition
Mould'ing, s. a cavity formed in wood and stone
Mould'y, a. overgrown with concretions, white
Moul, Mew, v.a. to shed, drop or lose feathers
Mount, s. a hill, a large heap, weight, bank, stock
Mount, v. to get on horseback, ascend, arise, set
Mount'ain, s. a high hill; a. found on mountains
Mountaineer, s. a highlander, rustic, savage
Mount'anous, a. hilly, irregular, bad, huge

:'ebank, *v.a.* to cheat, gull, impose upon
:'ebank, *s.* a stage doctor, quack, mere cheat
t'er, *s.* one who mounts, one who ascends
t'y, *s.* the rise or ascent made by a hawk
1, *v.a.* to grieve, lament, bewail, wear black
r'er, *s.* one who mourns or follows a corpse
r'ful, *a.* sad, sorrowful, dull, causing sorrow
r'fully or Mourn'ingly, *ad.* with sorrow, sadly
r'ing, *s.* a dress of sorrow, sorrow, grief
:, *s.* a small quadruped; *v.n.* to catch mice
:'hunt, Mous'er, *s.* one that catches mice
:'trap, *s.* a trap made to catch mice with
h, *s.* the aperture in the head where food is
:eived, an entrance, opening, wry face, cry
h, *v.* to mutter, grumble, speak high, chew
h'ed, *a.* furnished with a mouth, borne down
h'friend, *s.* a pretended friend [by noise
h'ful, *s.* what the mouth can hold at once
ling, *s.* a grumbling, a talking saucily or full
h'less, *a.* destitute of or having no mouth
h'made, *part.* expressed without sincerity
, *s.* a heap of hay or corn, stack, wry mouth
, *v.a.* to make mows, cut down, gather in
'er, *s.* one who mows, one who makes mow
1, *ad.* greatly, often, nearly; *a.* large, long
any
1, *s.* a great deal, a thing strange or uncommon
r'what, *ad.* near, nearly, almost, well nigh
d, *a.* hoary, mouldy, musty, bad, nasty
d'ity, Mucidness, *s.* a mustiness, a sliminess
lage, *s.* a slimy substance, a soft viscous body
laginous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, tough
c'hill, *s.* a dunghill, a large piece of dirt
k'iness, *s.* nastiness, dirtiness, filthiness, dirt
'kle, *a.* much, having much, great, large
k'sweat, *s.* a very great sweat, a profuse sweat
ous, Mucilent, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, thick
us, *s.* a slimy substance, slimy moisture
, *s.* wet dirt, street-dirt, slime, mire, wetness
, *v.a.* to bury in the mud, make dirty, daub
'dily, *ad.* with foul mixture, foully, dirtily

Mud'diness, *s.* dirtiness, foulness, turbidness, n
Mud'dle, *v.a.* to make half drunk, stupify, grou
Mud'dled, *part a.* made drunk, stupid, heavy
Mud'dy, *v.a.* to make muddy, foul, cloud, distu
Mud'dy, *a.* thick, dull, cloudy; *s.* a kind of bir
Mud'sucker, *s.* a kind of bird, the name of a seafo
Mud'wall, *s* a wall built with mud only, a bir
Mud'walled, *part.* having or fenced by a mud w
Muff, *s.* a warm cover of skins for the hands
Muffin, *s.* a sort of nice light cake eaten with t
Muf'fle, *v.* to wrap up, blindfold, hide, flutter
Muf'fler, *s.* a kind of cover used for the face or cl
Mug, *s.* a cup used to drink in or out of, fog, m
Mug'gish, Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp, mouldy, cl
Mug'house, *s.* a petty alehouse, a place to dri
ale at
Mulat'to, *s.* one who is born of a black and whi
Mul'berry, *s.* the name of a tree or its fruit
Mulct, *v.a.* to fine; *s.* a fine, penalty, forfeit
Mule, *s.* an animal between an ass and a mare
Mulieb'rity, *s.* womanhood, tenderness, softn
Mull, *v.a.* to warm, spice and sweeten wine or
Mull'er, *s.* a stone or stick for grinding colors t
Mul'let, *s.* the name of a very fine luscious fea
Mull'grubs, *s.* a twisting of the guts, sullenne
Mul'oc, *s.* rubbish, refuse, dirt, filth, nastiness
Multan'gular, *a.* having many corners or angl
Multifariously, *ad.* in various respects, diverfi
Mult'iform, *a.* having many shapes and appear
Multigen'erous, *a.* having several kinds [
Multip'arous, *a.* bringing forth many at a bir
Multipart'ite, *a.* divided into a great many pa
Mult'ipede, *s.* an insect with many feet, a wo
Mult'iple, *a.* containing several times [le
Mult'ipliable, *a.* that is capable of being multip
Multiplicand', *s.* a number given to be multip
Multiplication, *s.* the act or art of multiplyin
Multiplicator, *s.* that by which one multiplie
Multipl'icity, *s.* more than one, a great variet
Mult'iplier, *s.* one who multiplies, a multiplic
Mult'iply, *v.a.* to increase or to grow to more

Mult'itude, *s.* a great number, a crowd, the vulgar
Multitúdinous, *a.* manifold, various
Mum'ble, *v.* to mutter, speak inwardly, chew fast
Mum'bler, *s.* a slow or bad speaker, a mutterer
Mumm, *v.n.* to put on a mask, mask, go masked
Mumm'er, *s.* a person who goes masked, a masker
Mumm'ery, *s.* a masking, farce, buffoonery, frolic
Mumm'y, *s.* an Egyptian embalmed corpse, a wax
Mump, *v.a.* to nibble, speak low and quick, beg
Mump'er, *s.* one that mumps, a kind of beggar
Mump'ish, *a.* glum, sullen, sour, cross, obstinate
Mumps, *s.pl.* sullenness, silent anger, a quinsy
Mund, *s.* peace, quiet, rest, ease, safety
Mund'ane, *a.* belonging to this world, worldly
Mundificátion, Mundátion, *s.* the act of cleansing
Mun'grel, *a.* generated between different kinds
Muni'cipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation or city
Munificence, *s.* liberality, generosity, bounty
Munif'icent, *a.* liberal, generous, bountiful, free
Munif'icently, *ad.* in a liberal or kind manner
Muni'tion, *s.* a fortification, amunition
Múral, *a.* pertaining or relating to a wall, strong
Mur'der, *s.* a killing unlawfully, destruction, ruin
Mur'der, *v.a.* to kill unlawfully, kill, destroy
Mur'derer, *s.* one who kills another unlawfully
Mur'derous, *a.* guilty of murder, bloody, cruel
Mure, *v.a.* to wall in or up; *s.* a wall, a defence
Murk, *s.* darkness, gloominess, dry husks of fruit
Mur'mur, *v.n.* to grumble, mutter, complain
Mur'mur, *s.* a grumbling, private complaint, noise
Mur'murer, *s.* a grumbler, a repiner or complainer
Mus'cle, *s.* a fleshy fibre, a well known shell-fish
Muscóseness or Moscos'ity, *s.* mossiness, foulness
Musc'ular, Musc'ulous, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
Muse, *s.* the power of poetry, deep thought, study
Muse, *v.n.* to ponder, think close, pause, wonder
Múseful, *a.* rapt up in deep thought, very absent
Muséum, *s.* a repository of curiosities, a library
Mush'room, *s.* a kind of spongy plant, an upstart
Músic, *s.* harmony, the science of sound, musicians
Músical, a. harmonious, melodious, sweet

Músically, *ad.* harmoniously, sweetl
Musi'cian, *s.* a person who is skilled
Músicmaster, s. one who professes t
Musk, *s.* a kind of strong perfume, g
Musk'et, *s.* a soldier's hand-gun, a k
Musketéer, *s.* a soldier armed with
Musketóon, *s.* a short gun with a ver
Musk'melon, *s.* the name of a very fr
Musk'rose, *s.* the name of a very fr
Musk'y, *a.* like musk, sweet scented,
Mus'lin, *s.* a fine kind of cloth made
Must, *verb imperfect.* to be obliged
Must, *v.* to make or grow mouldy;
Must'ard, *s.* the name of a plant, see
Must'ardpot, *s.* a pot used to put ma
Must'er, *v.a.* to assemble, review, r
Must'er, *s.* a review and register of
Must'erbook, *s.* a book in which sold
Must'ermaster, *s.* one who superinte
Must'erroll, *s.* a correct list or regist
Must'ily, *ad.* in a musty or mouldy m
Must'iness, *s.* a mouldiness, dampne
Must'y, *a.* spoiled with damp, moul
Mutabil'ity, *s.* changeableness, inco
Mútable, *a.* changeable, unsettled, in
Mutátion, *s.* a change of state, an a
Mute, *a.* dumb, speechless, silent, n
Mute, *s.* one silent, a letter without a
Mute, *v.n.* to dung as birds, void,
Mútely, *ad.* with silence, silently, not
Mútilate, *v.a.* to maim, cut off, le
Mútilated, Mútilous, *a.* maimed, de
Mutilátion, *s.* the deprivation of a l
Mútine, Mutinéer, *s.* a mover of sed
Mútinous, *a.* seditious, turbulent, di
Mútinously, *ad.* seditiously, turbule
Mútiny, *v.n.* to rise up against lawf
Mútiny, *s.* an insurrection, sedition,
Mut'ter, *v.* to grumble, speak very
Mut'terer, *s.* a grumbler, murmure
Mut'tering, *s.* a grumbling, a murm

Mut'ton, *s.* the flesh or meat of a sheep, a sheep
Mut'tonfist, *s.* a large and red hand, a coarse hand
Mútual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return, equal
Mutual'ity, *s.* a mutual kindness, a return made
Mútually, *ad.* in return, by turns, reciprocally
Muz'zle, *v.* to bind up the mouth, secure, fondle
Muz'zle, *s.* the mouth of any thing, a fastening
Myol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine, &c. of the muscles
Myr'iadi, *s.* the number of ten thousand, infinity
Myr'midon, *s.* a rude ruffian, constable, helper
Myrrh, *s.* a gum, a kind of strong aromatic gum
Myrr'tle, *s.* a shrub, fragrant kind of shrub, tree
Myself', *pron.* I myself, I only, not another person
Myst'agogue, *s.* an interpreter of mysteries
Mystérious, *a.* that is above the understanding,
Mystériously, *ad.* obscurely, very darkly (dark
Mystériousness, *s.* obscurity, an artful difficulty
Myst'ery, *s.* a secret or concealed thing, a trade
Myst'ic, Myst'ical, *a.* obscure, secret, dark, odd
Myst'ically, *ad.* by some secret meaning, darkly
Myst'icalness, *s.* a mystical state, a dark quality
Mytholo'gical, *a.* relating or belonging to fables
Mytholo'gist, *s.* a framer or interpreter of fables
Mytholo'gize, *v.n.* to relate or to explain fables
Mytholo'gy, *s.* a system or explanation of fables

N

NAB, *v.a.* to catch by surprise, catch, bite
Nádir, *s.* the point opposite to the zenith
Nag, *s.* a saddle-horse, little horse, young horse
Nail, *s.* a kind of horn on the fingers and toes, iron pin, stud, hoss, the 16th part of a yard
Nail, *v.a.* to fasten, secure or stud with nails, to fix
Náiler, *s.* a maker of nails, a dealer in nails
Náked, *a.* uncovered, bare, unarmed, evident
Nákedly, *ad.* simply, evidently, plainly, barely
Nákedness, *s.* a want of covering, plain evidence
Námaz, *s.* a common prayer used by the Turks
Name, *v.a.* to mention by name, call, utter, tell
Name, *s.* an appellation, title, reputation, renown
Námeless, *a.* having no name, not famous, not known
Námely, *ad.* particularly, especially
Námer, *s.* one who names, one who appoints
Námesake, *s.* a person who is of the same name
Nap, *s.* a down on cloth, a short sleep (cheat
Nap, *v.* to be drowsy or off one's guard, raise,
Nape, *s.* a joint, the joint of the neck behind
Nap'kin, *s.* linen used at meals to wipe hands on
Nap'less, *a.* threadbare, much worn, shabby, bad
Nap'py, *a.* having a nap, soft, frothy, spumy, fine
Narciss'us, *s.* a fine flower, the daffodill-flower
Narcot'ic, *a.* stupifying, opiate, causing sleep, easing
Narcot'ic, *s.* a stupifying medicine, an opiate
Nard, *s.* an odoriferous shrub, a sweet ointment
Nare, *s.* a nostril, a natural cavity in the nose
Nar'rable, *a.* that may be related or told
Narrátion, Nar'rative, *s.* an account, relation, history
Nar'rative, *a.* storytelling, relating, expressive
Nar'ratively, *ad.* by way of narrative or relation
Narrátor, *s.* a teller, relator, reciter, repeater [of
Nar'rify, *v.a.* to relate, describe, give an account
Nar'row, *a.* not broad, not wide, covetous, near
Nar'row, *v.a.* to contract, limit, diminish, cut
Nar'rowly, *ad.* closely, nearly, sparingly, meanly
Nar'rowminded, *a.* meanspirited, ungenerous
Nar'rowness, *s.* a want of breadth, meanness, gree-
Náscal, *a.* belonging or relating to the nose (diness
Nast'ily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely, lewdly
Nast'iness, *s.* filthiness, filth, dirtiness, obscenity
Nast'y, *a.* dirty, filthy, nauseous, obscene, lewd
Nátal, *a.* relating to nativity or birth, native, real
Nátion, *s.* a distinct people, country, kingdom
Nátional, *a.* public, favoring one's own people
Nationally, *ad.* with regard to a whole nation
Nátive, *s.* one born in any place; *a.* natural, real
Nativ'ity, *s.* birth, bondage, a figure, a position
Nat'ural, *a.* produced by nature, base born, easy
Nat'ural, *s.* an idiot, fool, native quality or gift
Nat'uralist, *s.* one who studies natural philosophy
Naturalization, *s.* admission to native privileges
Nat'uralize, *v.* to admit to native privileges
Nat'urally, *ad.* without affection, spontaneously

Nature, *s.* the native state of a thing, constitution, disposition, regular course, state or system of the world, natural affection, sort, kind
Naval, *a.* consisting of ships, belonging to ships
Nave, *s.* the middle part of a wheel or of a church
Navel, *s.* a part of the body, middle, centre, point
Naught, *a.* worthless, corrupt, lewd; *s.* nothing
Naught'ily, *ad.* wickedly, corruptly, badly, vilely
Naught'iness, *s.* badness, wickedness, lewdness
Naughty, *a.* bad, wicked, lewd, vile, corrupt
Nav'igable, *a.* that is passable for ships or boats
Nav'igate, *v.* to sail, manage, direct, pilot ships
Navigation, *s.* the act or art of passing by water
Nav'igator, *s.* one who governs or pilots a ship
Naus'ea, *s.* a sickness at the stomach, a disgust
Naus'eate, *v.* to grow squeamish, loathe, abhor
Naus'eous, *a.* loathsome, disgustful, offensive, bad
Naus'eously, *ad.* loathsomely, disgustfully, badly
Naus'eousness, *s.* loathsomeness, disgust, hatred
Naut'ical, *a.* pertaining to seamen or ships, &c.
Naut'ilus, *s.* a shellfish that has oars and a sail
Navy, *s.* a fleet of ships of war only, a force by sea
Nay, *ad.* by no means, not only so, but more
Neal, *v.a.* to temper by fire or gradual heat
Neap, *a.* low, decreasing, scanty, deficient, bad
Neaptide, *s.* a very low tide, a short or slack tide
Near, *a.* not distant, intimate, parsimonious, low
Near or Nearly, *ad.* at hand, closely, sparingly
Near'ness, *s.* a closeness, niggardliness, avarice
Neat, *a.* elegant, cleanly; *s.* an ox, a cow, &c.
Neatly, *ad.* cleanly, finely, elegantly, artfully
Neat'ness, *s.* cleanliness, elegance, spruceness
Neb, *s.* the nose or mouth, a bill or beak of a bird
Neb'ulous, *a.* cloudy, misty, hazy, dim, dark, dull
Ne'cessaries, *s.pl.* things needful to support life
Ne'cessarily, *ad.* from necessity, unavoidably
Ne'cessary, *a.* needful, proper, conclusive, fatal
Necessitarian, *s.* a person who denies free agency
Necess'itate, *v.a.* to make necessary, to compel
Necess'itated, *part.* made quite necessary, obliged
Necessitation, *s.* a making necessary, compulsion

Necess'itous, *a.* pressed with poverty,
Necess'itousness, Necess'itude, *s.* pove
Necess'ity, *s.* compulsion, want, pover
Neck, *s.* a part of the body, of land, &
Neck'beef, *s.* the coarse or hard flesh o
Neck'cloth, *s.* a thing worn about me
Neck'lace, *s.* a woman's ornament for
Necromancer, *s.* a magician, a conjur
Necromancy, *s.* magic, conjuration, en
Necromantic, *a.* relating to necroman
Nec'tar, *s.* the feigned drink of the go
Nec'tared, *a.* tinged or mixed with ne
Nectareous, Nec'tarine, *a.* sweet as ne
Nec'tarine, *s.* a very fine fruit of the p
Need, *v.* to want, be in want, be nece quire
Need, Need'iness, *s.* necessity, want, e
Need'er, *s.* a person who needs or want
Need'ful, *a.* indispensibly requisite, ne
Need'fully, *ad.* with need, with want,
Need'ily, *a.* in need, in want, in poverty
Needle, *s.* a thing used for sewing w steel bar or wire used in a mariner'
Nee'dleful, *s.* a short piece of silk, thre
Nee'dlemaker, Needler, *s.* one who ma
Need'less, *a.* unnecessary, not requisit
Need'lessly, *ad.* without need, unnece
Need'lessness, *s.* an unnecessary state
Nee'dlework, *s.* a work that is done wi
Needs, *ad.* from need, indispensably,
Needy, *a.* distressed by want, very po
Negation, *s.* a denial, a description by
Neg'ative, *s.* a proposition that denies;
Neg'ative, *v.a.* to deny, refuse, reject
Neg'atively, *ad.* with denial, by mea
Neglect', *v.a.* to omit, let slip, disrega
Neglect', *s.* an instance of inattention
Neglect'er, *s.* one who neglects, one w
Neglect'ful, *a.* heedless, inattentive, d
Neglect'ive, *a.* inattentive to, regardl
Neg'ligence, *s.* a habit of acting carele

ent, *a.* careless, heedless, inattentive, idle
ently, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, remissly
ible, *a.* that may be negotiated or passed
ate, *v.a.* to traffic, treat with, manage
iting, *part.* trading, transacting, managing
ition, *s.* a trading, treaty of business, care
itor, *s.* one employed to treat or manage
s. a black-moor, black slave, mean wretch
s. wine, water, sugar, nutmeg and lemon
v.n. to cry as a horse; *s.* the voice of a
bour, *s.* one who lives near another [horse
bour, *v.n.* to live near, border upon, adjoin
lourhood, *s.* a people and place adjoining
bourly, *a.* civil, kind, obliging; *ad.* in a kind
r, *a.* not either, no one; *conj.* nor (manner
w, *s.* the son of a brother or sister
s. an organ of sensation, a whitish vessel
ess, *a.* void of strength, very weak, insipid
ss, Nerv'y, *a.* strong, vigorous, robust
ssness, *s.* great strength, great power, &c.
nce, *s.* ignorance, a want of knowledge
. a headland, point, noise (nests
a bed, box of drawers, abode; *v.n.* to build
g, *s.* an egg left in the nest of a bird
, *v.* to lie close, settle, harbor, cherish, move
g, *s.* a bird just hatched, a close person
a device for fishing, &c.; *v.a.* to catch in a
, *a.* lower, placed lower, infernal (net
most, *a.* lowest, most infernal (sting
, *s.* a stinging plant; *v.a.* to provoke, to
rk, *s.* work made in the manner of nets
, *ad.* at no time, in no degree, not even, not
heless' *ad.* notwithstanding that, however
r, Neut'ral, *a.* indifferent, being of neither
r, Neu'tral, *s.* one who stands neuter (party
lity, *s.* a state of absolute indifference, &c.
s. fresh, late, modern, repaired, uncommon
dopted, *part.* lately adopted, lately chosen
osing *part.* lately closing, newly healing
, *s.* the upright post that is in a staircase
ngled, *a.* fond of novelty, changeable, fic-

New'fanglednesS, *s.* a foolish love of novelty (kle
New'fashioned, *a.* lately come into fashion, fine
New'grown, *part.* lately grown, just sprung up
New'ly, *ad.* freshly, lately, just now, even now
Newmod'el, *v.a.* to form anew, to make anew
New'ness, *s.* freshness, novelty, a reformation
News, *s.pl.* fresh accounts of transactions, &c.
News'monger, *s.* a dealer in news, a busy body
News'paper, *s.* a paper of daily transactions, &c.
New'-year's-gift, *s.* a present on a new-year's-day
Next, *a.* nearest in place; *ad.* in the next place
Nib, *s.* a point of a pen, point, end, beak of a bird
Nib'bed, *a.* having a nib made, pointed, sharp
Nib'ble, *v.* to eat slowly, bite at, carp at
Nib'bler, *s.* one that bites a little at a time, a critic
Nice, *a.* accurate, refined, squeamish, finical, fine,
Nicely, *ad.* accurately, delicately, minutely [good
Niceness, *s.* accuracy, exactness, care, delicacy
Nicety, *s.* accuracy, minuteness, delicacy, dainty
Nick, *s.* a notch, cut, score, exact point, Nicholas
Nick, *v.a.* to cut in nicks, hit, defeat, fit, trick
Nick'name, *s.* a bye-name; *v.a.* to give a bye-name
Nide, *s.* a brood, but especially that of pheasants
Niece, *s.* the daughter of a brother or sister
Nig'gard, *s.* a miser; *v.a.* to flint, bound, confine
Nig'gard, Nig'gardly, *a.* sordid, mean (ousness
Nig'gardliness, Nig'gardness, *s.* meanness, covet-
Nig'gardly, *ad.* meanly, sordidly, very sparingly
Nigh, *a.* near, near to, not distant, allied by blood
Nigh, Nig'hly, *ad.* nearly, closely, within a little
Nigh'ness, *s.* a nearness or closeness of situation
Night, *s.* the time of darkness, gloominess, death
Night'brawler, *s.* a person who quarrels by night
Nightcap, *s.* a cap worn in bed or in an undress
Night'crow, *s.* a bird that cries by or in the night
Nightdew, *s.* a dew that falls by or in the night
Night'dog, *s.* a dog that hunts by or in the night
Night'dress, *s.* a dress worn only by or in the night
Nighted, *a.* clouded, darkened, dark, dull, black
Night'faring, *part.* travelling by or in the night
Night'fire, *s.* will-with-a-whisp, a kind of meteor

Nightfoundered, *part.* loſt by or in the night
Nightgown, *s.* a very looſe wide gown, an undreſs
Nightingale, *s.* a ſmall bird that ſings ſweetly
Nightly, *ad.* every night, by night, in the night
Nightly, *a.* done by night, acting by night
Nightman, *s.* one who empties privies by night
Nightmare, *s.* a morbid depreſſion of the breaſt
Nightpiece, *s.* a kind of picture, a dark picture
Nightrail, *s.* a linen cover uſed for the ſhoulders
Nightraven, *s.* an ill-omened bird, a ſort of fowl
Nighttrule, *s.* a diſturbance made in the night
Nightwalker, *s.* a ſtrumpet, proſtitute, whore
Nightwarbling, *part.* ſinging by or in the night
Nightward, *a.* approaching towards night, duſkiſh
Nightwatch, *s.* three hours of or in the night
Nigrescent, *a.* growing black, making, &c black
Nihility, *s.* nothingneſs, a trifle, non-exiſtence
Nill, *v.a.* not to will, to refuſe; *s.* aſhes of braſs
Nilling *part.a.* refuſing, denying, unwilling
Nim, *v.a.* to ſteal, pilfer, filch, take by ſtealth
Nimble, *a.* quick, active, briſk, ready, ſpeedy, ſwift
Nimblefooted, *a.* nimble, active, ſpeedy, quick
Nimbleneſs, *s.* activity, ſpeed, quickneſs, haſte
Nimblewitted, *a.* quick, ready, eager to ſpeak
Nimbly, *ad.* actively, ſpeedily, quickly, readily
Ninefold, *a.* repeated or doubled nine times
Ninepins, *s.pl.* a play with nine pins and a bowl
Ninefcore, *a.* twenty repeated nine times, 180
Nineteen, *a.* nine and ten, nine added, &c. to ten
Ninety, *a* ten taken or repeated nine times
Ninny or Ninnyhammer, *s.* a ſimpleton, fool, idiot
Ninth, *a.* what in number precedes the tenth
Nip, *v.a* to pinch, vex, ridiculе, blaſt, deſtroy
Nip, *s.* a pinch, bite, ſmall cut, taunt, blaſt, end
Nipper, *s.* one who nips or pinches, a keen ſatiriſt
Nippers, *s.pl.* an inſtrument, very ſmall pincers
Nippingly, *ad.* bitterly, ſeverely, tartly, keenly
Niſiprius, *s.* a law term uſed for or in civil cauſes
Nit, *s.* the egg of a louſe or any little animal
Nitency, *s.* brightneſs, an endeavor, a ſpring
Nitid, a. bright, ſhining, neat, clean, gay, fine

Nitre, *s.* a mineral and very cooling ſalt,
Nitrous, Nitry, *a.* impregnated with nit
Nitrily, *ad.* in a nitty manner, louſily,
Nitty, *a.* abounding with or reſembling
Nival, *a.* abounding with ſnow, like ſno
Nivous, *a.* ſnowy, like ſnow, white as
Nizy, *s.* a dunce, ſilly fellow, aſſ, ſimpl
No, *ad.* word of denial, not; *a.* none
Nobilitate, *v.a.* to enoble, to make
Nobility, *s.* a perſon of high rank, dign
Noble, *a.* great, illuſtrious, ſtately, gene
Noble, *s.* a perſon of high rank, a coin o
Nobleman, *s.* a man of high rank or gr
Nobleneſs, *s.* dignity, greatneſs, worth,
Nobleſſe, *s.* the body of nobles, nobility
Nobly, *ad.* grandly, illuſtriouſly, ſplend
Nobody, *s.* not any one whatever, not a
Nock, *s.* a notch, ſlit, cut, hole, the fur
Noctiferous, *a.* bringing night, cauſing
Noctuary, *s.* an account, &c. of night
Noctum *s.* devotion that is performed
Nocturnal, *a.* nightly; *s.* a kind of inſtr
Nod, *v.n.* to be drowſy, ſleep, bend th
Nod, *s.* a quick declination of the head
Nodder, *s.* one who nods, one who ma
Noddle, Noll, *s.* the head, *by way of c*
Noddy, Noddle, *s.* a ſimpleton, fooliſh p
Noggin, *s.* a ſmall wooden cup or mu
Noiſer, *s.* one who annoys or hurts
Noiſe, *s.* any ſound, an outcry, clamor,
Noiſe, *v.* to ſpread a report, ſound loud
Noiſeful, *a.* loud, high, clamorous, tro
Noiſeleſs, *a.* making no noiſe, ſilent, q
Noiſemaker, *s.* a noiſy and troubleſom
Noiſily, *ad.* in a noiſy manner, trouble
Noiſineſs, *s.* a loudneſs of ſound, diſtur
Noiſome, *a.* noxious, offenſive, naſty,
Noiſomely, *ad.* with a naſty ſtench, of
Noiſomeneſs, *s.* offenſiveneſs, naſtineſs
Noiſy, *a.* clamorous, turbulent, troubl
Nolens-volens, *part.* whether a perſon

nwillingness, reluctance, dislike
, *s.* one who names persons, &c.
e, *s.* the act of naming, a vocabulary
existing only in name, not real, titular
d. in or by name only, titularly
v.a. to appoint, name, call, entitle
s. a naming, the power of, pointing
a. the first case used in grammar,
inority in point of age (naming
ice, *s.* the omission of due appearance
urpose, intent, design, drift
ist, *s.* a person who does not conform
ll ip of the established church
ity, *s.* a refusal to join in opinion
a. that has not yet been described
one, not any, not even one besides
non-existence, a want, &c. of being
a very extraordinary person, &c.
e, *s.* a want or absence of existence
refusing to swear allegiance
one who refuses to swear allegiance
an apple, a sort of printing letter
puzzle; *v.a.* to compound, to puzzle
e, *s.* an absence from some charge
s. one who does not properly reside
e, *s.* passive obedience, submission
ungramatical language, folly (bad
a. unmeaning, foolish, silly, trifling,
s. a failure in or want of solution
part. cruel, merciless, unfeeling
to quash a suit or legal process
rner, covert, retreat, part of land
middle point or hour of the day
oon'tide, *s.* mid-day, twelve o'clock
oon'tide, *a.* meridional, the highest
o knot; *s.* a running knot, a trap
negative part[illegible] neither, not even
perpendicular, forming a right angle
part of the earth opposite the south
erly, North'ern, North'ward, *a.* lying
e north, tending to the north

North'star, *s.* the star nearest the northern pole
North'wind, *s.* the wind that blows from the north
Nose, *s.* a part of the face; *v.* to bluster oppose,
Nósegay, *s.* a bunch of flowers, a posey (scent
Nóseless, *a.* having no nose, destitute of a nose
Nos'tril, *s.* a part of the nose, a cavity of the nose
Nos'trum, *s.* a medicine that is not yet made public
Not, *ad.* a particle of denying or of refusi
Not'able, *a.* memorable, bustling, active, careful
Not'ableness, Notability, diligence, contrivance
Not'ably, *ad.* with diligence or care, remarkably
Nótary, *s.* one who protests bills or draws contracts
Notátion, *s.* the act of noting down, a meaning
Notch, *v.a.* to cut in small hollows; *s.* a nick
Note, *s.* a mark, token, written paper, sound in
music, abbreviation, explanatory annotation
Note, *v.a.* to observe, attend, set down, charge
Nóted, *part.a.* celebrated, remarkable, set down
Noth'ing, *s.* not any thing, a mere trifle, nonentity
Noth'ingness, *s.* non-existence, a thing of no value
Nótice, *s.* regard, advice, information, warning
Notificátion, *s.* the act of making known, a sign
Nótify, *v.a.* to declare, make known, publish
Nótion, *s.* sentiment, opinion, thought, sense
Nótional, *a.* imaginary, ideal, conceived, fond
Notionality, *s.* an empty or ungrounded opinion
Nótionally, *ad.* in notion, in idea or conception
Not'oriety, Notóriousness, *s.* public knowledge
Notórious, *a.* publicly known, apparent, base, vile
Notóriously, *ad.* in a notorious or base manner (of
Nott, *v.a.* to shear, poll, crop, cut short, deprive
Notwithstand'ing, *conj.* in spite of, nevertheless
Nov'el, *a.* new, strange, appendant to the code
Nov'el, *s.* a feigned story or tale, law to the code,
Nov'elist, *s.* a writer of novels, an innovator (writ
Nov'elty, *s.* the state of being unknown before
November, *s.* the eleventh month of the year
Nought, *s.* not any thing, nothing, a mere trifle
Nov'ice, *s.* one unlearned or unskilled, a beginner
Novi'tiate, *s.* the state or condition of a novice
Noun, *s.* the name of things in grammar

Nour'ish, *v.a.* to supp rt with food, to cherish
Nour'ishable, *a.* that may be nourished or fed
Nour'ishment, *s.* food, sustenance, support, help, aid
Now, *ad.* at this very time; *s.* the present time
Now'adays, *ad.* now, in the present age or time
Nówhere, *ad.* not in any place, not in existence
Nówise, *a.* not in any manner, by no means, not
Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, offensive, criminal, guilty
Nox'iousness, *s.* hurtfulness, a destructive quality
Noz'zle, *s.* a nose, snout, front, point, end of a thing
Nub'ble, *v.a.* to bruise with fighting, bang, beat
Nubif'erous, *a.* bringing clouds, heavy, stormy
Núbile, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage, growth
Núbilous, *a.* cloudy, dark, gloomy, dull, overcast,
Nucif'erous, *a.* bearing nuts, producing nuts (fad
Núdy, *s.* nakedness, a naked part, a naked picture
Nugac'city or Nugal'ity, *s.* trifling talk, futility
Núisance, *s.* something offensive, bad or hurtful
Null, *s.* a thing that is of no force or meaning
Null, *v.a.* to annul, to annihilate, *a.* void, having
Null'ity, *s.* a want of force or efficacy (no force
Numb, *a.* benumbed, torpid, cold, chill, motionless
Numb, *v.a.* to make numb, deaden, chill, stupify
Num'ber, *v.a.* to count, tell over, reckon, add
Num'ber, *s.* many units added, poetry, harmony
Num'berer, *s.* a person who numbers or reckons
Num'berless, *a.* innumerable, not to be numbered
Numb'ness, Numb'edness, *s.* stupefaction, deadness
Númeral, *a.* consisting of or relating to number
Númerally, *ad.* according to number, by numbers
Númerary, *a.* belonging to some certain number
Numerátion, *s.* the art or the act of numbering
Numerator, *s.* a number which measures others
Numer'ical, *a.* being of the same number, numeral
Numer'ically, *ad.* by a sameness in number
Númerist, *s.* one who is well skilled in numbers
Númerous, *a.* containing many musical, sweet
Num'mary, *a.* belonging to or containing money
Num'skull, *s.* a dunce, blockhead, dolt, the head
Nun, *s.* a religious recluse woman, a small bird
Nunch'ion, s. any victuals eatgn between meals
Nun'ciature, *s.* the office or the state of a nuncio
Nun'cio, *s.* a messenger, the Pope's ambassador
Nun'nery, *s.* a place kept for the residence of nuns
Nup'tial, *a.* pertaining or relating to marriage
Nup'tials, *s.* marriage, marriage-rites (person
Nurse, *s.* one who takes care of a child or a sick
Nurse, Nur'sle, *v.a.* to bring up a child, to feed
Nurse'pond, *s.* a pond for keeping young fish in
Nurs'er, *s.* one who nurses or feeds, a prompter
Nurs'ery, *s.* children at nurse, a room in which children are kept, a plantation of young trees
Nurs'ling, *s.* one nursed tenderly up, a fondling
Nurt'ure, *v.a.* to train up, bring up, educate, nurse
Nurt'ure, *s.* food, dirt, nourishment, education
Nut, *s.* the fruit of a tree, a part of a wheel, &c.
Nutátion, *s.* a nodding, tremulous motion, shake
Nut'brown, *a.* very brown, brown like a ripe nut
Nut'crackers, *s.pl.* an instrument to break nuts
Nut'gall, *s.* the excrescence of an oak (with
Nur'meg, *s.* the name of a very warm fine spice
Nutricátion, *s.* the manner or the state of feeding
Nútriment, *s.* a food, aliment, nourishment, fuel
Nutriment'al, *a.* affording nourishment, good, rich
Nutri'tion, *s.* the quality or act of nourishing
Nutri'tious, Nútritive, *a.* nourishing, good, rich
Nútriture, *s.* the power or the state of nourishing
Nut'tree, *s.* the name of a tree that bears nuts
Nuz'zle, *v.a.* to nurse, to go with the nose down
Nymph, *s.* a goddess of the woods, lady, virgin

O

OAF, *s.* a changeling, idiot, fool, silly fellow
O'afish, *a.* dull, stupid, foolish, silly, weak
O'afishness, *s.* stupidity, dulness, weakness, folly
Oak, *s.* the name of a tree, and the wood of it
O'akapple, *s.* a spungy excrescence usual on oak
O'aken, *a.* made of or gathered from the oak
O'akum, *s.* old ropes or cords quite untwisted
Oar, *s.* an instrument that is used to row with
Oar, *v.a.* to row, to move or impel by rowing
O'ary, *a.* having the use or form of oars, like oars
O'atcake, *s.* a cake that is made of oatmeal

O'aten, *a.* made of oatmeal, like oats, bearing oats
O'ath, *s.* a solemn or profane appeal to heaven
O'athable, *a.* that may take an oath or be sworn
O'athbreaking, *s.* the breach of an oath, perjury
O'atmalt, *s.* malt that is made of or from oats
O'atmeal, *s.* flower of oats, the name of an herb
Oats, *s.pl.* a hot grain commonly given to horses
Obdúce, *v.a.* to draw over, cover, conceal, hide
Obduction, *s.* the act of drawing or laying over
Ob'duracy, Obdurátion, *s.* a hardness of heart
Ob'durate, *a.* hardhearted, impenitent, rugged
Obdúred, *a.* hardened, inflexible, rough
Obédience, *s.* dutifulness, submission, compliance
Obédient, *a.* submissive, obsequious, compliant
Obedien'tal, *a.* relating to obedience or respect
Obédiently, *ad.* with obedience, submissively, duly
Obéisance, *s.* the act of reverence, bow, courtesy
Ob'elisk, *s.* a pyramid, a mark used in printing
Obése, *a.* fat, loaded with flesh, gross, very heavy
Obésenes or **Obes'ity**, *s.* great fatness, grossness
Obey', *v.a.* to pay submission to, observe, regard
Ob'ject, *s.* that on which we are employed, a mat-
Object', *v.a.* to oppose, charge with, urge (ter
Objec'tion, *s.* an opposition, charge, fault, defect
Object'ive, *a.* proposed as or having an object
Object'ively, *ad.* in manner or by way of an object
Object'or, *s.* one who objects, one who opposes
O'bit, *s.* death, funeral rites, &c. an anniversary
Objurátion, *s.* a binding or securing by an oath
Oblate, *a.* flatted about the poles, like a spheroid
Oblátion, *s.* an offering, sacrifice, toll, subsidy
Oblectátion, *s.* delight, pleasure, recreation (bind
Obligate, *v.a.* to bind by a contract or oath, to
Obligátion, Obligement, *s.* an engagement, favor,
Ob'ligatory, *a.* binding, compelling, strong (bond
Oblige, *v.a.* to bind, impose, compel, force, please
Obligée, *s.* one bound by a contract or covenant
Obliging, *part.a.* civil, complaisant, kind, good
Obligingly, *ad.* very civilly, complaisantly, kindly
Obligingness, *s.* civility, obligation, force
Obliquátion, Obliqueness, Obliquity, *s.* a deviation from moral rectitude, an oblique state
Oblique, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular, cross
Obliquely, *ad.* not directly, not perpendicularly
Oblit'erate, *v.a.* to efface, raise, destroy, wear out
Obliterátion, *s.* the act of blotting any thing out
Obliv'ial, Obliv'ious, *a.* causing forgetfulness, easing
Obliv'ion, *s.* forgetfulness, a general pardon
Ob'long, *a.* longer than broad; *s.* a long square
Ob'longly, *ad.* in an oblong form, state or direction
Ob'loquy, *s.* slander, a censorious speech, disgrace
Obnox'ious, *a.* liable, exposed, subject, offensive
Obscéne, *a.* immodest, offensive, disgusting, vile
Obscénely, *ad* in an immodest manner, filthy
Obscénenes or **Obscen'ity**, *s.* lewdness, ribaldry
Obscurátion, *s.* the act of darkening, darkness
Obscúre, *a.* dark, gloomy, difficult, not known
Obscúre, *v.a.* to darken, to make less intelligible
Obscúrely, *ad.* darkly, not brightly, privately, bad-
Obscúreness, **Obscúrity**, *s.* darkness, privacy (ly
Obsecrátion, *s.* an entreaty, prayer, supplication
Ob'sequies, *s.* funeral rites, funeral solemnities
Obséquious, *a.* obedient, compliant, ready, kind
Obséquiously, *ad.* obediently, with funeral rites
Obséquiousness, *s.* ready obedience, complaisance
Observ'able, *a.* remarkable, plain, eminent, noted
Observ'ably, *ad.* in a manner deserving of notice
Observ'ance, *s.* respect, regard, attention a rule
Observ'ant, *a.* attentive, diligent, submissive, fond
Observ'ant, *s.* a slavish or very careful attendant
Observátion, *s.* a noting, remark, note, notice, heed
Observ'ator, **Observ'er**, *s.* a person that remarks
Observ'atory, *s.* a place for astronomical observa-
Observe', *v.* to watch, regard, mark, obey (tions
Observ'ingly, *ad.* attentively, carefully, closely
Ob'solete, *a.* disused, worn or grown out of use
Ob'stacle, *s.* an obstruction, bar, let, hindrance
Ob'stinacy, *s.* stubbornness, contumacy, wilfulness
Ob'stinate, *a.* stubborn, contumacious, fixed, firm
Ob'stinately, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, sternly
Obstrep'erous, *a.* noisy, loud, bawling, clamorous
Obstric'tion, *s.* an obligation, engagement, bond

Obstruct', *v.a.* to hinder, block up, delay [stacle
Obstruc'tion, Obstruc'tive, *s.* an hindrance, an ob-
Obstruc'tive, *a.* hindering, stopping up, opposing
Obstrú'ent, *a.* blocking up, stopping, obstructing
Obtáin, *v.* to gain, get, procure, acquire, prevail
Obtáinable, *a.* that may be obtained or procured
Obtáinment, *s.* the act of obtaining or procuring
Obtend', *v.a.* to oppose, hold out, pretend, offer
Obtest', *v.a.* to beseech, entreat, beg very hard
Obtestá'tion, *s.* a supplication, prayer, entreaty
Obtrúde, *v.a.* to thrust into or upon by force
Obtrúder, *s.* a person who has no right to enter
Obtrú'sion, *s.* a breaking in upon by force, &c.
Obtrú'sive, *a.* disposed or tending to intrude upon
Obtúse, *a.* not pointed, blunt, dull, flat, obscure
Obtúsely, *ad.* without a point, bluntly, dully, hea-
Obtúse'ness, *s.* bluntness, dullness, heaviness (vily
Obtú'sion, *s.* the act or the art of blunting, dullness
Ob'viate, *v.a.* to prevent, hinder, stop, oppose, meet
Ob'vious, *a.* easily discovered, evident, open (bly
Ob'viously, *ad.* evidently, plainly, apparently, ea-
Ob'viousness, *s.* clearness, plainness, evidence, ease
Obum'brate, *v.a.* to shade over, cloud, darken, hide
Occá'sion, *s.* an accident opportunity, need, cause
Occá'sion, *v.a.* to cause, influence, produce, effect
Occá'sional, *a.* casual, accidental incidental (sually
Occá'sionally, *ad.* according to circumstances, ca-
Occá'sioner, *s.* a person who causes or promotes
Oc'cident, *s.* the west; *a.* western, setting
Occident'al, Occid'uous, *a.* western, west, setting
Occlude, *v.a.* to shut, close, shut up or against
Occlú'se, *part. a.* shut up or against, quite closed
Occult', *a.* secret, hidden, unknown, mysterious
Occul'tá'tion, *s.* the act or time of concealment
Oc'cupancy, *s.* possession, the act of seizing on
Oc'cupate, *v.a.* to possess, hold, enjoy, seize on
Occupá'tion, *s.* a business, employment, trade, art
Oc'cupier, *s.* one who occupies, one who possesses
Oc'cupy, *v.a.* to possess, employ, hold, use, follow
Occur', v.n. to remember, come, appear, clash

Occur'rence, Occur'rent, *s.* any thing that
Occur'sion, *s.* a clash, dash, mutual blow,
O'cean, *s.* the great and main sea, a grea
O'cean, Ocean'ic, Oceá'nous, *a.* pertaining t
Oc'tagon, *s.* a figure having eight sides an
Octag'onal, *a.* having eight sides or eigh
Octan'gular, *a.* having eight angles or co
Oc'tant, *s.* an aspect including in it 45 d
Oc'tave, *s.* the eighth day after, an eighth
Octá'vo, *s.* a sheet when folded into eight
Octen'nial, *a.* happening, &c. every eig
October, *s.* the tenth month of or in the
Oc'ular, *a.* known by or depending on t
Oc'ularly, *ad.* by observation of the eye,
Oc'culist, *s.* a person who cures distempe
Odd, *a.* not even, particular, unaccount
Odd'ly, *a.* strangely, simply, unevenly
Odd'ity, *s.* particularity, uncommon cas
Odd'ness, *s.* strangeness, particularity, oc
Odds, *s.p.* more than an even number or
Ode, *s.* a short poem, a poem to be sung t
O'dious, *a.* hateful, abominable, detestal
O'diously, *ad.* hatefully, abominably, he
O'diousness, O'dium, *s.* hatred, disgrace,
O'dor, *s.* a scent, good or bad, a smell, fr
Odorif'erous, *a.* fragrant, sweet, perfum
O'dorous, O'dorate, *a.* fragrant, perfumed,
Oeconom'ical, *a.* frugal, thrifty, wife, re
Oecon'omist, *s.* one who manages with th
Oecon'omize, *v.n.* to grow saving, retre
Oecon'omy, *s.* careful management, reg
O'er, *ad.* a contraction of *over*
Of, *prep.* concerning, among, according
Off, *ad.* signifying distance, from, not on
Off'al, *s.* any waste meat, refuse, entrails,
Offence', *s.* a crime, fault, injury, disgust
Offence'ful, *a.* injurious, hurtful, mischi
Offence'less *a.* innocent, harmless, inoffe
Offend', *v.* to displease, attack, injure, tr
Offend'er, *s.* a person who offends, or tran
Offensive, *a.* displeasing, disagreeable, i

ly, *ad.* displeasingly, injuriously, badly
nefs, *s.* mischief, a cause of disgust
to present, exhibit, sacrifice, attempt
a proposal, attempt, tender, price bidden
. one who makes an offer or sacrifices
, *s.* a sacrifice, oblation, present, gift
a public employment, business, place
. *a.* to perform, act, do, discharge, fill
. one in office, a commander in the army
a. relating to an office, conducive to
s. an officer in the ecclesiastical court
y, *s.* the charge or duty of an official
, *v.* to perform another's duty, to give
, *a.* importunately forward, busy, pert
ly, *ad.* with unasked kindness, readily
nefs, *s.* a great forwardness of civility
. a sea term used for the open or full sea
ing, *s.* the refuse of any thing, filth, dirt
. a sprout shot from the root of a plant
g, *s.* a propagation, generation, race, fruit
n, Oft'entimes. Oft'times, *ad* frequently,
y, mostly, many times, several times
a. to look at with pleasure, to look slily
one who ogles, a sly gazer, a fond gazer
s. the act of viewing slily, or obliquely
ry. expressive of sorrow, surprise or pain
e juice of olives, &c. any thing unctuous
to smear over, annoint or soften with oil
s. a gland in birds containing an oil
, *s.* a colored substance ground up with oil
, *s.* greasiness, a soft lubricity of tongue
s. a man who deals in oils and pickles
, *s.* a shop where oils and pickles are sold
containing oil, greasy, rich, glib, smooth
a. to annoint, smear over, daub over
nt, *s.* a kind of salve used to annoint with
l'en, *a.* ancient, long practised, long ago
ioned, *a.* obsolete, gone out of fashion
, *s.* an old state, old age, antiquity, age
ny *s.* a government in the hands of few
a medley formed of meat, herbs and roots

Ol'ive, *s.* a tree and fruit, an emblem of peace
Ol'iveyard, *s.* a place to cultivate or keep olives in
Olymp'iad, *s.* the space or term of four years
Om'bre, *s.* a game at cards, the name of a fish
Oméga, *s.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet
Om'elet, *s.* a pancake, a pancake made of eggs
O'men, *s.* a good or bad sign, token, prognostic
O'mened, *a.* containing, &c. omens or prognostics
O'mer, *s.* a Hebrew measure of three wine-quarts
Om'inous, *a.* foreboding ill, foreshowing ill, bad
Om'inously, *ad.* with good or bad omens, fright-
Omis'sion, Omit'tance, *s.* a neglect of duty (fully
Omit', *v.a.* to leave out or off, pass by, neglect
Omnifarious, *a.* containing all kinds and sorts
Omnific, *a.* all-creating, doing, &c. all things
Omnip'otence, Omnip'otency, *s.* almighty power
Omnip'otent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful, great
Omnipres'ence, *s.* ubiquity, unbounded presence
Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place at once
Omnis'cience, *s.* infinite wisdom or knowledge
Omnis'cient, *a.* knowing all things or actions
Omol'ogy, *s.* similarity, agreement, proportion
On, *prep.* upon; *ad.* forward, in due progression
Once, *ad.* at one time, at the same time, formerly
One, *a.* single, different, any; *s.* a person, &c. an
One'eyed, *a* having only one or a single eye (unit
One'ness, *s.* the quality, &c. of being one, unity
On'ion, *s.* a plant having a bulbous root (single
On'ly, *ad* simply, singly; *a.* this and no more,
On'omancy, *s.* a divination by means of names
Onomant'ic. Onomant'ical, *a.* predicting by names
On'set, *s.* an attack, assault, attempt, appendage
On'set, *v.a.* to set upon, attack, begin, attempt
Ontol'ogy, *s.* metaphysics, the science of being
On'ward, *ad.* forward, progressively, in advance
O'nyx. *s.* a clear valuable gem, nail, hoof. fore
Ooze, *s.* a very soft mud, slime, spring, soft flow
Ooze. Ooze, *v.a.* to drop out slowly, to run gently
Ooz'y, *a.* dirty, muddy, slimy, wet, plashy, moist
Opácate, *v.a.* to shade, cloud, darken, obscure
Opa'city, *s.* a cloudiness, darkness, shadiness

O'pal, *s.* a kind of whitish singular gem (gin
O'pen, *v.* to unclose, unlock, divide, explain, be-
O'pen, *a.* unclosed, uncovered, clear, evident
O'pener, *s.* one who or what opens, an interpreter
O'peneyed, *a.* watchful, attentive, vigilant, wary
O'penhanded, *a.* generous, liberal, free, kind, good
O'penhearted, *a.* generous, liberal, candid, free
O'pening, *s.* a breach, place opened, way, dawn
O'penly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly, clearly
O'penmouthed, *a.* very talkative, greedy, ravenous
O'pennefs, *s.* a freedom from difguife, clearnefs
Op'era, *s.* a kind of mufical entertainment, &c.
Op'erable, *a.* that may be done, &c. practicable
Op'erant, *a.* able to produce, laboring, active, bufy
Op'erate, *v.a.* to act, work, produce effects, ftir up
Operat'ical, *a.* relating or belonging to an opera
Operation, *s.* agency, action, an effect, produce
Op'erative, *a.* having the power of acting, ftrong
Op'erator, *s.* one who operates, one who effects
Op'erofe, *a.* laborious, full of trouble, very tedious
Opertaneous, *a.* fecret, private, done in fecret
O'piate, *s.* a medicine caufing fleep; *a.* caufing
Opifficor, *s.* an artift, workman, maker [fleep
Op'inator, *s.* one who holds an opinion or belief
Op'ne, Opin'ion, *v.n.* to think, believe, judge
Opin'iative, Opin'ionative, *a.* very ftiff in opinion
Opin'iator, Opin'ionift, *s.* an obftinate, ftubborn
Opiniatre, *a.* obftinate, ftubborn, ftiff (perfon
Opiniatry, *s.* obftinacy, ftubbornefs, perverfenefs
Opin'ion, *s.* a notion, fentiment, judgment
Opin'ionated, *a.* ftubborn, obftinate, bigotted
O'pium, *s.* the diftilled juice of Turkifh poppies
Oppilation, *s.* an obftruction, matter heaped up
Op'pilative, *a.* obftructing, ftopping, blocking up
Oppónent, *a.* adverfe, oppofite, oppofing, croffing
Oppónent, *s.* a rival, competitor, adverfary, foe
Opportúne, *a.* feafonable, convenient, fit, proper
Opportúnely, *ad.* feafonably, conveniently, fitly
Opportúnity, *s.* fit place or time, convenience
Oppófe, *v.* to act againft, to object in a difpute
Oppófelefs, *a.* not to be oppofed, irreftiftible, firm

Oppófer, *s.* one who oppofes, an antagonift
Op'pofite, *a.* placed in front, facing, adver
Op'pofite, *s.* an opponent, adverfary, ene
Op'pofitely, *ad.* in an oppofite manner,
Oppofi'tion, *s.* an oppofing or facing of a
Oppreff', *v.a.* to crufh by hardfhip, fubdu
Oppreffion, *s.* mifery, great hardfhip, d
Oppreffive, *a.* cruel, heavy, overwhelmi
Oppreffor, *s.* one who oppreffes other p
Oppróbious, *a.* reproachful, difgraceful,
Oppróbiouffly, *ad.* reproachfully, difgrac
Oppugn', *v.a.* to oppofe, attack, refift, re
fute
Op'tative, *a.* expreffive of defire, wifhing
Op'tic, *s.* an inftrument or organ of or fo
Op'tic or Op'tical, *a.* relating to optics o
Op'tics, *s.pl.* the fcience or doctrine of vi
Op'tion, *s.* a choice, the liberty of choof
Op'ulence, or Op'ulency, *s.* wealth, grea
Op'ulent, *a.* very rich, affluent, wealthy, a
Or, *s.* gold in heraldy; *conj.* either
Or'acle, *s.* a wife fentence or perfon; *v.n.*
Orac'ular, Orac'ulous, *a.* uttering oracle
Orac'uloufly, *ad.* in manner of an oracle
O'ral, *a.* delivered by the mouth only, no
Or'ally, *ad.* by word of mouth, without
O'range, *s.* the name of a fine well know
Orátion, *s.* a rhetorical fpeech, harrangu
Or'ator, *s.* a fpeaker, eloquent perfon, p
Orator'ical, *a.* becoming an orator, rheto
Oratório, *s.* a kind of facred drama fet
Or'atory, *s.* the fcience of rhetoric, a p
Orb, *s.* a fphere, circle, wheel, the eye
Orbátion, *s.* a deprivation, a lofs of paren
Orb'ed, *a.* formed into a circle, rounded.
Orbic'ular, *a.* fpherical, circular, rounde
Orbic'ulate, *v.a.* to form round or into
Orbit, *s.* the line in which a planet move
Or'chard, *s.* a garden or place of fruit-tr
Or'chefra, or Or'chefte, *s.* a mufical gall
Ordáin, *v.a.* to appoint, eftablifh, fettl

·. a trial of innocence by fire and water
a command, method, rule, rank, clafs
·.n. to regulate, direct, bid, tell, fet apart
.s. one who orders, one who regulates
s, a. diforderly, void of rule (larly
a. methodical, well regulated; ad. regu-
·.pl. an admiffion into prieftbood, &c.
ce, s. a rule, law, appointment, holy rite
ly, ad. according to fixed rule, ufually
', a. common, ufual, mean, ugly, plain
', s. a judge, eating-houfe, price of a meal
, a. regular, methodical; v.a. to appoint
on, s. the act of ordaining, an order, a fet
ce, s. great guns, cannon, artillery (rule
s. dung, animal dung, filth, naftinefs
etal in its mineral ftate, a fmall coin
. a natural or mufical inftrument
ilder, s. a perfon who makes organs
Organ'ical, a. inftrumental, conducive
lly, ad. by the means of inftruments
s. an organical ftructure, an original form
, s. a perfon who plays on an organ
tion, s. a due diftribution, &c. of parts
, v.a. to form parts duly or accurately
e, s. the pipe or tube of an organ
. mad rites of Bacchus, frantic revels
. rifing as the fun, eaftern, bright, fine
.a. placed in or coming from the eaft
s. an inhabitant or native of the eaft
ft, s. one fkilled in the eaftern languages
. an opening or perforation, a mouth
. a beginning, rife, fource, defcent, ftock
s. a fource, a firft copy; a. primitive, firft
', ad. at firft, primarily, chiefly
', a. productive of, caufing, primative
e, v. to rife from, rife, begin, bring out
on, s. a bringing into exiftence, a firft
the middle deck of a fhip [caufe
it, v.a. to adorn, embellifh, drefs, fet off
it, Or'nature, s. a decoration, grace, honor
t'al, a. giving beauty, adorning

Or'namented, Or'nate, part. bedecked, decorated
Or'phan, s. a fatherlefs child; a. bereft of parents
Or'rery, s. the name of a fine folar inftrument
Or'thodox, a. found in doctrine or belief, true
Or'thodoxy, s. a true belief, foundnefs of doctrine
Orthog'rapher, s. one who fpells grammatically
Orthograph'ical, a. rightly fpelled, rightly drawn
Orthograph'ically, ad. according to rule, truly,
Orthog'raphy, s. right fpelling or writing (exactly
Or'tolan, s. the name of a fmall but delicate bird
Ofculation, s. the act of kiffing, a clofe contact
O'fier, O'zier, s. a tree of the willow kind
Ofs'eous, a. bony, made of or like bone, hard, ftony
Ofs'icle, s. a fmall or little bone, a ftone of fruit
Offification, s. the act of changing into ftone or
Ofs'ifrage, s. a ftrong fierce kind of eagle (bone
Ofs'ify, v.a. to change, turn or harden into bone
Offiv'orous, a. devouring bones, fwallowing bones
Oftens'ible, a. that may be fhown, apparent, feem-
Oftens'ive, a. tending to fhow, betokening (ing
Os'tent, s. an appearance, fhow, token, prodigy
Oftent'ate, v.a. to difplay, to fhow with parade
Oftentation, s. an outward or vain fhow, a boafting
Oftentatious, a. boaftful, vain, full of fhow, proud
Oftentatiouffly, ad. vainly, with parade or fhow
Offeol'ogy, s. a defcription of the human bones
Os'tler, s. one who takes care of horfes at inns
Os'trich, or Es'trich, s. a kind of very large bird
O'ther, a. not the fame, different, diverfe, next
O'therwhere, ad. in fome other place, elfewhere
O'therwife, ad. in a different manner or degree
Ot'ter, s. the name of a ftrong amphibious animal
Ot'toman, a. belonging to the Turks [egg
O'val, s. a figure fhaped like an egg; a. like an
Ovarious, a. confifting of eggs, refembling eggs
O'vary, s. the feat of eggs, or of impregnation
Ovation, s. a leffer kind of triumph for victory
Ov'en, s. an arched place for baking things in
O'ver pr. and ad. more, acrofs, above, upon, before
Overabound, v.n. to abound more than enough
Overact', v.a. to act or do more than enough

O'veranxious, *a.* too careful, too concerned, too
Overarch', *v.a.* to cover over with an arch [eager
Overawe', *v.a.* to keep in awe, keep under, ſtop
Overbal'ance, *v.a.* to outweigh, to preponderate
Overbal'ance, *s.* ſomething more than equivalent
O'verbattle, *a.* too fruitful, too rich, exuberant
Overbear', *v.a.* to bear down, ſubdue, keep in awe
Overbid', *v.a.* to offer more than the juſt value
O'verboard, *ad.* out of a or the ſhip, off the ſhip
Overboil', *v.a.* to boil too much, to boil too long
O'verbold, *a.* too bold, daring, impudent, ſaucy
Overbulk', *v.a.* to bear down by bulk or weight
Overbur'den, *v.a.* to burden or load too much
Overbuy', *v.a.* to buy at too dear or high a rate
Overcar'ry, *v.a.* to carry too far, to hurry too far
Overcaſt', *v.a.* to darken with clouds, to cover
O'vercaſt, *part.* clouded, darkened, turned over
Overcharge', *v.a.* to rate too high, to fill too full
Overcloud', *v.a.* to cover with clouds, to darken
Overcome', *v.a.* to ſubdue, conquer, vanquiſh, beat
Overcount', *v.a.* to rate or value too high (much
Overdó, *v.a.* to do more than enough, to do too
Overdreſs', *v.a.* to dreſs or adorn quite laviſhly
Overdrive, *v.a.* to drive too hard or faſt, to heat
Overeye', *v.a.* to ſuperintend, obſerve, mind, look
O'verfal, *s.* a fall, ſteep fall of water, cateract (to
Overfeed, *v.a.* to feed too much, cram, glut, ſtuff
Overfloat', *v.n.* to float, ſwim, overflow, paſs over
Overflów, *v.a.* to run over, deluge, be too full
O'verflow, *s.* an innundation, deluge, exuberance
O'verflowing, *s.* copiouſneſs, a very great plenty
O'verflowingly, *ad.* redundantly, exuberantly
Overfly', *v.a.* to croſs by flight, paſs over by flight, paſs
Overfor'wardneſs, *s.* too great forwardneſs, haſte
Overget', *v.a.* to come up with, overtake, reach
Overglance', *v.a.* to look haſtily or very ſoon over
Overgó, *v.a.* to ſurpaſs, exceed, excel, outdo, beat
Overgrów, *v.a.* to grow beyond the natural ſize
O'vergrown, *part.* too large or bulky, proud, rich
O'vergrowth, *s.* an improper or uncommon ſize

Overhále, *v.a.* to examine again, cover, looſen
Overhang', *v.* to jut over or out, project, hang out
Overhard'en, *v.a.* to make or render too hard, to
O'verhead, *ad.* aloft, above, in a place above (ſpoil
Overhéar, *v.a.* to hear ſecretly or only by chance
Overheat, *v.a.* to heat too or very much (extacy
Overjoy', *v.a.* to tranſport, to raviſh; *s.* tranſport,
Overlábor, *v.a.* to take too much pains, to drudge
Overláde, *v.a.* to overburden, overload, oppreſs
O'verlarge, *a.* too large or great, vaſt, huge, groſs
Overláy, *v.a.* to ſmother, oppreſs by weight, cover
Overléap, *v.a.* to leap over, to beat in jumping
O'verleather, *s.* the upperleather of or in a ſhoe
Overlive', *v.a.* to live too long, live longer, ſurvive
O'verliver, *s.* one who ſurvives or lives longeſt
Overlóad, *v.* to load with or put on too much
O'verlong, *a.* too or very long, too long continued
Overlook', *v.a.* to peruſe, examine, review, ſuperintend, neglect, paſs by indulgently, excuſe
O'verlooker, *s.* one who overlooks, watches, &c.
O'vermatled, *a.* carrying too much maſt, heavy
Overmas'ter, *v.a.* to ſubdue, conquer, beat, govern
Overmatch', *v.a.* to be too powerful, to conquer
O'vermatch, *s.* a perſon of ſuperior ſtrength, &c.
O'vermoſt, *a.* higheſt, placed over the reſt, firſt
O'vermuch, *ad.* in too great a degree; *a.* too much
O'vermuchneſs, *s.* exuberance, ſuperabundance
O'vernight, *s.* the night before, the night now paſt
Overoffi'cious, *a.* too buſy, too importunate, fond
Overpaſs', *v.a.* to overlook, omit, ſlight, neglect
Overpáy, *v.a.* to pay more than the juſt price
Overpéer, *v.a.* to overlook, view, ſee, hover over
Overperch', *v.a.* to fly over or beyond, to paſs over
O'verplus, *s.* what is left or more than ſufficient
Overply', *v.a.* to ply or employ too laboriouſly
Overpoiſe', *v.a.* to outweigh, weigh more, outdo
O'verpoiſe, *s.* a preponderant weight or power
Overpow'er, *v.a.* to oppreſs by power, to conquer
Overpreſs', *v.a.* to overwhelm, cruſh, deſtroy, ruin
Overprize, *v.a.* to prize, value or love too much
O'verrank, *a.* too rank, very ſtrong or offenſive

ite, *v.a.* to rate too much, to rate too high
each, *v.* to deceive, to go beyond or above
eacher, *s.* a person who overreaches, a cheat
ead, *v.a.* to read quite through, to peruse
ed', *v.* to make red all over, to redden over
ipen, *v.* to make or grow too ripe, to spoil
oast, *v.* to roast too much, to roast too long
ule, *v.a.* to superintend, supercede, persuade
un', *v.a.* to outrun, outspread, ravage, lay
ee, *v.a.* to overlook, manage, omit (waste
een, *part.* deceived, mistaken, overlooked
eer, *s.* a superintendant, clerk, parish-officer
et', *v.* to fall off from the basis, to overturn
ade, *v.a.* to cover with darkness, to hide
ad'ow, *v.a.* to cover, shelter, hide, protect
oot', *v.* to go beyond, pass, assert too much
light, *s.* a mistake, error, fault, inspection
ize, *v.a.* to size over, to surpass in bulk
ip', *v.a.* to skip over, pass by, slip, escape
eep, *v.a.* to sleep too long or too much
ip', *v.a.* to pass over unnoticed, to neglect
now, *v.a.* to cover with snow, to whiten
old, *part.* sold for or at too high a price, very
oon, *ad.* too soon, too early, too hastily (high
pent', *part.* greatly wearied, quite harassed
pread', *v.a.* to cover over, scatter over, fill
and', *v.a.* to stand too much upon terms
are, *v.a.* to stare wildly, to stare eagerly
ock', *v.a.* to fill or put too full, to crowd
rain, *v.a.* to stretch or extend too far (vert
way, *v.a.* to overrule, govern, dissuade, di-
well', *v.a.* to rise above proper size or height
, *a.* open, public, apparent, manifest, plain
ike, *v.a.* to come up with or to in a pursuit
ask', *v.a.* to give too great or too long a task
ax', *v.a.* to tax too much, or tax too high
hrow, *v.a.* to throw down, defeat, destroy
hrow, *s.* a defeat, ruin, destruction, havoc
hwartness, *s.* crossness, great perverseness
ly, *ad.* openly, publicly, honestly, plainly
ook', *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to overtake*

Overtop', *v.a.* to exceed in height, to observe
Overtrip', *v.a.* to walk lightly or nimbly over
O'verture, *s.* an opening, proposal, piece of mu
Overturn', *v.a.* to throw down, conquer, defi
O'verturner, *s.* one who throws down or destro
Overval'ue, *v.a.* to value, rate or esteem too hi
Overveil', *v.a.* to veil over, to cover over (c
Overwatch', *v.a.* to want sleep too long, to wea
Overwéak, *a.* too weak, too feeble, very wea
Overweath'er, *v.a.* to batter, &c. by bad weat
Overwéen, *v.a.* to think too highly, to be pro
O'verweigh, *v.a.* to outweigh, to preponderat
O'verweight, *s.* preponderance, more than wel
Overwhelm', *v.* to crush, subdue, fill too muc
Overwhelm'ingly, *ad.* in a destructive manne
O'verworn, *part.* worn quite out, spoiled by ti
O'verwrought, *part.* labored too much, too fi
Ought, *s.* any thing, any thing whatsoever
Ought, *pret.* of *to owe;* owed, obliged, to be
O'viform, *a.* like an egg, shaped like an egg, o
Ounce, *s.* a weight, kind of beast, lynx, panthe
Our, *pron. pass.* pertaining to us, relating to u
Ourselves', *pron. recip.* we, not any other pers
Oust, *v.a.* to cast or put out, vacate, take aw
Out, *ad.* and *prep.* abroad, not at home, from, in
Out, *v.* to drive away, to deprive, be gone (en
Outact', *v.a.* to do or go beyond, excel, exce
Outbal'ance, *v.a.* to outweigh, to preponderat
Outbid', *v.a.* to bid more than any other pers
Out'blowed, *part.* swelled up with wind, inflat
Out'bound, *a.* going far or on a distant voyage
Outbráve, *v.a.* to bear down, dash, bully, da
Outbrázen, *v.a.* to bear down with impuden
Out'break, *s.* a breaking out, a breach or erupti
Outbréathe, *v.n.* to breathe the longer, to die
Out'cast, *part.* cast out from, banished, expell
Out'cast, *s.* a person who is banished or rejecte
Outcraft', *v.a.* to excel or outdo in cunning, &
Out'cry, *s.* a public clamor, cry of distress, sale
Outdáre, *v.a.* to dare, hector, venture beyon
Outdáte, *v.a.* to make old or void, to antiqu

. to excel, ſurpaſs, go beyond, beat
that is without, outward, more remote
, *ad.* towards or near the outſide, far off
s. a fall of water, canal, ditch, quarrel
. *v.a.* to fly beyond, leave behind, exceed
ate, *s.* an outlet, paſſage out, place of eſcape
en'eral, *v.a.* to ſurpaſs in giving, to give moſt
give', *v.a.* to ſurpaſs in giving, to give moſt
ngo', *v.a.* to ſurpaſs or exceed in growth,
utgrow *v.a.* to ſurpaſs or exceed in growth,
to beat
Outguard, the advance guard of an army
Outjeſt', *v.a.* to exceed or to ſurpaſs in jeſting
Outknave *v.a.* to ſurpaſs or outdo in knavery
Outlandiſh, *a.* foreign, brought from beyond ſea
Outlaſt', *v.a.* to ſurpaſs in duration, to ſurvive
Outlaw *v.a.* to deprive of the benefits of the law
Outlawry, *s.* a man excluded the benefit of the law
Outlap *v.a.* to ſurpaſs or outdo in leaping
Outleap, *v.a.* totally out, iſſue from, flight, eſcape
Outlet, *s.* a paſſage or diſcharge of any device or figure
Outline, the firſt line of any device or figure
Outlive' *v.a.* to live longeſt or after, to ſurvive
Outlook' *v.a.* to faſtedown, outlare, browbeat
Outmarch' *v.a.* to march quicker, to leave behind
Outmoſt, *a.* remoteſt from the middle
Outnumber *v.a.* to exceed or outdo in number
Outpace *v.a.* to outgo, outwalk, leave behind
Outpariſh, a parſh lying without the walls
Outpart *v.a.* to outgo, to ſend forth in a ſtream
Outpour *v.a.* to prize or value too highly
Outprize *v.a.* to injure greatly, inſult groſſly, vex
Outrage, *s.* violence, fury, tumultuous miſchief
Outrageous *a.* violent, furious, mad, enormous
Outrageouſly *ad.* violently, furiouſly, tumultu-
Outrageouſneſs, fury, rage, violence (ouſly
v.a. to obey beyond, exceed, cheat, gull
ſide the faſteſt, to leave behind
ter for orders, bailiff
complicately

Out road, *s.* an excurſion, deviation, ramble, trip
Outróar, *v.a.* to exceed or to outdo in roaring
Outroot', *v.a.* to root or pull up, deſtroy, ſpoil
Outrun', *v.a.* to beat or leave behind in a race
Outſail, *v.a.* to ſail or leave behind in ſailing
Outſell', *v.a.* to ſell for more or a better price
Outſhine, *v.a.* to excel in luſtre or brightneſs
Outſhoot', *v.a.* to exceed or paſs in ſhooting
Outſide, *s.* the outward part, ſhow, appearance
Outſit', *v.a.* to fit beyond the time or longer
Outſleep, *v.a.* to ſleep beyond the proper time
Outſpeak', *v.a.* to ſpeak the longer, outtalk, beat
Outſport', *v.a.* to exceed or outdo in ſporting
Outſpread', *v.a.* to ſpread open, extend, diffuſe
Outſtand', *v.a.* to ſtand beyond proper time, to reſiſt
Outſtare *v.a.* to put out of countenance by ſtaring
Outſtretch', *v.a.* to extend, enlarge, paſs, exceed
Outſtrip, *v.a.* to outgo, leave behind, paſs, exceed
Outſwear', *v.a.* to overpower in or by ſwearing
Outtalk', *v.a.* to bear down by noiſe or talk
Outtongue' *v.a.* to bear down by noiſe or talk
Outvalue, *v.a.* to value or eſteem too highly
Outvie, *v.a.* to excel, exceed, ſurpaſs, go beyond
Outvote, *v.a.* to ſurpaſs or to exceed in votes
Outwalk *v.a.* to leave in walking, to go faſteſt
Outwall, *s.* the outward part of a building
Outward, *a.* lying on the outſide, foreign, apparent
Outward, *ad.* to the outer parts; *s.* the outſide
Outwardly, *ad.* in outward manner, apparently
Outwards, *ad.* towards the outparts or outſide
Outwear' *part.* to wear longer
Outweed' *v.a.* to extirpate as a weed
Outweigh' *v.a.* to exceed in weight, value
Outwrell' *v.a.* to cheat, to overcome by fr
Outwit', *v.a.* to exceed in ſtratagem, to e
Outwork, fortification neareſt the e
Outworn' *part.* deſtroyed by uſe or by
Outworth' *v.a.* to excel in virtue, or
Outwrought' *part.* outdone, exceed
Owe, *v.a.* to be in debt, be obliged,

Owl, Owl'et, *s.* a kind of bird that flies by night
Owl'er, *s.* one that exports wool contrary to law
Own, *pron.* as my own, their own, our own
Own, *v.a.* to acknowledge, confess, claim, possess
Own'er, *s.* one to whom a thing justly belongs
Own'ership, *s.* property, right, a lawful possession
Owse, *s.* bark of oak beaten into small pieces
Ows'er, *s.* bark and water mixed in a tanpit, a liquor
Ox, *s.* Ox'en, *s.pl.* a castrated bull or bulls
Ox'lip, *s.* a kind of yellow flower, the cowslip
Oyes', *ad.* hear ye, attend, observe, regard, heed
Oys'ter, *s.* a fish, a kind of very admired shellfish
Oys'terwench, *s.* a mean woman who sells oysters

P

PAB'ULAR, Pab'ulous, *a.* affording provender
Pacated, *a.* appeased, pacified, calmed, mild
Pace, *s.* a step, gait, degree, measure of five feet
Pace, *v.n.* to move slowly or very gently, as a pad
Paced, *a.* having or taught a certain kind of gait
Pacer, *s.* one who or that which paces, a horse
Pacific, *a.* peaceable, peaceful, appeasing, gentle
Pacification, *s.* the act of making peace, quiet
Pa'cificator, *s.* a peacemaker, mediator, adviser
Pa'cifier, *s.* one who pacifies, one who appeases
Pa'cify, *v.a.* to appease, still anger, make easy
Pack, *s.* a large bundle, load, burden, 52 cards, a number of hounds, set, bad set of people, &c.
Pack, *v.a.* to bind up for carriage, to sort cards
Pack'age, *s.* a charge made, or thing for packing
Pack'cloth, *s.* a cloth used for packing goods in
Pack'er, *s.* one who binds up packs
Pack'et, *s.* a small pack, a parcel of letters; *v.a.* to parcel
Pack'etboat, *s.* a boat for advice or for passengers
Pack'horse, *s.* a horse of burden, a drudge or slave
Pack'saddle, *s.* a saddle for carrying burdens on
Pack'thread, *s.* a strong thread for packing with
Pad, *s.* an easy-paced horse, saddle, path, robber
Pad, *v.* to travel gently, beat away, smooth, rob
Pad'ar, *s.* groats, very coarse flour, pollard, bran
Pad'der, *s.* a foot-highwayman, footpad, robber
Pad'dle, *v.n.* to play in water, row, beat, finger
Pad'dle, *s.* an oar used by a single rower, a staff
Pad'dler, *s.* one who paddles, moves or goes
Pad'lock, *s.* a lock; *v.a.* to fasten with a padlock
Pæ'an, *s.* a song of triumph, song of praise, foot
Pædobap'tism or Pedobap'tism, *s.* infant baptism
Pagan, *s.* heathen; *a.* heathenish, savage, wild
Paganism, *s.* mere heathenism
Page, *s.* a lad attending on a great person, one side of a leaf
Page, *v.a.* to mark the pages of a book, to serve
Pageant, *s.* a spectacle of entertainments, a show
Pageant, *a.* very showy, pompous; *v.a.* to exhibit
Pageantry, *s.* pomp, show, finery, vanity, folly
Pagod, *s.* an Indian idol, Indian temple, coin of about 8s.
Paid, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to pay*
Pail, *s.* a wooden vessel used for water, milk, &c
Pailful, *s.* the quantity which a pail will hold
Pailmail, *a.* violent, furious, boisterous, thick
Pain, *s.* a sensation of uneasiness, toil penalty
Pain, *v.a.* to afflict, make uneasy, torment, hurt
Painful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult, hard
Painfully, *ad.* with pain, uneasily, laboriously
Painless, *a.* void of pain or of labor, easy, simple
Painstaking, *part.* laborious, industrious, active
Paint, *v.a.* to color, adorn, represent, describe
Paint, *s.* colors mixed up together for painting
Painter, *s.* one who paints or professes painting
Painting, *s.* the art of laying on colors, a picture
Pair, *s.* two things suiting one another, a couple
Pair, *v.a.* to join in couples, couple, unite, suit
Pal'ace, *s.* a noble or royal house, a fine house
Palaceous, *a.* royal, noble, grand, splendid, fine
Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste, agreeable, nice
Pal'ate, *s.* the instrument of taste, taste, relish
Palat'ic, *a.* belonging or relating to the palate
Pale, *a.* whitish; *s.* a jurisdiction, an enclosure
Pale, *v.a.* to enclose with pales, to make pale
Paleeyed, *a.* having bad sight or eyes, dim sighted
Palefaced, *a.* pale, whitish, wan, sickly looking
Pal'endar, *s.* a kind of very small coasting vessel
Paleness, *s.* wanness, a want of fresh color, sickness
Paleous, *a.* husky, chaffy, foul, uncleanness

Pal'inode or Pal'inody, *s.* a song, a recantation
Palisades, *s.* pales set up for enclosure or defence
Palisáde, *v.a.* to enclose or fence with palisades
Pálish, Pály, *a.* somewhat pale, whitish, sickly
Pall, *s.* a cloak of state, a covering for the dead
Pall, *v.* to cloy, weaken, grow vapid, cloak, hide
Pal'lat, *s.* a part of a watch, the nut of a watch
Pal'let, *s.* a small low bed, small measure, pallette
Pal'liament, *s.* a robe, garment, dress, covering
Pal'liate, *v.a.* to cloak, cover, excuse, extenuate
Palliátion, *s.* an extenuation, an imperfect cure
Pal'liative, *s.* something mitigating; *a.* extenuating
Pal'lid, *a.* pale, faint in color, wan, weak
Pallmáll, *s.* a kind of game or exercise at ball
Palm, *s.* a tree, victory, part of the hand, 3 inches
Palm, *v.a.* to cheat, impose on, conceal, handle
Palm'er, *a.* relating to a palm or hand's breadth
Palm'er, *s.* a pilgrim, deer's crown, cheat, ferula
Palmif'erous, *a.* bearing palms, producing palms
Palm'y, *a.* bearing palms, abounding with palms
Palp'able, *a.* that may be felt, plain, gross, coarse
Palp'ably, *ad.* plainly, grossly, clearly, feelingly
Palp'itate, *v.n.* to beat at the heart, pain, flutter
Palpitátion, *s.* a beating or panting of the heart
Pals'y, *s.* a privation of the sense of feeling, &c.
Palt'er, *v.* to shift, dodge, trifle, spend, squander
Palt'ry or Pault'ry, *a.* mean, descipable, poor, sorry
Pam, *s.* the name of a card, the knave of clubs
Pamp'er, *v.a.* to feed delicately, glut, indulge
Pamph'let, *s.* a small book; *v.n.* to write pamphlets
Pamphletéer, *s.* a writer of pamphlets, a scribbler
Pan, *s.* a kitchen vessel, any thing hollow; *v. a.* to join
Pan'cake, *s.* a kind of thin cake fried in a pan
Pancrat'ical, *a.* excelling in exercises, almighty
Pan'creas, *s.* a part, the sweet-bread of an animal
Pandæmónium, *s.* the council chamber of the devils
Pan'der, *s.* a pimp, a male bawd; *v.a.* to pimp
Pandiculátion, *s.* a yawning or stretching, restlessness
Pane, *s.* a square of glass, a mixture of squares
Panegyr'ic, *s.* an eulogy, encomium, praise, speech
Panegyr'ical, *a.* containing or bestowing praise
Panegyr'ist, *s.* one who bestows, &c. panegyrics
Pan'el, *s.* a square of wainscot, &c. a jury roll
Pang, *s.* extreme or sudden pain; *v.a.* to torment
Pan'ic, *s.* a violent fright without a just cause
Pan'ic, *a.* violent without due cause, groundless
Pan'nel, *s.* a sort of mean saddle, stomach, pipe
Pan'opy, *s.* a complete armour, complete harness
Pant, *v.n.* to beat at the heart, long for, wish
Pant, *s.* the act of beating at the heart [spinet
Pantaloón, *s.* a man's garment, buffoon, Danish
Panth'eon, *s.* a temple of all the heathen gods
Panth'er, *s.* a spotted and very fierce wild beast
Pant'ile or Pent'ile, *s.* a large tile used for houses
Pant'omime, *s.* mimicry, dumb show, a mimic
Pant'ry, *s.* a room or closet used for provisions
Pap, *s.* a nipple, the pulp of fruit, infant's meat
Papá, *s.* a common name for father, a Russian
Pápacy, *s.* the popedom or dignity of pope (priest
Pápal, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish, Romish
Páper, *s.* a substance made of rags; *a.* slight, thin
Páper, *v.a.* to hang a place with paper, to register
Pápermaker, *s.* a man who makes paper for sale
Pápermill, *s.* a mill used to make paper in or at
Páperstainer, *s.* one who stains or colors paper
Papes'cent, *a.* containing or producing pap, soft
Pápist, *s.* a person who adheres to popery
Papist'ical, *a.* popish, adhering to the pope, &c.
Pap'py, *a.* soft, spungy, juicy, easily divided, bad
Par, *s.* a state of equality, an equal quantity, &c.
Par'able, *a.* that is easily obtained or procured
Par'able, *s.* a similitude, a figurative speech, &c.
Parab'ola, *s.* one of the three conic sections
Parobol'ical, *a.* expressed in or by parables, allusive
Paribol'ically, *ad.* by way of parable, allusively
Par'achronism, *s.* an error in chronology
Paráde, *s.* a show, pomp, military order, guard
Par'adise, *s.* the garden of Eden, a place of bliss
Paradis'ical, *a.* suiting paradise, quite heavenly

Par'adox, *s.* an assertion contrary to appearance
Paradox'ical, *a.* inclined to contrarieties, strange,
Paradox'ically, *ad.* in a paradoxical manner (odd
Paradoxol'ogy, *s.* the use of paradoxes, an oddness
Par'agon, *v.a.* to compare, to equal; *s.* a model
Par'agraph, *s.* a distinct part of a discourse, a sec-
Parallact'ic, *a.* pertaining to parallaxes (tion
Par'allax, *s.* the difference between the true and apparent place of any of the heavenly bodies
Par'allel, *s.* a resemblance, line for latitude, &c. line at the same distance from some other line
Par'allel, *v.* to preserve the same direction, equal, compare; *a.* lying in the same direction, equal
Parallel'ogram, *s.* a right lined squared figure
Paral'ogize, *v.n.* to argue sophistically or falsely
Paralyt'ic, *s.* a person who is inflicted with a palsy
Paralyt'ic, Paralyt'ical, *a.* palsied, having the palsy
Par'amount, *s.* the chief; *a.* chief, lordly
Paramóur, *s.* a lover, wooer, sweetheart, mistress
Par'apet, *s.* a wall of defence, a wall breast-high
Par'aphrase, *s.* an interpretation in many words
Par'aphrase, *v.a.* to interpret fully, or at large
Paraphrast'ic, Paraphrast'ical, *a.* not literal, verbose
Par'asang, *s.* a Persian measure of length
Par'asite, *s.* a flatterer of great men, a fawner
Parasit'ic, Parasit'ical, *a* wheedling, flattering
Par'asol, *s.* an umbrella to guard against the sun
Par'boil, *v.a.* to half-boil, to boil only in part
Par'break, *v.n.* to vomit, throw up, cast up, eject
Par'cel, *s.* a small bundle, lot, set, mean company
Par'cel, *v.a.* to divide into portions, parts or sets
Par'cenary, *s.* a joint tenure, a joint inheritance
Parch, *v.* to scorch, grow dry, become scorched
Parch'ment, *s.* skins of sheep dressed for writing
Pard, Pard'al, *s.* a fierce spotted beast, a leopard
Par'don, *s.* a forgiveness, a remission of penalty
Par'don, *v.a.* to forgive, excuse, pass by, remit
Par'donable, *a.* that may be forgiven, excusable
Par'donableness, *s.* a pardonable state or quality
Par'donably, *ad.* with or by pardon, excusably
Par'doner, *s.* one who forgives another person
Pare, *v.a.* to cut off the surface, cut, diminish
Paregor'ic, *a.* having power to soften or lessen
Pâ'rent, *s.* a father or mother, source, head, cause
Par'entage, *s.* birth, extraction, descent, kindred
Parent'al, *a.* becoming parents, affectionate, fond
Parenth'esis, *s.* a sentence, &c. included thus ( )
Parhélion, *s.* a mock sun, a false sun
Paril'ity, *s.* a likeness, resemblance, proportion
Pâring, *s.* a thing that is pared off, a rind, &c.
Par'ish, *s.* a particular district or division of land under a minister having the cure of souls
Par'ish, *a.* belonging to or maintained by a parish
Par'ishioner, *s.* a person who belongs to a parish
Paris'ian, *s.* a native or an inhabitant of Paris
Par'itor, *s.* a summoner of the courts of civil law
Par'ity, *s.* equality, resemblance, great likeness
Park, *s.* an enclosed ground for hunting, a net
Park, *v.a.* to inclose in, or make into a park
Park'er, *s.* the keeper or the overseer of a park
Parle, Par'ley, *s.* a conference, talk, oral treaty
Par'ley, *v.n.* to talk, to treat by word of mouth
Par'liament, *s.* an assembly of the three estates
Parliament'ary, *a.* pertaining, &c. to parliament
Par'lour, *s.* a lower room kept for entertainments
Par'lous, *a.* sprightly, keen, tart waggish, witty
Paróchial, *a.* belonging or relating to a parish
Par'ody, *s.* a burlesque change of another's words
Par'ody, *v.a.* to copy or to do by way of parody
Paróle, *s.* words given as an assurance
Paron'ymous, *a.* resembling another word, like
Paroquet', *s.* the name of a small kind of parrot
Parox'ism, *s.* a fit, the periodical return of a fit
Par'ricide, *s.* the murder or murderer of a father
Par'rot, *s.* a bird, a very well known talking bird
Par'ry, *v.a.* to put by a thrust, ward off, fence off
Parse, *v.a.* to resolve by the rules of grammar
Parsimónious, *a.* frugal, sparing, near, covetous
Parsimóniously, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, meanly
Parsimóniousness, Pars'imony, *s.* frugality, niggardliness
Pars'ley, *s.* a small well known herb
Pars'nip, *s.* a kind of well known garden root

Par'son, *s.* a clergyman, a priest, any minister
Par'sonage, *s.* the benifice or house of a parson
Part, *s.* a portion, share, member, party, space
Part, *v.a.* to divide, share, separate, go away, quit
Partin', *s.* the act of parting, &c. a division
Partake, *v.* to have part in, share with, admit to
Partaker, *s.* an associate, accomplice, sharer, ally
Parter'er, *s.* one who parts, one who separates, &c.
Parterre', *s.* a flower-garden, plot, level ground
Par'tial, *a.* inclined to favor, unjust, defective
Partiality, *s.* an unequal judgment, injustice
Par'tially, *ad.* with favor, with injustice, in part
Part'ible or Part'able, *a.* divisible, separable (only
Parti'cipant, *a.* sharing, having some share in
Parti'cipate, *v.* to partake of, to have a share in
Participation, *s.* a partaking of or in something
Participial, *a.* having the nature of a participle
Participially, *ad.* in the manner of a participle
Parti'ciple, *s.* a word partaking of a noun and verb
Particle, *s.* a small part or word, an atom
Parti'cular, *a.* singular, odd, individual (detail
Particular, *s.* a point, circumstance, individual,
Particularity, *s.* something peculiar [tinctly
Particularize, Particulate, *v.a.* to mention dis-
Particularly, *ad.* distinctly, singly, eminently
Partizan, *s.* a partyman, head of a party, staff
Partition, *v.a.* to divide off into distinct parts
Partition, *s.* a division, part, thing that divides
Partlet, *s.* a hen, ruff for the neck, loose collar
Partly, Partial, *ad.* in part, in some measure (with
Partner, *s.* a sharer, a dancing mate; *v.a.* to join
Partnership, *s.* an union in trade, a joint interest
Partook', *pret.* of *to partake*
Partridge, *s.* a bird, a well known bird of game
Parts, *s.* abilities, faculties, districts, regions
Parturient, *a.* that is about to bring forth, big
Parturition, *s.* the act or state of bringing forth
Party, *s.* an assembly, set, detachment, side
Party-colored or Parti'colored, *a.* having different
Partyman, *s.* a factious or busy person (colors
Party-wall, *s.* a wall that separates two buildings

Pas, *s.* a right of precedence or priority, a step
Pas'chal, *a.* relating to Easter or to the passover
Pas'quil, Pas'quin, Pasquinade, *s.* a keen lampoon
Pass, *v.* to go, make way, proceed, spend, omit, vanish, excel, go beyond, transmit, enact
Pass, *s.* a narrow entrance, licence, push
Pass'able, *a.* that may be passed over, tolerable
Pass'age, *s.* a journey by water, road, quotation
Pass'enger, *s.* one who hires a place in a carriage
Pass'er, *s.* one who passes by or over, a traveller
Passibility, Pass'ableness, *s.* the quality of suffering
Pass'ible, *a.* that may suffer or be impressed on
Pass'ing, *ad.* supremely, extremely, exceedingly
Pass'ingbell, *s.* a bell rung at the death of a person
Pas'sion, *s.* fury, anger, zeal, love, lust, suffering
Pas'sionate, *a.* moved by passion, soon angry
Pas'sionately, *ad.* angrily, vehemently, fondly
Pas'sionateness, *s.* an aptness to be in passion
Pas'sionweek, *s.* the week next before Easter
Pass'ive, *a.* submissive, meek, signifying passion
Pass'ively, *ad.* submissively, humbly (suffering
Pass'iveness, Passivity, *s.* submission, a power of
Pass'over, *s.* a great and solemn Jewish festival
Pass'port, *s.* a permission in writing to pass or go
Past, *part.a.* not present, gone through, spent
Paste, *s.* a thick mixture of solids and fluids, a ce-
Paste, *v.a.* to fasten or stick with paste [ment
Pasteboard, *s.* a thick and strong kind of paper
Pastil, *s.* a roll of paste, kind of pencil, crayon
Past'ime, *s.* a sport, diversion, amusement, game
Past'or, *s.* a shepherd, a minister of a congregation
Past'oral, *a.* rural, relating to the cure of souls
Past'oral, *s.* a kind of poem, rural song, bucolic
Pastry, *s.* pies or baked paste, a making of pies
Past'urable, *a.* that is fit or may serve for pasture
Past'urage, *s.* lands kept to be grazed by cattle
Past'ure, *s.* land used for grazing, food, education
Past'ure, *v.* to put in a pasture, graze, feed, fatten
Past'y, *s.* a raised pie, a pie raised without a dish
Pat, *a.* fit, suitable, convenient, exact, ready, easy
Pat, *s.* a quick light blow; *v.a.* to strike lightly

Patch, *s.* a piece to cover hole or fore with, a bit
Patch, *v.* to put on patches, piece, mend, botch
Patch'er, *s.* one who patches or mends, a botcher
Patch'work, *s.* pieces of patch-work sewed together
Pate, *s.* the head, a kind of half moon
Pat'en, *s.* a plate used to put bread on at the altar
Pat'ent, *a.* open, public, appropriated, exclusive
Pat'ent, *s.* a grant of an exclusive right, a charter
Patentée, *s.* one who has a patent granted him
Pater'nal, *a.* fatherly, affectionate, hereditary
Pater'nity, *s.* fathership, the relation of a father
Paternos'ter, *s.* the Lord's prayer, a great bead
Path, Path'way, *s.* a foot road, road, track, way
Pathet'ic, Pathet'ical, *a.* affecting the passions
Pathet'ically, *ad.* in a moving manner, tenderly
Path'less, *a.* untrodden, not known, obscure
Páth'os, *s.* warmth, passion, feeling tenderness
Pat'ible, *a.* that may be borne, tolerable, sufferable
Pátience, *s.* endurance, the power of suffering
Pátient, *a.* not easily moved or provoked (self
Pátient, *s.* a diseased person; *v.a.* to compose one's
Pátiently, *ad.* without murmuring, &c. quietly
Pat'ly, *ad.* commodiously, fitly, suitably, readily
Pátriarch, *s.* a head of a family, superior bishop
Patriarch'al, *a.* belonging to patriarchs
Patri'cian, *a.* senatorial, noble; *s.* a nobleman
Patrimónial, *a.* derived by or from inheritance
Pat'rimony, *s.* an estate coming by inheritance
Pat'riot, *s.* a lover of his country, a benefactor
Pat'riot, Patriot'ic, *a.* having patriotism, noble
Pat'riotism, *s.* a love and zeal for one's country
Patról, *s.* a guard kept to walk the rounds, &c.
Patról, *v.a.* to guard, to go the rounds appointed
Pat'ron, *s.* an advocate, defender, benefactor
Pat'ronage, *s.* support, protection, a right of giving
Pat'ronal, *a.* supporting, guarding, defending
Pat'roness, *s.* a female patron or defender
Pat'ronise, Pat'ronage, *v.a.* to protect, to support
Pat'ten, *s.* the base of a pillar, clog shod with iron
Pat'tepan, *s.* a pan used to bake small pies in
Pat'ter, *v.n.* to beat or make a noise like hail
Pat'tern, *s.* a specimen, example, figure; *v.a.* to copy
Pau'city, *s.* fewness, a smallness of number, &c.
Pave, *v.a.* to lay with stones, prepare, make easy
Pávement, *s.* a paved way, a stone or brick floor
Páver or Pávior, *s.* one who paves or lays stone
Pavilion, *s.* a tent, moveable house, main part
Pavilion, *v.a.* to furnish with or to put in tents
Paunch, *s.* the belly; *v.a.* to take out the paunch
Paup'er, *s.* a poor person, one who receives alms
Pause, *s.* a stop, a break; *v.a.* to stop, deliberate
Paw, *s.* a name for the hand, foot, foot of a beast
Paw, *v.* to handle roughly, strike, fawn, flatter
Paw'ed, *a.* having paws, broadfooted, hit
Pawn, *s.* a pledge left for security, man, chessman
Pawn, *v.a.* to pledge, to leave or give security
Pawn'broker, *s.* one who lends money upon goods
Pay, *v.a.* to discharge a debt, atone, beat, daub
Pay, *s.* wages, hire, money for services, payment
Páyable, *a.* proper to be paid, due, out standing
Páyday, *s.* a day for paying wages, &c. upon
Páyer, Páymaster, *s.* one who pays (ment
Páyment, *s.* the act of paying, reward, chastise
Pea, *s.* a common or well known kind of pulse
Peace, *s.* a respite from war, quiet, rest, content
Peace, *interj.* denoting or commanding peace
Péaceable, *a.* free from war, quiet, good natured
Péaceableness, Péacefulness, *s.* quietness, ease
Péaceably, *ad.* without disturbance, quietly
Péaceful, *a.* quiet, easy, mild, undisturbed, still
Péacefully, *ad.* quietly, calmly, mildly, gently
Péacemaker, *s.* one who makes or restores peace
Péaceoffering, *s.* a sacrifice to make atonement
Péaceofficer, *s.* a low petty officer, a constable
Peach, *s.* a fruit; *v.a.* to accuse of some crime
Péachcolored, *a.* like a peach in color, blooming
Péacock, *s.* a fowl very beautiful in its feathers
Péahen, *s.* the hen or the female of the peacock
Peak, *s.* the top of a hill, forepart of a headdress
Peak, *v.n.* to look sickly, look meanly, sneak
Péaking, *part. a.* sickly, poorly, sneaking, mean

Peal, *s.* a succession of loud sounds, noise, ring
Peal, *v.n.* to play solemnly and loud, to assail with (noise
Pear, *s.* a sort of well known fruit
Pearl, *s.* a gem in shellfish, color, film, letter
Pearl'ed, *a.* set with pearls, adorned with pearls
Pearl'eyed, *a.* having a speck or film on the eye
Pearl'y, *a.* abounding with pearls, like pearls
Pear'main, *s.* the name of a fine admired apple
Pear'tree, *s.* a tree which bears or produces pears
Pea'sant, *s.* one who lives by rural labor, a rustic
Pea'santry, *s. pl.* country people, rustics, clowns
Peas or Pease, *s. pl.* of *pea*
Péasepudding, *s.* a pudding that is made of pease
Peb'ble, Peb'blestone, *s.* a sort of hard small stone
Peb'bled, *a.* sprinkled or abounding with pebbles
Peb'bly, *a.* full of pebbles, having pebbles, rough
Pec'cable, *a.* liable to sin, subject to error, frail
Peccadill'o, *s.* a petty fault or crime, a mistake
Pec'cant, *a.* criminal, guilty, corrupt, bad, wrong
Peccávi, *s.* a form of asking pardon for a fault
Peck, *s.* a fourth part of a bushel; *v.a.* to eat, &c.
Peck'er, *s.* one that pecks, a bird (as a bird
Pec'tinal, Pec'tinated, *a.* formed like a comb, cut
Pec'toral, *a.* stomachic, belonging to the breast
Pec'toral, *s.* a very healing medicine, a breast-plate
Pec'ulate, *v.a.* to plunder or defraud the public
Peculátion, *s.* a robbery, &c. of public money
Pec'ulator, *s.* one who robs or cheats the public
Pecúliar, *s.* a property, something excepted
Pecúliar, *a.* appropriate, particular, singular, proper
Peculiar'ity, Pecúliarness, *s.* particularity, oddness
Pecúliarly, *ad.* particularly, oddly, singly
Pecúniary, *a.* relating to or consisting of money
Ped, *s.* a very small packsaddle, hamper, basket
Ped'agogue, *s.* a schoolmaster, teacher, pedant
Ped'agogue, *v.n.* to teach or tell superciliously
Ped'al, *s.* one of the large pipes of or in an organ
Ped'ant, *s.* one vainly ostentatious of learning
Pedant'ic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited, vain, proud
Pedant'ically, *ad.* with boasting and ostentation
Ped'antry, s. the ridiculous humor of a pedant

Ped'dle, *v.n.* to be busy about trifles, to
Pederéro, Pateréro, *s.* a swivel, gun used
Ped'estal, *s.* the basis or foot of a statue, a
Pedes'trial, Pedes'trious, *a.* going on foot
Ped'icle, *s.* a stalk, footstalk of fruit, &c.
Ped'igree, *s.* a genealogy, lineage, descent
Ped'iment, *s.* a kind of ornamental project
Ped'lar or Ped'ler, *s.* one who deals in smal
Ped'lary, *s.* wares sold by pedlers
Ped'dling, *s.* petty dealings; *a.* trifling, sm
Peel, *v.a.* to flay, take or scale off, plund
Peel, *s.* a rind, shell, skin, board used by b
Peel'er, *s.* one that strips off or flays, a rob
Peep, *s.* a sly look, the first appearance
Peep, *v.n.* to make the first appearance,
Peer, *v.n.* to come just in sight, peep, obt
Peer, *s.* an equal, nobleman, buttress
Peer'age, Peer'dom, *s.* the dignity of a pe
Peer'ess, *s.* a woman enobled, a peer's la
Peer'less, *a.* having no equal, excellent, n
Péevish, *a.* waspish, very hard to please, p
Péevishly, *ad.* fretfully, angrily, crossly, n
Péevishness, *s.* fretfulness, peevishness, ar
Peg, *s.* a nickname for *Margaret*, a wood
Peg, *v.a.* to fasten with a peg, pin down
Pelf, *s.* money, riches, stock, food, paltr
Pell, *s.* a skin, hide, roll, record, house,
Pell'et, *s.* a little iron ball or bullet, mark
Pell'eted, *a.* consisting of or having pelle
Pell'icle, *s.* a thin skin, film, small fragm
Pellmell', *ad.* fast, confusedly, without a
Pells, *s.* a kind of office in the exchequer
Pelt, *s.* a skin, hide; *v.a.* to throw at, to
Pelt'ing, *part. a.* throwing, pitiful, paltr
Pelt'monger, *s.* a dealer in new hides or
Pen, *s.* an instrument to write with, coo
Pen, *v.a.* to coop, shut up, imprison, wri
Pénal, *a.* inflicting punishment, vindicti
Penal'ity or Pen'alty, *s.* a punishment, a
Pen'ance, *s.* a mortification, grief, atone
Pen'case, *s.* a case used, to carry or put

·. *pl.* of *penny* [to paint
s. a tool for drawing and painting; *v.a.*
ice, *s.* slopeness, inclination, steepness
ice, *s.* a suspence, a delay of or in decision
it, *a.* hanging, jutting over, supported
it, *s.* an earring, ornament, pendulum
g, *a.* depending, undecided, unsettled
ɔs'sity, Pen'dulousness, *s.* a state of hanging
ous, *a.* hanging, suspended, moving
um, *s.* a weight, part of a clock, clock
ibil'ity, *s.* a susceptibility of impression
able, *a.* that may be pierced or understood
ancy, *s.* the power of piercing or entering
ate, *v.a.* to pierce, enter, drive, understand
ition, *s.* piercing, acuteness, sagacity
ative, *a.* piercing, subtle, acute, sagacious
ula, *s.* a land almost surrounded by water
ulated, *a.* very nearly surrounded by water
nce, *s.* repentance, a sorrow for sin
nt, *a.* sorrowful for an offence, repentant
nt, *s.* one sorrowful for a sin committed
'tial, *a.* expressing repentence, sorrowful
'tial, *s.* a book directing the due penance
'tiary, *s.* a confessor, one who does penance
ntly, *ad.* with repentance, devoutly, lowly
ife, *s.* a knife used to cut pens with
n, *s.* one who teaches writing, a good writer
nship, *s.* the act, art or use of writing
', *s.* a writer, composer, author, pencase
ess, *a.* having no money, poor, wretched
, *s.* the twelfth part of a shilling, money
weight, *s.* 24 grains of or in Troy-weight
wise, *a.* hazarding much to save but little
or Pens'ile, *a.* hanging, suspended
n, *v.a.* to support by a yearly allowance
n, *s.* a settled yearly allowance, a salary
nary, *s.* a chief magistrate in Dutch cities
nary, *a.* maintained or kept by pension
ner, *s.* one who has or receives a pension
ate; *v.a.* to weigh well, deliberate, revolve
e, *a.* thoughtful, serious, sorrowful, sad

Pens'ively, *ad.* with melancholy, sadly, seriously
Pens'iveness, *s.* melancholy, very great sorrow,
Pent, *part. pass.* of *to pen* [thoughtfulness
Pent'achord, *s.* an instrument having five strings
Pent'agon, *s.* a figure having five equal angles
Pentam'eter, *s.* a verse that consists of five feet
Pent'ateuch, *s.* the five first books of the bible
Pent'ecost, *s.* Whitsuntide, a high Jewish festival
Pent'house or Pent'ice, *s.* a sloping shed or roof
Penum'bra, *s.* an imperfect or but faint shadow
Penúrious, *a.* sparing, niggardly, mean, scanty
Penúriously, *ad.* in a niggardly manner, meanly
Penúriousness, *s.* parsimony, niggardliness, care
Pen'ury, *s.* poverty, indigence, very great want
Péople, *s.* a nation, persons in general
Péople, *v.a.* to flock or to fill with inhabitants
Pep'per, *s.* a spice, a warm sort of Indian spice
Pep'per, *v.a.* to sprinkle with pepper, beat, hit
Pep'perbox, *s.* a box used for holding pepper
Pep'percorn, *s.* a grain of pepper, a thing of little
Pep'permint, *s.* a kind of very hot mint (value
Peradvent'ure, *ad.* perhaps, percase, by chance
Peram'bulate, *v.a.* to walk through, view
Perambulátion, *s.* a passing through, a survey
Percéivable, *a.* that may be perceived or seen
Percéive, *v.a.* to observe, see, discover, know
Perceptibil'ity, *s.* the power, &c. of perceiving
Percept'ible, *a.* that may be known or observed
Percept'ibly, *ad.* in a manner so as to be perceived
Percep'tion, *s.* knowledge, a notion, idea, view
Percep'tive, *a.* that is able or tends to perceive
Perch, *s.* a kind of fish, a bird's roost, 5 1-2 yards
Perch, *v.* to light down or sit as a bird, to roost
Perchance', *ad.* perhaps, percase, peradventure
Percip'ient, *a.* perceiving, able to perceive, quick
Perclóse, *s.* a conclusion, the last or final part
Percuss', *v.a.* to strike, to smite or dash against
Percus'sion, *s.* a striking, stroke, knock, sound
Percútient, *a.* striking, smiting, able to strike
Perdi'tion, *s.* utter destruction, ruin, loss, death
Perdúe, *ad.* closely, secretly, in wait, in ambush

Perdûrably, *ad.* in a very lasting manner, firmly
Perdurâtion, *s.* a long or lasting continuance
Peregrinâtion, *s.* a travel made to foreign lands
Per'egrinator, *s.* a traveller into foreign parts
Per'egrine, *a.* foreign, outlandish, strange, new
Perempt', *v.a.* to kill, slay, crush, destroy, ruin
Perempt'orily, *ad.* absolutely, without any delay
Perempt'orineſs, *s.* positiveneſs, a determination
Perempt'ory, *a.* absolute, denying expostulation
Peren'nial, *a.* lasting a year, durable, perpetual
Perenïty, *s.* a perpetuity, a perpetual duration
Per'fect, *a.* complete, blameleſs, pure, holy, ſafe
Perfect', *v.a.* to make complete, finiſh, inſtruct
Perfect'er, *s.* one who makes perfect or complete
Perfec'tion, *s.* the ſtate of being perfect, excellence
Perfec'tionate, *v.a.* to make quite perfect
Perfect'ive, *a.* conducive to perfection, perfecting
Perfect'ively, *a.* in a perfective manner
Per'fectly, *ad.* completely, exactly, fully, totally
Per'fectneſs, *s.* completeneſs, ſkill, goodneſs
Perfid'ious, *a.* treacherous, falſe to truſt, baſe, vile
Perfid'iouſly, *ad.* by breach of faith [chery
Perfid'iouſneſs, Per'fidy, *s.* a breach of faith, trea-
Perflâte, *v.a.* to puff through, to blow very hard
Per'forate, *v.a.* to pierce or run thro', to bore
Perforâtion, *s.* the act of boring, a place bored
Per'forator, *s.* a kind of chirurgical inſtrument
Perfôrce, *ad.* by force, by conſtraint, violently
Perform', *v.* to do, execute, diſcharge, ſucceed
Perform'able, *a.* practicable, that may be done
Perform'ance, *s.* work done, the act of performing
Perform'er, *s.* one who performs, one who plays
Perfûme, *s.* a ſweet odor or ſmell; *v.a.* to ſcent
Perfûmer, *s.* one who ſells or deals in perfumes
Perfûſe, *v.a.* to ſprinkle, tincture, overſpread
Perhaps', *ad.* peradventure, perchance, it may be
Pericrânium, *s.* a membrane covering the ſkull
Peric'ulous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous
Per'igee, *s.* the place of a planet neareſt the earth
Perihêlion, *s.* a place of a planet neareſt the ſun
Peril, s. danger, hazard, jeopardy, riſk

Per'ilous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous, very ſmart
Per'iloufly, *ad.* with danger or hazard, wittily (ure
Perim'eter, *s.* a circumference or compaſs of a fig-
Pêriod, *s.* a circuit, epoch, date, end, full point
Period'ical, *a.* regular, fixed, ſtated, ſet, circular
Period'ically, *ad.* at ſtated periods or fixed times
Peripater'ic, *a.* relating to Ariſtotle, &c. walking
Periph'raſis, *s.* a circumlocution, a tediouſneſs
Periphraſt'ical, *a.* relating to circumlocution
Per'iſh, *v.* to decay, die, be ruined, be deſtroyed
Per'iſhable, *a.* liable to periſh, ſubject to decay
Perjure, *v.a.* to forſwear, to take a falſe oath
Perjure or Perjurer, *s.* one who ſwears falſely
Perjury, Perjurâtion, *s.* a forſwearing one's ſelf
Per'iwig, *s.* a man's hairy covering for his head
Per'iwig, *v.a.* to dreſs the head with falſe hair
Per'iwinkle, *s.* a ſmall ſhell fiſh, ſea-ſnail, plant
Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly, to dreſs
Per'manence, Perman'ſion, *s.* duration, continu-
Per'manent, *a.* durable, laſting, unchanged (ance
Per'manently, *ad.* durably, laſtingly, conſtantly
Permiſ'ſion, Permit'tance, *s.* a grant of liberty
Permiſ'ſive, *a.* granting leave or liberty
Permiſ'ively, *ad.* by permiſſion, with allowance
Permis'tion or Permix'tion, *s.* the act of mixing
Permit', *v.a.* to allow, grant, ſuffer to be done
Permit', *s.* a warrant for removing brandy, &c.
Permutâtion, *s.* an exchange of one for another
Perni'cious, *a.* deſtructive, miſchievous, swift
Perni'ciouſly, *ad.* ruinouſly, deſtructively, badly
Perni'ciouſneſs, *s.* a pernicious or bad quality
Perorâtion, *s.* the cloſe or end of an oration, &c.
Perpendic'ular, *a.* paſſing, &c. at right angles
Perpendic'ular, *s.* any thing directly downwards
Perpendicular'ity, *s.* a perpendicular ſtate
Perpendic'ularly, *ad.* in a perpendicular manner
Perp'etrate, *v.a.* to do or commit a crime
Perpetrâtion, *s.* the commiſſion of a crime, guilt
Perp'etrator, *s.* one who perpetrates or commits
Perpet'ual, *a.* continual, never ceaſing, endleſs
Perpet'ually, *ad.* conſtantly, inceſſantly, for ever

, *v.a.* to eternize, to make perpetual
n, *s.* the act of rendering perpetual
s. a duration through all futurity
.*a.* to distract, disturb with doubt
rplex'ed, *a.* intricate, difficult, hard
y, *ad.* in an intricate manner, crossly
. *s.* anxiety, care, distraction of mind
s. a present, a gift, a fee of office, &c.
very pleasant liquor made of pears
v.a. to harass, to pursue with enmity
, *s.* the act of persecuting, oppression
s. one who persecutes or disturbs
ce, *s.* a steadiness in pursuit, constancy
, *a.* persisting, constant, resolute, firm
v.n. to persist in an attempt or action
being of or from, or like to Persia
. to persevere, go on, continue from
or Persist'ency, *s.* perseverance, obsti-
a. steady, persevering, firm [nacy
a man or woman, the shape of a body
, *a.* graceful, handsome, defending
s. a considerable person, an appearance
. peculiar, belonging to him or her
, *s.* the individuality of one person
ad. in person, in presence, singly
v.a. to represent, counterfeit, feign
, *s.* a counterfeiting another person
ion, *s.* a change of things to persons
v.a. to change from things to persons
, *a.* optical, relating to vision [ance
, *s.* a spying-glass, visto, view, appear-
ss, *a.* quickfighted, sharpsighted, keen
sness, Perspica'city, *s.* quickfighted-
a glass, a kind of optical glass (ness
, *s.* clearness, plainness, transparency
s, *a.* clear, plain, easy, very easily seen
sly, *ad.* clearly, very plainly, evidently
s. the act of sweating, a great heat
a. causing or tending to perspire
n. to sweat, become hot, get vent
a. to bring to an opinion, to influence

Persuáder, *s.* an importunate or a strong adviser
Persuásible, *a.* that may be persuaded or induced
Persuásion, *s.* the act of persuading, an opinion
Persuásive, Persuásory, *a.* tending to persuade
Persuásively, *ad.* so as to persuade, pleasingly
Persuásiveness, *s.* an influence upon the passions
Persuitátion, *s.* an eruption of the blood through
Pert, *a.* smart, brisk, lively, saucy [the vessels
Pertáin, *v.n.* to belong, relate, concern, extend
Pertinácious, *a.* obstinate, resolute, steady, firm
Pertináciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly, stiffly
Pertináciously, Pertina'city, Pert'inacy, *s.* obsti-
nacy, stubbornness, constancy, firmness
Pert'inence or Pert'inency, *s.* propriety, fitness
Pert'inent, *a.* just to the purpose, fit, regarding
Pert'inently, *ad.* to the purpose, fitly, aptly, duly
Pertin'gent, *a.* relating to, touching, adjoining
Pert'ly, *ad.* smartly, briskly, very readily, saucily
Pert'ness, *s.* brisk folly, &c. smartness, saucineſs
Perturb'ate, *v.a.* to disquiet, disturb, vex, confuse
Perturbátion, *s.* disquietude of mind, a disorder
Perturb'ed, *a.* disturbed, disquieted, vexed, uneasy
Pertúsion, *s.* the act of piercing, a hole punched
Pervádé, *v.a.* to pass thro' or over, to possess
Pervásive, *a.* able or tending to pervade, passing
Perverse', *a.* obstinate, stubborn, petulent, cross
Perverse'ly, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly, obstinately
Perverse'ness, Pervers'ity, *s.* peevishness, obstinacy
Perver'sion, *s.* a change made for the worse, vice
Pervert', *v.a.* to corrupt, to turn from the right
Pervert'er, *s.* one who perverts, one who corrupts
Pervert'ible, *a.* that may be perverted or turned
Pervicácious, *a.* spitefully obstinate, stubborn
Pervicácioufly, *ad.* with very spiteful obstinacy
Per'viousness, *s.* the quality of admitting a passage
Per'uke, *s.* a hairy covering for the head, a wig
Per'ukemaker, *s.* a maker of periwigs, a barber
Perúsal, *s.* the act of reading over or examining
Perúse, *v.a.* to read quite over, examine, observe
Perúser, *s.* a reader over, examiner, close observer
Pest, *s.* a plague, mischief, bane, destruction, ruin

Peſt'er, *v.a.* to diſturb, haraſs, encumber, vex
Peſt'erous, *a.* encumbering, cumberſome, odious
Peſt'houſe, *s.* a houſe, hoſpital, plague hoſpital
Peſtif'erous, *a.* deſtructive, deadly, malignant
Peſt'ilence, *s.* the plague, a contagious diſtemper
Peſt'ilent, Peſtilen'tial, *a.* infectious, pernicious
Peſtillation, *s.* the act of pounding in a mortar
Pes'tle, *s.* a tool to beat in a mortar, a gammon
Pet, *s.* a ſlight paſſion of anger, whim, cade lamb
Pĕtal, *s.* a name for the fine leaves of flowers
Petar' or Petard', *s.* an engine to blow up places
Peti'tion, *s.* a requeſt, prayer, entreaty, article
Peti'tion, *v.a.* to ſupplicate, ſolicit, entreat, beg
Peti'tionary, Pet'itory, *a.* ſupplicatory, petition-
Peti'tioner, *s.* one who offers a petition [ing
Petrifac'tion, Petrifcation, *s.* becoming ſtone
Pet'rify, *v.* to change to ſtone, to become ſtone
Pet'ticoat, *s.* an under garment worn by women
Pet'tifogger, *s.* a petty attorney, a petty lawyer
Pet'tifogging, *a.* low, mean, little, unbecoming
Pet'tineſs, *s.* ſmallneſs, inconſiderableneſs, folly
Pet'tiſh, Pet'tle, *a.* froward, fretful, peeviſh, croſs
Pet'tiſhneſs, *s.* fretfulneſs, peeviſhneſs, croſſneſs
Pet'ty, *a.* ſmall, trifling, little, inconſiderate, low
Pet'ulance or Pet'ulancy, *s.* ſaucineſs, peeviſhneſs
Pet'ulant, *a.* ſaucy, perverſe, peeviſh, wanton
Pet'ulantly, *ad.* perverſely, peeviſhly, wantonly
Pew, *s.* an enclofed or reſerved ſeat in a church
Pew'ter, *s.* a very well known compound metal
Pew'terer, *s.* one who works in or ſells pewter
Phăeton, *s.* a high and open carriage of pleaſure
Phalanx, *s.* a ſquare troop of men embodied
Phant'aſm, *s.* a vain imagination, whim, viſion
Phan'tom, *s.* an apparition, ghoſt, fancied viſion
Pharisăical, *a.* externally religious, very deceitful
Pharisăically, *ad.* with great oſtentation, vainly
Pharmacopĕia, *s.* the knowledge of drugs, &c.
Pharmacop'oliſt, *s.* an apothecary, druggiſt, &c.
Phar'macy, *s.* the trade or art of an apothecary
Phăros, *s.* a lighthouſe, watchtower, beacon, mark
Phĕnix, *s.* a large and remarkable kind of bird
Phenom'enon, *s.* a wonderful or odd appearance
Phial, *s.* a ſmall glaſs bottle [ty, courteſy
Philanth'ropy, *s.* the love of mankind, humani-
Phillip'pic, *s.* an invective, a very tart declamation
Philol'oger, Philol'ogiſt, *s.* a grammarian, a critic
Philolo'gical, *a.* grammatical, critical, very nice
Philol'ogy, *s.* grammatical learning, criticiſm
Phil'omel, *s.* a bird, a name of the nightingale
Philos'opher, *s.* one who is ſkilled in philoſophy
Philoſopher's-ſtŏne, *s.* a pretended ſtone that will turn all other metals into gold, a myſtery
Philoſoph'ical, *a.* belonging to philoſophy, nice
Philoſoph'ically, *ad.* rationally, wiſely, properly
Philos'ophize, *v.n.* to reaſon like a philoſopher
Philos'ophy, *s.* a knowledge moral or natural
Phiz, *s.* the face, viſage, countenance
Phlegm, *s.* a watery humor of the body
Phlegmat'ic, *a.* abounding in phlegm, dull, heavy
Phleg'monus, *a.* inflammatory, very hot, burning
Phleme, *s.* a farrier's inſtrument to bleed with
Phlogiſt'ic, *a.* very hot, burning, inflammatory
Phos'phorus, *s.* the morning ſtar, a thin ſubſtance
Phraſe, *s.* a mode of ſpeech, a ſtyle; *v.a.* to ſtyle,
Phrăſeleſs, *a.* not to be deſcribed, dark (to term
Phraſeol'ogy, *s.* a diction, ſtyle, mode of ſpeech
Phrent'ic, *a.* mad, frantic, diſtracted, furious
Phren'etis, Phren'ſy, *s.* madneſs, fury, great heat
Phthis'ic, *s.* a conſumption, a ſhortneſs of breath
Phthis'ical, *a.* ſhort-breathed, pining, waſting
Phylact'ery, *s.* a ſcroll inſcribed with a ſentence
Phys'ic, *v.a.* to purge with phyſic, cleanſe, cure
Phys'ic, *s.* the ſcience of healing, a medicine
Phys'ical, *a.* medecinal, relating to nature, &c.
Phys'ically, *ad.* naturally, by natural operation
Phyſi'cian, *s.* one who profeſſes the art of healing
Phys'ics, *s. pl.* all natural philoſophy, divinity
Phyſiog'nomiſt, *s.* a judge of men by their faces
Pyſiog'nomy, *s.* the face, the art of judging by
Phyſiolo'gical, *a.* relating to phyſiology (the face
Phyſiol'ogiſt, *s.* a writer on natural philoſophy
Phyſiol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of phyſic or nature

ı coin, a foreign coin of about 5s. value
a short walk under arches, portico
greenficknefs, printing letter, a bird
. a robber, plunderer, freebooter, thief
choofe, gather, feparate, clear, ftrike,
l, open, eat, eat flowly or a very little
a kind of ax that has a fharp point
Pfked, *a.* fharp, pointed, keen, fmart
a. to rob, to make a flying fkirmifh
one who picks, a robber, pickax
ı falt liquor, brine, thing pickled
s. to preferve in pickle, feafon, imbue
s. a tool or perfon that picks locks
t, *s.* one who fteals out of a pocket
produced, done or drawn by a painter
a refemblance in colors; *v.a.* to paint
:', *a.* exhibiting a picture, variegated
s. to feed but fqueamifhly, pick, trifle
one that eats little or but fqueamifhly
ift baked with fomething in it, a bird
being of various colors, diverfified
patch, part, performance, coin, gun
to enlarge, add, join, fupply, clofe
. whole, that is not made of pieces
a. fingle, divided; *ad.* in or by pieces
tycolored, fpeckled, fpotted, marked
an odd diverfity or mixture of colors
having very fhort hair, fhortened, bad
column or chief fupport of an arch
s. to enter, bore through, force, move
a perfon who or that which pierceth
y, *ad.* keenly, fharply, acutely, ftrongly
ifs, *s.* the power of piercing or forcing
an affectation of piety, fuperftition
ifnefs, *s.* duty to God or to parents
ung boar or fow, a mafs of lead, &c.
o bring forth pigs, farrow, fleep, lay
a kind of well known bird, a dove
ife, *s.* a houfe or building for pigeons
ered, *a.* mild, meek, foft, gentle, tame
a wooden veffel ufed for pottage, &c.

Pight, *part.* pitched, fixed, determined, fettled
Pig'ment, *s.* paint, colors for painting the face
Pig'my, *s.* a very little perfon; *a.* very fmall, puny
Pig'nut, *s.* the name of a plant, an earth nut
Pig'widgeon, *s.* any thing that is little or fmall
Pike, *s.* a ftrong fifh, lance ufed by foldiers, fork
Pikeman, *s.* a foldier that is armed with a pike
Pikeftaff, *s.* the wooden handle of a pike, any
Pilafter, *s.* a fmall fquare column (thing eafy
Pile, *s.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood, nap, figure
Pile, *v.a.* to heap or lay upon, heap, raife up
Pil'eated, *a.* made in the form of or having a hat
Pil'fer, *v.a.* to fteal trifling or very fmall matters
Pil'ferer, *s.* one who fteals petty things, a mean
Pil'fery, *s.* a petty theft, mean or low theft (thief
Pil'grim, *v.n.* to ramble, wander, rove, travel
Pil'grim, *s.* one who vifits the fhrines of faints
Pil'grimage, *s.* a journey to vifit fhrines, travel
Pill, *s.* a fmall ball of phyfic; *v.a.* to rob, to peel
Pill'age, *s.* plunder; *v.a.* to plunder, rifle, rob
Pill'ager, *s.* one who pillages, one who plunders
Pill'ar, *s.* a column, prop, fupporter, maintainer
Pill'garlic, *s.* a name of ridicule or of contempt
Pill'ion, *s.* a very foft faddle, woman's faddle, pad
Pill'ory, *s.* an inftrument or place of punifhment
Pill'ory, *v.a.* to punifh with or in the pillory
Pil'low, *s.* a thing to lay the head on; *v.a.* to reft
Pil'lowbeer, *s.* the cover or cafe of or for a pillow
Pilos'ity, *s.* hairinefs, a hairy ftate, roughnefs
Pilot, *s.* one who fteers a fhip; *v.a.* to conduct
Pilotage, *s.* the pay, fkill, duty or office of a pilot
Piment'a, Piment'o, *s.* a fpice, Jamaica pepper
Pimp, *s.* a pander, he bawd, procurer, low wretch
Pimp, *v.a.* to provide gratification for others
Pimp'ing, *a.* little, mean, petty, fnivelling, forry
Pim'ple, *s.* a fmall red puftule rifen on the fkin
Pin, *s.* a pointed fhort piece of wire, peg, ftrain
Pin, *v.a.* to faften, join or clofe with pins, to fix
Pin'cers, *s. pl.* an inftrument to draw nails, a claw
Pinch, *v.a.* to fqueeze, gall, hurt, prefs, be frugal
Pinch, *s.* a painful fqueeze, grip, difficulty, tria

Pinch'beck, *s.* a kind of metal resembling gold
Pinch'fist, Pinch'penny, *s.* a miser, a covetous man
Pin'cushion, *s.* a thing used to stick pins in
Pindar'ic, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime, bold
Pin'dust, *s.* dust arising from cutting pins
Pine, *s.* a tree; *v.n.* to languish with pain or desire
Pin'feathered, *a.* unfledged, naked, bare, young
Pin'fold, *s.* a confinement for cattle that stray
Pin'guid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, large, plump
Pin'hole, *s.* a small hole that is made by a pin
Pin'ion, *s.* a wing, quill, tooth of a wheel, letter
Pin'ion, *v.a.* to bind the wing, bind, shackle, fix
Pink, *s.* a flower, color, ship, eyelet; *a.* small
Pink, *v.* to stamp with small holes, work, wink
Pink'er, *v.n.* to squint, look askew, ogle, eye
Pin'maker, *s.* a person who makes or sells pins
Pin'money, *s.* an allowance for a wife's pocket
Pin'nace, *s.* a man of war's boat, a small sloop
Pin'nacle, *s.* a turret, spire, high-spiring point
Pin'ner, *s.* a part of a headdress, lappet, pinmaker
Pint, *s.* half a quart, twelve ounces, a pound
Pionéer, *s.* a military person to clear ways, &c.
Pious, *a.* doing the duties of religion, religious
Piously, *ad.* in a pious manner, very religiously
Pip, *s.* a spot on cards, leaf, disease among fowls
Pip, *v.* to chirp or cry like a bird, to spot or mark
pipe, *s.* a tube, a musical instrument, two hogsheads
Pipe, *v.* to play on a pipe, play, cry, whine, moan
Piper, *s.* one who plays on a pipe, a mean person
Piping, *a.* hot, boiling, weak, feeble, playing
Piping, *s.* a playing on a pipe, whining noise
Pip'kin, *s.* a kind of small earthern boiler or pot
Pip'pin, *s.* the name of a very admired late apple
Piquancy, *s.* a piquant quality, poignancy, wit
Piquant, *a.* pricking, sharp, severe, keen, piercing
Piquantly, *ad.* sharply, tartly, with resentment
Pique, *v.a.* to offend, vex, provoke, envy, value
Pique, *s.* a grudge, enmity, ill will, point, nicety
Piqueer'er, *s.* a robber, pillager, plunderer, thief
Piquet', *s.* the name of a genteel game at cards
Piracy, *s.* a robbery committed on the sea, &c.
Pirate, *s.* a sea robber, any robber; *v.n.* to plunder
Pirat'ical, *a.* predatory, thievish, robbing
Piscáry, *s.* a privilege or liberty to catch fish
Piscátion, *s.* the act, art or practice of fishing
Pisc'atory, *a.* belonging to fish or to fishing
Pisciv'orous, *a.* catching fish, living only upon fish
Pish, *s.* an expression of contempt; *int.* implying (contempt
Pis'mire, *s.* an insect, ant, emmet
Pistáchio, *s.* a fragrant nut brought from Syria
Pistillátion, *s.* the act of pounding in a mortar
Pist'ol, *s.* a weapon, the smallest of all fire arms
Pist'ol, *v.a.* to shoot or to engage with a pistol
Pistóle, *s.* a foreign coin about 17s. in value
Pit, *s.* a hole, dint, hollow part, deep place, grave
Pit, *v.a.* to sink in hollows, dint, challenge, set
Pit'apat, *s.* a flutter, fright, light and quick step
Pitch, *s.* a size, height, rate, bar, kind of rosin
Pitch, *v.* to smear over with pitch, fix, light, drop
Pitched, *part.* smeared, agreed upon, appointed
Pitch'er, *s.* a large earthern pot, a pointed bar
Pitch'fork, *s.* a fork used to load dung, &c. with
Pitch'y, *a.* smeared, dirty, black, dark, dismal
Pit'coal, *s.* a kind of coal dug out of a pit
Pit'eous, *a.* sorrowful, tender, pitiful, paltry, bad
Pit'eously, *ad.* in a tender manner, sadly, badly
Pit'fal, *s.* a pit dug and covered over, trap, snare
Pith, *s.* the marrow of a plant, strength, weight
Pith'ily, *ad.* with strength, with force or cogency
Pith'iness, *s.* energy, strength, force, moment
Pith'less, *a.* wanting pith or force, weak, flat
pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith, energetic, forcible
Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity, mournful, wretched
Pit iful, *a.* tender, paltry, despicable, wretched
Pit'ifully, *ad.* in a pitiful manner, meanly, badly
Pit'ifulness, *s.* tenderness mercy, despicableness
Pit'iless, *a.* devoid of pity, mercy or compassion
Pit'ilessly, *ad.* without any pity or mercy, cruelly
Pit'man, *s.* a person who works in pits, a lawyer
Pit'saw, *s.* a large saw that is used by two men
Pit'tance, *s.* a small allowance, a little portion
Pit'y, *s.* compassion, a sympathy with misery

Pit'y, *v.a.* to compassionate misery, to bewail
Piv'ot, *s.* a pin upon which a thing turns round
Pix, *s.* a box that contains the host, chest, pitch
Placabil'ity, *s.* a willingness, &c. to be appeased
Plácable, *a.* that may be appeased or pacified
Placart', *s.* an edict, proclamation, manifesto
Plácate, *v.a.* to appease, pacify, quiet, reconcile
Place, *s.* locality, residence, rank, office, state of being, space in general, room, part, ground
Place, *v.* to rank, order, fix, establish, put out
Pla'cid, *a.* gentle, quiet, soft, easy, calm, mild
Pla'cidly, *ad.* mildly, gently, quietly, patiently
Pla'cit, *s.* a decree, determination, ordinance
Plack'et, Pláquet, *s.* the open part of a petticoat
Plágiarism, *s.* a theft, especially in books, &c.
Plágiary, *s.* one guilty of plagiarism, plagiarism
Plague, *s.* a pestilence, trouble, vexation, misery
Plague, *v.a.* to tease, trouble, vex, hurt, afflict
Plágully, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly, dreadfully
Plágue, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, horrible, vile
Plaice, *s.* a common seafish, a kind of flatfish
Plaid, *s.* a variegated stuff, dress, Scotch dress
Plain, *a.* smooth, flat, simple, evident, honest
Plain, *s.* a level ground, field of battle, square
Plain, Pláinly, *ad.* sincerely, fairly, clearly, bluntly
Plain, *v.a.* to make even, level, lament (cere
Pláindealing, *s.* management without art; *a.* sin-
Pláining, *part.* making smooth; *s.* a complaint
Pláinness, *s.* flatness, simplicity, openness, clear-
Paint, *s.* a complaint, lamentation, cry [ness
Pláintful, *a.* complaining, uneasy, sorrowful, sad
Pláintiff, *s.* one who commences a suit at law
Pláintiff, Pláintive, *a.* expressing sorrow, deep
Pláinwork, *s.* a needle work (on a plaister
Plais'ter, *s.* salve spread on linen, &c.; *v.a.* to put
Plait, *s.* a fold, a double; *v.a.* to fold, to weave
Plan, *s.* a scheme, project, draught, model, plot
Plan, *v.a.* to scheme, form in design, lay out, lay
Planch'ed, *a.* made of boards, laid with boards
Planch'er, *s.* a flat board, plank, piece of wood.
Plane, *v.a.* to level, to smooth *s.* a tool, a tree
Plan'et, *s.* a star, moving star, wandering star, body
Plan'etary, Planet'ica, *a.* belonging to planets
Plan'etstruck, *part.* blasted, astonished, amazed
Plan'ish, *v.a.* to polish, to make plain or smooth
Plank, *s.* a thick board; *v.a.* to lay with planks
Planocon'vex, *a.* flat and convex on different sides
Plant, *s.* a vegetable production, herb, tree, foot
Plant, *v.a.* to set, place, fix, settle, people, point
Plant'ain, *s.* a kind of herb, a West-Indian tree
Plantátion, *s.* a colony, a place that is planted
Plant'ed, *part.* filled, settled, fixed, established
Plant'er, *s.* one who sets or cultivates a colony
Plash, *s.* a small puddle of water, a cut branch
Plash, *v.n.* to throw or kick up water, to mix
Plash'y, *a.* wet, watery, filled with puddles, bad
Plas'ter, *s.* lime prepared to cover walls, a salve on linen, &c.
Plas'ter, *v.a.* to cover or daub with plaster, &c.
Plas'terer, *s.* one who covers walls with plaster
Plas'tic, *a.* giving a form, able to form, creative
Plat, *s.* a small piece of ground; *v.a.* to inter-
Plate, *s.* wrought silver, a dish to eat on [weave
Plate, *v.a.* to cover with or to beat into plates
Plat'en, *s.* the flat part of or in a printing press
Plat'form, *s.* a horizontal plain, level, flat roof
Platon'ic, *a.* relating to Plato, chaste, pure, refined
Platoon', *s.* a small square body of musqueteers
Plat'ter, *s.* a dish, a large earthen or wooden dish
Plat'terfaced, *a.* having a very large broad face
Plaud'it, *s.* applause, praise, approbation, a clap
Plaud'itory, *a.* praising, commending, extolling
Plausibil'ity, Plausiblenes, *s.* appearance of right
Plaus'ible, *a.* superficially pleasing, specious, fair
Plaus'ibly, *ad.* speciously, with a fair show
Plaus'ive, *a.* applauding, praising, plausible, fair
Play, *v.* to sport, toy, trifle, mock, act, perform
Play', *s.* sport, recreation, a drama, game, room
Playbook, *s.* a book which contains plays only
Playday, *s.* a day exempted from tasks or labor
Playdebt, *s.* a debt contracted only by gaming
Player, *s.* one who plays, mimics, or performs

Pláyfellow, *s.* a companion or crony in youth
Pláyful, Pláysome, *a.* sportive, full of levity, gay
Pláyhouse, *s.* a house used only for acting plays in
Pláything, *s.* a toy, trifle, thing used to play with
Pláywright, *s.* one who makes or writes plays
Plea, *s.* an allegation, form of pleading, excuse
Plead, *v.a.* to defend, discuss, argue, alledge, say
Pléadable, *a.* that may be pleaded, alledged or said
Pléader, *s.* one who pleads, one who alledges
Pléading, *s.* the act or form of pleading causes
Plea'sant, *a.* delightful, gay, cheerful, trifling
Plea'santly, *ad.* in a pleasing manner, lightly, gaily
Plea'santness, *s.* delightfulness, cheerfulness
Plea'santry, *s.* gaiety, cheerfulness, merriment
Please, *v.* to give pleasure, delight, content, like
Pléasingly, *ad.* in a manner so as to please
Plea'surable, *a.* delightful, cheerful, fine (please
Plea'sure, *s.* delight, gratification, choice; *v.a.* to
Plebéian, *a.* vulgar, common, low, mean, popular
Plébian, *s.* one of the lower rank of people
Pledge, *s.* a pawn; *v.a.* to pawn, to invite to drink
Pledg'et, *s.* a small piece of lint used for a wound
Pléiades, *s.* a northern constellation, the seven stars
Plénarily, *ad.* fully, completely, entirely, totally
Plénary, *a.* full, complete; *s.* a decisive procedure
Plenip'otent, *a.* invested with full or ample power
Plenipoten'tiary, *s.* one invested with full power
Plénist, *s.* one who holds space to be full of matter
Plen'itude, *s.* fullness, repletion, completeness
Plent'eous, *a.* copious, abounding, fertile
Plent'eously, Plent'ifully, *ad.* abundantly, copiously
Plent'iful, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful, rich
Plent'y, Plent'ousness, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness
Pleth'ora, Pleth'ory, *s.* a too full habit of body
Plethoret'ic, Pleth'oric, *a.* having a full habit
Pleúrisy, *s.* an inflammation of or in the pleura
Pleuret'ic, *a.* diseased with or having a pleurisy
Pliable, *a.* flexible, easy to be bent or led
Pliableness, Pliancy, Pliantness, *s.* easiness to be
Pliant, *a.* bending, limber, flexible easy to be
Pliers, s. pl. a kind of small pincers (persuaded
Plight, *v.a.* to pledge, engage, weave, braid
Plight, *s.* a condition, good case, pledge, fold
Plod, *v.n.* to toil, drudge, labor, study closely
Plod'der, *s.* a dull, heavy, but laborious person
Plod'ding, *s.* a close drudgery or study, hard labor
Plot, *s.* a stratagem, intrigue, conspiracy, place
Plot, *v.a.* to form mischief, form, contrive, plan
Plot'ter, *s.* a contriver, deep schemer, conspirator
Plough, *s.* an instrument of husbandry or joinery
Plough, *v.a.* to turn up with a plough, to divide
Plough'boy, *s.* an ignorant heavy clownish boy
Plough'land, *s.* land for corn, a quantity of land
Plough'man, *s.* a peasant who attends the plough
Plough'share, *s.* one of the irons of a plough
Pluck, *v.a.* to snatch, pull, strip off feathers, divest
Pluck, *s.* a quick pull, the heart, liver and lights
Plug, *s.* a stopple; *v.a.* to stop up with a plug
Plum, *s.* a fruit, raisin, play, sum of 100 [illegible]
Plúmage, *s.* feathers, a tuft, &c. of [illegible]
Plumb, *s.* a leaden weight on a line, a plu[illegible]
Plumb, *v.a.* to sound, to adjust; *ad.* perpendicular
Plum'cake, *s.* a cake made up with raisins, &c.
Plume, *s.* a feather, token of honor, pride, down
Plume, *v.* to adjust feathers, adorn, pride, strip
Plum'met, *s.* a leaden weight, lead en pencil, ball
Plumos'ity, Plúmousness, *s.* a feathered state, &c.
Plúmous, *a.* feathery, resembling feathers, soft
Plump, *a.* fat, sleek, comely; *s.* a cluster, a tuft
Plump, *v.* to fatten, swell, increase, fall at once
Plump, *ad.* with a sudden fall, quickly, at once
Plump'er, *s.* what plumps out, a sudden stroke
Plump'ness, *s.* fulness, fatness, comeliness, sleekness
Plum'porridge, *s.* a porridge made with plums
Plum'pudding, *s.* a pudding made with plums
Plump'y, *a.* rather plump, plump, jolly, fat, full
Plúmy, *a.* feathered, covered with feathers, soft
Plun'der, *v.a.* to pillage, to rob like an enemy
Plun'der, *s.* spoil gotten in war or by violence
Plun'derer, *s.* a robber, hostile pillager, spoiler
Plunge, *v.* to sink or rise suddenly, dive, dip, put
Plunge, *s.* the act of sinking under water, distress

Plúral, *a.* having more than one, many, several
Plúralist, *s.* he that holds more livings than one
Plural'ity, *s.* a number more than one, majority
Plush, *s.* a shag, a sort of very strong rough cloth
Plúvial or Plúvious, *a.* rainy, wet, moist, damp
Plúvial, *s.* a priest's cope, a cap (bent, a plait
Ply, *v.* to work closely, bend, offer service; *s.* a
Pneumat'ic, *a.* moved by or consisting of wind
Pneumat'ics, *s. pl.* the doctrine of the air
Poach, *v.* to boil slightly, steal, game, be damp
Póacher, *s.* a person who kills game unlawfully
Póachiness, *s.* a dampness, moistness, stickiness
Póaching, *s.* the act of killing game unlawfully
Póachy, *a.* damp, moist, sticky, wet, marshy, bad
Pock, *s.* a pustle, scab, mark, dint (to steal
Pock'et, *s.* a small bag; *v.a.* to put in a pocket,
Pock'etbook, *s.* a writing book for the pocket
Pock'etglass, *s.* a lookingglass for the pocket
Pock'ethole, *s.* a mark left, &c. by the small pox
Pock'iness, *s.* a pocky state, a pocky quality
Pock'y, *a.* infected with or having the pox, foul
Poc'ulent, *a.* fit for drinking, that is drinkable
Pod, *s.* a case of seeds; *v.a.* to fill, swell, pick
Pod'der, *s.* one who gathers peas, &c. in pods
Podge, *s.* a puddle, plash, watery or dirty place
Póem, *s.* a work or composition written in verse
Póesy, *s.* the art of writing poems, poetry, verse
Póet, *s.* a writer of poems, a composer of verses
Póetess or Póetress, *s.* a female writer of poetry
Poet'ical, *a.* expressed in or pertaining to poetry
Poet'ically, *ad.* in a poetical manner, musically
Póetry, *s.* a metrical composition, rhyme, poem
Poig'nancy, *s.* sharpness, the power of stimulating
Poig'nant, *a.* sharp, biting, severe, satirical, keen
Point, *s.* a sharp end, indivisible part of time or space, nicety, critical moment, stop in writing
Point, *v.* to sharpen, level, direct, note, divide
Point'ed, *part. a.* divided by points, sharp, keen
Point'edly, *ad.* in a pointed manner, keenly, very
Point'edness, *s.* sharpness, smartness, keenness
Point'er, *s.* a thing that points, a dog
Point'less, *a.* not pointed, not sharp, blunt, dull
Pois'on, *s.* venom, what destroys or injures life
Pois'on, *v.a.* to infect with poison, to corrupt
Pois'oner, *s.* one who poisons, one who corrupts
Pois'onous, *a.* venomous, destructive, deadly, bad
Pois'onously, *ad.* with a poisonous quality, badly
Poit'rel, *s.* a breast plate, a kind of graving tool
Poize, *s.* a weight, balance, regulating power
Poize, *v.a.* to balance, level, weigh, oppress
Poke, *s.* a small bag for corn, &c. pocket, gown
Poke, *v.a.* to feel in the dark, search out, stir up
Póker, *s.* a kind of iron bar used to stirup a firewith
Pólar, Pólary, *a.* near to or rising from the pole
Polar'ity, *s.* a tendency or nearness to the pole
Pole, *s.* a staff, extremity of the earth, point, perch five yards and a half, a native of Poland
Pole, *v.a.* to furnish, fasten or stick with poles
Pólecat, *s.* a wild cat very common in Poland
Póleclipt, *part.* clipped upon the head, cut short
Póledavy, *s.* a sort of canvas or very coarse cloth
Polem'ic, *s.* a disputant, wrangler, great talker
Polem'ic, Polem'ical, *a.* controversial, disputative
Pólestar, *s.* the star near the pole, guide, director
Pólice, *s.* the regulation or the laws of a place
Pol'iced, *a.* regulated, governed, ruled (ning
Pol'icy, *s.* the art of government, prudence, cum-
Pol'ish, *v.a.* to make smooth and glossy, to refine
Pol'ish, *s.* an artificial gloss, elegance, turn
Pol'isher, *s.* one who gives a gloss, one who refines
Polite, *a.* elegant, genteel, civil, glossy, smooth
Politely, *ad.* elegantly, genteely, civilly, neatly
Politeness, *s.* gentility, good breeding, elegance
Pol'itic, Polit'ical, *a.* relating to politics, cunning
Polit'ically, Polit'icly, *ad.* with policy, cunningly
Politi'cian, *s.* one who is versed in politics
Pol'itics, *s. pl.* the science or art of government
Pol'iture, *s.* the act or art of polishing, a polish
Pol'ity, *s.* civil constitution, civil government
Poll, *s.* the head, a register of heads or of votes
Poll, *v.* to lop the tops of trees, take a list of voters vote, shear, cut off or shorten hair, strip

Pollúte, *v.a.* to defile, taint, corrupt, pervert
Pollúter, *s.* a defiler, corrupter, perverter, spoiler
Pollútion, *s.* the act of defiling, defilement, guilt
Polyanth'us, *s.* the name of a beautiful flower
Polyédrous, *a.* containing many or several sides
Polyg'amist, *s.* one who has more than one wife
Polyg'amy, *s.* a plurality of wives at one time
Pol'ygon, *s.* a gure having many angles or sides
Polyg'onal, *a.* containing many angles or sides
Pol'ygram, *s.* a figure made up of several lines
Pol'ygraphy, *s.* the art of writing with cyphers
Pol'yphonism, *s.* a multiplicity of sounds, &c.
Pol'ypus, *s.* a sea-animal, a disease in the nose
Pol'ysyllable, *s.* a word that has many syllables
Pol'ytheism, *s.* a belief of or in a plurality of gods
Pol'ytheist, *s.* one who holds a plurality of gods
Pomáde, *s.* a fragrant ointment made of apples
Pomátum, *s.* an ointment made from hog's lard
Pome'granate, *s.* a name of a tree and its fruit
Pom'mel, *s.* a round knob on a sword or saddle
Pom'mel, *v.a.* to bruise, beat, bang, thump
Pomp, *s.* splendor, ostentation, show, pride, folly
Pompos'ity, Pomp'ousness, *s.* affected greatness
Pomp'ous, *a.* splendid, grand, magnificent, proud
Pomp'ously, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly, finely
Pond, *s.* a standing water, pool, very small lake
Pond'er, *v.a.* to consider, think on, muse upon
Ponderátion, *s.* the act of weighing or valuing
Ponderos'ity, Pond'erousness, *s.* weight, heavineſs
Pond'erous, *a.* heavy, important, forcible, strong
Pon'iard, *s.* a dagger or other such like weapon
Pont'iff, *s.* a chief priest, a high priest, the pope
Pontifical, *a.* belonging to a bishop, magnificent
Pontifical, *s.* a book of episcopal rites or forms
Pontificate, *s.* the papal dignity, the popedom
Pont'ifice, *s.* a bridge, the structure of a bridge
Póny, *s.* a little horse, very small horse, easy nag
Pool, *s.* a standing water, pond, term used at cards
Poop, *s.* the hindmost part of the stern of a ship
Poor, *a.* lean, indigent, mean, paltry, unhappy
Poor'ly *ad.* without spirit, meanly, indifferently
Poor'ness, *s.* poverty, waste, meanness, barrenness
Poor'spirited, *a.* meanspirited, mean, cowardly
Pop, *s.* a small smart sound from or by a gun, &c.
Pop, *v.* to come or enter quickly or slily, to shift
Pope, *s.* the bishop of Rome, the name of a fish
Pópedom, *s.* the jurisdiction and dignity of a pope
Pópery, Pápism, Pápistry, *s.* the Papish religion
Póp's-eye, *s.* the name of the fat part of the thigh
Pop'gun or Pot'gun, *s.* a child's wooden gun, a toy
Pópish, *a.* Romish, taught by the pope, suited to popery
Pop'lar, *s.* the name of a tree; *a.* made of poplar
Pop'py, *s.* the name of a plant or of its flower
Pop'ulace, *s.* the common people, the multitude
Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, vulgar, low
Popularity, *s.* the favor or the love of the people
Pop'ulate, *v.n.* to breed, people, increase, thin
Populátion, *s.* the number, &c. of the people
Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people, very well inhabited
Pop'ulously, *ad.* in a populous manner, state, &c.
Porch, *s.* a portico, an entrance with a roof, &c.
Por'cupine, *s.* a kind of large hedgehog (tensely
Pore, *s.* a passage; *v.n.* to look very near or in-
Pórineſs, *s.* a fulness of pores, a pory state, &c.
Pórism, *s.* a very general theorem, a general rule
Pork, *s.* a food, kind of animal food, swine's flesh
Pórkeater, *s.* a person who is fond of eating pork
Porosity, Porousness, *s.* the quality of having pores
Pórous, Póry, *a.* abounding with pores
Por'poise, Por'pus, *s.* a sea-hog, a very fat man
Por'ridge, Pot'age, *s.* a kind of broth or milk
Por'ringer, Pot'ager, *s.* a vessel for spoonmeat
Port, *s.* harbor, gate, wine; *v.a.* to carry in form
Pórtable, *a.* that may be carried, supportable
Pórtage, *s.* the price of or for carriage, a port hole
Pórtal, *s.* a gate, lesser gate, arch of or in a gate
Pórtance, *s.* port, carriage, behaviour, demeanor
Pórted, *part.* carried, carried in orderly manner
Portend, *v.a.* to foretoken, denote, show by omen
Portent'ous, *a.* monstrous, ominous, foreboding
Pórter, *s.* one who has the charge of a gate, a car-

rier of burdens, a kind of strong beer
Pórterage, *s.* money that is paid for or to a-porter
Pórthole, *s.* a hole in the side of a ship for cannon
Pórtico, *s.* a piazza, a kind of covered walk
Pórtion, *s.* a part of a fortune; *v.n.* to divide, endow
Pórtliness, *s.* noble mein, grandeur of demeanor
Pórtly, *a.* grand of mein, stately, bulky, swelling
Portmant'eau, *s.* a bag used to carry clothes in
Pórtrait, Pórtraiture, *s.* a picture from real life
Portráy, *v.a.* to paint, draw, adorn with pictures
Pórtress, *s.* the female guardian, &c. of a gate
Por'wigle, *s.* a tadpole, young frog, young toad
Pos'ited, *a.* placed, put, set, laid, ranged, situated
Posi'tion, *s.* a situation, principle laid down, rule
Posi'tional, *a.* respecting a position or situation
Pos'itive, *a.* absolute, real, certain, obstinate
Pos'itively, *ad.* absolutely, really, certainly, truly
Pos'itiveness, Positiv'ity, *s.* obstinacy, confidence
Poss'e, *s.* an armed power, large body, set, rabble
Possess', *v.a.* to give or get possession, have, enjoy
Possess'ion, *s.* the having in one's own power
Possess'ive, Possess'ory, *a.* having in possession
Possess'or, *s.* an owner, master, proprietor, keeper
Poss'et, *s.* milk curdled with beer or wine, &c.
Poss'et, *v.a.* to curdle, break, turn, change, alter
Possibil'ity, *s.* the power of being or of doing
Poss'ible, *a.* having the power to be or to do, likely
Poss'ibly, *ad.* by any power, perhaps, probably
Post, *s.* a messenger, office, place, piece of timber
Post, *v.* to make speed, station, set, degrade, delay
Pósage, *s.* money paid for letters sent by the post
Póstboy, *s.* a boy who carries letters, a driver of a
Postchaise, *s.* a light body carriage [chaise
Postdáte, *v.a.* to date later than the just time
Postdilúvian, *a.* living or being after the flood
Postdilúvian, *s.* a person that lived after the flood
Postérior, *a.* following, placed after, backward
Postériors, *s. pl.* the hinder parts, the breech
Posterity, *s.* succeeding generations, offspring
Pósthaste, *s.* a full speed; *ad.* very fast or quick
Pósthorse, *s.* a horse kept to ride post with
Pósthouse, *s.* a house kept to take in letters, &c.
Pos'thumous, *a.* published after a person's death
Pos'tic, *a.* backward, added or done afterwards
Pos'til, *s.* a gloss, comment, note, marginal note
Pos'til, *v.a.* to illustrate with notes, to explain
Postill'ion, *s.* one who rides the first coach horse
Póstmaster, *s.* a person who conveys post letters
Póstmaster-gen'eral, *s.* the head postmaster of all
Postmeridi'an, *a.* being or done in the afternoon
Póstoffice, *s.* a posthouse, a place kept for letters
Póstpone, *v.a.* to put off, defer, delay, undervalue
Póstscript, *s.* a writing added to or after a letter
Póstown *s.* a town where a post-office is kept
Pos'tulate, *s.* something assumed; *v.a.* to assume
Postulátion, *s.* something assumed, a demand
Pos'tulatory, *a.* assumed or taken without proof
Postulátum, *s.* a principle taken without proof
Pos'ture, *s.* a place, situation, state, disposition
Pos'ture, *v.a.* to put in any particular place, &c.
Pósy, or Pósey, *s.* a motto on a ring, a nosegay
Pot, *s.* a vessel for boiling or holding liquids
Pot, *v.a.* to season meats, preserve in pots, drink
Pótable, Pot'ulent, *a.* that is fit to be drank
Pot'ashes, *s. pl.* ashes made from vegetables only
Potátoe, *s.* a kind of well known esculant root
Pot'bellied, *a.* having a big belly or paunch, heavy
Pot'belly, *s.* a large belly, a prominent belly
Potch, *v.a.* to poach, boil, dress, thrust, push
Pot'companion, *s.* a fellow drinker, a crony
Pótency, *s.* power, might, efficacy, strength, ability
Pótent, *a.* powerful, forcible, efficacious, strong
Pótentate, *s.* a sovereign prince, monarch, king
Poten'tial, *a.* denoting possibility, powerful, able
Potentiality, Poten'tialness, *s.* possibility, power
Poten'tially, *ad.* in power, in effect, in reality
Pótently, *ad.* powerfully, strongly, efficaciously
Poth'er, *v.n.* to make a stir; *s.* a bustle, a stir
Pot'hook, *s.* a hook to hang a pot on, bad writing
Pótion, *s.* a draught, especially in physic, a dose
Pot'lid, *s.* the lid of a pot, the cover of a pot
Pot'sherd, *s.* a piece of some broken earthenware

Pot'ter, *s.* a man who makes earthern veſſels
Pot'ting, *s.* the act of drinking, toping, drunkenneſs
Pot'tle, *s.* a meaſure that contains four pints
Pot'valiant, *a.* made courageous only by liquor
Pouch, *s.* a ſmall bag, purſe, pocket, the paunch
Pouch, *v.* to pocket, ſwallow, pout, frown, look
Pouch'mouthed, *a.* blubberlipped (gloomy
Pov'erty, *s.* want, neceſſity, meanneſs, a defect
Poult, *s.* the name of a young chicken, a chick
Poul'tice, *s.* a ſoft application; *v.a.* to apply a
Poul'try, *s.* all ſorts of fowls, a place (poultice
Pounce, *s.* the claw of a bird, a gum powdered
Pounce, *v.a.* to ſeize, to ſprinkle with pounce
Pounce'box, *s.* a box with holes uſed for pounce
Pounc'ed, *part.* furniſhed with claws, ſprinkled
Pound, *s.* a weight, ſum of money, pinfold, place
Pound, *v.a.* to beat with a peſtle, beat
Pound'age, *s.* a ſum deducted from a pound, a fee
Pound'er, *s.* a peſtle, a cannon of a certain bore
Pour, *v.* to emit liquors, to fall heavily as rain
Pout, *s.* a ſour look, ſort of codfiſh, young bird
Pout, *v.n.* to look ſullen, make a lip, frown, hang
Pow'der, *s.* fine duſt, duſt of ſtarch, gunpowder
Pow'der, *v.* to reduce to duſt, ſalt, come very faſt
Pow'derbox, *s.* a box for keeping hair powder in
Pow'dercheſt, *s.* a cheſt for gunpowder in a ſhip
Pow'dered, *part.* ſprinkled with powder, ſalted
Pow'derhorn, *s.* a horn for holding gunpowder
Pow'deringtub, *s.* a tub or veſſel for ſalted meat
Pow'dermill, *s.* a mill to make gunpowder in
Pow'derroom, *s.* a room where powder is kept
Pow'er, *s.* command, ſtrength, ability, government influence, reach, an hoſt, a potentate
Pow'erful, *a.* potent, mighty, ſtrong, efficacious
Pow'erfully, *ad.* mightily, ſtrongly, efficaciouſly
Pow'erfulneſs, *s.* great power, efficacy, ſtrength
Pow'erleſs, *a.* weak, helpleſs, defenceleſs, poor
Pox, *s.* a diſorder, the venereal diſeaſe, poſtules
Poy, *s.* a ropedancer's pole, a waterman's pole
Prac'ticable, *a.* performable, aſſeilable, poſſible
Prac'ticably, ad. in a manner to be performed

Prac'tical, Prac'tice, *a.* relating to performance
Prac'tically, *ad.* by practice, in practice, in fact
Prac'tice, *s.* habit, uſe, method, dexterity, a rul
Practiſe, *v.a.* to do, tranſact, uſe, exerciſe, try
Prac'tiſent, Prac'tiſer, *s.* one who practiſes
Practi'tioner, *s.* one engaged in an art or buſine
Praiſe, *s.* commendation, renown, real gratitud
Praiſe, *v.a.* to applaud, extol, commend, worſhi
Praiſeful, *a.* laudable, commendable, worthy, goo
Praiſer, *s.* one who praiſes, one who commend
Praiſeworthy, *a.* deſerving praiſe, commendabl
Prance, *v.a.* to ſpring and move in high mettl
Pran'cer, *s.* a horſe that prances or capers abou
Prank, *s.* a frolic, a wicked deed; *v.a.* to adorn
Prank'ed, Prankt, *part.* dreſſed, clad, decorated
Prate, *v.n.* to talk idly; *s.* talk, talkativeneſs
Prater, *s.* an idle or great talker, a chatterer
Pratingly, *ad.* in a prating, talkative manner, idl
Prat'tle, *v.n.* to chatter like an infant; *s.* childi
Prat'tler, *s.* one who prattles, a chatterer [tall
Pravity, *s.* badneſs, malignity, corruption, vice
Pray, *v.* to offer up prayers, make petitions, aſ
Prayer, *s.* a petition, an entreaty, importunity
Prayer-book, *s.* a book with forms of prayer in i
Preach, *v.* to deliver a public diſcourſe, to prat
Preach, *s.* a ſermon, religious diſcourſe, diſcourſ
Preacher, *s.* a perſon who preaches, a miniſter
Preachment, *s.* a ſermon in contempt, talk, prat
Preamble, *s.* an introduction (aminario
Preapprehen'ſion, *s.* an opinion formed before ex
Preb'end, *s.* a ſtipend in all cathedral churches
Preb'endary, *s.* a ſtipendary of or in a cathedra
Precarious, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, dependant
Precariouſly, *ad.* by dependence, very uncertainly
Precariouſneſs, *s.* a precarious ſtate, uncertainty
Precaution, *s.* a preventive meaſure, a warning
Precau'tion, *v.a.* to warn beforehand
Precede, *v.a.* to go before either in rank or time
Precedence, *s.* the foremoſt place, priority, hono
Precedent, *a.* former, going before, foregoing
Pre'cedent, *s.* an example, rule, foregoing aſſ

Précept, *s.* an authoritative rule, a command
Precep'tive, *a.* giving or containing precepts
Precep'tor, *s.* a teacher, instructor, tutor, master
Précinct, *s.* a boundary, outward limit, division
Pre'cious, *a.* valuable, costly, dear, nice, fine
Pre'cipice, *s.* a headlong or perpendicular fall
Precip'itance, *s.* rash haste, hurry, a violent fury
Precip'itant, *a.* rash, hasty, hurried, unadvised
Precip'itate, *s.* a corrosive mercurial medicine
Precip'itate, *v.* to throw or fall to the bottom, throw headlong down, hasten, hurry (strong
Precip'itate, Precip'itous, *a.* hasty, violent, head-
Precip'itately, *ad.* in a blind hurry, very rashly
Precipitátion, *s.* hurry, blind or rash haste, a fall
Precíse, *a.* exact, strict, nice, stiff, formal, finical
Precíselу, *ad.* exactly, accurately, formally, nicely
Precíseness, *s.* exactness, rigid nicety, formality
Preci'sion, *s.* exact limitation, exactness, care
Preclúde, *v.a.* to shut out, hinder, stop, prevent
Preconcéit, *s.* an opinion formed beforehand
Preconcéive, *v.a.* to form an opinion beforehand
Preconcep'tion, *s.* a previous thought or opinion
Preconcert', *v.a.* to concert or settle beforehand
Precon'tract, *s.* a prior contract, a prior bargain
Precontract', *v.a.* to contract or bind beforehand
Precurse', *s.* a forerunning, a going before
Precurs'or, *s.* a forerunner, harbinger, courier
Prédal, *a.* robbing, practising plunder, preying
Predátion, *s.* the act of robbing or of plundering
Prédatory, *a.* plundering, very rapacious, preying
Predecéased, *a.* deceased before a certain time
Predeces'or, *s.* one going before, an ancestor
Predestinárian, Predes'tinator, *s.* one who holds the doctrines of predestination [ibly
Predes'tinate, Predes'tine, *v.a.* to decree irresisti-
Predestinátion, *s.* a preordination, a fatal decree
Predeterminátion, *s.* a previous determination
Predeterm'ine, *v.a.* to doom by previous decrees
Predi'cable, *s.* a logical term used in affirmation
Predi'cable, *a.* that may be affirmed or declared
Predic'ament, *s.* a class, arrangement, kind, state

Predi'cate, *s.* what is affirmed of any subject
Predi'cate, *v.a.* to affirm or to declare any thing
Predict', *v.a.* to foretel, prophesy, foreshow
Predic'tion, *s.* foretelling, prophecy, token
Predic'tor, *s.* a person who foretels or prophesies
Predíges'tion, *s.* a digestion performed too soon
Predilec'tion, *s.* a prepossession in favor of any thing
Predispóse, *v.a.* to adapt or prepare beforehand
Predispos'ition, *s.* a previous or prior adoption
Predom'inance, *s.* ascendency, prevalence
Predom'inant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant, overruling
Predom'inate, *v.n.* to prevail in or over, to rule
Preelect', *v.a.* to elect or to choose beforehand
Preem'inence, *s.* precedence, superiority, power
Preem'inent, *a.* excellent above others, principal
Preemp'tion, *s.* a right of buying before another
Preen, *v.a.* to dress, clean, trim, compose, fit
Preengáge, *v.a.* to engage first or beforehand
Preengágement, *s.* a previous or prior obligation
Preestab'lish, *v.a.* to settle or to fix beforehand
Preexist', *v.n.* to exist beforehand or in another
Pre'existence, *s.* an existence beforehand [state
Pre'existent, *a.* existing before, being before
Preface, *s.* a kind of introduction to a book
Prefáce, *v.a.* to introduce a treatise, to cover
Prefacer, *s.* the writer or speaker of a preface
Prefatory, *a.* introductory, done by way of preface
Préfect, *s.* a governor, mayor, commander
Prefer', *v.a.* to regard more, exalt, promote, offer
Pref'erable, *a.* eligible before another, better
Pref'erable, *ad.* in or with preference [another
Preference, Preferableness, *s.* estimation above
Prefer'ment, *s.* advancement, a place of honor
Prefigurátion, *s.* a foregoing representation
Prefig'ure, *v.a.* to represent or show beforehand
Prefine *v.a.* to limit or to dissolve beforehand
Prefix', *v.a.* to place before, fix, settle, appoint
Préfix, *s.* a particle that is placed before a word
Preg'nancy, *s.* a being with young, fruitfulness
Preg'nant, *a.* breeding young, fertile, clear, kind
Preg'nantly, *ad.* fruitfully, fully, clearly, plainly

Preguhátion, *s.* the act of taking first or before
Prejudge', *v.a.* to judge or condemn beforehand
Prejudicate, *a.* formed by prejudice, prepossessed
Prejudicate, *v.a.* to determine without evidence
prejudication, *s.* the act of judging beforehand
Prejudice, *s.* prepossession, damage, injury, hurt
Prejudice, *v.a.* to fill with prejudice, to injure
Prejudicial, *a.* hurtful, injurious, bad, contrary
Prel'acy, *s.* the order of bishops, post of a prelate
Prelate, *s.* a bishop, high ecclesiastic dignitary
Prelatical, *a.* relating to a prelate or bishop, high
Prelátion, *s.* the act of setting before, preference
Prelec'tion, *s.* a reading, lecture, lesson, sermon
Prelibátion, *s.* a pouring out before, a foretaste
Prelim'inary, *a.* previous; *s.* something previous
Prelúde, *v.n.* to serve by way of introduction
Prelúde, Prelúdium, *s.* something introductory
Premature, *a.* too hasty, too early, ripe too soon
Prematurely, *ad.* too hastily, too early, too soon
Premed'itate, *v.a.* to think beforehand, to con-
Premeditátion, *s.* a meditating beforehand (trive
Prem'ises, *s. pl.* first fruits of the earth, &c.
Prem'ier, *a.* first, chief, leading, principal, capital
Prem'ier, *s.* a chief person, head, prime minister
Premise, *v.a.* to lay down premises, to preface
Prem'ises, *s. pl.* antecedent matter, houses, &c.
Premiss, *s.* an antecedent proposition or term
Prémium, *s.* an advance to a bargain, a reward
Premon'ish, *v.a.* to warn or advise beforehand
Premon'ishment, Premoni'tion, *s.* previous notice
Premon'itory, *a.* previously advising, &c.
Prem'onstrate, *v.a.* to show or tell beforehand
Prenomination, *s.* the naming first or beforehand
Prent'ice, *s.* one bound to a master for instruction
Prent'iceship, *s.* the servitude of a prentice
Preoc'cupancy, *s.* the first or previous possession
Preoccupátion, *s.* a prepossession, prejudice, bias
Preoc'cupy, *v.a.* to get or to have first possession
Preordain, *v.a.* to appoint or ordain beforehand
Preordinance, *s.* an antecedent determination
Preparátion, s. a making ready for some purpose

Prepar'ative, *s.* something used to pave the way
Prepar'ative, *a.* having the power of preparing
Prepar'atively, *ad.* previously, by way of prepa-
Prepar'atory, *a.* introductory, previous (ration
Prepáre, *v.a.* to make fit, qualify, form, provide
Prepáre, *s.* a preparation, a previous measure
Prepáredly, *ad.* with due preparation, previously
Prepárer, *s.* one who prepares, that which fits
Prepense', *a.* preconceived, contrived beforehand
Prepond'er, Prepon'derate, *v.a.* to outweigh, overbalance, overpower, exceed, pass, prevail
Prepond'erance, Preponderátion, *s.* greater weight
Prepond'erant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding, &c.
Prepos'it on, *s.* a particle governing some case
Prepossess', *v.a.* to prejudice, bias, engage before
Prepossess'ion, *s.* a first possession, prejudice, bias
Prepos'terous, *a.* wrong, absurd, perverted, odd
Prepos'terously, *ad.* absurdly, foolishly, strangely
Prépotency, *s.* great power or force, superiority
Prere'quisite, *s.* something previously necessary
prere'quisite, *a.* that is previously necessary
Prerog'ative, *a.* having some peculiar privilege
Présage, Présagement, *s.* a prognostic, an omen
Preságe, *v.a.* to forebode, foretoken, guess, see
Preságe'ful, *a.* foreboding, cautious, provident
Pres'byter, *s.* an elder, priest, bishop, presbyterian
Presbytérian, *s.* a follower or admirer of Calvin
Presbytérian, *a.* suitable to Calvin's discipline
Pres'bytery, *s.* the rules of a Calvinistical church
Pres'cience, *s.* a knowledge of or in future events
Pres'cient, Pres'cious, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic
Prescind', *v.a.* to cut off or before, divide, abstract
Prescind'ent, *a.* abstracting, cutting off or from
Prescribe, *v.a.* to order, direct medically, set, fix
Préscript, *a.* directed, ordered, set; *s.* a direction
Prescrip'tion, *s.* a medical receipt, custom, right by long continued possession, limitation, rule
Pres'eance, *s.* a precedence in place, a priority
Pres'ence, *s.* being present, sight, look, readiness
Pres'ence-chamber, *s.* a room to receive company

Present, *s.* a free gift, a royal mandate or letter
Present, *v.a.* to give, exhibit, show, offer openly
Presentation, *s.* the gift of a benefice, an exhibition
Presentee, *s.* one presented to a benefice
Present'er, *s.* one that presents, one that offers
Presential, *a.* supposing actual or real presence
Presentiality, *s.* the state, &c. of being present
Pres'ently, *ad.* at present, immediately
Present'ment, *s.* the act of presenting, a representation
Pres'entness, *s.* a presence of mind, &c. readiness
Preservation, *s.* the act or the care of preserving
Preserv'ative, *s.* what has the power to preserve
Preserve', *v.a.* to save, defend, keep fruits, &c.
Preserve', *s.* a fruit that is preserved with sugar
Preserv'er, *s.* one who preserves, one who guards
Presi'de, *v.n.* to be set over, direct, manage, rule
Pres'idency, *s.* superintendence, direction, care
Pres'ident, *s.* one who is at the head of a society
Pres'identship, *s.* the place or office of a president
Press, *v.a.* to squeeze close, crush, urge, force
Press, *s.* an instrument for pressing, case for clothes, crowd, act of forcing men into service, machine or instrument used for printing
Press'bed, *s.* a bed that shuts close up in a case
Press'er, *s.* one who presses or works at a press
Press'gang, *s.* a crew that go about to press men
Press'ing, *part.a.* urgent to go or stay, squeezing
Press'ingly, *ad.* urgently, very closely, with force
Pression, *s.* the act of pressing, a great weight
Press'man, *s.* a printer that works at the press
Press'money, *s.* money to or for pressed soldiers
Press'ure, *s.* force, weight, impression, affliction
Preft, *s.* a loan, a priest; *part.* pressed, ready, neat
Presumable, *s.* that may be presumed or supposed
Presumably, *ad.* without examination or proof
Presumer, *s.* an arrogant person that presupposes
Presuming, *part.a.* supposing, bold, confident
Presump'tion, Presump'tuousness, *s.* arrogance, confidence, boldness, probableness, suspicion
Presump'tive, *a.* supposed, bold, propable, likely
Presump'tuous, *a.* arrogant, insolent, irreverent
Presump'tuously, *ad.* irreverently, arrogantly, boldly
Presuppose, *v.a.* to suppose as previous or true
Presurmise, *s.* a surmise previously formed, &c.
Pretence', *s.* a showing what is not real, a claim
Pretend', *v.* to play the hypocrite, appear deceitfully, allege falsely, say, claim, hold before
Pretend'edly, *ad.* in a pretended manner, falsely
Pretend'er, *s.* a man who pretends or says claim
Pretend'ingly, *ad.* arrogantly, presumptuously
Preten'sion, *s.* a claim, fictitious appearance
Preterimperfect, *a.* that is not yet perfectly past
Preterlapsed, *part.* past and gone, past by or over
Preterlegal, *a.* illegal, that is contrary to law
Pretermis'sion, *s.* an omitting or a passing over
Pretermit', *v.a.* to pass by or over, omit, neglect
Preternatural, *a.* not natural, irregular, strange
Preternat'urally, *ad.* out of natural order, oddly
Preterper'fect, Préterit, *a.* that is absolutely past
Preterplúperfect, *a.* more than perfectly past, &c.
Prétext, *s.* a pretence, cloak, show, false allegation
Prétor, *s.* a Roman judge or chief ruler, a mayor
Prétorian, *a.* belonging, &c. to a pretor, judicial
Pret'tily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, pleasingly, well
Pret'tiness, *s.* beauty that is without dignity, &c.
Pret'ty, *a.* neat, beautiful, without grandeur
Pret'ty, *ad.* in some small degree, nearly, almost
Preváil, *v.n.* to be in force, induce, overcome
Preváiling, *a.* having influence, predominant
Preváilment, Prev'alence, *s.* influence, superiority
Prev'alent, *a.* predominant, powerful, victorious
Prev'alently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, strongly
Prevar'icate, *v.n.* to cavil, shuffle, quibble, waver
Prevarication, *s.* the act of shuffling, cavil, deceit
Prevar'icator, *s.* a shuffler, quibbler, caviller
Prevénient, *a.* going before, preventive, hindering
Prevent', *v.a.* to hinder, stop, guide, preengage
Prevent'er, *s.* an hinderer, one who goes before
Preven'tion, *s.* the act of going before, hinderance, stop, prejudice, anticipation
Prevent'ive *a.* hindering, preservative, antidote

Preventively, *ad.* in or by a preventive manner
Prévious, *a.* going before, prior, antecedent, first
Préviously, *ad.* before, beforehand, antecedently
Prey, *s.* something to be devoured, plunder, spoil
Prey, *v.n.* to waste, corrode, hurt, rob, plunder
Price, *s.* a value, estimation, rate, worth, reward
Prick, *v.* to pierce, spur, incite, affect with remorse, pain, hurt, make acid, mark a tune
Prick, *s.* a puncture, point, remorse of conscience
Prick'er, *s.* a sharp instrument, a light horseman
Prick'et, *s.* a buck in his ad year, a bottle basket
Prick'le, *s.* a very small sharp point, horn, brier
Prick'ly, *a.* full of or having sharp points, rough
Prick'song, *s.* a song pricked, a song set to music
Pride, *s.* inordinance, self-esteem, insolence, heat
Pride, *v.a.* to make proud, rate too high, boast
Priest, *s.* a person who officiates at the altar, &c.
Priéstcraft, *s.* a priestly act or trick, pious fraud
Priéstess, *s.* a woman that officiated in heathen rites
Priéstlihood, *s.* the office, &c. of a priest
Priéstliness, *s.* the appearance of or by a priest
Priéstly, *a.* becoming or like a priest, sacerdotal
Priéstridden, *part.* managed or gulled by priests
Prig, *s.* a pert, conceited, fancy fellow, *v.* to steal, to haggle
Prim, *a.* formal, precise, demure, affectedly nice
Prim, *v.a.* to form or deck to an affected nicety
Primacy, Primatéship, *s.* a chief ecclesiastical station
Primage, *s.* the freight of a ship, a duty
Primarily, *ad.* originally, in the first intention
Primary, *a.* original, first, chief, first in station
Primate, *s.* a first or chief bishop, an archbishop
Prime, *s.* the dawn of day, first or best part, spring, height of perfection, first canonical hour, &c.
Prime, *v.a.* to put powder into the pan of a gun or cannon, to lay the first colors on in painting
Prime, Primal, *a.* first, principal, best, excellent
Primely, *ad.* excellently, originally, first, chiefly
Primeness, *s.* excellence, dignity, a precedence
Prim'er, *s.* a sort of book for children, an office
Primiéval, a. such as was at first, original, prior
Prim'itive, *a.* ancient, formal, affectedly solemn
Primitively, *ad.* according to the original rule
Prim'ness, *s.* a demureness, preciseness, affectation
Primogénial, *a.* first-born, original, constituent
Primogen'iture, *s.* a being first born, eldership
Prim'rose, *s.* the name of a flower
Prince, *s.* a king's son, sovereign, chief ruler, &c.
Prince, *v.n.* to play the prince, to take great state
Prince'dom, *s.* the rank, estate or power of a prince
Prince'like, *a.* like or becoming a prince, noble
Prince'ling, *s.* a poor or petty prince, a lordling
Princely, *a.* royal, grand, august, noble, generous
Prin'cess, *s.* the daughter of a king, wife of a prince
Prin'cipal, *a.* chief, capital, essential, princely
Prin'cipal, *s.* a head or chief man, a capital sum
Principal'ity, *s.* a prince's domain, sovereignty
Prin'cipally, *ad.* above all, above the rest, chiefly
Prin'ciple, *s.* a fundamental truth, original cause
Prin'ciple, *s.* ground of action, opinion, tenet
Prin'ciple, *v.a.* to instruct, teach, fix in a tenet
Prin'cipling, *part.* imprinting, teaching
Print, *v.a.* to mark by impression, to publish
Print, *s.* a mark made by impression, a picture
Print'er, *s.* one who prints books or stains linen
Print'less, *a.* leaving no impression, very smooth
Prior, *a.* former, going before, antecedent, first
Prior, *s.* a religious title used among monks
Prior'ity, *s.* being first in rank, &c. precedence
Prior'ship, *s.* the office, quality or state of a prior
Priory, *s.* a convent that is governed by a prior
Prism, *s.* a solid, a kind of mathematical glass
Prismatic, *a.* that is formed like or by a prism
Prism'oid, *s.* a body, a solid body like to a prism
Pris'on, *s.* a goal, place of confinement, fast hold
Pris'on, *v.a.* to shut up in hold, confine, enchain
Prisonbase, *s.* a boyish play, called also *prisonbars*
Pris'oned, *part.* shut up in a prison, imprisoned
Pris'oner, *s.* one who is under arrest, a captive
Pris'onhouse, *s.* a goal to confine prisoners in
Pris'onment, *s.* imprisonment, close confinement
Prist'ine, *a.* ancient, original, first, accustomed, usual

abbrev. for I pray thee
Privatenesſ, s. ſecrecy, privity, retreat
s. a private or ſecret friend (ſage
a. ſecret, not open, alone; s. a ſecret meſ-
r, s. a kind of ſhip, a private ſhip of war
', ad. in private, ſecretly, clandeſtinely
, s. a loſs or deſtruction of any thing
e, a. cauſing privation or loſs, negative
ely, ad. negatively, by abſence or want
:, s. a peculiar advantage, a public right
ge, v. to grant a privilege, free, exempt
ad. ſecretly, privately, clandeſtinely
s. knowledge, private communication
, admitted to ſecret, conſcious, private
a houſe, a neceſſary houſe (in enemy
a reward to merit, ſomething taken from
.a. to value, eſteem, regard, honor, rate
, one who values or eſteems a thing, &c.
iter, s. one who fights for a fet reward
ity, s. likelihood, an appearance of truth
:, a. likely, like to be or to be true
', ad. with or in all likelihood, perhaps
r Próbate, s. the proof or copy of a will
n, s. a proof, trial, evidence, teſtimony
nary, Próbatory, a. ſerving, &c. for trial
ner, s. a novice, one who is upon trial
nerſhip, s. the ſtate, &c. of a probationer
n-eſt, Lat. it is tried and fully proved
a ſurgeon's inſtrument, a ſlender wire
.a. to try with a probe, try, feel, ſearch
s. honeſty, ſincerity, veracity, goodneſs
, s. a queſtion propoſed for ſolution (odd
atical, a. uncertain, diſputable, diſputed,
atically, ad. in a problematical manner
re, s. a manner of proceeding, progreſs
, v.n. to go on, proſecute, take effect; s.
er, s. a perſon who proceeds (produce
ing, s. a tranſaction, act, legal proceſs
.a method, tendency, courſe of law, knob
on, s. a ſolemn train, march, ſtep, order
onary, a. conſiſting of or in proceſſion

Proclaim, v.a. to publiſh ſolemnly, tell, outlaw
Proclaimer, s. a perſon who makes proclamatio
Proclamation, s. a publication by authority, pub
lic declaration of the king's will, notice
Procon'ſul, s. a high Roman officer or governor
Procon'ſulſhip, s. the office, &c. of a proconſul
Procraſtinate, v.a. to put off, delay, defer, ſtop
Procraſtination, s. a delay, ſtop, ſtay, dilatorinef
Prócreant, a. productive, pregnant, heavy, larg
Prócreate, v.a. to generate, beget, get, produc
Procreation, s. a generation, production, cauſe
Prócreative, a. generative, productive, cauſing
Prócreativeneſs, s. the power, &c. of generatio
Prócreator, s. one who begets, one who produce
Procter, s. an attorney in the ſpiritual court, a
Proctor, v.a. to manage (officer in the univerſit
Proctorſhip, s. the office or honor of a proctor
Procumbent, ad. lying down or along, prone, fla
Procúrable, a. obtainable, acquirable, acceſſibl
Procuration, Procurement, s. the act of procurin
Procuráter, s. a manager, agent, factor, officer
Procúre, v. to manage, obtain, perſuade, pimp
Procúrer, s. a pimp, pander, obtainer, mediator
Procúreſs, s. a bawd, a lewd ſeducing woman
Prodígal, a. profuſe, laviſh, waſteful, expenſive
Prodígal, s. a ſpendthrift, waſter, laviſh perſon
Prodigality, s. extravagance, profuſe living (full
Prodígally, ad. profuſely, extravagantly, waſte
Prodígious, a. amazing, aſtoniſhing, monſtrous
Prodígiouſly, ad. amazingly, enormouſly, very
Prodígy, s. a ſurpriſing thing, wonder, monſter
Produce, v.a. to bring into public, to generate
Produce, s. a product, amount, profit, gain, end
Producent, s. one who exhibits, one who offers
Producer, s. a perſon who produces or generate
Producible, a. ſuch as may be exhibited or had
Produciblenes, s. the ſtate of being producible
Product, s. ſomething produced, an effect, wor
Production, s. the act of producing, a product
Productive, a. generative, fertile, rich, cauſing
Profanation, s. a violation of ſacred things.

ro'secute, *v.a.* to purſue, follow, ſue, indict
ro'ſecution, *s.* a criminal ſuit, proceſs, purſuit
ro'ſecutor, *s.* a purſuer of any purpoſe, one who ſues
ro'ſelyte, *v.a.* to convert, to bring over
ro'ſelyte, *s.* one converted to a new opinion
ro'ſody, *s.* the art, &c. of metrical compoſition
Pro'ſpect, *s.* a view, an object of view
Proſpect'ive, *a.* viewing at a diſtance, very careful
Pro'ſper, *v.a.* to make happy, to be ſucceſsful
Proſper'ity, *s.* ſucceſs, good fortune, happineſs
Pro'ſperous, *a.* ſucceſsful, fortunate, very lucky
Pro'ſperouſly, *ad.* fortunately, ſucceſsfully, well
Proſtern'ation, *s.* a throwing down, a dejection
Pro'ſtitute, *v.a.* to expoſe upon wicked terms
Pro'ſtitute, *a.* vicious for hire, ſold to vice, vile
Pro'ſtitute, *s.* a public ſtrumpet, a mere hireling
Proſtitu'tion, *s.* the act and ſtate of ſetting to ſale
Pro'ſtrate, *v.* to lay flat, to kneel in adoration
Pro'ſtrate, *a.* lying with the face to the ground
Proſtra'tion, *s.* the act of adoration, a dejection
Protect', *v.a.* to defend, ſhield, cover from harm
Protec'tion, *s.* a defence, a ſhelter from harm
Protect'ive, *a.* defenſive, ſheltering, covering
Protect'or, *s.* a defender, helper, ſupport, regent
Protend', *v.a.* to hold out, ſtretch forth, defer
Proteſt', *v.* to aſſure, vow, ſhow, prove, oppoſe
Pro'teſt, *s.* a ſolemn declaration againſt a thing
Pro'teſtant, *a.* belonging to or like proteſtants
Pro'teſtant, *s.* one who proteſts againſt popery
Pro'teſtantiſm, *s.* the religion, &c. of proteſtants
Proteſta'tion, *s.* a very ſolemn declaration, a vow
Proteſt'or, *s.* one who proteſts, one who declares
Pro'totype, *s.* the original of ſome copy, a model
Protract', *v.a.* to delay, defer, lengthen, draw out
Protract'or, *s.* one who protracts, an inſtrument
Protrac'tion, *s.* a lengthening out, a delay or ſtop
Protract'ive, *a.* dilatory, delaying, ſpinning out
Protrude, *v.* to thruſt, puſh or extend forward
Protru'ſion, *s.* the act of thruſting on or forward
Protuberance, *s.* a ſwelling above the reſt, a knob
Protuberant, *a.* ſwelling, prominent, raiſed, full
Protu'berate, *v.a.* to ſwell out, to ſtand full out
Proud, *a.* elated, haughty, conceited, grand, lofty, daring, eager for the male, hot, exuberant
Proud'ly, *ad.* in a proud manner, haughtily (plain
Prove, *v.* to try, experience, encite, ſucceed, ſhow
Prove'able, *a.* that may or can be proved or tried
Prov'ender, *s.* food for brute animals, hay, &c.
Prov'erb, *s.* a maxim, an old or common ſaying
Prov'erb, *v.a.* to mention in, or uſe as a proverb
Proverbial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb, common
Proverbialiſt, *s.* a perſon who deals in proverbs
Proverb'ially, *ad.* in or by a proverb, by maxims
Provide, *v.* to procure, get, prepare, fix, ſtipulate
Prov'idence, *s.* God's care, foreſight, prudence
Provident, *a.* frugal, cautious, forecaſting, wiſe
Providen'tial, *a.* effected by providence, happy
Providen'tially, *ad.* by the care, &c. of providence
Provid'ently, *ad.* with wiſe or careful precaution
Provider, *s.* one who provides, one who procures
Province, *s.* a region, conquered county, office
Provin'cial, *a.* belonging to a province or diſtrict
Provin'cial, *s.* a ſpiritual or chief governor (rude
Provi'ſion, *s.* a providing beforehand, meaſures taken, ſtores laid up, victuals, food, ſtipulation
Provi'ſional, *a.* ſerving preſent uſe, temporal
Provi'ſionally, *ad.* with a proviſo, on conditions
Proviſo, *s.* a ſtipulation, proviſion, caution, gr
Proviſor, *s.* a man who has the care of provi
Provocation, *s.* a cauſe of or for anger, an ap
Provocative, *s.* any thing to revive bad appe
Provoke, *v.a.* to rouſe, engage, vex, challe
Provoker, *s.* one who provokes, one who ſtir
Provokingly, *ad.* ſo as to raiſe anger, very c
Prov'oſt, *s.* a chief of any body, an executi
Prow, *s.* the head of a ſhip, the forepart of
Prow'eſs, *s.* bravery, courage, military valo
Prow'eſt, *a.* braveſt, boldeſt, moſt courage
Prowl, *v.* to rove over, go, ſeek for prey, p
Prowl'er, *s.* one who prowls or ſeeks out fo
Prox'imate, Prox'ime, *a.* next, immediat
Prox'imately, *ad.* without intervention,

Proxim'ity, *s.* nearness, close approach, kindred
Prox'y, *s.* a substitute or deputy of or for another
Prude, *s.* a woman who is over affected and nice
Prúdence, *s.* wisdom applied to practice, due care
Prúdent, *a.* practically wise, discreet, cautious
Pruden'tial, *a.* done upon principles of prudence
Pruden'tially, *ad.* according to prudence, wisely
Pruden'tials, *s.pl.* maxims of prudence [perly
Prúdently, *ad.* discreetly, judiciously, fitly, pro-
Prúdery, *s.* too much affectation, shiness, coyness
Prúdish, *a.* like a prude, affectedly grave, formal
Prune, *s.* a dried plum; *v.a.* to lop, dress, trim
Prunel'lo, *s.* a kind of silken stuff, a sort of plum
Prúninghook, *s.* a hook or knife used to lop trees
Pry, *v.n.* to peep narrowly, to examine closely
Psalm, *s.* a kind of sacred song, a sacred hymn
Psalm'ist, *s.* a writer of psalms, a singer of psalms
Psalm'ody, *s.* the practice, &c. of singing psalms
Psalt'er, *s.* a book, psalm book, book of psalms
Psalt'ery, *s.* a harp, a kind of harp used for psalms
Pseúdo, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended, forged
Pshaw, *s.* an expression of contempt or dislike
Pshaw, *interj.* expressing contempt, dislike, &c.
Púberty, **Pubes'cence**, *s.* ripe age in mankind
Pubes'cent, *a.* arriving at puberty or manhood
Pub'lic, *a.* open, notorious, common, general
Pub'lic, *s.* the body of a nation, an open view
Pub'lican, *s.* a victualler, officer, toll-gatherer
Publicátion, *s.* the act of publishing, an edition
Pub'licly, *ad* openly, in full view, notoriously
Public'spir'ited, *a.* regarding public good, noble
Pub'lish, *v.a.* to make known, declare, set forth
Pub'lisher, *s.* one who publishes or puts out a book
Puck'er, *v.a.* to plait or fold; *s.* a fold, a neft
Pud'dle, *s.* a dirty plash or settle of water, a pool
Pud'dle, *v.a.* to make muddy, to pollute with
Pud'dly, *a* wet, muddy, dirty, miry, foul (dirt
Púerile, *a.* childish, boyish, giddy, trifling, simple
Pueril'ity, *s* childishness, boyishness, mere folly
Puff, *s.* a blast of wind, any thing porous, a tool used to powder hair with, undeserved praise
Puff, *v.a.* to blow, swell with wind, raise too much
Puff'er, *s.* one who puffs, a boaster, a deceiver
Puff'y, *a.* windy, flatulent, tumid, swelled, big
Puiss'ant, *a.* powerful, strong, forcible, brave
Puke, *v.n.* to spew, vomit, cast up, throw up
Puke, **Púker**, *s.* a medicine causing to vomit
Pule, *v.n.* to whine, cry low, cry like a chicken
Pull, *v.a.* to pluck, draw violently, drag, degrade
Pull, *s.* the act of pulling, a pluck, effort, pool
Pull'et, *s.* a young hen, young fowl, close room
Pull'ey, *s.* a very small wheel for a running cord
Pulp, *s.* the soft part of any fruit, any soft mass
Pulp'it, *s.* an exalted place to speak in or from
Pulp'ous, **Pulp'y**, *a.* full of pulp, soft, pappy, rich
Pulp'ousness, *s.* a pulpy state or quality, softness
Pulsátion, **Pul'sion**, *s.* the act of driving forward
Pulse, *v.* to beat as the pulse, to drive forward
Pulse, *s.* motion of the blood, vibration, pease
Pul'verable, *a.* that may be reduced to powder
Pul'verize, *v.a.* to reduce into powder or dust
Pul'vil, *s.* any sweet scent; *v.a.* to perfume
Pum'ice, *s.* a kind of spongy stone full of holes
Pump, *s.* a water engine, a kind of very thin shoe
Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to discover artfully
Pump'er, *s.* a person or instrument that pumps
Pun, *s.* a quibble, a low or ludicrous repartee
Pun, *v.n.* to quibble, quirk, play upon words
Punch, *s* an instrument, liquor, buffoon, puppet,
Punch, *v.a.* to bore a hole with a punch (horse
Punch'eon, *s.* a tool to make a hole, a large cask
Punctil'io, *s.* a nicety of behaviour, exactness
Punctil'ious, *a.* nice, particularly ceremonious
Punc'to, *s.* the point in fencing, ceremony, form
Punc'tual, *a.* exact, very nice, consisting in a point
Punctual'ity, **Punc'tualness**, *s.* exactness, nicety
Punc'tually, *ad.* exactly, very nicely, scrupulously
Punctuátion, *s.* the act and method of pointing
Pun'gency, *s.* the power of pricking, &c. heat
Pun'gent, *a.* pricking, sharp, keen, piercing severe
Púnic, *a.* false, treacherous, faithless, deceitful
Púniness, *s.* smallness, pettiness, great weakness

Pun'ish, *v.a.* to chastise, to afflict with penalties
Pun'ishable, *a.* worthy or capable of punishment
Pun'isher, *s.* a person who inflicts punishment
Pun'ishment, *s.* any thing inflicted for a crime
Puni'tion, *s.* the act of punishment, punishment
Puns'ter, *s.* one who puns, one who loves puns
Púny, *a.* sickly, weak, tender, young, petty, little
Púny, *s.* a mere novice, an unexperienced wretch
Pup, *v.n.* to bring forth puppies, whelps or cubs
Púpil, *s.* the apple of the eye, a scholar, a ward
Púpilage, *s.* wardship, the state of a scholar, &c.
Púpilary, *a.* pertaining to or having a scholar
Pup'pet, *s.* a small doll, doll, wooden image, child
Pup'petman, *s.* the master, &c. of a puppet show
Pup'petshow, *s.* a kind of mock play by images
Pup'py, *s.* a whelp, dog, saucy ignorant fellow
Pur'blind, *s.* óreblind, *a.* nearsighted, shortsighted
Pur'chase, *v.a.* to buy for a price, atone for
Pur'chase, *s.* what is obtained for a certain price
Pur'chasable, *a.* that may be bought for money
Pur'chaser, *s.* one who buys or makes a purchase
Pure, *a.* unsullied, clear, clean, uncorrupt, chaste
Púrely, *ad.* in a pure manner, merely, simply
Púreness, *s.* a pure state, clearness, innocence
Pur'fle, *v.a.* to work or to adorn with a needle
Purgátion, *s.* the act of cleansing or purifying
Purg'ative, *a.* cleansing, cleansing downwards
Pur'gatory, *s.* a place of purgation after death
Purge, *s.* a medicine, medicine causing stools
Purge, *v.* to cleanse, purify, clear from guilt, clear, clarify, discharge by stool, have stools
Pur'ging, *s.* the act of cleansing, &c. a looseness
Purification, *s.* the act of making pure or clean
Púrifier, *s.* what purifies, a cleanser, a refiner
Púrify, *v.* to make or grow pure, clear, refine
Púritan, *s.* a sectary, dissenter, demure person
Puritan'ical, *a.* relating to puritans, very demure
Púritanism, *s.* the opinions of a puritan, cant
Púrity, *s.* clearness, innocence, virtue, chastity
Purl, *s.* a sort of lace, border, bitter malt-liquor
Purl, v.n. to flow with a gentle noise, to adorn

Purl'ieu, *s.* an enclosure, district, bord
Purlóin, *v.a.* to steal, pilfer, thieve pri
Purloin'er, *s.* one who takes privately
Pur'ple, *a.* red, tinged, &c. with blue,
Pur'ple, *s.* a purple color, a royal garb
Pur'ple, *v.a.* to color with purple, to m
Purp'lish, *a.* somewhat purple, like pur
Purp'ort, *s.* a tendency, the design of a
Purp'ort, *v.a.* to intend, design, mean, t
Purp'ose, *s.* an intention, design, effect
Purp'ose, *v.a.* to intend, design, mean
Purp'osely, *ad.* by or with design, by i
Purr, *v.n.* to murmur like a cat; *s.* a b
Purse, *v.a.* to put into a purse, draw,
Purse, *s.* a small bag used for money, &
Purse'net, *s.* a net that draws up like a
Purse'proud, *a.* puffed up or elated wit
Purs'er, *s.* an officer, an officer on boa
Purs'iness, *s.* a disorder, a shortness of b
Pursúant, *a.* done in consequence of s
Pursúe, *v.* to chase, follow, prosecute,
Pursúer, *s.* one who follows in a hostile
Pursúit, *s.* a chase, prosecution, act of
Purs'y, *a.* shortbreathed and fat, fat, gr
Purvey', *v.* to buy provisions, procure,
Purvey'or, *s.* one who provides victuals
Push, *v.* to thrust, press forward, go, ur
Push, *s.* a thrust, assault, trial, need, pin
Push'ing, *part.a.* enterprising, vigorou
Push'pin, *s.* a childish play with pins
Pusillanim'ity, *s.* cowardice, meanness
Pusillan'imous, *a.* cowardly, meanspiri
Puss, *s.* a cat, hare, naughty or very dir
Pust'ule, *s.* a pimple or red spot, a smal
Pust'ulous, *a.* full of or having pimples
Put, *v.* to lay, place, cause, repose, fi
Put, *s.* an action of distress, shift, game
Pútrid, *a.* mean, low, worthless, base,
Putred'inous, *a.* rotten, stinking, offen
Putrefac'tion, Pútridness, *s.* rottenness
Putrefac'tive, *a.* making rotten, rotting

y, *v.a.* to make rotten or corrupt, to rot
'cence, *s.* the state of rotting, corruption
'cent, *a.* growing rotten, corrupting, bad
, *a.* rotten, corrupt, offensive, disgustful
c, *s.* a buzzard (to fasten with putty
, *s.* a kind of cement used by glaziers; *v.a.*
e, *s.* an embarrassment, perplexity, riddle
e, *v.a.* to perplex, confound, embarrass
er, *s.* one who puzzles, one who perplexes
nid, *s.* a square pillar ending in a point
'idal, Pyramid'ical, *a.* like, &c. a pyramid
nid'ically, *ad.* in the form of a pyramid
s. a pile, a pile to be burnt, or funeral pile

Q

abbrev. for question (physic

Quack, *v.n.* to cry like a duck, brag,
c, *s.* a bold but ignorant pretender to physic
t'ery, *s.* mean or bad acts in physic, deceit
rages'imal, *a.* belonging to or used in Lent
rangle, *s.* a figure that has four right angles
ran'gular, *a.* having four right angles, &c.
rant, *s.* a fourth part, a marine instrument
rate, *a.* square, having four equal sides, fitted
rate, *v.n.* to suit, fit, be accommodated
'atic, *a.* relating to or including a square
en'nial, *a.* happening once every four years
ill'e, *s.* a fashionable game at cards (tions
ipart'ite, *a.* divided into four parts or por-
rupede, *a.* going on four feet; *s.* any beast
ruple, *a.* four-fold, told or taken four times
'úply, *ad.* in a fourfold manner, or proportion
e, *imp.* inquire, seek; *s.* a doubt, a query
, *v.a.* to drink luxuriously, to drink hard
er, *v.n.* to feel out; *s.* a person who quaffs
gy, *a.* boggy, swampy, fenny, soft, not solid
mire, *s.* a bog, boggy place, shaking marsh
, *s.* a bird; *v.* to languish, crush, quell
t, *a.* nice, subtle, artful, odd, exact, pretty
tly, *ad.* exactly, artfully, nicely, prettily
tness, *s.* a pretty elegance, nicety, subtlety
; *v.n.* to shake with cold or fear; *s.* a shudder

R

Qualification, *s.* an accomplishment, a capacity
Qual'ify, *v.a.* to make fit for, to abate or soften
Qual'ity, *s.* nature relatively considered, property
efficacy, rank, birth, temper, disposition
Qualm, *s.* a sudden fit of sickness, a faintness
Qualm'ish, *a.* seized with a sickly languor, sick
Quand'ary, *s.* a doubt, difficulty, stop, uncertainty
Quant'ity, *s.* bulk, weight, a part, portion, mea
sure of time observed in pronouncing syllables
Quant'um, *s.* a quantity, amount, sufficient, cr
Quar'antine, *s.* a sequestration kept for forty day
Quar'rel, *v.a.* to brawl, debate, fight, find faul
Quar'relous, Quar'relsome, *a.* inclined to quarre
Quar'relsomeness, *s.* a quarrelsome disposition
Quar'ry, *s.* a stone mine, kind of arrow, square
Quar'ry, *v.a.* to prey on, feed upon, kill, strike
Quart, *s.* a fourth part of a gallon, a sequence
Quart'an, *s.* a fourth day, ague; *a.* every fourth
Quartation, *s.* a kind of chymical operation [da
Quart'er, *s.* a fourth part, measure of eight bush
els, timber, mercy, part, station, region
Quart'er, *v.a.* to divide or break into four parts
lodge, diet, station, fix, bear as an appendage
Quart'erday, *s.* a day to pay or receive rents, &c
Quarterdeck, *s.* the short upper deck of a ship
Quart'erly, *a.* happening, &c. every three month
Quart'ermaster, *s.* one who regulates quarters fo
Quart'ern, *s.* the fourth part of a pint [mer
Quart'erstaff, *s.* an ancient staff of defence, &c.
Quart'o, *s.* the size of a sheet when twice doubled
Quash, *v.* to crush, subdue suddenly, be shaken
Quash, *s.* a pompion, a kind of watery melon
Quar'tercousin, *s.* a distant relation, a friend
Quátrain, *s.* four lines that rhyme alternately
Quáver, *v.n.* to shake the voice, to vibrate; *s.* a
Quay, *s.* a key for landing goods at or on (shake
Queen, *s.* the wife of a king; *v.n.* to play the queen
Queer, *a.* odd, strange, particular, droll, origina
Queer'ly, *ad.* oddly, strangely, particularly, shily
Queer'ness, *s.* oddness, strangeness, particularity
Quell, *v.* to crush, subdue, appease; *s.* murder

r, *s.* one who crushes, one who subdues
h, *v.a.* to extinguish, cool, allay, destroy
hvable, *a.* that may be quenched or cooled
ch'er, *s.* one who or that which quenches
ch'less, *a.* that cannot be quenched or put out
ele, *s.* a complaint made to a court, a writ
mónious, *a.* complaining, making moan
mónioúsly, *ad.* with complaint or moan
rist, *s.* an inquirer, an asker of questions
ulous, *a.* habitually complaining, mournful
ery, *s.* a question, a doubt put to be cleared up
ery, *v.a.* to put or ask questions, to doubt of
uese, *v.a.* to seek, look for, search for or after
uest, *s.* a search, empannelled jury, request
Quest'ant, Quest'rist, *s.* a seeker, pursuer, inquirer
Question, *s.* an interrogatory, dispute, search for
Question, *v.a.* to enquire, ask, debate, doubt of
Questionable, *a.* doubtful, disputable, suspicious
Questionary, *a.* asking questions, inquiring about
Questionless, *ad.* without doubt or controversy
Questman, *s.* a stater of lawsuits, inquirer, officer
Questor, *s.* an officer, a Roman public treasurer
Questuary, *a.* studious of profit, greedy, covetous
Quib'ble, *v.n.* to pun, to equivocate, *s.* a pun, an evasion
Quib'bler, *s.* an equivocator or shuffler, a punster
Quick, *a.* swift, active, ready, living; *ad.* readily
Quick, *s.* any sensible part, living flesh, a plant
Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive, to hasten
Quick'ener, *s.* who or what quickens or hastens
Quick'lime, *s.* lime unquenched, lime unslacked
Quick'ly, *ad.* nimbly, speedily, soon, immediately
Quick'ness, *s.* speed, briskness, shortness, pungency
Quick'sand, *s.* a sinking or shaking sand
Quick'sighted, *a.* having a sharp sight, very keen
Quick'silver, *s.* a white fluid, mineral, mercury
Quick'silvered, *a.* overlaid, &c. with quicksilver
Quies'cence or Quies'cency, *s.* quiet, rest, repose
Quies'cent, *a.* resting, lying at repose, still, quiet
Quiet, a. still, easy, unmolested, safe, smooth
Quiet, s. rest, repose, tranquillity, ease, security

Quiet, *v.a.* to calm, still, pacify, lull, put to rest
Quietly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably, gently, securely
Quietness, Quietude, *s.* rest, repose, ease, coolness
Quiétus, *s.* a full discharge, answer, rest, death
Quill, *s.* the hard and strong feather of the wing
Quilt, *s.* the cover of a bed; *v.a.* to sew bed clothes together
Quince, *s.* the name of a tree, the fruit of a tree
Quinquages'ima, *s.* the name of Shrove-sunday
Quin'sy, *s.* a very dangerous disease in the throat
Quint'al, *s.* an old weight of an hundred pounds
Quint'essence, *s.* the virtue of any thing extracted
Quip, *v.a.* to rally; *s.* a sarcasm, gibe, sharp jest
Quire, *s.* twenty-four sheets, a body of singers
Quire, *v.a.* to sing in concert, to sing in a body
Quir'ister, *s.* a chorister, one who sings in concert
Quirk, *s.* a subtility, nicety, quibble, light tune
Quit, *v.a.* to leave, remove, discharge, give up
Quite, *ad.* completely, perfectly; *v.a.* to repay
Quit'rent, *s.* a small rent reserved to most manors
Quit'tance, *s.* a discharge from a debt, a receipt
Quit'tance, *v.a.* to repay, return, requite, reward
Quiv'er, *a.* nimble, active; *s.* a case for arrows
Quiv'er, *v.a.* to shake, tremble, shiver, shudder
Quiv'ered, *a.* sheathed as in or having a quiver
Quoin, *s.* a corner, wedge, warlike instrument
Quoit, *s.* a kind of horseshoe to pitch at a mark
Quoit, *v.* to play at quoits, throw, cast, pitch
Quon'dam, *a.* having been formerly, former
Quórum, *s.* a special commission of justices
Quóta, *s.* a share, rate, proportion, part, share
Quotátion, *s.* a citation, passage quoted, a
Quote, *v.a.* to cite or recite the words of
Quóter, *s.* one who quotes or cites from
Quoth, *verb. imperf.* for *say* or *said*
Quotidi'an, *a.* daily, happening, &c. every
Quotidi'an, *s.* a fever which returns every
Quótient, *s.* the number arising from d

R

RAB'BET, *s.* a joint used in carpen
Rab'bet, *v.n.* to make a rabbet-

, *s.* a Jewish doctor, one learned in Hebrew
rical, *a.* relating to Rabbies, fabulous, ob-
t, *s.* a fourfooted furry animal (scure
e, *s.* an assembly of low people, a crowd
s. a family, generation, particular breed, set,
ning match, progress, train, root, taste
orse, *s.* a horse bred, &c. to run for prizes
iation, *s.* a formation of clusters, a cluster
, *s.* a runner, a man who runs, a racehorse
s. an engine for torture, extreme pain, a
ne for hay or bottles, kind of distaff, pace
v.a. to torture, torment, screw, draw off
:t, *s.* a noise, a thing to strike a tenis-ball
'ent, *s.* rent raised to the very utmost value
'enter, *s.* one who pays to the utmost rent
n', *s.* an American animal like a badger
a. strong, retaining flavor, rough, rich, fine
ice or Rádiancy, *s.* a very sparkling lustre
it, *part.a.* emitting rays, shining, sparkling
e, *v.n.* to emit rays, shine, sparkle, shoot
ed, *part.* odorned with rays, having rays
ion, *s.* an emission of rays, a beamy lustre
al, *a.* original, implanted by nature, inborn
ally, *ad.* originally, primitively, by nature
ate, *v.* to root, take root, plant deeply, fix
tion, *s.* the act of fixing deeply or firmly
, *s.* a root, the name of a well known root
, *s.* a line, the semidiameter of a circle
.*n.* to sweep, snatch, take hastily, huddle up
, *v.n.* to cast dice for a prize, risk, put in
, *s.* a lottery by casting dice for prizes
. a float of wood; *a.* bereft, deprived, rent
, *s.* a secondary roof, timber of a house
'ed, *a.* built or furnished with rafters
a worn-out piece of cloth, stone, herd, set
ruf fin, *s.* a paltry mean fellow, a wretch
r. violent anger, fury, passion, great heat
v.a. to be in a fury, fume, ravage, heat
il, *a.* furious, violent, enraged, very hot
d, *a.* dressed in rags, mean, rent, rugged
dness, *s.* a ragged state, very great poverty

Rágingly, *ad.* in a raging manner, furiously, hotly
Ragout', *s.* a kind of high-seasoned stewed meat
Rag'stone, *s.* a stone to smooth the edge of a tool
Rail, *s.* a sort of wooden or iron fence, a bird
Rail, *v.a.* to enclose with rails, insult, abuse, use
Rااiler, *s.* one who rails or uses bad language (ill
Rااilery, *s.* a satirical mirth, slight satire, jest, joke
Rااiment, *s.* dress, vesture, clothes, garments, attire
Rain, *s.* water falling down from the clouds
Rain, *v.n.* to fall as rain, to drop from the clouds
Rااinbow, *s.* a various colored arch in the clouds
Raindéer, *s.* a northern large servicable deer
Rااinwater, *s.* water arising or had from rain
Rااiny, *a.* showery, wet, moist, tending to rain
Raise, *v.a.* to lift, set up, set erect, levy, collect
Rااiser, *s.* one who raises, what serves to raise or lift
Rااisin, *s.* a kind of dried fruit, a dried grape
Rake, *s.* a kind of tool with teeth, a loose man
Rake, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake, search eagerly, scour, pass with violence, cover up
Rااkehell, *s.* a very debauched fellow, a wretch
Rااker, *s.* one who rakes, a kind of scavenger
Rااkish, *a.* loose, debauched, lewd, thoughtless
Rااkishness, *s.* a rakish disposition or behavior
Ral'ly, *v.* to chide in a facetious manner, ridicule, banter, reunite disordered troops, put in order
Ram, *s.* a male sheep, a tool to batter walls with
Ram, *v.a.* to drive in with violence, to fill close
Ram'ble, *s.* a wandering excursion or journey
Ram'ble, *v.n.* to rove loosely, stroll, wander, go
Ram'bler, *s.* a person who rambles about, a rover
Ram'bling, *s.* the act of rambling, a wandering
Ramification, *s.* a branching or a spreading out
Ram'ify, *v.a.* to separate or part into branches
Ram'mer, *s.* a stick to force the charge into a gun
Rااmous, *a.* consisting or full of branches, &c.
Rااmous, *v.n.* to climb, gambol, frisk, jump about
Ramp, *s.* a brisk jumping girl, leap, spring (attack
Ramp'ant, *a.* wanton, frisky, exuberant, ready to
Ramp'art, *s.* a wall made round fortified places
Ramp'art, Ramp'ire, *v.a.* to fortify with ramparts

Rand'om, *a.* done by chance, a...
Rand'om, *s.* the want of direction, hazard, chance,
Rang, *pret.* of *to ring* (range
Range, *s.* a rank, excursion, path, kitchen-grate
Range, *v.* to rove at large, to place in due order
Ránger, *s.* one who ranges, a forest-officer, a dog
Rank, *a.* strong-scented, luxuriant, full, fruitful
Rank, *s.* a line of men, row, range of subordination, degree of dignity, class, order, place
Rank, *v.* to place in a row, set, range, be ranged
Rank'le, *v.n.* to fetter, corrupt, be inflamed
Rank'ly, *ad.* coarsely, grossly, offensively (smell
Rank'ness, *s.* exuberance, superfluous growth, a
Rans'ack, *v.a.* to plunder, to search narrowly
Rans'om, *s.* price paid for liberty; *v.a.* to redeem
Rans'omeless, *a.* free or exempt from a ransom
Rant, *s.* an extravagant flight of words, a noise
Rant, *v.n.* to rave or talk violently, roar, rage
Rant'er, *s.* one who rants, a very noisy person
Rap, *s.* a quick and smart blow, a sudden knock
Rap, *v.n.* to strike smartly, batter, enrapture
Rapácious, *a.* seizing by violence, very greedy
Rapácious'ly, *ad.* by rapine, by violent robbing
Rapácious'ness, Rapa'city, *s.* an exercise of plunder
Rape, *s.* a violent deflioration, a snatching away, a
Rap'id, *a.* quick, swift, violent, strong [plant
Rapid'ity, Rapid'ness, *s.* swiftness, quick motion
Rap'idly, *ad.* swiftly, with a very quick motion
Rápier, *s.* a small sword used only in thrusting
Rap'ine, *s.* plunder, pillage, violence, open force
Rapt, Rapt'ure, *v.n.* to ravish, to put in ecstacy
Rapt'ure, *s.* ecstacy, transport, rapidity, haste, speed
Rapt'ured, *part.* ravished, transported, very happy
Rapt'urous, *a.* ecstatic, transporting, very pleasing
Rare, a. uncommon, excellent, thin, raw, bad
Rare'how, s. a show that is carried, &c. in a box

Rascal'lion, Rampar...
Rascal'ity, *s.* villainy, the
Rascal'ly, *a.* mean, worth
Rase, *v.a.* to erase, blot
Rash, *a.* precipitate, hasty
Rash'er, *s.* a thin slice of
Rash'ly, *ad.* hastily, viole
Rash'ness, *s.* a foolish co
Rasp, *s.* a berry, a rough fi
Rasp, *v.a.* to rub or file
Rasp'atory, *s.* a kind of lit
Rasp'berry, *s.* a fruit of ve
Rásure, *s.* the scraping o
Rat, *s.* a very fierce anim
Rátable, *a.* that may be
Rátably, *ad.* with a certai
Ratán, *s.* a kind of stick, a
Ratch, *s.* a sort of wheel
Rate, *s.* a price, quota as
Rate, *v.a.* to value, tax,
Rath, *a.* early, coming be
Ráther, *ad.* more willingl
Ratification, *s.* the act of
Rat'ifier, *s.* one who ratifi
Rat'ify, *v.a.* to confirm, s
Rátio, *s.* a proportion, rat
Ratio'cinate, *v.n.* to reaso
Ra'tionalist, *s.* one who a
Rational'ity, *s.* the power
Ra'tionally, *ad.* reasonabl
Rats'bane, *s.* a kind of poi
Rat'tle, *v.* to rail, scold, m
Rat'tle, *s.* a quick noise, l
tive person, child's play

tleheaded, *a.* giddy, not steady, talkative, odd
tlesnake, *s.* a very dangerous kind of serpent
oon', *s.* a kind of West-Indian fox
'age, *v.a.* to lay waste, spoil, pillage, plunder
'age, *s.* spoil, plunder, waste, havoc, fury
'ager, *s.* a mad spoiler, plunderer, destroyer
e, *v.n.* to be mad, rage, doat, be very fond of
'el, *v.a.* to disentangle, untwist, unweave
'lin, *s.* a kind of half moon in fortification
en, *s.* a carrion-fowl; *v.a.* to devour greedily
'enous, *a.* voracious, very hungry, quite raging
'enously, *ad.* with raging voracity, greedily
ght, *part.* reached, snatched, snapped, rent
'in, *s.* prey, plunder, pillage, rapaciousness
ingly, *ad.* with frenzy, with or in distraction
'ish, *v.a.* to violate chastity, to take by force
'isher, *s.* a person who ravishes [transport
'ishment, *s.* violation, constupration, rapture,
', *a.* unsubdued by fire, chill, sore, untaught
'boned, *a.* having strong or very large bones
'head, *s.* a word of terror used to children
'ly, *ad.* in a raw manner, sorely, badly, newly
'ness, *s.* a raw state, unskilfulness, novelty
, *s.* a beam of light, line, fish, herb, grass
, *v.a.* to streak, mark with long lines, adorn
e, *v.a.* to overthrow, destroy, ruin, efface
or, *s.* a kind of tool to shave the beard with
ure, *s.* the act of erasing, a scratch, a mark
ch, *v.* to extend unto, hold out, arrive at
ch, *s.* power, ability, extent, fetch, scheme
l, *v.a.* to return back an impulse, repel
'tion, *s.* the reciprocation, &c. of an impulse
l, *v.* to peruse, discover, learn fully; *s.* counsel
l, *part.* skilful by or from reading, perused
l r, *s.* a person who reads, a studious person

Readorn', *v.a.* to adorn anew, to deck anew (fre
Read'y, *a.* prepared, willing, near; *ad.* readily
Réal, *a.* true, certain, sure, genuine, immoveab
Real'ity, *s.* truth, certainty, absolute existence
Réalize, *v.a.* to bring into being or act, to save
Réally, *ad.* with actual existence, in truth, tru
Realm, *s.* a kingdom, state, kingly governmen
Ream, *s.* a quantity of twenty quires of paper
Rean'imate, *v.a.* to restore back to life, to revi
Reannex', *v.a.* to annex again, to join, &c. aga
Reap, *v.a.* to cut down corn, gather, obtain
Réaper, *s.* one who reaps, one who gathers, &c.
Réaping hook, *s.* a hook used to cut corn with
Rear, *s.* a hinder troop, last class; *a.* raw, early
Rear, *v.a.* to raise or move up, elevate, [illegible]
up, bring to maturity, educate, [illegible]
Rear'admiral, *s.* an admiral of the third division
Rear'mouse, Ráremouse, *s.* a bat [illegible]
Rear'ward, *ad.* towards the end or tail; *s.* the re
Reascend', *v.a.* to climb, mount or go up aga
Réason, *s.* a cause, motive, principle, moderatio
Réason, *v.n.* to argue or examine rationally
Réasonable, *a.* endowed with reason, rational, ju
Réasonableness, *s.* faculty of reason, moderatio
Réasonably, *ad.* agreeable to reason, moderate
Réasoner, *s.* one who reasons, one who argues
Réasoning, *s.* some act of reason, an argument
Réasonless, *a.* void of reason, foolish, very a fu
Reassem'ble, *v.a.* to assemble or collect again
Reassert', *v.a.* to assert again, to affirm again
Reassume, *v.a.* to resume, retake, take again
Reassump'tion, *s.* the act of resuming or retakin
Reassúre, *v.a.* to renew a promise, to free from fe
Rebaptíze, *v.a.* to baptize over again
Rebáte, *v.a.* to blunt, deprive of keenness, lessen

Reblossom, *v.n.* to blossom again, to bud afresh
Rebound', *v.n.* to spring back, reverberate, return
Rebound', *s.* the act of flying back, &c.
Rebuff', *s.* a denial, quick and sudden resistance
Rebuff', *v.a.* to beat back, repel, oppose
Rebuild, *v.a.* to build over again, renew, repair
Rebukable, *a.* deserving of rebuke or reproof
Rebuke, *v.a.* to chide for a fault; *s.* a reproof
Rebuker, *s.* one who rebukes, one who reproves
Rebus, *s.* a kind of riddle, a ridiculous picture
Recal', *s.* the act of calling over or back again
Recal', *v.a.* to call back again, call home, revoke
Recant', *v.a.* to retract an opinion, &c. to recal
Recantation, *s.* the act of retracting an opinion
Recant'er, *s.* a person who recants or retracts
Recapit'ulate, *v.a.* to repeat again distinctly
Recapitulation, *s.* a distinct repetition, a detail
Recar'ry, *v.a.* to carry back again, to carry again
Recede, *v.n.* to fall back, retreat, retire, desist
Rec'ipt, *s.* a reception, admission, acquittance
Receivable, *a.* that is capable of being received
Receive, *v.a.* to take, get, admit, hold, entertain
Received, *part.* held, allowed, generally accepted
Receiver, *s.* one who receives, a partaker with a
Recelebrate, *v.a.* to celebrate again
Récency, *s.* a new state, &c. newness, lateness
Recen'sion, *s.* an enumeration, review, close view
Récent, *a.* new, late, fresh, not long passed, &c.
Récently, *ad.* newly, freshly, very lately, just now
Récentness, *s.* newness, freshness, lateness, novelty
Recep'tacle, *s.* a place, &c. to receive things in
Recep'tion, *s.* the act of receiving, a treatment
Recep'tive, *a.* capable of receiving, fit to receive
Recep'tory, *a.* very generally received or admitted
Recess', *s.* a retirement, departure, secret place
Reces'sion, *s.* the act of retreating or departing
Rechange', *v.a.* to change again, to pay twice
Recharge', *v.a.* to attack anew, to accuse in return
Re'cipe, *s.* a medical bill, prescription, receipt
Recip'ient, *s.* a receiver, a vessel used to receive
Recip'rocal, *a.* alternate, mutual, inverse, equal
Recip'rocally, *ad.* mutually, interchang
Recip'rocate, *v.n.* to act interchangea
Reciprocation, *s.* an action interchange
Reci'sion, *s.* a cutting off, a making vo
Recital, Recitation, Recite, *s.* rehersal,
Recitative, Recitativo, *s.* a musical spe
Recite, *v.a.* to rehersе, repeat, say, en
Reck'on, *v.a.* to number, compute, pa
Reck'oner, *s.* one who reckons, one wh
Reck'oning, *s.* an estimation, computa
Reclaim, *v.n.* to reform, correct, reca
Reclamation, *s.* a reclaiming, reformat
Recline, *v.a.* to lean sideways or back,
Recline or Reclined, *a.* set in a leaning
Reclose, *v.a.* to close again, to close up
Reclûse, *a.* shut up, retired, shy, religiou
Reclûse, *s.* one shut up or retired, a devo
Recognisance, *s.* a bond of record, toke
Recognise, *v.a.* to acknowledge, to re
Recognition, *s.* an acknowledgement,
Recoil, *v.n.* to rush back, fall back, fal
Recoil, *s.* a rebound, return, motion ba
Recoin, *v.a.* to coin over again, to co
Recoin'age, *s.* the act of coining over a
Recollect', *v.a.* to recover in the mem
Recollection, *s.* a recovery of notion, th
Recommence'ment, *s.* the act of begin
Recommend', *v.a.* to commend, &c. t
Recommend'able, *a.* worthy of recom
Recommendation, *s.* the act of recom
Recommend'atory, *a.* recommending t
Recommend'er, *s.* a person who recomm
Recommit', *v.a.* to commit anew, to fe
Rec'ompence, *s.* compensation, an equ
Rec'ompense, *v.a.* to repay, pay, requi
Recompile'ment, *s.* a new or a fresh co
Rec'oncile, *v.a.* to make men or thing
Reconcileable, *a.* consistent, capable o
Reconcileableness, *a.* a disposition t
Rec'oncilement, *s.* a reconciliation
Rec'onciler, *s.* one who reconciles or c

nciliátion, *s.* a renewal of love, an atonement
ncil'iatory, *a.* tending or able to reconcile
ndense', *v.a.* to condense anew or over again
n'ditory, *s.* a storehouse, repository, magazine
nduct', *v.a.* to conduct back or again
nnoître, *v.a.* to review, examine, find out
n'quer, *v.a.* to conquer again, to beat afresh
nvéne, *v.a.* to convene or to assemble anew
nvey', *v a.* to convey or to send back again
rd', *v.a.* to register solemnly, enrol, celebrate
ord, *s.* a register, authentic enrolement, proof
rd'er, *s.* one who records, a law-officer, a lute
v'er, *v.* to grow well or get again, to regain
v'erable, *a.* that may be restored or regained
v'ery, *s.* a restoration from sickness, a deed
unt', *v.a.* to relate, to relate or tell distinctly
urse, *s.* an access, application for help, return
'eant, *a.* cowardly, meanspirited, false, base
'eant, *s.* a base wretch, false wretch, miser
'cate, *v.a.* to refresh, revive, amuse, delight
cátion, *s.* an amusement, diversion, relief, ease
'cative, *a.* refreshing, amusing, diverting
im'inate, *v.n.* to return some accusation
iminátion, *s.* an accusation retorted back
im'inator, *s.* a person who retorts a charge
fit, *v.a.* to repair, replace, supply, fill up
uit, *s.* a new enlisted soldier, a new supply
'angle, *s.* a figure with an angle of 90 degrees
an'gular, *a.* having one or more right angles
in'gularly, *ad.* in a rectangular manner, even-
ifiable, *a.* that is capable to be set right [ly
ification, *s.* the act or art of setting right
ifier, *s.* a person who rectifies or sets right
ify, *v.a.* to make right, improve, measure
itude, *s.* straightness, uprightness, integrity
'or, *s.* a minister of a parish, ruler, president
'orship, *s.* the office or the rank of a rector
'ory, *s.* a kind of church living
ibátion, Recum'bency, *s.* a lying down, repose
im'bent, *a.* lying down, lying along, leaning
ar', *v.a.* to have intercourse to, to come back

Recur'rence, Recur'rency, Recur'sion, *s.* a retu
Recur'rent, *a.* running from time to time, ru
Recurvátion, *s.* a bending backwards (ting ba
Recurv'ous, *a.* bent back, turned back, crooke
Red, *a.* having the colour of blood; *s.* a color
Red'breast, *s.* a very common small bird, a rob
Red'coat, *s.* a soldier in or by way of contempt
Red'den, *v.* to make or grow red, blush, fume
Red'dish, *a.* somewhat red, inclining to redne
Red'dishness, *s.* a tendency to redness
Redéem, *v.* to ransom, atone for, save, recove
Redéemable, *a.* that may or can be redeemed
Redéemer, *s.* one who ransoms, &c. our Savi
Redeliv'er, *v.a.* to deliver back, give back, rem
Redemand', *v.a.* to demand or ask back agai
Redemp'tion, *s.* ransom, release, purchase
God's favor by means of the death of Christ
Red'haired, *a.* having the hair of a red color, fi
Red'hot, *a.* very hot, heated to redness, violer
Redlead', *s.* a lead, a sort of coarse red minera
Red'ness, *s.* the quality of being red, heat, feve
Redou'ble, *v.a.* to make double, to repeat oft
Redoubt', *s.* the out-work of or in a fortificati
Redoubt'able, *a.* formidable, terrible to enem
Redoubt'ed, *a.* much feared, reverenced, aw
Redound', *v.n.* to conduce in the consequenc
Redress', *v.a.* to set right, relieve, amend, he
Redress', *s.* a reformation, relief, remedy, ame
Redúce, *v.a.* to make less, pay, subdue, bring ba
Redúcement, *s.* the act of subduing or lessen
Redúcer, *s.* one who reduces, one who lessens
Redúcible, *a.* that is possible to be reduced
Reduc'tion, *s.* the act of reducing, a bringing ba
Reduc'tive, *a.* having power or able to reduc
Reduc'tively, *ad.* by reduction, by consequenc
Redun'dance or Redun'dancy, *s.* superfluity (i
Redun'dant, *a.* superabundant, superfluous, t
Redun'dantly, *ad.* superfluously, superabundan
Reech'o, *v.a.* to echo back again, to send bac
Reed, *s.* a plant, very small pipe, arrow, measu
Reef, *v.a.* to draw in sails, reduce, contract, r

Reek, *s.* a smoke, steam, a heap; *v.n.* to smoke
Reek'y, Réechy, *a.* smoky, black, dark, tanned
Reel, *s.* a frame on which yarn, &c. is wound
Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel, stagger, incline, slip
Reeleď, *v.a.* to elect again, to choose over again
Reelec'tion, *s.* a free election, a repeated choice
Reembark', *v.a.* to take shipping again, to ship a-
Reenact', *v.n.* to enact again or anew (gain
Reenfórce, *v.a.* to send fresh forces, to recruit
Reenfórcement, *s.* a recruit, a fresh assistance
Reenjoy', *v.a.* to enjoy over again, to enjoy afresh
Reen'ter, *v.a.* to enter again, enter anew, return
Reentróne, *v.a.* to place again on a throne (to
Reen'trance, *s.* the act of entering again or anew
Reestablish, *v.a.* to establish or fix again
Reestablíshment, *s.* a reestablishing, a restoration
Reexamíne, *v.a.* to examine over again or afresh
Refer', *v.a.* to yield to another's judgment, to respect
Reference, *s.* one to whom any thing is referred
Reference, *s.* a relation, admission to judgment
Referment', *v.a.* to ferment over again or afresh
Referrible, *a.* that may be considered by reference
Refine, *v.a.* to purify, clear from dross, improve
Refinement, *s.* a purifying, &c. an improvement
Refin'er, *s.* one who refines or clears, a purifier
Refit', *v.a.* to repair, mend, restore after damage
Reflect', *v.a.* to reproach, consider, cast back
Reflection, *s.* a censure, a serious consideration
Reflective, *a.* considering things past, reflecting
Reflector, *s.* a person who or that which reflects
Reflex', *s.* a reflection; *a.* directed backwards
Reflexibility, *s.* a reflexible state or quality
Reflexible, *a.* that is capable of being thrown back
Reflúx, *s.* a flowing, &c. back, reflux, ebb, turn
Reflourish, *v.a.* to flourish anew
Reflow', *v.a.* to flow back, flow again, return
Reflument, *a.* flowing back, running back again
Reflux, *s.* a backward course of water, ebb of tide
Reform', *v.a.* to make better in morals, &c. to re-
Reformation, *s.* a reformation, change, discharge (duce

Reformátion, *s.* a change in morals and religion
Reform'er, *s.* a person who makes a reformation
Refract'ory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious, perverse
Refrain, *v.* to keep from action, hold, forbear
Refresh', *v.a.* to recreate, repair, feed, cheer, cool
Refresh'er, *s.* one who or what refreshes or cools
Refresh'ment, *s.* food, nourishment, rest, relief
Reft, *part.* deprived, taken or torn away
Refuge, *v.a.* to protect; *s.* a shelter from danger
Refugee', *s.* one who flies from persecution, &c.
Reful'gence, *s.* great brightness, splendor, lustre
Reful'gent, *a.* splendid, very bright, glittering
Refund', *v.a.* to pay or pour back, repay, restore
Refúsal, *s.* a denial, first right of choice, option
Refúse, *s.* worthless remains; *a.* worthless, bad
Refúse, *v.a.* to reject, not to accept of, to deny
Refuser, *s.* one who refuses, rejects, or denies
Refutátion, *s.* the act of refuting an assertion
Refúte, *v.a.* to prove false, to prove erroneous
Regain, *v.a.* to get or find again, to recover back
Regal, *a.* royal, kingly; *s.* an instrument, a feast
Regále, *v.a.* to refresh, entertain, treat, gratify
Regalement, *s.* refreshment, an entertainment
Regália, *s.pl.* the ensigns or the rights of royalty
Regality, *s.* royalty, sovereignty, grandeur, state
Regard', *v.a.* to esteem, respect, value, observe
Regard', *s.* an attention, heed, respect, look, note
Regard'able, *a.* observable, deserving of notice
Regard'er, *s.* one who regards, one who respects
Regard'ful, *a.* attentive, taking notice of (fully
Regard'fully, *ad.* attentively, carefully, respect-
Regard'less, *a.* negligent, inattentive, heedless
Régency, *s.* a government, a vicarious authority
Regen'erate, *v.a.* to make anew, to be born anew
Regen'erate, *part. a.* reproduced, born by grace
Regenerátion, *s.* the new birth, birth by grace
Régent, *s.* a governor, ruler, royal vicar, prince
Régent, *a.* ruling for or by another, governing
Régentship, *s.* deputed power, the act of governing
Régicide, *s.* the murderer, or murder of a king
Régimen, *s.* diet used in time of sickness

Re'giment, *s.* a body of soldiers, polity, rule
Regiment'al, *a.* belonging to a regiment, military
Région, *s.* a track of land or space, country, rank
Re'gister, *s.* a list, record, keeper of a register
Re'gister, *v.a.* to place in a register, to record
Re'gistry, *s.* the act of registering, facts recorded
Regorge', *v.a.* to vomit up, to swallow eagerly
Regraft', *v.a.* to graft over again, to graft afresh
Regrant', *v.a.* to grant back, to grant over again
Regréet, *s.* a return of salutation; *v.a.* to salute
Regress', *v.n.* to go back, come back, return
Régress, Regress'ion, *s.* a returning or going back
Regress'ive, *a.* returning, going back, coming back
Regret', *s.* a vexation at something past, a dislike
Regret', *v.a.* to grieve, repent, lament
Reg'ular, *a.* agreeable to rule, agreeable to form
Reg'ular, *s.* one who observes some rule of life
Regularity, *s.* a certain or due order, a method
Reg'ularly *ad.* methodically, justly, constantly
Reg'ulate, *v.a.* to adjust by rule, order, direct
Regulátion, Reg'lement, *s.* a method, form, rule
Reg'ulator, *s.* a person or thing that regulates
Re'gulus, *s.* the fixed part of metals, a bird, a star
Rehéar, *v.a.* to hear over again, to hear twice
Rehe'arsal, *s.* a previous recital, repetition, relation
Rehearse', *v.a.* to recite previously, to repeat
Reject', *v.a.* to discard, cast off, disdain, refuse
Rejec'tion, *s.* the act of casting off, disdain, a re-
Reign, *s.* the time of a king's government, [illegible]
Reign, *v.n.* to rule as a king, obtain, prevail
Reimbody, *v.a.* to embody again [prince
Reimburse', *v.a.* to repay, to repair loss or ex-
Reimburse'ment, *s.* a reparation or payment
Reimpregnate, *v.a.* to impregnate anew, to fill
Reimpres'sion, *s.* a repeated impression [view
Rein, *s.* a part of a bridle, the act of governing
Rein, *v.a.* to govern, rule, restrain, control, run
Rein'deer, *s.* a large and beautiful kind of deer
Reins, *s. pl.* the kidneys, loins, hips, lower back
Reinsert', *v.a.* to insert again, to insert afresh
Reinspire, *v.a.* to inspire anew, animate, excite
Reinstall', *v.a.* to set or put again in possession
Reinstáte, *v.a.* to replace in some former state
Reinvest', *v.a.* to invest again, to invest anew
Rejóice, *v.* to be glad, exult, make glad, cheer
Rejóicer, *s.* a person who rejoices or makes glad
Rejóin, *v.* to join or meet again, reply, answer
Rejoin'der, *s.* reply to an answer, a second an-
Rejóint, *s.* a shock, concussion, stroke [swer
Reit'erate, *v.a.* to repeat or to do again and again
Reiteration, *s.* a frequent repetition of any thing
Rejudge', *v.a.* to re-examine, review, hear again
Rekin'dle, *v.a.* to kindle or to inflame again
Relapse', *v.n.* to fall back into vice or sickness
Relapse', *s.* a fall into error, vice, sickness, &c.
Relate, *v.* to tell, recite, have a reference unto
Relátor, *s.* a teller, reformer, reciter, repeater
Relation, *s.* a narration, tale, kindred, reference
Rel'ative, *s.* a relation, what contains relation
Rel'ative, *a.* having a relation unto, respecting
Rel'atively, *ad.* with relation to something else
Relax', *v.* to slacken, remit, ease, open, be remiss
Relax', **Relax'ed**, *part.* loosened, slackened, weak
Relaxátion, *s.* a remission from study, a cessation
Relay, *s.* horses placed to relieve others, a gap
Re'lease, *v.a.* to set free from restraint, ease, quit
Relief', *s.* a deliverance from calamity or pain
[illegible] to relieve, [illegible]
[illegible] relief, [illegible]
Relie've, *v.a.* to relieve, lighten, [illegible] up
Relíance, *s.* trust, dependence, confidence, hope
Relics, *s. pl.* [illegible] the remains of bodies, &c.
Relíct, *s.* a widow, a woman left in widowhood
Relief, *s.* succour, help, mitigation, relieve, fine
Relievable, *a.* capable or deserving of relief, due
Relie'ver, *v.a.* to succour, aid, ease, change a guard
Relie'ver, *s.* one that relieves, relieves or changes
Re'light, *v.a.* to light anew, to light over again
Religion, *s.* a system of faith and worship, virtue
Reli'gionist, *s.* a person bigoted to any religion
Reli'gious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, bound by vows
Reli'giously, *ad.* piously, devoutly, strictly

Relinquish, *v.a.* to quit, give up, release
Relinquishment, *s.* the act of forsaking, &c.
Relish *s.* a taste, liking, delight, manner, cast
Relish, *v.* to give or to have a flavor, to season
Relishable, *a.* that may be relished, pleasant, nice
Relove', *v.a.* to love duly again, to love in return
Relucent, *a.* shining, transparent, clear
Reluctance or Reluctancy, *s.* an unwillingness
Reluctant, *a.* unwilling, averse to, resisting, odd
Reluctantly, *ad.* in a reluctant or cross manner
Rely', *v.n.* to put trust in, to depend on
Remain, *v.n.* to continue, endure, be left, await
Remainder, *s.* what is left, a balance; *a.* left
Remains, *s. pl.* relics, what is left, a dead body
Remake, *v.a.* to make anew, to make over again
Remand', *v.a.* to send, command or call back
Remark', *v.a.* to note, observe, mind, point out
Remark', *s.* an observation, note, notice, token
Remarkable, *a.* observable, worthy of notice
Remarkableness, *s.* a remarkable quality, &c.
Remarkably, *ad.* observably, uncommonly, very
Remarker, *s.* a person who remarks or observes
Remediable, *a.* that may be remedied or cured
Remediate, *a.* affording a remedy or cure, good
Remediless, *a.* void of all remedy, irreparable
Remedy, *s.* a cure, cure, help, reparation
Remedy, *v.a.* to cure, to remove a complaint
Remember, *v.a.* to call to, or to keep in mind
Remembrer, *s.* one who remembers or retains
Remembrance, *s.* recollection, account preserved
Remembrancer, *s.* one who puts in mind, a clerk
Remind, *v.a.* to put any one in mind, to hint
Remiss', *a.* nothful, idle, slack, careless, relaxed
Remissible, *a.* that can admit of forgiveness
Remission, *s.* an abatement, relaxing, forgiveness
Remissly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently, very slackly
Remissness, *s.* carelessness, negligence, coldness
Remit', *v.* to forgive, give back, restore, send money
Remit', *v.* to a distant place, relax, slacken, resign
Remittance, *s.* money, &c. sent to a distant place
Remitter, *s.* a person who remits or sends back

Rem'nant, *s.* a residue, what is left; *a.* remaining
Remonstrance, *s.* a representation, show
Remonstrate, *v.n.* to show strong reasons against
Remorse', *s.* sorrow for a fault, pity, tenderness
Remorse'ful, *a.* tender, compassionate, pitiful
Remorse'less, *a.* unmerciful, hard, cruel, savage
Remóte, *a.* distant, far off, far, foreign, abstracted
Remótely, *ad.* not nearly, at a good distance, far
Remóteness, Remóvedness, *s.* a distance, a space
Remótion, *s.* the act of removing or changing
Remóveable, *a.* that may be removed or altered
Remóval, *s.* a dismission from some post or place
Remóve, *v.* to change place, go from place to place, place at a distance, take or carry away
Remóve, *s.* a change of place, the act of moving
Remóved, *part.* changed, separated from others
Remóver, *s.* one who removes, one who moves
Remount', *v.a.* to mount again, to recruit a troop
Remúnerable, *a.* fit or proper to be rewarded
Remúnerate, *v.a.* to reward, requite, repay duly
Remunerátion, *s.* a reward, a requital
Remúnerative, *a.* giving reward, tending to reward
Rencounter, *s.* a personal opposition, sudden combat, casual engagement; *v.n.* to meet with
Rend, *v.* to tear, or pull asunder with violence
Render, *v.a.* to pay, restore, give back, translate
Render, *s.* one who renders or pays, a surrender
Ren'dezvous, *s.* a place appointed for meeting at
Renegáde or Renegádo, *s.* an apostate, a revolter
Renew', *v.a.* to make new, begin again, repeat
Renewable, *a.* that may be renewed or repeated
Renewal, Renovátion, *s.* the act of renewing
Ren'net, *s.* an apple, the juice of a calf's maw
Ren'ovate, *v.a.* to renew, to restore to first state
Renovátion, *s.* the act of renewing, a restoration
Renounce', *v.a.* to disown, disclaim, disavow, quit
Renunciement, *s.* the act of renouncing, hate
Renown', *v.a.* to make famous, to make noted
Renown', *s.* fame, great praise, great note, merit
Renown'ed, *part. a.* very famous, eminent, famed
Rent, *v.* to hold by paying a rent, tear, bluster

·. money paid for house or land, a revenue,
ome, yearly payment, place torn, slit, hole
charge, *s.* a charge settled upon an estate
r, *s.* one who holds by paying rent, a tenant
nerate, *v.n.* to pay back, to count again
nciation, *s.* the act of renouncing, a disa-
ain, *v.a.* to ordain again or afresh (vowal
ination, *s.* a repeated or second ordination
d, *part.* of *to reply*
r, *v.* to mend, refit, fill up anew, go unto
r, *s.* a reparation, supply of a loss, abode
rable. *a.* that may be repaired or mended
rer, *s.* one who amends, one who restores
rable, *a.* that may be amended or retrieved
ation, *s.* the act of repairing, restitution
rative, *s.* what makes amends
tee, *s.* a witty reply; *v.n.* to reply smartly
s', *v.* to pass again, pass back, return back
l', *s.* a meal, the act of eating; *v.a.* to feed
ture, *s.* an entertainment or feast, a treat
', *v.a.* to requite, recompense, reimburse
ment, *s.* the act of repaying, a thing repaid
l, *s.* a revocation, an abrogation [void
l, *v.a.* to recal, revoke, abrogate, make
t, *v.a.* to rehearse, tell, do again, try again
tedly, *ad.* over and over, frequently, often
ter, *s.* one who repeats, a kind of watch
', *v.* to drive back, prevent, act with force
dent, *s.* a medicine with a repelling power
nt', *v.* to think on or express with sorrow
ntance, *s.* sorrow for past sins, penitence
ntant, *a.* sorrowful for sin, or for any thing
ople, *v.a.* to stock or fill anew with people
rtory, *s.* a book of records, treasury, store
etition, *s.* the act of repeating, a recital, &c.
ne, *v.n.* to fret, grieve, be very discontented
ner, *s.* one who repines, one who murmurs
ce, *v.a.* to put again in due place, to supply
nt', *v.a.* to plant over again, to plant anew
nish, *v.* to fill, satisfy, stock, become stocked
te, *a.* full, completely filled, replenished

Repletencs, Replétion, *s.* a full or too full state
Replevíable, *a.* that may or can be replevied (ed
Replevín, Replevy, *v.a.* to release go ·ds distrain-
Replicátion, *s.* a reply, a repercussion or rebound
Reply', *v.a.* to answer, return for answer, rejoin
Reply', *s.* an answer, a return made to an answer
Reply'er, *s.* one who replies, one who answers
Repolísh, *v.a.* to polish again [of, return, rebound
Repórt, *v.a.* to noise by rumor, give an account
Repórt, *s.* a rumor, account returned, loud noise
Repórter, *s.* one who reports, one who relates
Repóse, *v.* to lay to rest, lay up, put, confide in
Repóse, *s.* sleep, rest, quiet, the cause of rest
Repos'itory, *s.* a place where any thing is safely
Repossess', *v.a.* to possess or get again (laid up
Reprehend', *v.a.* to reprove, chide, blame, censure
Reprehend'er, *s.* a reprover, blamer, censurer
Reprehensible, *a.* culpable, blameable, bad, wrong
Reprehension, *s.* a reproof, open blame, censure
Reprehens'ive, *a.* containing reproof or blame
Represent', *v.a.* to show, appear for another
Representátion, *s.* an image, an acting for another
Represent'ative, *a.* put in the place of another
Represent'ative, *s.* a substitute in power, a deputy
Represent'er, *s.* one who exhibits, a deputy
Repress', *v.a.* to crush, subdue, stop, put down
Repress'ion, *s.* the act of crushing, &c.
Repress'ive, *a.* able to repress, tending to repress
Reprieve, *v.a.* to respite from punishment, &c.
Reprieve, *s.* a respite, a delay of sentence, ease
Rep'rimand, *s.* a reproof, reprehension, blame
Repr'mand', *v.a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove, check
Reprint', *v.a.* to print a new or fresh edition
Reprisal, Reprise, *s.* a seizure by way of recompence
Repróach, *v.a.* to upbraid, to censure severely
Repróach, *s.* censure, shame, infamy, scandal
Repróachable, *a.* deserving reproach, disgraceful
Repróacher, *s.* one who reproaches or upbraids
Repróachful, *a.* scurrilous, infamous, vile, bad
Repróachfully, *ad.* ignominiously, scurrilously
Rep'robate, *s.* a man abandoned to wickedness

Rep'robate, *a.* loſt to v'rtue, abandoned, vile
Rep'robate, *v.a.* to diſallow, reject, abandon
Reprobátion, *s.* a being abandoned to deſtruction
Reprodúce, *v.a.* to produce anew or over again
Reproduc'tion, *s.* the act of producing over again
Reproof', *s.* blame to the face, reprehenſion, check
Repróvable, *a* deſerving of rep oof or of blame
Repróve, *v.a.* to blame, cenſure chide, diſprove
Repróver, *s.* one who reproves, one who blames
Rep'tile, *s.* a creeping thing, a very mean perſon
Rep'tile, *a.* creeping on many feet, vulgar, low
Repub'lic, *s.* a commonwealth without a king
Repub'lican, *s.* a favorer, &c of a commonwealth
Republican, *a.* placing government in the people
Re[illegible]diate, *v.a.* to divorce, put away, reject
Re[illegible]diation, *s.* a divorce, rejection, refuſal
Repug'nancy, *s.* a contrariety, an unwillingneſs
Repu[illegible], *a.* contrary, oppoſite, diſobedient to
Re[illegible] being driven off or put aſide, a denial
R[illegible] *v.a.* to beat back, drive off, reject
[illegible]en, *s.* the [illegible] driving off from itſelf
R[illegible], *a* a[illegible] having power to beat back
R[illegible]chaſe, *v.a.* to buy back, to buy over again
Reputable, *a* honorable [illegible] of good repute
Reputably, *ad.* with reputation, with good credit
Reputation, *s.* honor, credit, good character, merit
Repúte, *v.a.* to account, eſteem, reckon, think
Repute, *s.* reputation, good character, good opinion
Repute[illegible], *a.* diſgraceful, diſhonorable, very mean
Requeſt', *s.* a [illegible], petition, credit, demand
Requeſt', *v.a.* to [illegible] entreat, beg, deſire, aſk
Re'quiem, *s.* a prayer for the dead, reſt, peace
Requir'able, *a* fit to be required, fit to be aſked
Require, *v.a.* to d[illegible], aſk, m[illegible] neceſſary
Requiſite, *a.* [illegible]; *s.* any thing neceſſary
Requiſi'tion, *s.* [illegible] demanding, claim
Requital, *s.* a retaliation, recompence, reward
Requite, *v.a.* to recompence, ſatisfy, repay, pay
Resale, *s.* a [illegible] second hand, a ſale over again
Reſcind', *v.a.* to [illegible], abrogate a law, repeal
Reſciſ'ſion, s. a cutting off, abrogation, repeal

Reſcribe, *v.a.* ſo write back, to
Res'cue, *v.* to deliver and free fr
Res'cue, *s.* a deliverance from re
Reſearch', *s.* a diligent ſearch,
Reſem'blance, *s.* a ſimilitude, lil
Reſem'ble, *v.n.* to be like, to ha
Reſend', *v a.* to ſend back, to ſe
Reſent', *v.a.* to take as an affro
Reſent'er, *s.* one who reſents or
Reſent'ful, Reſent'ive, *a.* malic
Reſent'ingly, *ad.* with reſentme
Reſent'ment, *s.* a deep ſenſe of
Reſervátion, *s.* a reſerve, ſometl
Reſerv'atory, *s.* a place where ar
Reſerve', *v.a.* to keep in ſtore, l
Reſerve', *s.* a ſtore untouched, ex
Reſerv'ed, *part. a.* excepted, mo
Reſerv'edly, *ad.* with reſerve, col
Reſerv'edneſs, *s.* reſerve, cloſen
Reſervoir, *s.* a large baſon or con
Reſide, *v.n* to live in a place, d
Res'idence, Res'iance, *s.* a place
Res'ident, Res'iant, *a.* dwelling
Res'ident, *s.* an agent, public m
Reſid'ual, *s.* what remains; *a.* r
Reſid'uary, *a.* entitled to the re
Res'idue, *s.* a remaining part, &
Reſign, *v.a.* to give or yield up
Reſignation, *s.* the act of reſig
Reſigner, *s.* one who reſigns, o
Reſignment, *s.* the act of reſign
Res'in, *s.* roſin, a well known cl
Reſiſt', *v.* to oppoſe, withſtand,
Reſiſt'ance, *s.* the act of reſiſting
Reſiſtibil'ity, *s.* the ſtate or qual
Reſiſt'ible, *a.* that may be reſi
Reſiſt'leſs, *a.* that cannot be re
Reſolv'able, *a.* that may be ſolv
Reſolve', *v.* to determine, ſolve,
Reſolve', *s.* a reſolution, a fixed
Reſolv'edly, *ad.* with firmneſs,

ednefs, *s.* firmnefs, refolution [folution
ent, Res'olutive, *a.* having power to caufe
er, *s.* one who **refolves**, one who anfwers
te, *a.* determined, fixed, fteady, firm, bold
tely, *ad.* fteadily, firmly, determinately
teneſs, *s.* a fixed determination, bravery
tion, *s.* a determination, intent, diffolution
, *v.a.* to repair unto, to have recourfe to
, *s.* a concourfe, aifembly, meeting, fpring
d', *v.a.* to echo, found, ring, celebrate
ce, *s.* a refort, retreat, expedient, means
v.n. to fow over again, to fow anew
', *s.* regard, reverence, motive, relation
'able, *a.* deferving of refpect or regard
'er, *s.* a perfon who has a partial regard
'ful, *a.* full of duty or outward civility
'fully, *ad.* with fome degree of reverence
'ive, *a.* particular, relative, very accurate
'ively *ad.* relatively, particularly, nicely
tion, *s.* a breathing, a relief from toil
, *v.n.* to breathe, to take reft from toil
:, *s.* a reprieve, delay, paufe, interval, eafe
:, *v.a.* to fufpend, delay, put off, paufe
'dence or Refplen'dency, *s.* luftre, bright-
'dent, *a.* bright, fhining, glaring [nefs
'dently, *ad.* with great luftre, fplendidly
d', *v.n.* to anfwer, reply, correfpond, fuit
d'ent, *s.* an anfwer in a fuit or debate
fe', *s.* an alternate anfwer, reply, return
fibil'ity, Refpons'iblenefs, *s.* an ability
'fible, *a.* accountable, anfwerable, able to
'fion, *s.* the act of anfwering, a reply (pay
'five, Refpons'ory, *a.* anfwering, fuited to
fleep, repofe, quiet, fupport, remainder
others, thofe not included, remaining
. to fleep, die, be at eafe, be ftill, compofe,
it reft, eafe, lean on, depend on, remain
'ation, *s.* a recovering of a former ftate
', *v.a.* to force back againft the current
'. *a.* full of reft, quiet, eafy (born, at reft
, Reft'ive, Reft'y, *a.* unwilling to ſtir, ſtub-

Reft'ineſs, Reft'iveneſs, *s.* an obſtinate
Reſtitution, *s.* the act of reſtoring or
Reſt'leſs, *a.* void of ſleep or of peace, u
Reſt'leſsly, *ad.* in a reſtleſs manner, ve
Reſt'leſſneſs, *s.* a want of reſt, ſleep o
Reſtoration, *s.* a placing in former ſtate
Reſtorative, *a.* able to recruit life, &c
Reſtore, *v.a.* to bring or give back, t
Reſtorer, *s.* a perſon who reſtores or g
Reſtrain, *v.a.* to withhold, keep in, cu
Reſtrainable, *a.* that may or can be ref
Reſtrainedly, *ad.* with reſtraint, with
Reſtraint, *s.* an abridgement of or in li
Reſtrict', *v.a.* to limit, confine, ſtint, t
Reſtric'tion, *s.* a limitation, confineme
Reſtrict'ive, *a.* expreſſing limitation, :
Reſtrin'gent, *a.* having power to bind,
Reſult', *v.n.* to fly back, follow, ariſe
Reſult', *s.* a flying back, conſequence,
Reſumable, *a.* that may or can be take
Reſume, *v.a.* to take back, to begin
Reſump'tion, *s.* the act of reſuming o
Reſurge', *v.n.* to riſe again, revive, b
ter again
Reſurrec'tion, *s.* a return from the grav
Retail, *v.a.* to divide or ſell out in ſm
Retail, *s.* a ſale by or in ſmall quantiti
Retailer, *s.* a perſon who retails, a put
Retain, *v.a.* to keep, hold in cuſtody
preſerve, hire, fee, keep in pay, co
Retainer, *s.* a dependent, ſervant, pre
Retake, *v.a.* to take again, to take ba
Retaliate, *v.a.* to repay, requite, ma
Retaliation, *s.* a keen return made of l
Retard', *v.* to hinder, delay, ſtop, ſtay b
Retardation, *s.* the act of delaying, ar
Retard'er, *s.* one who obſtructs, one w
Reten'tion, *s.* a retaining, the memo
Retent'ive, *a.* having power to return
Retinue, *s.* a train of attendants (
Retire, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw ; s

Retired, *part a.* secret, private, solitary, gone
Retiredness, *s.* solitude, retreat, privacy, secrecy
Retold, *part.* told over again, related over again
Retort', *s.* a glass vessel, a censure returned (ment
Retort', *v.a.* to throw back, to return an argu-
Retort'er, *s.* a person who retorts or throws back
Retoss', *v.a.* to toss back, to throw back again
Retouch', *v.a.* to improve, &c. by new touches
Retrace, *v.a.* to trace back, to trace over again
Retract', *v.a.* to recant, recal, resume, deny (tion
Retractation, *s.* a change of opinion, a recanta-
Retraction, *s.* a withdrawing a question, &c.
Retreat, *s.* a retiring, place of retirement, ease
Retreat, *v.n.* to retire, take shelter, go in private
Retrench', *v.a.* to reduce, cut off, lessen, confine
Retrenchment, *s.* a reduction of expence, an in-
Retribute, *v.a.* to pay back again (trenchment
Retribution, *s.* a payment, a restitution, return
Retributive, Retrib'utory, *a.* repaying, rewarding
Retrievative, *a.* that may be retrieved again
Retrieve, *v.a.* to recover, repair, regain, recal
Retrocession, *s.* the act of going back (back
Retroduction, *s.* the act of leading or bringing
Retrogrades, *s.* going backwards, contrary, cross
Retrograde, *v.n.* to go backward, to turn back
Retrospect, *s.* looking on things past, a review
Retrospection, *s.* the act of looking backwards
Retrospective, *a.* looking backwards, reviewing
Retunse, *v.a.* to blunt, turn the edge, weaken
Retort, *v.a.* to return or [illegible] back, make answer, re-
[illegible] to infinit, convey
[illegible] coming back, [illegible], repay-
[illegible] recover, recede
[illegible] turn back
[illegible] backward, difficult, slow, tell
[illegible] discovers
[illegible] and noisy feast
[illegible] sickness, trad
[illegible] fe with very noisy, [illegible]
[illegible] noisy

Rev'elry, *s.* a loose or noisy jollity, festive mirth
Revenge', *s.* a severe return of or for any injury
Revenge', *v.a.* to return an injury, avenge, repay
Revenge'ful, *a.* full of revenge, vindictive, cross
Revenge'fully, Revenge'fingly, *ad.* with revenge
Revenge'fulness, *s.* a revengeful disposition
Reven'ger, *s.* one who avenges crimes or injuries
Rev'enue, *s.* an income, yearly profit, tax
Reverberation, *s.* the act of beating or driving back
Revere, *v.a.* to honor, reverence, venerate, love
Rev'erence, *s.* veneration, respect, honor, title of the clergy, bow, courtesy, act of obeisance
Rev'erence, *v.a.* to regard with an awful respect
Rev'erencer, *s.* one who regards with reverence
Rev'erend, *a.* deserving or entitled to reverence
Rev'eread, *s.* a clergyman, minister, divine, &c.
Rev'erent, *a.* humble, low, expressing veneration
Rev'erential, *a.* expressing reverence or regard
Reveren'tially, *ad* with a show of reverence
Rev'erently, *ad.* respectfully, humbly, with awe
Revérer, *s.* one who reveres, one who venerates
Reverie or Rev'ery, *s.* an irregular or loose thought
Reversal, *s.* a change, &c. of a sentence
Reverse, *v.* to repeal, contradict, overturn, turn
Reverse', *s.* the opposite side, change, vicissitude
Reversed, *part.* repealed, turned upside down
Reversible, *a.* that may be reversed or repealed
Reversion, *s.* a right of succession, a succession
Revert', *v.a.* to return, to turn every; *s.* a return
Revertible, *a.* returable, that may return back
Revertive, *a.* returning back, causing to return
Revest', *v.a.* to put again in possession, to clothe
Review', *v.a.* to re-examine, survey, look again
Review', *s.* a re-examination, survey, small book
Revi[illegible]r, *s.* one who [illegible] of crit[illegible]
Revile, *v.a.* to reproach, to [illegible]; *s.* a reproach
Reviler, *s.* one who reviles, [illegible] reproaches
Revision, *s.* a re-examination, [illegible]
Revise, *v.a.* to re-examine, [illegible]
Revisal, *s.* a review, a re-examination, [illegible]
Revisal, *s.* one who examines, [illegible]

visit again, to visit once more
al from a state of obscurity, &c.
urn to life, restore, renew, cheer
ho revives, one who invigorates
ecovering, restoring, comforting
act of re-uniting or of joining
unite or join again, to reconcile
at may be recalled or repealed
o recall, call back, repeal, alter
ōkement, *s.* a recalling, a repeal
withdraw, reverse, repeal, vary
nission to follow a suit of cards
ge of sides, desertion; *v.n.* to de-
verved from duty [sert, to fall off
an who changes sides, a deserter
erform a revolution, to consider
returning motion, rotation, turn
recompence, satisfy, pay, repay
ompence, return, punishment
e who rewards, one who repays
irregular unconnected writing
ory, the art of speaking properly
ratorical pertaining to rhetoric
l. duly as an orator, figuratively
one who teaches rhetoric
suiting a master of rhetoric
roubled with the rheumatism
a very acute painful disorder
and of medicinal purgative root
onsonance of verses, metre, poetry
make verses, jingle, agree, suit
erson who makes rhymes, a poet
the body, a timber in ships
and mean wretch, brute, beast
n, rude, brutal language, folly
with ribs, tightened, secured
l, *s.* a fillet of silk, sash, piece
e of a foreign esculent grain
y, fruitful, valuable, sweet, nice
enty of money or of possessions
nteously, abundantly, splendidly

Rich'ness, *s.* opulence, finery, fruitfulness, sweet-
Rick, *s.* a heap of corn or hay, stack, pile (ness
Rick'ets, *s.* a distemper of the joints in children
Rick'ety, *a.* troubled with the rickets, very weak
Rid, *v.a.* to set free, clear, drive away, destroy
Rid'dance, *s.* a clearing away, deliverance, end
Rid'den, *part.* of *to ride*
Rid'dle, *v.a.* to put through a sieve, solve, speak
Rid'dle, *s.* a puzzling odd question, an open sieve
Ride, *v.* to travel on a horse, float, be carried
Rīder, *s.* one who rides a horse, a horse, a timber
Ridge, *s.* the upper part of a slope, top, wrinkle
Ridge, *v.a.* to form a ridge, to throw up a ridge
Ridg'y, *a.* rising in a ridge, sloping, having ridges
Rid'icule, *s.* wit that provokes laughter
Rid'icule, *v.a.* to expose to laughter, to banter
Ridic'ulous, *a.* exciting laughter, odd, silly, mean
Redic'ulously, *ad.* in a low contemptible manner
Rīding, *part.* of *to ride*; *s.* a division in a country
Rīdingcoat, *s.* a large coat to keep out weather
Rīdinghood, *s.* a woman's coat to keep off rain
Rife, *a.* prevalent, being much about, predominant
Rīfely, *ad.* prevalently, commonly, abundantly
Rīfeness, *s.* prevalence, frequency, abundance
Rīfle, *v.a.* to pillage, plunder, spoil, rob, steal
Rīfler, *s.* a pillager, plunderer, robber, vile thief
Rift, *s.* a cleft, a breach; *v.* to cleave, burst, belch
Rig, *s.* a back, top of a hill, ridicule, romp, horse
Rig, *v.a.* to fit with rigging, trim, dress, adorn
Rigadoon', *s.* a dance, a kind of French dance
Rig'ger, *s.* a person who rigs, dresses or adorns
Rig'ging, *s.* the sails and tackling of or to a ship
Rig'gish, *a.* wanton, whorish, loose, lewd, wild
Rig'gle, *v.a.* to move backwards and forwards
Right, *a.* fit, proper, true, just, happy, straight
Right, *interj.* expressing approbation or regard
Right, *ad.* exactly, in truth, in a great degree
Right, *s.* justice, a just claim, privilege, prerogative, interest, property, power, the side not left
Right, *v.a.* to relieve from wrong, adjust, replace
Rīghteous, *a.* just, equitable, honest, virtuous

Rigid'ity, Ri'gidness, *s.* severity, inflexibility
Ri'gidly, *ad.* stiffly, inflexibly, severely, sternly
Rig'marole, *a.* confused, unconnected, irregular
Rig'or, *s.* cold, severity, strictness, cruelty, rage
Rig'orous, *a.* severe, harsh, making no allowance
Rig'orously, *ad.* with severity, strictly, harshly
Rill, *v.n.* to run only in rills or small streams
Rill, Rill'et, *s.* a small brook, a very small stream
Rim, *s.* a border, margin, edge, side, boundary
Rime, *s.* a hoar-frost, fog, mist, hole, chink, slit
Rim'ple, *v.* to pucker, plait, wither, wrinkle
Rimy, *a.* misty, foggy, hazy, steamy, hoary, bad
Rind, *s.* bark, a husk; *v.a.* to bark, skin, husk
Rin'dle, *s.* a small gutter, a small water course
Ring, *s.* any circle, a sound, a number of bells
Ring, *v.* to strike or sound like bells, tinkle, fix with rings, be filled with a report, restrain
Ring'dove, *s.* a kind of fine pigeon, a wood pigeon
Ring'leader, *s.* a head of a mob or in mischief
Ring'let, *s.* a small ring, a small circle or curl
Ring'streaked, *part.* circularly streaked, marked
Ring'worm, *s.* a circular letter, disorder, mark
Rince, *v.a.* to wash, cleanse, wash out soap, &c.
Riot, *s.* sedition, uproar, tumult, very loose mirth
Riot, *v.n.* to revel, to raise sedition or uproar
Rioter, *s.* one who makes a riot or disturbance
Riotous, *a.* licentious, luxurious, noisy, seditious
Riotously, *ad.* luxuriously, very noisily, seditiously
Rip, *v.a.* to tear up, cut up or asunder, disclose
Ripe, *a.* mature, fit for use, complete, finished
Ripe, Ripen, *v.* to grow or make ripe, to swell
Rip'ple, *v.* to wash gently over, fret, rub off, clean
Ript, part. torn up, cut open, unsewed, disclosed

Rit'ual, *s.* a book of rites
Rit'ual, *a.* solemn, cere
Rival, *s.* a competitor; *a*
Rival, *v.* to emulate, o
Rivalry or Rivalty, *s.* co
Rivalship, *s.* the state or
Rive, *v.* to split, cleave
Riv'er, *s.* a large stream
Riv'et, *s.* a kind of pin c
Riv'et, *v.a.* to fasten wit
Riv'u'et, *s.* a very small
Rix'dollar, *s.* a German
Roach, *s.* the name of a
Road, *s.* a way for trave
Roam, *v.n.* to ramble,
Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel or b
Roar, *v.n.* to make a lo
Roar, *s.* a loud noise, ou
Roaring, *s.* the cry of a
Roast, *v.a.* to dress mea
Roast, *s.* any thing roast
Rob, *v.a.* to plunder, tal
Rob'ber, *s.* a thief, a pe
Rob'bery, *s.* theft violen
Robe, *v.a.* to dress pom
Robe, *s.* a long vest or g
Robust', *a.* strong, firew
Robustness, *s.* strength,
Rock, *s.* a vast stone, p
Rock, *v.* to shake, reel,
Rock'er, *s.* a kind of ar
Rock'salt, *s.* a kind of h
Rock'y, *a.* full of rocks,

Rod, *s.* a twig, instrument of correction, rood
Rode, *pret.* of *to ride*
Rodomontáde, *s.* an empty noise, bluster, rant
Rodomontáde, *v. n.* to brag, boast, bluster, rant
Roe, *s.* the female of the hart, the eggs of fish
Rogátion, *s.* a supplication, a request, the Litany
Rogátion-week, *s.* the week before Whitsunday
Rogue, *s.* a knave, vagabond, wag; *v. n.* to wander
Róguery *s.* knavery, knavish tricks, waggery
Rógueish, Rógue, *a.* knavish, vagrant, wanton
Rógueishly, *ad.* in a roguish way, wickedly, wan-
Rógueishness, *s.* the qualities of a rogue [tonly
Roister, *s.* a noisy bluftering man, bully, brute
Roll, *s.* a thing rolling, mass made round, public register, catalogue, chronicle, part, office
Roll, *v.* to enwrap, move in a circle, run, float
Roller, *s.* any thing that turns round on its own axis, a bandage, long piece of linen cloth
Rolling-pin, *s.* a round piece of wood for pastry
Rolling-press, *s.* a press used for printing pictures
Roll'ypolly, *s.* a game, a sort of unlawful game
Rom'age, *s.* a tumult, disturbance, bustle, stir
Roman, *s.* a native or an inhabitant of Rome
Roman, *a.* relating to Rome or the Romans
Romance, *s.* a fiction, fable; *v. n.* to forge, to lie
Romanist, *s.* one who professes popery, a papist
Romantic, *a.* wild, irregular improbable, false
Romish, *a.* belonging to Rome, popish, absurd
Romp, *s.* a rude and awkward girl, boisterous play
Romp, *v. n.* to play rudely, to play boisterously
Romp'ing, *s.* rough noisy play, rudeness, noise
Room, *s.* the fourth of an acre in square measure, one of 16 1-2 feet long measure, perch
Roof, *s.* the cover of a house, palate of the mouth
Roof, *v. a.* to cover with a roof, enclose, secure
Rook, *s.* a bird, cheat, low chessman; *v. a.* to cheat
Rook'ery, *s.* a nursery of rooks, cheating, deceit
Room, *s.* a space, stead, chamber, apartment
Roomy, *a.* spacious, capacious, wide, large, full
Roost, *s.* a place whereon birds rest, the act of
Roost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird, to lodge [resting

Root, *s.* the part from which vegetables sp original or first cause, ancestor, bottom
Root, *v.* to take root, impress, dig up, destro
Root'ed, *part. a.* fixed deep, radical, destroy
Rope, *s.* a thick cord, a row of things depend
Rope, *v. n.* to form into filaments, to beco
Rópedancer, *s.* one who dances on ropes [ro
Rópemaker, *s.* a person who makes ropes to
Rópewalk, *s.* a place in which ropes are made
Rópiness, *s.* a ropy state, a glutinous quality
Rópy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy, slimy, tenac
Rósary, *s.* a set of beads containing 15 pater-noster and 150 ave marias, mass, devotion
Rose, *s.* a sweet kind of flower; *pret.* of *to rise*
Rósеate, *a* rosy, full of or like roses, blooming
Rósed, *a.* flushed, made or painted red, reddened
Rósemary, *s* a kind of fragrant medicinal plant
Rósewater, *s* water distilled from roses [rosin
Rosin, *s.* a spissated turpentine; *v. a.* to rub with
Rósy, *a.* red as a rose, like a rose, red, charming
Rot, *v.* to putrify, perish, bring to corruption
Rot, *s.* a kind of distemper in sheep, putrefaction
Rótary, *a.* turning round like a wheel, circular
Rótated, *a.* whirled round, turned like a wheel
Rotátion, *s.* a whirling round, a course or turn
Rotten *a.* not sound, putrid, perished, not firm
Rott'enness, *s.* a rotten state, &c. putrefaction
Rotund', *a.* round, circular, formed round, full
Rotundity, *s.* roundness circularity, fullness
Rove, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, range, walk about
Róver, *s.* a wanderer, very sickle person, pirate
Rouge, *s.* red paint, red paint used for the face
Rough, *a.* rugged, harsh, severe, stormy [model
Rough'cast, *v. a.* to form by way of essay; *s.* a rude
Rough'draught, *s.* a draught only in its rudiments
Rough'draw, *v a.* to draw or trace very coarsely
Rough'en, *v.* to make rough, to become rough
Rough'hewn, *part.* unpolished, not finished, rude
Rough'ly, *ad.* harshly, rudely, boisterously, badly
Rough'ness, *s.* unevenness, severity, harshness
Rough'work, *v. a.* to work or to do coarsely over

Round, *a.* like a circle, ſmooth, large, full, plain
Round, *s.* a circle, orb, diſtrict, courſe, rundle
Round, *ad.* every way in a circle; *prep.* about
Round, *v.* to make or go round, ſurround, raiſe
Round'about, *a.* ample, extenſive, indirect, looſe
Round'houſe, *s.* a room, the conſtable's priſon
Round'iſh, *a.* ſomewhat round, rather round
Round'ly, *ad.* in a plain manner, in good earneſt
Round'neſs, *s.* circularity, ſmoothneſs, openneſs
Rouſe, *v.a.* to wake from ſlumber, to provoke
Rout, *s.* a clamorous multitude, ſquabble, riot, noiſe, aſſembly for gaming, defeat of an army
Rout, *v.* to defeat, root up, aſſemble in crowds
Route, *s.* a road, way, courſe, march, journey
Row, *s.* a number of things ranged all in a line
Row, *v.* to impel with or uſe oars; *a.* rough
Roy'al, *a.* regal, kingly, becoming a king, noble
Roy'aliſt, *s.* an adherent to a king, a loyal perſon
Roy'ally, *ad.* in a royal manner, nobly [a king
Roy'alty, *s.* a kingſhip, the office, ſtate or right of
Royn'iſh, *a.* mean, paltry, ſorry, rude, clowniſh
Rub, *v.* to clean, ſcour, poliſh, fret, get through
Rub, *s.* an impediment, difficulty, act of rubbing
Rub'ber, *s.* one who rubs, a cloth to rub with
Rub'biſh, *s.* ruins of buildings, a worthleſs thing
Rū'bied, *a.* red as a ruby, red, made or turned red
Rubiſ'ic, *a.* making or coloring red, reddening
Rū'bify, Rū'bicate, *v.a.* to make or to color red
Rū'bious, *a.* red, ruddy, florid, flushed, blotched
Rū'bric, *a.* red; *s.* directions in the common prayer
Rub'ſtone, *s.* a ſtone to clean or ſharpen with
Rū'by, *s.* a precious red ſtone, a blotch; *a.* red
Rud'der, *s.* the thing that ſteers a ſhip, a ſieve
Rud'dineſs, *s.* an inclination to redneſs, a ruddy ſtate
Rud'dy, *a.* approaching to redneſs, freſh, yellow
Rude, *a.* rough, brutal, harſh, uncivil, ignorant
Rū'dely, *ad.* in a rude manner, roughly, violently
Rū'deneſs, *s.* incivility, violence, ſtorminess
Rū'diments, s. the firſt principles of any ſcience
Rudimental, a. relating to firſt principles, chief

Rue, *v.* to grieve for, regret, lament;
Rū'eful, *a.* mournful, woeful, ſorrowful
Rū'efully, *ad.* ſorrowfully, mournfully,
Rū'efulneſs, *s.* ſorrowfulneſs, mournful
Ruell'e, *s.* an aſſembly in private, circle
Ruff, *s.* a linen ornament, plain ſtate, b
Ruff'ian, *a.* brutal, ſavage; *v.a.* to act
Ruff'ian, *s.* a robber, murderer, brutal
Ruf'fle, *v.a.* to diſorder, fret, flutter,
Ruf'fle, *s.* an ornament for the hands, a
Rug, *s.* a kind of rough woollen cloth
Rug'ged, *a.* rough, ſtormy, ſour, harſh,
Rug'gedly, *ad.* in a rugged manner, rougl
Rug'gedneſs, *s.* roughneſs, aſperity, fo
Rū'in, *s.* a fall, overthrow, deſtruction,
Rū'in, *v.* to demoliſh, deſtroy, foil, run
Rū'inate, *v.* to ruin, ſubvert, bring to
Ruinā'tion, *s.* a ſubverſion, demolition,
Rū'inous, *a.* fallen to ruin, pernicious, d
Rū'inouſly, *ad.* with ruin, deſtructively
Rule, *s.* government, a direction, com
Rule, *v.* to govern, manage, ſettle, ha
Rū'ler, *s.* a governor, an inſtrument to
Rum, *s.* a fine ſpirit diſtilled from ſugar
Rum'ble, *v.n.* to make a hoarſe but lo
Rū'minate, *v.a.* to chew the cud, think
Rumina'tion, *s.* a meditation, reflection,
Rum'mage, *s.* a cloſe or active ſearch
Rum'mage, *v.a.* to ſearch places very
Rum'mer, *s.* a kind of drinking cup, a
Rū'mor, *s.* a flying report; *v.a.* to ſprea
Rū'morer, *s.* a ſpreader of reports, a te
Rump, *s.* the buttocks, tail, tail of a fo
Rum'ple, *v.a.* to contract into inequa
Rum'ple, *s.* a rough plait, fold, pucke
Run, *v.n.* to move ſwiftly, flow, paſs,
Run, *s.* a cadence, courſe, long recepti
Run'egate, *s.* a runaway, fugitive, apo
Run'away, *s.* a fugitive, deſerter, mo
Run'dle, *s.* the ſtep of a ladder, round,
Rung, *pret.* and *part.* of to *ring*

Run'net, *s.* a liquor used to congulate milk with
Runt or Ront, *s.* a dwarf animal, a small cow
Rupée, *s.* an Indian coin in value about 2s. 3d.
Rup'tion, *s.* a breach, a dissolution (to burst
Rup'ture, *s.* a breach of peace, bursteness; *v.a.*
Rúral, *a.* country, resembling the country
Rush, *s.* a plant, worthless thing, violent course
Rush, *v.n.* to enter or move in with violence
Rush'light, *s.* a candle made with a rush-wick
Rusk, *s.* a kind of biscuit, a kind of hard bread
Russ'et, *a.* coarse, rustic; *s.* a country dress
Russ'eting, *s.* a kind of very rough apple
Rust, *s.* a crust grown over iron, &c. a dulness
Rust, *v.* to gather rust, make rusty, canker, spoil
Rust'ic, *a.* rural, rude, artless, plain; *s.* a clown
Rustí'city, *s.* a rural appearance, rudeness, clown-
Rust'ily, *ad.* in a rusty manner, shabbily (ishness
Rust'iness, *s.* the state or quality of being rusty
Rus'tle, *v.n.* to make a low but rattling noise
Rust'y, *a.* covered with rust, brown, corroded
Rut, *s.* the copulation of a deer, a track of a wheel
Ruth, *s.* mercy, tenderness, pity, sadness, sorrow
Rúth'ful, *a.* rueful, woeful, sad, sorrowful, pitiful
Rúthfully, *ad.* sadly, sorrowfully, very miserably
Rúthless, *a.* pitiless, merciless, cruel, barbarous
Rúthlessly, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly
Rúthlessness, *s.* a want of pity or mercy, cruelty
Rut'tish, *a.* wanton, lustful, lecherous, unchaste
Rye, *s.* a coarse and black kind of bread corn
Rye'grass, *s.* a grass, a kind of very strong grass

S

SAB'AOTH, *s. pl.* armies, hosts, numbers [ship
Sab'bath, *s.* Sunday, the time of rest and wor-
Sab'bathbreaker, *s.* one who violates the sabbath
Sabbat'ical, *a.* belonging to the sabbath or to rest
Sab'batism, *s.* a keeping of the sabbath, rest, ease
Sáble, *s.* an animal, a dark fur; *a.* dark, black
Sábre, *s.* a cimeter, short broad sword, falchion
Sab'ulous, *a.* gritty, sandy, gravelly, rough, hard
Sacer'dotal, *a.* priestly, belonging to a priest
Sáchem, *s.* a prince, the chief of an Indian tribe

Sack, *s.* a bag of three bushels, quantity, woman's robe, storm of a town, plunder, canary wine
Sack, *v.a.* to put into sacks, take by storm, rob
Sack'cloth, *s.* a cloth used for sacks or mourning
Sack'er, *s.* one who plunders or takes by storm
Sac'rament, *s.* an oath, the Lord's supper, baptism
Sacrament'al, *a.* consisting, &c. of a sacrament
Sacrament'ally, *ad.* in the manner of a sacrament
Sácred, *a.* holy, solemn, consecrated, inviolable
Sácredly, *ad.* religiously, holily, purely, inviolably
Sácredness, *s.* sacred state, holiness, sanctity
Sac'rifice, *v.a.* to offer or give up, kill, destroy
Sac'rifice, *s.* any thing offered up or destroyed
Sac'rificer, *s.* one who sacrifices, one who offers up
Sad, *a.* sorrowful, gloomy, dull, heavy, bad, close
Sad'den, *v.a.* to make sad, make gloomy, deepen
Sad'dle, *s.* a seat put upon a horse's back, a joint
Sad'dle, *v.a.* to put on a saddle, to load or burden
Sad'dler, *s.* one who makes or sells saddles, &c.
Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably, seriously, badly
Sad'ness, *s.* sorrowfulness, melancholy, weight
Safe, *a.* free from danger; *s.* a kind of buttery
Sáfeguard, *s.* a defence, convoy, passport; *v.a.* to
Sáfely, *ad.* in a safe manner, securely (guard
Sáfeness, *s.* an exemption from danger, security
Sáfety, *s.* a freedom from danger or hurt, custody
Saf'ron, *s.* a physical plant; *a.* yellow, like saffron
Sag, *v.* to load, burden, hang heavy, doubt
Sagácious, *a.* quick of scent or thought, acute
Sagáciously, *ad.* with quick scent, acutely, keenly
Sagáciousness, Saga'city, *s.* acuteness, keenness
Sage, *s.* a plant, a man of wisdom; *a.* wise, grave
Ságely, *ad.* wisely, prudently, discreetly, gravely
Ságeness, *s.* wisdom, prudence, deep skill, gravity
Ságo, *s.* a grain, nourishing sort of plant, drug
Said, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to say*
Sail, *s.* a canvas-sheet, ship, vessel, wing, force
Sail, *v.n.* to move with sails, swim, fly through
Sáiler or Sáilor, *s.* a seaman, one used to the sea
Sáilyard, *s.* a kind of pole to extend a sail with
Saint, *s.* one eminent for piety, a sort of puris

Saint, *v.* to canonize, to appear very pious or holy
Sainted, *part.* canonized, adored, holy, sacred
Saintly, Saintlike, *a.* resembling a saint, devout
Sake, *s.* the cause or purpose, account, regard
Sal'ad, Sall'et, *s.* a food composed of raw herbs
Sal'amander, *s.* an animal, lizard, kitchen utensil
Sal'ary, *s.* a periodical payment, a stated hire
Sale, *s.* the act of selling, a vent, market price
Sáleable, *a.* fit for sale or market, marketable
Sáleableness, *s.* a saleable state or quality
Sálework, *s.* work made for sale, careless work
Sáline, *a.* consisting of, like or constituting salt
Sal'iva, *s.* spittle, a juice separated by the glands
Sal'ivate, *v.a.* to purge by the salival glands
Salivátion, *s.* a purging or a curing by spitting
Sal'low, *s.* a willow tree, &c.; *a.* yellow, sickly
Sal'lowness, *s.* yellowness, a very sickly paleness
Sal'ly, *s.* an issue from a place, escape, frolic, ring
Sal'ly, *v.n.* to make an eruption, rush out, issue out
Salm'on, *s.* a large and delicious well known fish
Salon' or Saloon', *s.* a large hall, a spacious hall
Salt, *s.* a well known seasoning, &c. wit, a leap
Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt, lustful, wanton
Salt, *v.a.* to season, mix or sprinkle with salt
Salt'cellar, *s.* a kind of cup to hold salt at a table
Salt'ern, *s.* a salt-work, a place where salt is made
Salt'ishly, Salt'ly, *ad.* in a salt state or manner
Salt'less, *a.* void of salt, very fresh, insipid, simple
Salt'ness, *s.* a salt state, the taste of or in salt
Salt'pan or Salt'pit, *s.* a place where salt is gotten
Saltpétre, *s.* a mineral salt, a strong kind of salt
Salv'able, *a.* that may be saved or preserved, fit
Salv'age, *s.* a reward for saving wrecked goods
Salv'age, *a.* savage, wild, uncivilized, rude, cruel
Salvátion, *s.* a preservation from certain death
Salúbrious, *a.* wholesome, healthful, safe, proper
Salúbrity, *s.* wholesomeness, healthfulness, fitness
Salve, *s.* an emplaster, help, remedy, cure
Salve, *v.a.* to help or save by salve, to cure
Salv'er, *s.* a piece of plate with a foot, a saver
Salv'o, *s.* an exemption, reservation, plea, excuse

Sal'utary, *a.* wholesome, healthful, safe, secure
Salutátion, *s.* a saluting courteously, a greeting
Salúte, *v.a.* to greet, hail, address, please, kiss
Salúte, *s.* a salutation, a greeting, address, kiss
Same, *a.* being of the like kind, mentioned before
Sámeness, *s.* the same state or quality, identity
Sam'phire, *s.* the name of a plant (similar
Sam'ple, *s.* a specimen; *v.a.* to show something
Sam'pler, *s.* a piece of girl's needlework, a pattern
Sanctification, *s.* the act of making holy, purity
Sanc'tifier, *s.* one who sanctifies or makes holy
a title given or applied to the Holy Ghost
Sanc'tify, *v.a.* to make holy or virtuous, to devote
Sanctimónious, *a.* appearing holy, saintly, devout
Sanc'timony, *s.* holiness, a scrupulous austerity
Sanc'tion, *s.* a ratification, confirmation, decree
Sanc'titude, Sanc'tity, *s.* holiness, piety, goodness
Sanc'tuary, *s.* a holy place, a refuge for criminals
Sand, *s.* a soft earth, gravelly earth, barren land
Sand, *v.a.* to cover over or sprinkle with sand
Sand'al, *s.* a loose and open shoe, a kind of slipper
Sand'stone, *s.* a stone that is very easily crumbled
Sand'y, *a.* abounding with or consisting of sand
Sane, *a.* sound in mind, healthy, whole, sober
Sang, *pret.* of *to sing*
San'guinary, *a.* bloody, cruel, murderous, horrid
San'guine, *a.* abounding with blood, red, warm
San'guineness, Sanguin'ity, *s.* heat, confidence
San'hedrim, *s.* the supreme council of the Jews
San'ity, *s.* soundness of mind or of body, health
Sank, *pret.* of *to sink*
Sap, *s.* the vital juice of plants, a military mine
Sap, *v.a.* to undermine, subvert, destroy, ruin
Sap'id, *a.* palatable, savory, well-tasted, pleasing
Sapid'ity, Sap'idness, *s.* tastefulness [dence
Sápience, *s.* wisdom, sageness, knowledge, pru-
Sápient, *a.* wise, sage, skilled, knowing, prudent
Sap'less, *a.* wanting sap, dry, old, husky, dead
Sap'ling, *s.* a young tree, a poor simple person
Sapph'ire, *s.* the name of a blue precious stone
Sap'piness, *s.* succulence, simpleness, foolishness

Sap'py, *a.* juicy, young, weak, ſimple, foolliſh
Sarc'aſm, *s.* a gibe, taunt, ſcoff, keen reproach
Sarcaſ'tic, Sarcaſ'tical, *a.* taunting, ſevere, keen
Sarcaſ'tically, *ad.* tauntingly, ſeverely, keenly
Sarce'net, *s.* a ſilk, a fine thin tough woven ſilk
Sard'ine, Sard'onyx, *s.* a precious ſtone, a color
Saſh, *s.* a ſilk belt, ſilk band, part of a window
Saſ'afras, *s.* a ſpecies of the cornelian cherry
Sat, *pret.* of *to ſit*
Sâtan, *s.* a name of the devil, the prince of hell
Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* deviliſh, infernal, helliſh
Satch'el or Sa'chel, *s.* a little ſack, a little bag
Sate, Sâtelate, *v.a.* to ſatisfy, glut, ſaturate, fill
Sat'ellite, *s.* a ſmall planet moving round a larger
Sâtiated, *part.* glutted, quite filled or ſatisfied
Satiety, *s.* the ſtate of being filled, glut, fulneſs
Sat'in, *s.* a kind of very ſoft, cloſe and ſhining ſilk
Sat'ire, *s.* a poem that cenſures vice, folly, &c.
Satir'ic, Satir'ical, *a.* ſevere in language, bitter
Satir'ically, *ad.* with intention to villify or cenſure
Sat'iriſt, *s.* a perſon who writes or utters ſatires
Sat'iriſe, *v.a.* to cenſure as in a ſatire, to abuſe
Satisfac'tion, *s.* a being pleaſed or ſatisfied, content, atonement, recompence for an injury
Satisfac'tive, *a.* yielding ſatisfaction, ſatisfying
Satisfac'torily, *ad.* to ſatisfaction, very pleaſingly
Satisfac'torineſs, *s.* the power, &c. of ſatisfying
Satisfac'tory, *a.* giving content, making amends
Sat'isfy, *v.a.* to content, pleaſe, feed to the full, pay in full, pay, reward, recompence, convince
Sat'urate, *v.a.* to fill till no more can be received
Sat'urday, *s.* the laſt or ſeventh day of the week
Satûrity, *s.* a full ſtate, fulneſs, glut, rejection
Sat'urn, *s.* a planet, lead in chymiſtry, dark color
Sat'urine, *a.* grave, melancholy, ſevere of temper
Sav'age, *a.* wild, uncultivated, cruel, to make barbarous
Sav'age, *v.a.* to make cruel, to make barbarous
Sav'age, *s.* a barbarian, a perſon very uncivilized
Sav'agely, *ad.* cruelly, barbarouſly, inhumanly
Sav'agenes, Sav'agery, *s.* great cruelty, barbarity
Sauce, *s.* ſomething to improve the reliſh of food
Sauce, *v.a.* to accompany with ſauce, to pleaſe
Sauce'box, *s.* a ſaucy or impertinent perſon, flirt
Sauce'pan, *s.* a pan to make ſauce, &c. in
Sau'cer, *s.* a ſmall plate uſed for a tea cup, &c.
Sau'cily, *ad.* pertly, impertinently, impudently
Sau'cineſs, *s.* impudence, impertinence, boldneſs
Sau'cy, *a.* pert, impudent, inſolent, rude, haughty
Save, *v.* to preſerve from danger or ruin, reſcue, lay up, keep frugally, be cheap; *ad.* except
Sâveall, *s.* a ſmall pan to ſave candle ends on
Sâving, *a.* frugal, near, not loſing; *ad.* excepting
Sâving, *s.* an eſcape of expence, care, exception
Sâvingly, *ad.* in a ſaving manner, frugally, cloſely
Sâvingneſs, *s.* parſimony, frugality, great care
Sâviour, *s.* He who ſaves mankind, a redeemer
Saunt'er, *v.n.* to loiter, idle, wander about idly
Sâvory, *s.* the name of a plant, a kind of pot herb
Sâvour or Sâvor, *s.* a taſte, gout, ſcent, odor, ſmell
Sâvour, *v.* to have a taſte or ſmell, taſte, reliſh, ſeaſon, betoken, liken, reſemble, exhibit, ſhow
Sâvory, *a.* pleaſing to the ſmell or taſte, nice
Savoy', *s.* a ſort of colewort, a ſort of cabbage
Saus'age, *s.* a compoſition made of meat and ſpice
Saw, *s.* a toothed inſtrument for cutting
Saw, *v.a.* to cut with or by a ſaw; *pret.* of *to see*
Saw'pit, *s.* a place where large wood is ſawed
Saw'yer, *s.* one who ſaws, one who ſaws timber
Say, *v.n.* to ſpeak, utter, pronounce, tell, alledge
Sây ng, *s.* a maxim, expreſſion, opinion delivered
Scab, *s* an incruſtation over a ſore, itch, mange
Scab'bard, *s.* the ſheath of a ſword, cover, caſe
Scaffold, *s.* a ſtage erected on certain occaſions
Scaffolding, *s.* a ſupport made for workmen
Scald, *v.a.* to burn with hot liquor; *a.* paltry, ſcabby
Scald, *s.* a burn with liquor, a ſcurf on the head
Scale, *s.* a balance, regular gradation, part of the covering of a fiſh, cruſt, gammut, line of diſtances, degree of a circle, ladder, ſcalade
Scale, *v.a.* to mount, pare, deal, ſcrape off ſcales
Scaled, *part.* a having ſcales like fiſh, mounted

Scalinefs, *s.* the ſtate of being ſcaly, roughneſs
Scall, *s.* the leproſy, ſcabbineſs, ſcurf on the head
Scallion, *s.* a plant, a kind of ſmall green onion
Scallop, *s.* a kind of ſhelfiſh, indenture, mark
Scallop, *v.* to indent the edge, cut, broil oyſters
Scalp, *s.* the ſkull, the ſkin and fleſh on the ſkull
Scalp, *v.a.* to cut the fleſh off or from the ſkull
Scaly, *a.* covered with or having ſcales, rough
Scam'ble, *v.* to ſcramble, mingle, ſhift awkwardly
Scam'per, *v.n.* to run away with fear and ſpeed
Scan, *v.a.* to examine nicely, canvaſs, meaſure
Scan'dal, *s.* a reproachful aſperſion, an infamy
Scan'dal, Scan'dalize, *v.a.* to diſgrace, to defame
Scan'dalous, *a.* diſgraceful, ſhameful, baſe, vile
Scan'dalouſly, *ad.* ſhamefully, vilely, cenſoriouſly
Scant, *v.a.* to limit, ſtraiten, reſtrain, confine
Scant, *a.* ſcarce, hardly enough; *ad.* ſcarcely
Scant'ily, *ad.* ſparingly, very narrowly, niggardly
Scant'neſs, Scant'neſs, *s.* narrowneſs, ſmallneſs
Scant'let, *s.* a ſmall quantity, piece or pattern
Scant'ling, *s.* timber that is cut into a ſmall ſize
Scant'ly, *ad.* ſcarcely, hardly, nearly, penuriouſly
Scant'y, *a.* narrow, ſmall, poor, ſparing, near
Scape, *v.a.* to eſcape; *s.* a flying or running away
Scar, *s.* the mark of a burn or cut; *v.a.* to mark
Scar'amouch, *s.* a motley buffoon (with a ſcar
Scarce, *a.* uncommon, rare, not plentiful, dear
Scarce, Scarcely, *ad.* hardly, rarely, ſcantly, nearly
Scarceneſs, Scarcity, *s.* a want of plenty, penury
Scare, *v.a.* to frighten, terrify, alarm, diſturb
Scarecrow *s.* an image to frighten birds with
Scarf, *v.a.* to dreſs or throw on looſely, to join
Scarf, *s.* a looſe covering for the ſhoulders, &c.
Scarf'ſkin, *s.* the thin outward ſkin of the body
Scarification, *s.* a ſlight inciſion with a lancet
Scarificator, *s.* an inſtrument uſed in ſcarifying
Scar'ifier, *s.* a perſon who ſcarifies, one who cups
Scar'ify, *v.a.* to lance or cut the ſkin, cup, open
Scar'let, *s.* a color deeply red but not ſhining
Scar'let, *a.* being of a deep red color (with ſcates
Scate, s. an iron to ſlide with, a fiſh; *v.n.* to ſlide
Scath, *v.a.* to waſte, damage, deſtroy; *s.* waſte, miſchief
Scat'ter, *v.a.* to ſpread thinly, ſprinkle, diſperſe
Scat'terer, *s.* one who ſcatters, one who diſperſes
Scav'enger, *s.* a perſon employed to clean ſtreets
Scene, *s.* an appearance, part of a play, the ſtage
Scénery, *s.* a repreſentation, imagery, appearance
Scénic, Scen'ical, *a.* theatrical, dramatic, acted
Scénift, *s.* he who deſcribes or contemplates ſcenes
Scenog'raphy, *s.* the art of perſpective (perfume
Scent, *s.* ſmell, a chaſe by ſmell; *v.n.* to ſmell, to
Scep'tic, *see* Skeptic [conſtellation
Scep'tre, *s.* a royal enſign carried in the hand, a
Scep'tred, *a.* marked with or having a ſceptre
Sched'ule, *s.* a ſmall ſcroll, an inventory (contrive
Scheme, *s.* a plan, project, contrivance; *v.a.* to
Schémer, *s.* a projector, contriver, deſigner, head
Schiſm, *s.* a ſeparation, a diviſion in the church
Schiſmat'ic, *s.* one who ſeparates from the church
Schol'ar, *s.* a diſciple, man of learning, pedant
Schol'arſhip, *s.* learning, exhibition for a ſcholar
Scholaſt'ic, Scholaſt'ical, *a.* belonging to a ſchool
School, *s.* a place for education; *v.a.* to inſtruct
School'boy, *s.* a boy at ſchool, mere learner, novice
School'fellow, *s.* one bred up at the ſame ſchool
School'man, *s.* a man verſed in ſchool divinity
School'maſter, *s.* a man who teaches a ſchool
School'miſtreſs, *s.* a woman who teaches a ſchool
Science, *s.* knowledge, ſkill, deep learning, art
Science, *s. pl.* grammar, logic, rhetoric, arithmetic, geometry, aſtronomy and muſic
Scientif'ic, *a.* producing certain knowledge, true
Scim'itar, *s.* a ſhort ſword with a convex edge
Scintil'late *v.n.* to ſparkle, to throw out ſparks
Scintillation, *s.* the act of ſparkling or ſhining
Sciolift, *s.* one who knows things but ſuperficially
Sciolous, *a.* knowing ſuperficially or imperfectly
Scion, *s.* a ſmall twig, young ſhoot, ſprout, graft
Sciſ'ſars or Sciſ'ſors, *s. pl.* a ſmall pair of ſhears
Sciſ'ſible, Sciſ'ſile, *a.* that may be cut or divided
Sciſ'ſion, *s.* the act of cutting, the act of dividing

Scifs'ure, *s.* a crack, rent, fissure, cleft, cut, flit
Sclerot'ic, *a.* hard, firm, tough, knotty, hardening
Scoat, *v.n.* to stop or prop the wheels of a carriage
Scoff, *v.a.* to laugh with scorn, ridicule, deride
Scoff, *s.* an expression of scorn, ridicule, derision
Scoff'er, *s.* a saucy scorner, derider, mocker
Scoff'ingly, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule, with a
Scold, *v.* to chide, bawl, quarrel rudely [taunt
Scold, *s.* a cross woman, clamor, rude language
Scol'lop, *s.* a fish, an indenting; *v.a.* to indent
Sconce, *s.* a fort, hanging candlestick, looking-
Sconce, *v.a.* to fine, to mulct (glass, the head
Scoop, *s.* a kind of large ladle, sweep, stroke, dash
Scoop, *v.a.* to cut hollow or deep, laid out, empty
Scope, *s.* a drift, intention, liberty, room, sally
Scorbútic, *a.* diseased with or having the scurvy
Scorch, *v.* to burn slightly, to be dried too much
Score, *s.* a line drawn, notch, draft, account,
debt, sake, motive, reason, the number twenty
Score, *v.a.* to set down, mark, impute, charge
Scórious, *a.* drossy, foul, refuse, worthless, bad
Scorn, *s.* contempt; *v.a.* to despise, slight, scoff
Scorn'ful, *a.* insolent, contemptuous, haughty
Scorn'fully, *ad.* insolently, contemptuously
Scorn'fulness, *s.* a scornful or insolent behaviour
Scorp'ion, *s.* a reptile animal, venomous insect,
sea-fish, sign of the zodiac, scourge, punishment
Scot, *s.* a Scotchman, shot, part, share, payment
Scotch, *v.a.* to cut slightly, to cut off; *s.* a slight
Scotch, *a.* being of or belonging to Scotland (cut
Scot'free, *a.* excused from paying, free, clear
Scot'icism, *s.* a Scotch idiom or mode of speech
Scoun'drel, *s.* a mean low fellow, villain, rogue
Scour, *v.* to clean by hard rubbing, cleanse, purge,
pass over swiftly, scamper, run fast, rove, rake
Scour'er, *s.* one who scours or cleans, a purge
Scourge, *s.* a whip, lash, punishment, punisher
Scourge, *v.a.* to lash, whip, beat, chastise, punish
Scour'ger, *s.* one who scourges, one who lashes
Scourse, Scoss, *v.a.* to exchange, barter, change
Scout, *s.* one who observes an enemy's actions
Scout, *v.n.* to go out privately, to hide one's self
Scowl, *v.n.* to frown, to look angry; *s.* a frown
Scowl'ingly, *ad.* in a very sullen manner, angrily
Scrab'ble, *v.n.* to scratch, to paw with the hands
Scrag, *s.* any thing that is lean or thin, the neck
Scrag'ged, Scrag'gy, *a.* lean, thin, rough, uneven
Scrag'giness, *s.* a leanness, roughness, meanness
Scram'ble, *v.n.* to catch eagerly, contend, climb
Scram'ble, *s.* an eager contest to get any thing
Scram'bler, *s.* one who scrambles for any thing
Scranch, *v.a.* to grind harshly between the teeth
Scrap, *s.* a very little piece, bit, crumb, fragment
Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly, erase, shave, make an
awkward bow or disagreeable noise, court, get
Scrape, *s.* a difficulty, perplexity, hobble, distress
Scráper, *s.* the thing with which we pare, clear
or erase, an iron to clean on, miser, vile fiddler
Scratch, *v.* to rub with the nails, &c. write bad-
ly, mark out lines; *s.* a very slight wound
Scratch'es, *s. pl.* cracked scabs in a horse's foot
Scraw, *s.* the surface, a cut turf (writing
Scrawl, *v.* to write or draw badly, to creep; *s.* bad
Scrawl'er, *s.* a hasty, clumsy or inelegant writer
Screak, *v.n.* to make a shrill or hoarse noise
Scream, *v.n.* to cry out violently, to cry shrilly
Scream, *s.* a quick shrill cry from fear, &c.
Screech, *v.n.* to shriek, cry, cry as an owl, hoot
Screech, *s.* a harsh and horrid cry, shout, hoot
Screech'owl, *s.* a bird, an owl that hoots by night
Screen, *v.a.* to shelter, hide, conceal, sift, riddle
Screen, *s.* a thing that conceals or saves, a riddle
Screw, *v.a.* to turn or fasten with a screw, deform
by contortions, extort, oppress, squeeze
Screw, *s.* a mechanical power with a spiral edge
Scrib'ble, *s.* a bad or very careless writing, a scrawl
Scrib'ble, *v.a.* to write without care or beauty
Scrib'bler, *s.* a mean or petty author, a bad writer
Scribe, *s.* a writer, public notary, divine teacher
Scrimer, *s.* a gladiator, fighter, fencing master
Scrine, *s.* a bookcase, a repository for writings
Scrip, *s.* a small bag, a schedule or small writing

'cripʼtural, *a.* contained in the bible, holy, divine
cripʼture, *s.* the bible, sacred writing, holy writ
criv'ener, *s.* one who draws contracts for money
scroll, *s.* a writing wrapped up, roll, slip, wreath
Scrub, *s.* a mean fellow, a broom worn out; *v.a.* to rub hard
Scrubʼby, *a.* mean, sorry, dirty, worthless, vile
Scrûple, *s.* a doubt, a weight of twenty grains
Scrûple, *v.* to doubt, hesitate, boggle, question
Scrûpulous, *a.* nice, doubtful, cautious, careful
Scrûpulously, *ad.* nicely, very carefully, cautiously
Scrûtable, *a.* discoverable by inquiry
Scrutâtor, Scrutineer, *s.* an examiner, inquirer, searcher
Scrûtinize, *v.a.* to examine diligently, to search
Scrûtinous, *a.* capacious, inquisitive, nice, careful
Scrûtiny, *s.* an examination, search, strict inquiry
Scrutôire, *s.* a large case of drawers for papers
Scud, *s.* a small flying cloud, a sudden shower
Scud, *v.n.* to fly as a cloud does before the wind
Scuffle, *s.* a confused quarrel; *v.n.* to fight con-
Sculk, *v.n.* to lurk secretly, to lie close (fusedly
Sculkʼer, *s.* one who sculks, a lurker (a shoal
Scull, *s.* the arched bone of the head, a small boat
Scullʼcap, *s.* a small cap for the head, a night cap
Scullʼer, *s.* a small boat managed by one rower
Scullʼery, *s.* a place where kettles, &c. are washed
Scullʼion, *s.* a cook's servant, a low mean drudge
Sculp, *v.a.* to carve, to engrave; *s.* a cut, a print
Sculpʼtor, *s.* a carver, engraver, cutter, former
Sculpʼture, *v.a.* to cut, to engrave; *s.* carved work
Scum, *s.* froth, dross, refuse, dregs of the people
Scum, *v.a.* to take off scum or foulness
Scumʼmer, *s.* one who scums or clears, a skimmer
Scurf, *s.* any kind of dry scab, scale, adherent stain
Scurfʼiness, *s.* a scurfy state, a scurfy quality
Scurfʼy, *a.* having scurf, abounding with scurf
Scurʼril, Scurʼrilous, *a.* opprobrious, scandalous
Scurrilʼity, *s.* gross language, billingsgate
Scurʼrilously, *ad.* with gross reproach, abusive
Scurʼvily, *ad.* vilely, basely, coarsely, pitifully
Scurʼviness, *s.* meanness, baseness, vileness
Scurʼvy, *s.* a distemper; *a.* scabbed, vile, worthless
Scutchʼeon, *s.* a shield represented in heraldry
Scutʼtle, Scudʼdle, *v.n.* to run about in a hurry
Scutʼtle, *s.* a thing for coals, grate, quick pace
Scythe, *s.* an instrument used for mowing grass
Sea, *s.* the ocean, a very large lake, an inundation
Séabeaten, *part.* beaten or dashed by the waves
Séaboat, *s.* a boat or vessel able to bear the sea
Séaborn, *part.* born or produced by the sea
Séaboy, *s.* a boy who is employed on shipboard
Séabreach, *s.* a breach that was made by the sea
Séabreeze, *s.* a breeze of wind from or on the sea
Séabuilt, *part.* built for the seas or for sailing
Séacalf, *s.* a kind of odd sea-animal, the seal-fish
Séachart, *s.* a map or a delineation of the sea coast and of the ocean, and islands placed in the sea
Séacoal, *s.* a coal that is brought or carried by sea
Séacoast, *s.* the edge or side of the sea, the shore
Séacompass, *s.* a compass, the mariner's compass
Séacow, *s.* a large animal of the cetaceous kind
Séadog, *s.* a kind of fierce sea-animal, a shark
Séafarer, *s.* a sailor or mariner, a traveller by sea
Séafaring, *part.* using or travelling over the seas
Séafight, *s.* a fight on the sea, a battle on the sea
Séagirt, *part.* surrounded or shut in by the sea
Séagreen, *a.* being of a sea-color, rather green
Séagull, *s.* the name of a very common water fowl
Seal, *s.* the sea-calf, a stamp, mark, confirmation
Seal, *v.* to fix a seal, close, settle, confirm, ratify
Sealingwax, *s.* wax used to seal letters, &c. with
Seam, *s.* what joins two pieces together, a scar, measure of eight bushels, load, tallow, lard, net
Seam, *v.a.* to join or fix together, mark, scat
Séamaid, *s.* a kind of odd sea-animal, a mermaid
Séaman, *s.* a mariner, sailor, merman, animal
Séamarge, *s.* the brink or side of the sea, a cliff
Séamark, *s.* a mark set to direct sailors at sea
Séamless, *a.* having no seam, entire, whole, even
Séamonster, *s.* a strange odd animal of the sea
Séamstʼer, Séamstress, *s.* one who lives by sewing

', *a.* having a seam, full of seams, rough
:. a fishing net, sometimes written *seine*
nph, *s.* a nymph or goddess of the sea
:e, *s.* mud in the sea, filth upon the shore
ce, *s.* a picture or draught of a sea-affair
t, *s.* a port or harbour for ship's safety
s. a. to burn, to scorch; *a.* dry, withered
, *v.a.* to seek, look, enquire, examine, try
, *s.* the act of seeking, a quest, an enquiry
oth, *s.* a very large strengthening plaister
, *s.* a risk, a risk of hazard run at or by sea
m, *s.* plenty of room at sea, an open sea
rice, *s.* a naval employment, &c. a naval war
l, *s.* a shell that is found on the sea shore
t, *a.* sick by or from the motion of the sea
, *s.* the fourth part of the year, fit time, relish
, *v. a.* to give a relish to, qualify, make fit
able, *a.* opportune, done at a proper time
ably, *ad.* in due or just time, fitly, properly
er, *s.* one who seasons or gives a relish to
ing, *s.* that which gives relish to, a trial
a chair, bench, post of authority, residence
, *a.* to place on or in a seat, fix, settle, p an
n, *s.* a term or word of art used by seamen
d, *ad.* towards the sea, near or by the sea
:er, *s.* the salt water of the sea, salt water
, *v. n.* to leave, to withdraw from
r, *s.* one who departs, one who separates
on, *s.* the act of withdrawing from, &c.
:. a century, a hundred complete years
:, *v. n.* to exclude, confine from, shut up
n, *s.* the act of secluding or separating
l, *v.a.* to support, assist, forward, follow
l, *a.* next to the first, inferior; *s.* a person
: backs another, the 60th part of a minute
lary, *a.* second, inferior, less; *s.* a deputy
nand, *a.* not original, borrowed, derived
lhand, *s.* the possession of a thing which
been enjoyed by another, as clothes, &c.
lly, *ad.* in the second or next place [cond
lrate, *s.* a second order in dignity, &c. a se-

Sécrecy, *s.* a close silence, privacy, a retirement
Se'cret, *a.* concealed, unseen, private, faithful
Sécret, *s.* a thing unknown; *v. n.* to keep private
Sec'retary, *s.* one who writes for another in busi-
Secreti'tious, *a.* separated by animal secretion [ness
Sécretly, *ad.* in a secret manner, privately, closely
Sécretness, *s.* privacy, a faculty of keeping secrets
Sect, *s.* a body of men united in several tenets
Sect'ary, *s.* a person who joins with schismatics
Sectátor, *s.* a follower, disciple, pupil [ting
Sec'tion, *s.* a distinct part of writing, the act of cut-
Sec'ular, *a.* not bound by vows, local, worldly
Secular'ity, *s.* a worldliness, carefulness, a worldly
Sec'ularize, *v.a.* to convert to common use [state
Secúre, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe, careless
Secúre, *v. a.* to make fast, protect, save, ensure
Secúrely, *ad.* safely, without danger, fear or care
Secúrement, *s.* a cause of safety, safety, defence
Secúrity, *s.* a protection, defence, safety, pledge
Sedán, *s.* a kind of neat close chair or carriage
Sedáte, *a.* calm, quiet, serene, undisturbed, easy
Sedátely, *ad.* without disturbance, calmly, quietly
Sedáteness, *s.* a calmness, serenity, tranquility
Sédative, *a.* composing, settling, easing, relieving
Sed'entary, *a.* sitting much, inactive, sluggish
Sedge, *s.* a growth of narrow flags, a long grass
Sedg'y, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags, rough
Sed'iment, *s.* what settles at the bottom of liquids
Sedi'tion, *s.* a tumult, insurrection, commotion
Sedi'tious, *a.* factious, with tumult, turbulent
Sedi'tiously, *ad.* with factious turbulence, noisily
Sedúce, *v.a.* to tempt, deceive, mislead, corrupt
Sedúcement, *s.* the act, art, or means of seducing
Sedúcer, *s.* one who draws aside from the right
Sedúcible, *a.* that is capable of being seduced
Seduct'on, *s.* the act or art of seducing, deceit
Sedúlity, *s.* industry, due application, diligence
Sed'ulous, *a.* industrious, busy, diligent, laborious
Sed'uously, *ad.* diligently, industriously, busily
See, *s.* the diocese, &c. of a bishop or archbishop
See, *v.* to perceive with the eyes, to be attentive

Seed, *s.* what produces plants and animals, an original, generation, offspring, race, extraction
Seed, *v.* to bring forth or sow seed, to grow up
Seeds'man, *s.* a person who deals in seeds, a sower
Seed'time, Seed'ness, *s.* the fit season for sowing
Seed'y, *a.* abounding with or resembling seed
Seeing, *s.* the act, &c. of perceiving, sight, vision
Seeing, *part.* of *to see*; *ad.* since, because that
Seek, *v.* to look for, search, endeavor after, go to
Seek'er, *s.* one who seeks for or after, an enquirer
Seel, *v.* to close the eyes, lean on one side, roll
Seem, *v.a.* to appear, have resemblance, pretend
Seem'er, *s.* one who appears, one who pretends
Seem'ing, *s.* appearance, show, opinion, sense
Seem'ingly, *ad.* in appearance, in show, in pretence
Seem'ingness, *s.* a fair appearance, a fair outside
Seem'liness, *s.* comeliness, grace, beauty, decency
Seem'ly, *a.* decent, proper, fit, becoming, comely
Seem'ly, *ad.* in a decent or proper manner, fitly
Seen, *part. a.* perceived, beheld, skilled, versed
Seer, *s.* a person who sees, prophet, wise man
Seesaw, *s.* a reciprocating motion, alternate play
Seesaw, *v. n.* to move up or down, to trump alternately
Seeth, *v.* to boil, make hot, be hot
Seeth'er, *s.* a boiler, a pot used to boil things in
Seignor, *s.* a lord with the Italians, a Turkish emperor
Seigniorage, *s.* authority, power, rule
Seizable, *a.* that may be seized or taken away
Seize, *v. n.* to take by force, catch, fasten on, join
Sezin or Sesin, *s.* the act of taking possession
Seizure, *s.* the act of seizing, a thing seized, force
Sel'dom, *ad.* rarely, not very often, now and then
Select', *v. a.* to choose in preference to another
Select', *a.* well chosen, culled out, picked, choice
Selection, *s.* the act of choosing, choice made
Select'ness, *s.* choiceness, a very particular value
Select'or, *s.* one who selects, one who chooses out
Self, *pron.* one's own person, the very same person
Selfev'ident, *a.* evident of or in itself, clear (ness
Selfin'terest, s. private interest, selfishness, mean-
Selfin'terested, a. particularly concerned, selfish

Selfish, *a.* void of regard for others,
Selfishly, *ad.* with self-love, niggardly
Selfishness, *s.* self-love only, mean co
Selfsame, *a.* numerically the same, th
Sell, *v. a.* to part with for a price, tr
Selv'age, *s.* the edge of cloth, &c. a h
Selves, *pl.* of *self*
Sem'blance, *s.* a likeness, resemblance
Sem'ble, *v.* to resemble, appear like, n
Semi, *a.* half, containing, &c. only
Semian'ular, *a.* half-round, half-circ
Sem'ibrief, *s.* a long note in music, tw
Sem'icircle, *s.* the half of a circle, an
Semicir'cular, *a.* half round, like, &c.
Sem'icolon, *s.* a point made or mark
Sem'inary, *s.* a seed plot, flock, origin
Semiquaver, *s.* half the quantity of or
Sem'itone, *s.* half a tone, half a note
Sem'ivowel, *s.* a consonant with impe
Sen'ate, *s.* an assembly of counsellors, a
Sen'ator, *s.* a public counsellor, &c. a
Senatórial, or Senatórian, *a.* belonging or parliament-men, grave, veneral
Send, *v. a.* to dispatch, commission,
Sénior, *a.* older than another; *s.* one
Seniority, *s.* eldership, priority of bi
Sen'na, *s.* the name of a physical tre
Sensation, *s.* a perception by means o
Sense, *s.* a faculty of perceiving, mean
Sen'sed, *a.* perceived or conveyed by
Sense'ful, *a.* full of sense, reasonable
Sense'less, *a.* void of sense, silly, stupi
Sense'lessly, *ad.* in a senseless manner
Sense'lessness, *s.* folly, stupidity, grea
Sensibility, Sensibleness, *s.* quickness
Sens'ible, *a.* wise, judicious, conceive
Sens'ibly, *ad.* with sense, very judicio
Sens'itive, *a.* having sense without re
Sens'itively, *ad.* in a sensitive manne
Sensual, *a.* pleasing to the senses, car
Sen'sualist, *s.* a person devoted to carn

Sensuality, *s.* an addiction to carnal pleasures
Sens'ualize, *v.a.* to sink into sensual pleasures
Sens'ually, *ad.* in a sensual manner, carnally, &c.
Sens'uous, *a.* pathetic, very tender, full of passion or sensation
Sent, *part. pass.* of *to send* (riod
Sent'ence, *s.* a determination, condemnation, pe-
Sent'ence, *v.a.* to condemn, to pass judgment on
Sententiosity, **Senten'tiousness**, *s.* pithiness, con-
Senten'tious, *a.* short and energetic [ciseness
Senten'tiously, *ad.* with striking brevity, pithily
Sent'iment, *s.* a thought, opinion, idea, judgment
Sentiment'al, *a.* reflecting, thoughtful, sensible
Sent'iner, **Sent'ry**, *s.* a soldier on guard, a watch
Sentrybox, *s.* a kind of box or stand for a sentinel
Separability, *s.* the quality of admitting disunion
Sep'arable, *a.* capable or possible to be disunited
Sep'arableness, *s.* a capacity, &c. of being separated
Sep'arate, *v.a.* to divide, disjoin, part, set apart
Sep'arate, *part.* divided from, disengaged, disunited
Sep'arately, *ad.* distinctly, singly, apart, asunder
Separátion, *s.* a disjunction, divorce, breach, loss
Sep'aratist, *s.* a schismatic, dissenter, seceder, &c.
September, *s.* the ninth month of the year
Sep'tical, *a.* causing or promoting putrefaction
Sep'tuary, *s.* a week, any thing composed of seven
Sepul'chral, *a.* monumental, relating, &c. to burial
Sep'ulchre, *s.* a grave, a tomb; *v.a.* to entomb, to
Sep'ulture, *s.* interment, the act of burying (bury
Sequácious, *a.* following, attendant, pliant, tough
Sequácity, *s.* pliableness, obedience, toughness
Séquel, *s.* a succeeding part, close, consequence
Séquent, *s.* a follower; *a.* following, succeeding
Sequest'er, *v.a.* to set or put aside, separate, remove
Sequest'erable, *a.* that may be sequestered or sepa-
Sequestrátion, *s.* a deprivation of profits [rated
Sequestrátor, *s.* one who deprives of profits, &c.
Serag'lio, *s.* a house kept for women of pleasure
Ser'aph, *s.* one of the highest orders of angels
Seraphic, **Seraph'ical**, *a.* angelical, sublime, fine
Ser'aphim, *s. pl.* angels of a certain exalted order

Sere, **Seer**, *a.* dry, withered, brittle, short, yellow
Serenáde, *v.a.* to entertain with music
Serenáde, **Seranáte**, *s* music by lovers in the night
Serénе, *v.a.* to calm, quiet, still, clear, brighten
Serénе, *a.* calm, smooth, undisturbed, quiet, fair
Serénely, *ad.* calmly, gently, coolly (peace
Seréneness, **Seren'itude**, or **Seren'ity**, *s.* calmness,
Serf, *s.* a servant or slave employed in husbandry
Serge, *s.* a kind of thin woolen cloth or stuff
Ser'geant, *s.* a petty officer in the army, degree in law of the highest rank under a judge, title
Séries, *s.* a sequence, course, order, continuance
Sérious, *a.* grave, sober, solemn, weighty, earnest
Sériously, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, in real earnest
Sériousness, *s.* gravity, earnest attention, thought
Sermo'cinator, *s.* a preacher, a speech-maker (ture
Ser'mon, *v.a.* to instruct; *s.* a pious discourse, lec-
Ser'monize, *v.n.* to make or to preach a sermon
Serosity, *s.* the thin or watery part of the blood
Sérous, *a.* thin, watery, relating to or like scum
Serp'ent, *s.* a venomous animal, instrument, squib
Serp'entine, *a.* winding like a serpent, spiral, odd
Serv'ant, *s.* a person who serves; *v.a.* to subject to
Serve, *v.a.* to attend on at command, obey, assist
Serv'ice, *s.* a menial office, obedience, office of devotion, employment, use, favor, order of dishes
Serv'iceable, *a.* useful, good, fit, active, officious
Serv'iceableness, *s.* usefulness, good, officiousness
Serv'ile, *a.* slavish, dependent, cringing, fawning
Serv'ilely, *ad.* meanly, slavishly, abjectly, basely
Serv'ileness, **Servil'ity**, *s.* slavishness, dependence
Serv'ingman, *s.* a man servant, a menial servant
Serv'itor, *s.* the lowest order or rank in a college
Serv'itude, *s.* slavery, bondage, an apprenticeship
Sérum, *s.* the thin or watery part of the blood
Sess, *s.* a rate, a tax; *v.a.* to assess
Ses'sion, *s.* the act of sitting, the space of sitting
Set, *v.* to place, put, fix, plant, value, disappear
Set, *part. a.* placed, planted, fixed, regular, formal
Set, *s.* a number of things or persons suited to each other, living plant, game, wager, &c. &c.

Setáceous, *a.* briſtly, ſet with ſtrong hairs, rough
Séton, *s.* a kind of iſſue or rowel in the neck
Settée, *s.* a long ſeat with a back, a kind of ſhip
Set'tle, *s.* a ſeat, long ſeat, bench with a back to it
Set'tle, *v.* to fix, eſtabliſh, determine, reſt upon,
Set'tled, *part.* confirmed, eſtabliſhed, calm (reſt
Set'tledneſs, *s.* a ſettled ſtate, a confirmed ſtate
Set'tlement, *s.* fixed place of abode, reſt, ſettled
colony, factory, agreement, revenue, jointure
Sev'enfold, *a.* repeated ſeven times; *ad.* ſeven times
Sev'ennight, Sen'night, *s.* ſeven nights and days
Sev'enſcore, *a.* twenty repeated, &c. ſeven times
Sev'enteen, *a.* ten and ſeven added, &c. together
Sev'enthly, *ad.* in the ſeventh place, order, &c.
Sev'enty, *a.* ten added or repeated ſeven times
Sev'er, *v.a.* to part by force, part, divide, diſjoin
Sev'eral, *a.* many, divers, diſtinct, ſingle (ulars
Sev'eral, *s.* a ſtate of ſeparation, encloſure, partic-
Sev'erally, *ad.* diſtinctly, ſeparately, very minutely
Sevére, *a.* ſharp, cruel, rigid, exact, ſtrict, painful
Sevérely, *ad.* with ſeverity, painfully (ſharpneſs
Sevérenéſs, Sev'erity, *s.* cruel treatment, rigor,
Sew, *v.a.* to join with a needle and thread to drain
Sew'er, *s.* an officer at feaſts, paſſage for water,
drain, hole, man or woman who uſes a needle
Sex, *s.* the diſtinction between male and female
Sexages'ima, *s.* the ſecond Sunday before Lent
Sexages'imal, *a.* numbered by ſixties, the ſixtieth
Sex'tile, *s.* the diſtance of 60 degrees or two ſigns
Sex'ton, *s.* an under officer of a pariſh church
Sex'tonſhip, *s.* the office or the place of a ſexton
Shab'bily, *ad.* meanly, deſpicably, badly, raggedly
Shab'bineſs, *s.* meanneſs, paltrineſs, raggedneſs
Shab'by, *a.* mean, paltry, deſpicable, low, ragged
Shac'kle, *v.a.* to chain, faſter, bind, tie, entangle
Shac'kles, *s.pl.* fetters, chains, rings, difficulties
Shade, *s.* a ſhelter, ſcreen, ſhadow in painting, &c.
likeneſs, ſoul in a ſtate of ſeparation, ghoſt
Shade, *v.a.* to cover from light or heat, protect,
ſhelter, ſcreen, hide, paint in obſcure colors
Shádineſs, *s.* the ſtate of being ſhady, a coolneſs

Shad'ow, *s.* a ſhade, faint repreſentation, darkneſs,
inſeparable companion, ghoſt, type, protection
Shad'ow, *v.a.* to ſhade, darken, cool, repreſent
Shad'owy, *a.* full of ſhade, gloomy, heavy, faint
Shády, *a.* ſecure from too much light or heat, cool
Shaft, *s.* an arrow, weapon, deep pit, ſpire, pole
Shag, *s.* a rough hair, kind of rough cloth, bird
Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* hairy, rough, rugged, odd
Shag'gineſs, *s.* a ſhaggy ſtate or quality, roughneſs
Shagréen, *a.* to chagrin, provoke, vex, be vexed
Shagréen, *s.* a kind of fiſh ſkin remarkably rough
Shake, *v.* to make to totter or tremble, make a-
fraid, move quick, trill, throw away, weaken
Shake, *s.* a motion given and received, ſhock, trill
Sháker, *s.* a perſon or thing that ſhakes
Shale, *s.* a hulk, covering, caſe of ſeeds, refuſe
Shalloon', *s.* a ſlight woolen ſtuff uſed for linings
Shalloop', or Shal'lop, *s.* a boat with two maſts
Shal'low, *a.* not deep, ſilly, weak, trifling, empty
Shal'low, *s.* a ſhoal, ſhelf, ſand, flat, bank, ford
Shal'lowbrained, *a.* fooliſh, ſilly, weak, trifling
Shal'lowly, *ad.* with no great depth, ſimply (neſs
Shal'lowneſs, *s.* a want of depth or thought, weak-
Shalt, *the ſecond perſon ſingular of ſhall*
Sham, *s.* a pretence, lie, impoſture, deluſion, trick
Sham, *a.* falſe, counterfeit, pretended, contrived
Sham'bles, *s.pl.* a butchery, a place to buy meat at
Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly, ſhuffling, odd
Sham'bling, *s.* a ſhuffling and very awkward gait
Shame, *s.* diſgrace, ignominy, reproach, confuſion
Shame, *v.* to make aſhamed, confound, diſgrace
Shámefaced, *a.* baſhful, ſheepiſh, modeſt, ſimple
Shámefacednéſs, *s.* baſhfulneſs, great modeſty
Shámeful, *a.* diſgraceful, infamous, reproachful
Shámefully, *ad.* diſgracefully, infamouſly, badly
Shámeleſs, *a.* frontleſs, impudent, immodeſt, vile
Shámeleſſneſs, *s.* impudence, immodeſty, folly
Sham'myleather, *s.* the ſkin of a ſhamois tanned
Sham'ois, *s.* a wild goat, leather made of its ſkin
Sham'rock, *s.* a kind of three-leaved Iriſh graſs
Shank, *s.* the handle of a tool, the joint of the leg

v.a. to form, mould, caſt, conceive, create
s. a form, make, external appearance
ſs, *a.* wanting regularity of form, very ugly
neſs, *s.* beauty or due proportion of form
, *a.* well formed or proportioned, regular
s. a part, portion, dividend, plow iron
v.a. to divide, ſeparate, partake of [ner
s. one who ſhares, a partaker, divider, part-
s. a voracious fiſh, tricking fellow, trick
v. to cheat, trick, ſhuffle, pick up ſilly
s. an accute or ſharp ſound, ſword, needle
a. keen, piercing, acute, ſevere, ſour
v. to play thieviſh tricks, trick, make keen
dged, *a.* having a ſharp edge, very fine
n, *v.a.* to edge, point, make quick, raiſe
r, *s.* a petty thief, tricking fellow, cheat
, *ad.* ſeverely, croſsly, keenly, afflictively
eſs, *s.* keenneſs, harſhneſs, ſeverity, pain
art. hungry, eager, keen of or in deſire
ghted, *a.* having quick ſight, keen, acute
, *v.* to break into pieces, ſhake, be broken
brained, Shatterpated, *a.* inattentive, cra-
y, *a.* eaſily broken, not compact, looſe (zy
v.a. to pare cloſe with a razor or ſcythe
s. one who ſhaves, a ſharp dealer, a cheat
, *s.* a very thin ſlice pared off, a cutting off
s. a thicket, ſmall wood, tuft, ſhade, name
n. the pronoun perſonal uſed for females
, a ſmall bundle of new cut corn, a heap
v.a. to gather or bind into ſheaves, to heap
v.a. to clip, cut, ſnip, take off, reap, mow
s. a broken piece, a fragment of any veſſel
, *s.* a perſon that ſhears ſheep, &c.
an, *s.* a man who ſhears or finiſhes cloth
s. pl. a ſharp inſtrument with two blades
s. a caſe for any thing, ſcabbard, fiſh
or Sheathe, *v.n.* to put into a ſheath
. a ſlight covering of tiles, roof, ſhelter
a. to ſpill, pour out, ſcatter, let fall
. a well known animal, a fooliſh perſon
ot, or fold, *s.* a place uſed to pen ſheep in

Sheep'iſh, *a.* over modeſt, baſhful, very timorou
Sheep'iſhneſs, *s.* baſhfulneſs, ſhamefacedneſs
Sheep'maſter, *s.* a maſter or owner of ſheep
Sheepſey'e, *s.* a loving ſly look, an oblique vie
Sheep'ſhearing, *s.* the time, &c. of ſhearing ſhee
Sheep'walk, *s.* a place of paſture uſed for ſheep
Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, very fine; *ad.* clean, quic
Sheet, *s.* linen for a bed, a ſail, paper, thin thin
Sheet, *v.a.* to cover over or furniſh with a ſhee
Sheet'anchor, *s.* the largeſt anchor, chief ſuppo
Shékle, *s.* a Jewiſh coin in value about 2s. 6d.
Shelf, *s.* a board uſed to lay things on, ſandban
in the ſea, hard coat of earth under the moul
Shelf'y or Shelv'y, *a.* full of rocks and ſhoals
Shell, Sheal, *v.* to take out of or caſt the ſhell
Shell, Sheal, *s.* a hard covering, a ſuperficial pa
Shell'fiſh, *s.* any kind of fiſh covered with a ſhe
Shell'y, *a.* abounding with or conſiſting of ſhells
Shelt'er, *s.* a cover from injury, &c. a protectio
Shelt'er, *v.a.* to defend, protect, harbor, cover
Shelt'erleſs, *a.* expoſed without hope or refuge
Shelv'ing, *a.* ſloping, ſlanting, having a declivit
Shent, *part.* ruined, cruſhed, diſgraced (miniſte
Shep'herd, *s.* one that tends ſheep, a ſwain, a love
Shep'herdeſs, *s.* one that tends ſheep, a rural la
Shep'herdiſh, *a.* like a ſhepherd, paſtoral, rural
Sherbet', *s.* a mixture made of acid ſugar and wate
Sher'iff, *s.* a chief county officer choſen annuall
Sher'iffalty, Sheriffdom, *s.* the office of a ſheriff
Sher'ry, *s.* a kind of fine admired Spaniſh wine
Shield, *s.* a buckler, protection, defence, defende
Shield, *v.a.* to defend, protect, keep, ſecure
Shift, *v.* to change, alter, find evaſions, provid
Shift, *s.* an evaſion, artifice, woman's body line
Shift'er, *s.* an artful ſcheeming perſon, a trickſte
Shift'ing, *s.* a change of linen, or place, artifice
Shift'leſs, *a.* wanting means to act or live, poor
Shil'ling, *s.* a kind of ſilver coin in value 12d.
Shil'lihalli, *a.* wavering, indeterminate, triflin
Shily, *ad.* with ſhineſs, coyly cautiouſly, cunningl
Shin, *s.* the fore part of the bone of or to the le

Shine, *v.n.* to glitter, glare, be bright and without clouds, be propitious or conspicuous, appear
Shine, *s.* lustre, brightness, beauty, fair weather
Shiness, *s.* reservedness, closeness, unwillingness
Shin'gle, *s.* a thin board or slate to cover houses
Shin'gles, *s. pl.* a kind of distemper, a tetter
Shiny, *a.* bright, splendid, luminous, clear, fine
Ship, *s.* a large vessel used to sail on the seas in
Ship, *v.a.* to put on board a ship, send, transport
Ship'board, *ad.* on board a ship, in or into a ship
Ship'boy, *s.* a boy that serves or lives in a ship
Ship'man, *s.* a seaman, sailor, marine, a servant
Ship'master, *s.* the master or the captain of a ship
Ship'money, *s.* a tax levied for fitting out ships
Ship'ping, *s.* vessels for navigation, &c. a passage
Ship'wreck, *s.* the loss of a ship, destruction, ruin
Ship'wreck, *v.a.* to suffer shipwreck, destroy
Ship'wright, *s.* a ship-carpenter, a ship-builder
Shire, *s.* a county, what is under only one sheriff
Shirt, *s.* a part of dress, a man's body-linen
Shirt, *v.a.* to put on a shirt, cover, clothe, invest
Shirt'less, *a.* not worth or not having a shirt
Shit'tim, *s.* a sort of very precious Arabian wood
Shut'tlecock or Shut'tlecock, *s.* a boy's plaything
Shive, *s.* a slice, tuck, splinter, plate; *v.a.* to
Shiv'er, *s.* a piece broken off (shiver, to shatter
Shiv'er, *v.* to break into shivers, shake, tremble
Shiv'ering, *s.* the act of breaking, a shaking-fit
Shiv'ery, *a.* easily broken, crazy, not compact
Shoal, *v.a.* to crowd, press, grow or be shallow
Shoal, *s.* a crowd, sandbank, shallow; *a.* shallow
Shóalness, *s.* a shoaly state, shallowness, lowness
Shóaly, *a.* full of or having shallows, low
Shock, *s.* a concussion, conflict, pile of sheaves
Shock, *v.a.* to offend, shake violently, build up
Shock'ing, *part. a.* dreadful, disgusting, shaking
Shock'ingly, *ad.* in a shocking manner, dreadfully
Shod, *pret. part.* of *to shoe* (a shoe
Shoe, *s.* the outcover of the feet; *v.a.* to fit with
Shoe'black, Shoe'boy, *s.* a person who cleans shoes
Shoe'ing-horn, *s.* a horn to draw on shoes, cats paw
Shoe'maker, *s.* one who makes shoes
Shoe'string, Shoe'tie, *s.* a string, &c. to tie t
Shog, *s.* a violent concussion; *v.a.* to sha
Shone, *pret.* of *to shine*
Shook, *pret.* of *to shake*
Shoot, *v.* to let off, discharge from a gun
pass, push forward, jet out, sprout, kil
Shoot, *s.* a branch issued from the main st
Shoot'er, *s.* one that shoots, a gunner, an a
Shop, *s.* a place used for sale of wares or fo
Shop'board, *s.* a kind of table used to wo
Shop'book, *s.* a book for a tradesman's ac
Shop'keeper, *s.* one who sells in a shop by
Shop'lifter, *s.* a person who steals goods in
Shop'man, *s.* a journeyman to a shopke
Shore, Shorn, *part.* of *to shear* (petty
Shore, *s.* a coast, drain, buttress, prop; *v.a.*
Shóreless, *a.* having no coast, very wide
tended
Short, *a.* not long, scanty, defective, low,
Short, *s.* an account in short or in few w
Shórten, *v.a.* to make short, lop, cut off
Shórthand, *s.* a short method of writing
Shórtlived, *a.* not living or continuing lo
Shórtly, *ad.* quickly, soon, briefly, in a few
Shórtness, *s.* the quality of being short, c
ness, a want of memory, imperfection,
Shórtsighted, *a.* not able to see far, impr
Shórtwaisted, *a.* having a short waist or b
Shórtwinded, *a.* breathing very fast, &c. a
Shóry, *a.* lying near or upon the shore, c
Shot, *part. pass.* of *to shoot*
Shot, *s.* the act of shooting a bullet, ball,
ing, charge
Shot'free, *a.* excused from a share of the
Shot'ten, *part.* having cast the spawn, c
Shove, *v.n.* to push forcibly, drive forwa
Shove, *s.* the act, &c. of shoving, a push, a
Shov'el, *s.* an instrument or kind of broad
Shov'el, *v.a.* to throw up with a shovel, to
Should, verb auxiliary in *sub. mood*

Should'er, *s.* a joint to connect the body and arm
Should'er, *v.a.* to lay on the shoulder, push, crowd
Should'erbelt, *s.* a belt that crosses the shoulder
Should'erknot, *s.* a knot of lace, &c. on the shoulder
Should'ershotten, *part.* strained in the shoulder
Should'erslip, *s.* a dislocation of or in the shoulder
Shout, *v.n.* to cry in triumph, cry out, huzza
Shout, *s.* a cry of rejoicing, &c. a very loud noise
Show, Shew, *v.* to exhibit to view, prove, appear
Show, *s.* an exhibition, fine sight, pomp, likeness
Shówbread, *s.* loaves on the tables in the Sanctum
Show'er, *s.* a fall of rain, a very liberal distribution
Show'er, *v.a.* to rain, wet, pour down, distribute
Show'ery, *a.* rainy, wet, uncertain, unsettled
Shówily, *ad.* in a showy manner, gaudily, finely
Shówiness, *s.* a showy state, showy quality, finery
Shówish, Shówy, *a.* splendid, guady, ostentatious
Shown, *part. pass.* of *to show*
Shrank, *part. pass.* of *to shrink*
Shred, *v.a.* to mince, to cut into very small bits
Shred, *s.* a small bit, or piece cut off, a fragment
Shrew, *s.* a peevish, dissatisfied, vexatious woman
Shrewd, *a.* having the qualities of a shrew, cunning, artful, sly, subtile, pinching, vile, painful
Shrewd'ly, *ad.* with strong suspicion, vexatiously
Shrewd'ness, *s.* archness, sly cunning, petulance
Shriek, *v.n.* to scream; *s.* a cry of anguish or hor-
Shrift, *s.* a confession of sins made to a priest (ror
Shrill, *a.* giving a piercing sound, loud, high, sharp
Shrill, *v.n.* to pierce the ear with a sharp sound
Shrill'ness, *s.* the quality of being shrill, a noise
Shrill'y, *ad.* with a shrill noise, loudly, high
Shrimp, *s.* a small shellfish, dwarf, very little man
Shrine, *s.* a depository of relics of the dead, &c.
Shrink, *v.n.* to grow less, withdraw, be in fear
Shrink, *s.* a quick contraction made of the body
Shriv'el, *v.n.* to contract or run up into wrinkles
Shroud, *s.* a burial-cloth, sailrope, shelter, cover
Shroud, *v.* to dress the head, defend, protect, save, conceal, harbor, cover, shelter, take shelter
Shróvetide, *s.* the Tuesday before Lent, from *shrove* the *pret.* of *shrive*, the time of confession
Shrub, *s.* a bush, a spirit with acid and sugar mixed
Shrub'bery, *s.* a place planted or thick with shrubs
Shrub'by, *a.* full of shrubs or small trees, rough
Shrug, *v.a.* to contract, raise, draw up, shrink up
Shrug, *s.* a contracted motion of the shoulders
Shrunk, Shrunk'en, *part.* of *to shrink*
Shud'der, *v.n.* to quake from fear or aversion
Shud'dering, *s.* a shaking, a shivering, a trembling
Shuf'fle, *v* to change the position of cards, mix, shake, prevaricate, evade, shift off, cheat
Shuf'fle, *s.* a disordering of things, shake, trick
Shuf'fler, *s.* one who evades, one who plays tricks
Shuf'flingly, *ad.* with an irregular gait, meanly
Shun, *v.a.* to avoid, endeavor to escape, quit
Shut, *v.* to close, bar, stop, close itself, contract
Shut, *part.a.* closed, confined, free, clear, ridden
Shut, *s.* the act of shutting a door or cover, a peg
Shut'ter, *s.* one who shuts, a cover for a window
Shut'tle, *s.* a weaver's instrument for shooting by
Shy, *a.* not familiar, reserved, coy, wary, jealous
Sick, *a.* afflicted with a disease, ill, low, disgusted
Sick, *v.n.* to grow, fall, or make sick, to sicken
Sick'en, *v.* to grow or make sick, decline decay
Sic'kle, *s.* a reaping hook, a hook to cut corn with
Sick'ness, *s.* a tendency to sickness, a weakness
Sick'ly, *a.* somewhat disordered, faint, languid
Sick'ly, *ad.* in a sickly condition; *v.a.* to disorder
Sick'ness, *s* a disease, some disorder of the body
Side, *s.* the rib part of animals, an edge, a party
Side, *a.* not direct, awry; *v.n* to take part with
Sídeboard, *s.* a table for convenience or show
Sidebox, *s.* a seat placed on one side of a theatre
Sídelong, *a.* lateral, oblique, not placed in front
Sídesaddle, *s.* a woman's saddle on or for a horse
Sídeways, Sídewise, *ad.* on one side, with one side
Siege, *s.* the besieging of any place, a seat, a stool
Sieve, *s.* a bolter, searce, thing used to sift with
Sift, *v.a.* to put through a sieve, part, examine
Sift'er, *s.* a person who sifts or examines, a sieve
Sigh, *v.n.* to express grief with the breath, to la-

S'gh, *s.* a mournful breathing, a deep ſob [ment
Sight, *s.* perception by the eye, the act of ſeeing, an open view, the eye, a ſhow, ſpectacle, hole
Sightleſs, *a.* blind, not ſightly, offenſive, horrid
Sightlineſs, *s.* a comely or graceful appearance
Sightly, *a.* pleaſing to the eye, ſtriking, comely
Sign, *v.a.* to ſubſcribe, ratify by writing, mark
Sig'nal, *s.* a ſign that gives notice, token, mark
Sig'nal, *a.* eminent, memorable, remarkable, fine
Sig'nalize, *v.a.* to make eminent, to diſtinguiſh
Sig'nally, *ad.* eminently, memorably, notable
Sig'nature, *s.* a mark, a letter to diſtinguiſh ſheets
Sig'net, *s.* a ſeal, eſpecially the king's ſign, mark
Signifi'cancy, *s.* importance, energy, a meaning
Signifi'cant, *a.* important, betokening, expreſſive
Signifi'cantly, *ad.* with great force of expreſſion
Significátion, *s.* a meaning by ſigns or by words
Signifi'cative, *a.* ſhowing by a ſign, forcible, full
Sig'nify, *v.a.* to mean, expreſs, tell, make known
Signpoſt, *s.* the poſt, &c. on which a ſign hangs
Silence, *s.* taciturnity, ſecrecy, ſtillneſs, quiet
Silence, *interj.* bidding ſilence; *v.a.* to make ſilent
Silent, *a.* mute, dumb, ſtill, quiet, weak, uſeleſs
Silently, *ad.* without noiſe or words, very quietly
Silk, *s.* the produce of worms, the ſtuff made of it
Silk'en, *a.* made of ſilk, dreſſed in ſilk, ſoft, fine
Silk'mercer, *s.* a retailer of ſilk, a ſeller of ſilk
Silk'weaver, *s.* a perſon who makes ſilken ſtuffs
Silk'worm, *s.* a worm that yields or produces ſilk
Silk'y, *a.* made of ſilk, like ſilk, ſoft, pliant, nice
Sill, *s.* the bottom of a door caſe, &c. a threſhold
Sill'abub or Sill'ibub, *s.* a poſſet made at the cow
Sill'ily, *ad.* ſimply, fooliſhly, rid culouſly, idly

Simár or Simáre, *s.* a woman's looſe robe
Similar'ity, *s.* a likeneſs, like ſtate, reſe
Sim'ile, *s.* a compariſon made for illuſtra
Simil'itude, *s.* likeneſs, reſemblance, co
Sim'mer, *v.a.* to boil gently, to boil ve
Simp' r, *v.a.* to ſmile like a fool, to look
Simp'er, *s.* a kind of ſmile, a fooliſh ſmi
Sim'ple, *a.* artleſs, ſilly, ſingle, unming
Sim'ple, *s.* a ſingle ingredient, herb, pl
Sim'ple, *v.n.* to gather or collect phyſi
Sim'pleneſs, *s.* a ſimple ſtate, &c. weak
Simp'ler, Simp'liſt, *s.* a perſon who gat
Sim'pleton, *s.* a ſilly mortal, a very fool
Simpli'city, *s.* plainneſs, want of cunni
Simp'ly, *ad.* without any art, ſilly, forel
Simulátion, *s.* hypocriſy, deceit, mere
Sin, *s.* a tranſgreſſion of the law of God
Sin, *v.n.* to tranſ reſs the laws of God
Since, *ad.* becauſe that, before this; *p*
Sincére, *a.* honeſt, pure, uncorrupt, unl
Sincérely, *ad.* honeſtly, plainly, withou
Sincer'ity, *s.* honeſty, plainneſs, purity
Sin'ecure, *s.* an office, &c. without em
Sin'ew, *s.* a tendon, muſcle, nerve, ligam
Sin'ew, *v.a.* to join, link, or faſten wit
Sinewed, *part.* furniſhed with or havir
Sin'ewy, *a.* like ſinews, nervous, ſtrong,
Sin'ful, *a.* unholy, wicked, profane, gui
Sin'fully, *ad.* wickedly, profanely, imp
Sin'fulneſs, *s.* wickedneſs, an alienation
Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody, to
Singe, *v.a.* to ſcorch, burn very ſlightly
Sing'er, *s.* one that ſings, a perſon ſkilled

', *a.* left, unjuſt, unfair, perverſe, unlucky
. to fall gradually, ſettle, decline, diminiſh,
eſs, degrade, ſuppreſs, conceal, plunge
the head, &c. of a drain, a place of filth
a. exempt from ſin, innocent, pure, holy
ieſs, *s.* an exemption from all ſin, purity
s. one who ſins, an offender, a tranſgreſſor
ring, *s.* an offering made to atone for ſin
very ſmall draught, ſmall mouthful, taſte
t. to drink a little at a time, to taſte of
word of reſpect uſed to men, title, man
a father, a title of kings, the male of beaſts
. a goddeſs famed for ſinging, an enticer
s. the great dog ſtar, a very large, &c. ſtar
e or Sur'name, *s.* a name, a family name
Sir'cco, *s.* the South'eaſt or Syrian wind
r Sir'up, *s.* any juice boiled up with ſugar
s. a name of reproach, a name of inſult
s. a woman born of the ſame parents, a
an of the ſame faith, nature, or ſociety
ood, *s.* a woman of the ſame order of ſociety
, *a.* like or becoming a ſiſter, kind, fond
to be in a local poſition, perch, reſt, brood
ſituation, local poſition, ſtate, poſture
, *s.* the act of reſting on a ſeat, reſt, ſeſſions
:, or Sit'uated, *a.* placed, lying, ſeated
n, *s.* a poſition, local ſtate, condition
ce, *s.* a coin, ſmall ſilver coin, half a ſhilling
:e, *a.* twenty added or repeated ſix times
, *a.* fix and ten added or joined together
ith, *a.* the ſixth in order after the tenth
. the ſixth part; *a.* the next after the fifth
, *ad.* in the ſixth place or the ſixth order
h, *a.* the tenth repeated, &c. ſix times
s. ten added or repeated ſix times
bulk, bigneſs, glutinous ſubſtance, a ſcore
. *a.* to ſmear with ſize, adjuſt, fix, rake up
e, *a.* reaſonably bulky, decently bulky
s, *s.* a viſcoſity, glutinouſneſs, thickneſs
glutinous, viſcous, ropy, rough, thick
ikein, *s.* a ſmall knot of thread, &c.

Skate, *s.* a ſort of flat fiſh, a kind of ſliding ſhoe
Skate, *v.a.* to ſlide on the ice with or by ſkates
Skel'eton, *s.* the human bones entire, one thing
Skep'tic, *s.* one who pretends to doubt all things
Skep'tical, *a.* doubting all things, unbelieving
Skep'ticiſm, *s.* doubt, univerſal doubt, infidelity
Sketch, *s.* the outlines, firſt draught, firſt plan
Sketch, *v. a.* to draw out roughly, mark out
Skew, *v.a.* to ſquint, lear, look diſdainfully at
Skew'er, *s.* a kind of pin to truſs meat, &c. with
Skew'er, *v.a.* to faſten or ſecure with ſkewers
Skiff, *a.* a kind of ſmall or light boat, a ſhallop
Skil'ful, *a.* knowing, well qualified, dexterous
Skil'fully, *ad.* with ſkill or art, dexterouſly, well
Skil'fulneſs, *s.* ſkill, dexterouſneſs, art, ability
Skill, *s.* knowledge, experience, dexterity, ability
Skill, *v.n.* to be knowing, to make a difference
Skill'ed, *part.* knowing, acquainted with, learned
Skill'et or Skell'et, *s.* a kind of kettle or boiler
Skim, *s.* the froth or droſs of or on boiling liquor
Skim, *v.* to take off the ſkim, paſs, fly quickly
Skim'mer, *s.* a ladle uſed to take off the ſkim with
Skim'milk, *s.* milk that is deprived of its cream
Skin, *s.* a hide, rind, the natural colour of fleſh
Skin, *v.a.* to flay, uncover, heal over, cover
Skin'ned, *a.* having the nature of ſkin or leather,
Skin'ner, *s.* a dealer, &c. in ſkin [hard, callous
Skip, *v.n.* to leap quickly, to paſs; *s.* a ſlight leap
Skip'jack, *s.* an upſtart, ſervant, low mean perſon
Skip'per, *s.* a ſhipmaſter, ſhipboy, ſailor
Skir'miſh, *s.* a ſlight engagement, encounter, fight
Skir'miſh, *v.n.* to fight in parties or very looſely
Skirt, *s.* a border, edge; *v.a.* to border
Skit, *s.* a whim, fancy, lampoon, inſinuation
Skit'tiſh, *a.* eaſily frightened, ſhy, wanton, fickle
Skit'tiſhly, *ad.* ſhily, wantonly, unſteadily, fickle
Skit'tiſhneſs, *s.* a ſhineſs, wantonneſs reſtiveneſs
Skreen, *s.* a coarſe ſieve, a ſhelter or concealment
Skreen, *v.a.* to ſift, ſhade, ſhelter, protect, hide
Skue, *a.* oblique, ſidelong; *v.n.* to leer, to ſquint
Skulk, *v.n.* to hide, lurk in fear, lie close, [illegible]

Skull, *s.* a bone that encloſes the head, a ſhoal
Sky, *s.* the heavens, clouds, firmament, weather
Sky'color, *s.* the color of the ſky, azure color
Sky'lark, *s.* a kind of lark that mounts and ſings
Sky'light, *s.* a window ſet in the roof of a houſe
Sky'rocket, *s.* a ſort of rocket or riſing firework
Slab, *s.* a table of ſtone, a puddle; *a.* thick, ropy
Slab'ber, *v.* to ſlaver, drivel, drop, ſpill, ſhed
Slab'by, *a.* wet, moiſt, plaſhy, dirty, vicous
Slack, *a.* looſe, remiſs, relaxed, weak (unbend
Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to be remiſs, flag, abate, looſe,
Slack, *s.* a coal broken into ſeveral parts or pieces
Slack'ly, *ad.* looſely, remiſsly, negligently, badly
Slack'neſs, *s.* looſeneſs, remiſſneſs, want of care
Slaie, Slay, *s.* a weaver's reed to cloſe work with
Slain, *part.* of *to ſlay* [laxed
Slack, Slock, *v.* to quench, extinguiſh, become re-
Slan'der, *v.a.* to belie, cenſure falſely, backbite
Slan'der, *s.* falſe invective, reproach, diſgrace
Slan'derer, *s.* one who ſlanders or belies another
Slan'derous, *a.* uttering reproachful falſehoods
Slan'deroufly, *ad.* with falſe reproach, abuſively
Slang, *part.* of *to ſling*
Slant, *v.a.* to form obliquely, ſlope, caſt obliquely
Slant, Slant'ingly, *a.* oblique, ſloping, inclining
Slant'ly, Slant'wiſe, *ad.* in a ſloping direction, &c.
Slap, *v.* to give a ſlap, to ſtrike with the open hand
Slap, *s.* a blow; *ad.* with a violent ſudden blow
Slapdash, *ad.* all at once, plump, very ſuddenly
Slash, *v.* to cut long cuts, laſh, ſtrike at random
Slash or Slish, *s.* a wound, cut, cut in cloth, laſh
Slate, *s.* a grey ſtone; *v.a.* to cover with ſlates
Slat'tern, *s.* a negligent woman, naſty woman
Slaty, *a.* having the nature of ſlates, like ſlates
Slave, *s.* one deprived of freedom, a dependant
Slave, *v.n.* to indulge, toil much, work hard
Slav'er, *v.a.* to drivel, to emit ſpittle; *s.* ſpittle
Slavery, *s.* the conditi n, &c. of a ſlave, ſervitude
Slaught'er, *s.* a deſtruction by the ſword, havoc
Slaught'er, *v.a.* to ſlay, kill, kill by the ſword
Slaught'erhouſe, *s.* a place for killing beaſts in
Slavish, *a.* ſervile, mean, baſe, dependent, cloſe
Slavishly, *ad.* ſeverely, meanly, pitifully, baſely
Slavishneſs, *s.* ſervility, meanneſs, baſeneſs
Slay, *v.a.* to kill, butcher, put to death
Slayer, *s.* a killer, murderer, deſtroyer, butcher
Sleave, *s.* ſilk or thread untwiſted, a kind of fiſh
Sleazy, *a.* thin, ſlight, ſlimzy, badly wrought
Sled, *s.* a carriage without wheels
Sled'ded, *a.* mounted upon a ſled, riding in a ſled
Sledge, *s.* a ſled, low carriage, very large hammer
Sleek, *a.* gloſſy, ſmooth; *v.a.* to make ſmooth
Sleek'ly, *ad.* ſmoothly, gloſſily, ſoftly, fatly, well
Sleek'neſs, *s.* ſmooth ſtate or quality, a fatneſs
Sleep, *s.* repoſe, ſlumber, reſt, eaſe, quiet, death
Sleep, *v.n.* to ſuſpend the mental powers by reſt
Sleep'ily, *ad.* drowſily, heavily, ſtupidly, lazily
Sleep'inneſs, *s.* drowſineſs, heavineſs, great dullneſs
Sleep'ing, *s.* the act of taking reſt in ſleep, ſleep
Sleep'leſs, *a.* wanting ſleep, void of ſleep, watchful
Sleep'y, *a.* cauſing ſleep, drowſy, ſluggiſh, heavy
Sleet, *s.* a ſmall ſnow or hail, rain and ſnow mixed
Sleet'y, *a.* bringing ſleet, cauſing ſleet (ſleeves
Sleeves, *s.* the covering of the arms; *v.a.* to put in
Sleeve-button, *s.* a button uſed for or in the ſleeve
Sleeve'leſs, *a.* wanting ſleeves
Sleight, *s.* a dexterous practice, artifice, cunning
Slen'der, *a.* thin, light, ſmall, weak, ſparing
Slen'derly, *ad.* without much bulk, ſlightly
Slen'derneſs, *s.* ſlightneſs, thinneſs, want of bulk
Slept, *pret.* of *to ſleep*
Slew, *pret.* of *to ſlay*
Slice, *v.a.* to cut into thin pieces, divide, cut off
Slice, *s.* a broad piece cut off, a kitchen utenſil
Slid, Slid'den, *pret.* and *part.* of *to ſlide*
Slide, *v.n.* to paſs on ſmoothly or inadvertently
Slide, *s.* ſmooth, eaſy paſſage, flow, even courſe
Slider, *s.* a perſon who ſlides, that which ſlides
Slight, *a.* thin, weak, trifling, ſmall, worthleſs
Slight, *s.* neglect, contempt, an artifice, a trick
Slight, *v.* to neglect, diſregard, ſcorn, do careleſsly
Slightingly, *ad.* with or in contempt, with ſcorn

y, *ad.* negligently, badly, weakly, ſcornfully
eſs, *s.* weakneſs, a want of due attention
. ſlender, thin of ſhape, weak, crafty, low
s. any glutinous ſubſtance, ſoft mud, mire
a. viſcous, glutinous, ropy, clammy, ſoft
s. deſigning artifice, low cunning, craft
. a miſſive weapon for ſtone, throw, caſt
v.a. to throw up a ſling, to hang by cords
v. to caſt its young, to ſteal out of the way
. to ſlide accidentally, commit a miſtake,
away, let looſe, paſs over, eſcape
a falſe ſtep, miſtake, eſcape, twig, narrow
ard, *s.* a board ſliding in grooves (piece
ot, *s.* a knot that ſlips, a knot with a bow
r, *s.* a kind of looſe ſhoe, a morning ſhoe
ry, Slip'py, *a.* glib, uncertain, unſtable
d, *a.* not having the ſhoes pulled up, looſe
p, *s.* bad liquor, inſipid liquor, poor ſtuff
a long cut or rent, a long narrow opening
a. to cut or rend lengthwiſe, to divide
s. a ſlice cut off, a branch torn or cut off
r, *v.* to ſlaver, to wet with ſpittle; *s.* ſlaver
. the fruit of the black thorn, a very ſmall
s. a veſſel, a kind of ſmall ſhip (plum
v.a. to make a puddle, ſpill, daſh, ſwallow
a puddle, wetneſs, mean liquor, trouſers
a. oblique, ſlanting, ſhelving, declining
s. a declivity, a ſlanting cut, form, or ſtate
v.a. to cut or run obliquely, to incline
Slope'wiſe, Slō'pingly, *ad.* obliquely (ſcent
eſs, *s.* a ſlanting poſition, &c. declivity, de-
, *a.* miry and wet, plaſhy, dirty, filthy
s. idleneſs, ſlowneſs, a kind of ſlow animal
l, *a.* idle, lazy, indolent, ſluggiſh, naſty
lly, *ad.* with or in ſloth, lazily, filthily
lneſs, *s.* lazineſs, real idleneſs, inactivity
'ing, *a.* walking very awkward'ly or heavily
, *s.* one dirtily or careleſsly dreſſed (dreſs
lineſs, Slov'enry, *s.* an indecent neglect of
ly, *ad.* in a coarſe or inelegant manner
ly, *a.* negligent of neatneſs, naſty, filthy

Slough, *s.* a deep miry place, the ſkin which a ſ
Slough'y, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy (pent caſts
Slow, *a.* not ſwift, dull, tardy, heavy, inactive
Slow, *v.n.* to delay, defer, put off, omit, negl
Slow or Slō'wly, *ad.* tardily, ſluggiſhly, heavily
Slō'wneſs, *s.* a want of due ſpeed, dulneſs, dela
Slub'ber, *v.a.* to do a thing lazily, daub, ſtain
Slug, *s.* a ſort of ſnail, ſlow lazy wretch, drone
Slug'gard, *s.* a drone, ſlothful idle fellow, wret
Slug'giſh, *a.* lazy, ſlothful, inactive, dull, heav
Slug'giſhneſs, *s.* lazineſs, idleneſs, great dulne
Sluice, *s.* a vent for water, drain, lock, floodg
Sluice, *v.a.* to throw out much water, let ou
Slum'ber, *v.* to ſleep very lightly, doſe, ſtupif
Slum'ber, *s.* a light or unſound ſleep, repoſe
Slum'berous, *a.* cauſing ſleep, ſleepy, heavy, d
Slung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to ſling*
Slunk, *pret.* and *part.* of *to ſlink* (diſgra
Slur, *v.a.* to ſully, cheat, paſs ſlightly; *s.* a ſlig
Slut, *s.* a low dirty woman, a word of contemp
Slut'tiſh, *a.* naſty, dirty, filthy, indecent, mea
Slut'tiſhly, *ad.* in a ſluttiſh manner, very naſtil
Slut'tiſhneſs, Slut'tery, *s.* naſtineſs, dirtineſs, fi
Sly, *a.* cunning, crafty, inſidious, waggiſh
Sly'ly or Sliſly, *ad.* with ſecret artifice, cunning
Smack, *v.* to kiſs, crack, make a ſmart noiſe, be
taſte, reliſh, have a peculiar taſte or quality
Smack, *s.* a favor, kiſs, ſmart kiſs, ſmall ſhip
Small, *a.* little, ſhort, ſlender, weak, mean
Small, *s.* the ſmall or narrow part of any thin
Small'craft, *s.* a veſſel leſs than a ſhip, any ſm
Small'craft, *a.* relating to ſmall veſſels (ve
Small'neſs, *s.* littleneſs, weakneſs, inſignifican
Small'pox, *s.* a dangerous diſtemper, an erupti
Small'y, *ad.* in a little degree, in a low degree
Smalt, *s.* a kind of very beautiful blue ſubſtanc
Smart, *a.* quick, active, briſk, witty, pungent
Smart, *s.* an active perſon; *v.n.* to feel quick p
Smart'ly, *ad.* ſharply, briſkly, wittily, tartly
Smart'neſs, *s.* livelineſs, vigor, wittineſs, keenn
Smat'ter, *v.n.* to have a ſuperficial knowled

Smat'ter, s. a superficial or very trifling knowledge
Smat'terer, s. one who has but a slight knowledge
Smat'tering, s. a very slight knowledge, a taste
Smear, v.a. to daub, defile, pollute, cover over
Smear'y, a. dauby, sticky, clammy, tough, nasty
Smell, v.a. to perceive by means of the nose
Smell, s. the power or act of smelling, scent
Smell'feast, s. one who haunts good tables, an ep-
Smelt, pret. and part. pass. of to smell (icure
Smelt, v.a. to extract metal from ore; s. a seafish
Smelt'er, s. one who smelts, one who melts ore
Smile, v.n. to look gay or joyous, smerk, sneer
Smile, s. a look of pleasure, a look of kindness
Smilingly, ad. with a look of pleasure, pleasingly
Smite, v.a. to strike, hit, dash, blast, kill, afflict
Smith, s. a person who works in metals, or forges
Smitten, part. pass. of to smite
Smoke, s. a sooty exhalation, a steam of moisture
Smoke, v. to emit smoke, trouble with or hang
in smoke, use tobacco, discover, ridicule
Smokedry, v.a. to dry or harden in the smoke
Smokeless, a. having no smoke, dry [smoke
Smoker, s. one who smokes tobacco or dries in the
Smoky, a. emitting or full of smoke, offensive
Smooth, a. even on the surface, mild, flattering
Smooth, v.a. to make even or easy, calm, flatter
Smooth'en, v.a. to make smooth, to make even
Smooth'faced, a. having a soft air, looking mild
Smoothly, ad. evenly, easily, calmly, gently
Smooth'ness, s. evenness, mildness, gentleness,
Smote, pret. of to smite (softnes
Smother, v.a. to suffocate, choke, kill, suppress
Smoth'er, s. choke, very thick dust, suppression
Smoul'dering, a. burning away without much
vent
Smug, a. nice, spruce, very clean, tricked up
Smug'gle, v.a. to convey, or get by stealth, run,
Smug'gler, s. one who cheats the revenue [feel
Smut, s. soot, a spot, mildew, obscenity, ribaldry
Smut, v.a. to mark with smut, to cause mildew
Smut'tily, ad. obscenely, filthily, dirtily, blackly
Smut'tiness, s. obsceneness, soil from smoke, &c.
Smut'ty, a. black, mildewed, immodest, hitby
Snack, s. a share, a part; v.a. to snatch (bridle
Snaffle, s. a bridle that crosses the nose; v.a. to
Snag, s. a tooth standing out, knot, knob, snail
Snag'ged, Snag'gy, a. full of snags or sharp points
Snail, s. a testaceous insect, slow person, drone
Snake, s. a kind of harmless serpent, serpent, sly
Snake'root, s. the name of a medical root (person
Snaky, a. resembling a snake, having snakes, sly
Snap, v. to break at once, bite, catch at, sound,
Snap, s. the act of breaking, an eager bite (check
Snap'per, s. one who snaps, a very peevish person
Snap'pish, a. peevish, cross, eager to bite, tart
Snap'pishly, ad. peevishly, tartly, crossly, eagerly
Snap'pishness, s. a snappish temper, peevishness
Snap'sac, s. a soldier's bag or wallet, a knapsac
Snare, s. a gin, trap, net; v.a. to entangle, entrap,
Snarl, v. to growl like a cur, entangle (prune
Snarl'er, s. one who snarls, a cross surly fellow
Snatch, v. to seize hastily upon, catch eagerly
Snatch, s. a hasty catch, broken part, bit, quip
Snatch'block, s. a kind of pully used in a ship
Snatch'er, s. one who snatches or takes hastily
Sneak, v.a. to creep slily, lurk about, crouch
Sneaker, s. a large vessel of drink, a person who
Sneaking, a. servile, mean, covetous (sneaks
Sneakingly, ad. meanly, servilely, basely, slily
Sneer, v.n. to show contempt by laughing, to ri-
Sneer, s. contempt, a scornful behaviour [dicule
Sneeze, v.n. to emit wind by the nose audibly
Sneeze, s. an emission of wind audibly by the nose
Snick'er, v.n. to laugh slily or contemptuously
Sniff, v.n. to draw the breath audibly by the nose
Snipe, s. a small but delicate bird, blockhead
Snip'snap, s. a tart dialogue or debate, a quarrel
Sniv'el, v.n. to run at the nose, to cry like a child
Sniv'eller, s. one who snivels, a very foolish weeper
Snore, s. a noise made through the nose in sleep
Snore, v.n. to breathe hard through the nose
Snort, v.n. to blow through the nose like a horse

ıt, *s.* the nose of a beast, &c. nozzle, an end
ıt'ed, *a.* having a snout, fitted with a snout
v, *s.* water frozen in flakes, a small ship
v, *v.n.* to descend in congealed flakes, to fall
wball, *s.* a lump of snow squeezed up together
wbroth, *s.* snow melted into water, cold li-
wdrop, *s.* a small early white flower [quor
wwhite, *a.* as white as snow, very white or fair
wy, *a.* white as or abounding with snow, cold
, *s.* a knot in wood, a jag; *v.* to check, to sob
f, *s.* the useless excrescence of a candle, a can-
e's end, tobacco powdered, perverse resent-
ent
f, *v.* to crop, scent, draw breath, snort
Pbox, *s.* a box used to hold or carry snuff in
Pers, *s.* an instrument used to crop candles
ith (nose
'fle, *v.n.* to speak or breathe through the
, *a.* close, private, concealed, hidden, low
, Snug'gle, *v.n.* to lie very close, to lie warm
d. and *conj.* in like manner, thus, provided
, *v.* to steep, lie steeped in moisture, drain
, *s.* a well known substance used in washing
, *v.a.* to rub over or wash any thing with soap
boiler, *s.* a maker of soap, a seller of soap
suds, *s.pl.* water well impregnated with soap
y, *a.* covered with soap, resembling soap
v.n. to fly aloft, to rise high; *s.* a high flight
v.n. to cry with convulsive sorrow, sigh, wet
s. a convulsive cry or sigh, a very deep sigh
r, *a.* temperate, sound in mind, calm, grave
r, *v.a.* to make sober or serious, calm, quiet
rly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly, qui-
ness, Sobriety, *s.* temperance, coolness [etly
ble, *a.* friendly, familiar, good-natured, kind
ableness, Sociainess, *s.* good-fellowship, kind-
ably, *ad.* conversably, as a companion [ness
l, *a.* familiar in conversation, fit for society
ty, *s.* fraternity, company, partnership, union
rian, *s.* a follower or an admirer of Socinus
'anism, *s.* the *doctrines*, &c. held by Socinus

Sock, *s.* a high theatrical shoe, false stocking, iro
Sock'et, *s.* a hollow to receive something, a case
Sock'etchissel, *s.* a strong sort of chissel
Sod, *s.* a piece of turf, clod, surface of land
Sóder or Sólder, *s.* a cement, any metalic cement
Sóder or Sólder, *v.a.* to cement with, or by solder
Sófa, *s.* a splendid seat covered with carpets, seat
Soft, *a.* tender, foolish, simple, still, gentle
Soft, *interj.* hold! stop! forbear! not so very fast
Soft'en, *v.* to make soft or easy, to become appeas-
Soft'ly, *ad.* gently, slowly, mildly, tenderly (ed
Soft'ness, *s.* the quality of being soft, effeminacy
Soil, *v.a.* to pollute, stain, daub, sully, manure
Soil, *s.* dung, compost, dirt, land, country
Soil'ness, Soil'ure, *s.* a stain, pollution, foulness
Sojoúrn, *s.* a temporary residence, short abode
Sojoúrn, *v.n.* to live as not at home, reside, stay
Sojoúrner, *s.* a temporary dweller, liver, resident
Sol'ace, *v.a.* to comfort, cheer, amuse, recreate
Sol'ace, *s.* comfort, alleviation, pleasure, delight
Sólar, *a.* being of or belonging to the sun, bright
Sold, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sell*
Sol'dier, *s.* a warrior, a person who fights for pay
Sol'dierlike, *a.* like a soldier, warlike, fierce, bold
Sol'diership, *s.* the military character, state, &c.
Sol'diery, *s.* a body of soldiers, army, soldiership
Sole, *s.* the bottom of the foot or of a shoe, a fish
Sole, *v.a.* to furnish shoes with new soles, mend,
Sole, *a.* single, alone, only, not married (stamp up
Sol'ecism, *s.* an impropriety or badness of speech
Sólely, *ad.* singly, not separately, without others
Sol'emn, *a.* awful, religiously grave, very serious
Solem'nity, *s.* pomp, ceremony, gravity, grandeur
Solemnization, *s.* a solemnizing celebration, pomp
Sol'emnize, *v.a.* to celebrate, to perform religious-
Sol'emnly, *ad.* with formal state, with gravity [ly
Sol'icit, *v.a.* to implore, beg, excite, disturb
Solicitátion, *s.* importunity, prayer, excitement
Sol'icitor, *s.* one who petitions or acts for another
Sol'icitous, *a.* anxious, careful, uneasy, concerned
Sol'icitously, *ad.* anxiously, very carefully, uneasily

Soli'citrefs, *s.* a lady who petitions for another
Soli'citude, *s.* an anxiety, carefulnefs, uneafinefs
Sol'id, *a.* firm, compact, found, true, grave [body
Sol'id, *s.* that which comprehends the whole, a
Solidity, *s.* a fullnefs of matter, firmnefs, truth
Sol'idly, *ad.* firmly, truly, fondly, compactly
Sol'idnefs, *s.* folidity, gravity, ferionfnefs, truth
Soli'loquy, *s.* a talking, &c. to one's felf
Sol'itary, *a.* retired, difmal, fingle; *s.* an hermit
Sol'itude, *s.* a folitary life, &c. lonely place
Sol'la or Sol'ar, *s.* a fmall upper room, garret
Sólo, *s.* a tune played or fung by only one perfon
Sol'ftice, *s.* the trophical part or ftate of the fun
Solfti'tial, *a.* belonging to the folftice, ftopping
Solv'able, *a.* poffible to be refolved, eafy, payable
Solubility, *s.* a fufceptibility of feparation, &c.
Sol'uble, *a.* capable of feparation or diffolution
Solve, *v.a.* to refolve, clear up, explain, loofen
Solv'ency, *s.* an ability to pay all debts or claims
Solv'ent, *a.* able to pay debts, diffolving, eafing
Solution, *s.* a feparation, explanation, anfwer to
Sol'utive, *a.* laxative, caufing relaxation, or eafe
Sombry, *a.* dull, dark, gloomy, clouded, overcaft
Some, *a.* more or lefs, not many, uncertain
Some'body, *s.* an indiffcriminate perfon, a perfon
Some'how, *ad.* in one way or other (of note
Some'thing, *s.* more or lefs, part; *ad.* in fome degree
Some'time, *ad.* once, formerly, heretofore, long
Some'times, *ad.* now and then
Some'what, *s.* fomething more or lefs; *ad.* in fome degree
Some'where, *ad.* in fome place or other, in being
Somnif'erous, Somnific, *a.* caufing fleep, opiate
Som'nolence or Som'nolency, *s.* fleepinefs, heavi-
Son, *s.* a male child, native defcendant (nefs
Sónata, *s.* a tune or mufic for inftruments only
Son'-in-law, *s.* one married to a perfon's daughter
Son'ship, *s.* the ftate, duty, or character of a fon
Song, *s.* a poem modulated by the voice, lay, note
Song'ster, *s.* a finger of fongs, finger, poor finger
Song'ftrefs, *s.* a female finger of fongs (fines

Son'net, *s.* a fmall poem, a poem confifting of 14
Sonnetéer, *s.* a trifling poet, a poet in contempt
Sonorif'ic, Soniferous, *a.* giving or caufing found
Sonórous, *a.* giving a loud and full found, grand
Sonórouſly, *ad.* with a high found, fhrillY
Sonórouſnefs, *s.* a high and full found, a loudnefs
Soon, Soon'ly, *ad.* before long, early, very readily
Soot, *s.* condenfed fmoke; *v.a.* to cover with foot
Soot'ed, *a.* covered or fmeared with foot, blacked
Sooth, *s.* truth, reality; *a.* pleafant, delightful
Sooth, *v.a.* to flatter, pleafe, calm, foften, gratify
Sooth'er, *s.* a flatterer, appeafer, calmer, pacifier
Sooth'fay or Sooth'fay, *v.n.* to foretel, to predict
Sooth'fayer, *s.* a predictor, diviner, fortuneteller
Sooth'faying, *s.* the foretelling of future events
Soot'inefs, *s.* a footy ftate, footy quality, blacknefs
Soot'y, *a.* producing, &c. foot, black, dark, dofky
Sop, *s.* bread fleeped in liquor, a thing to pacify by
Sop, *v.a.* to fleep or fook in fome liquor, dip
Soph, *s.* an under graduate of two years ftanding
Sóphifm, *s.* a keen fallacious argument, a fubtility
Sóphift, *s.* a profeffor of philofophy, caviler, foph
Soph'ifter, *s.* a fophift, a keen infidious logician
Sophiftical, *a.* very fallacious, logically deceitful
Sophiftically, *ad.* with keen or fallacious fubtility
Sophift'icate, *v.n.* to adulterate; *part.* adulterate
Sophiticátion, *s.* the act of adultering, fallacy
Soph'iftry, *s.* a fallacious argument, &c. a fallacy
Soporif'erous, Soporific, *a.* producing fleep, opiate
Sor'cerer, *s.* a magician, conjurer, wizard, cunning
Sor'cerefs, *s.* an enchantrefs, witch, hag [man
Sor'cery, *s.* magic, enchantment, witchcraft
Sord, *s.* a piece of turf, graffy ground; *a.* reddifh
Sor'did, *a.* foul, bafe, covetous, mean, low
Sord'idly, *ad.* meanly, covetoufly, nearly, bafely
Sord'inefs, *s.* meannefs, niggardlinefs, naftinefs
Sore, *s.* a place tender and painful, wound, buck
Sore, *a.* tender to the touch, painful; *ad.* very much
Sor'el, *s.* a fallow buck, a buck of the third year
Sórely, *ad.* with great pain and vehemence, very
Sórenefs, *s.* the tendernefs of a hurt or cut, pain

,*s.* the name of a four *plant*, a reddish *color*
', *ad.* mean*ly*, poor*ly*, wretched*ly*, bad*ly*
ess, *s.* a meanness, wretchedness, badness
v, *s.* grief, trouble, mourning, pain
v, *v.n.* to grieve, be sad, be dejected
ved, *a.* accompanied with sorrow, mourned
vful, *a.* mournful, expressing grief, sad
vfully, *ad.* in a sorrowful manner, sad*ly* (row
vfulness, *s.* a sorrowful state, sadness, for-
a. grieved, poor, worthless, vexatious
a kind, species, rank, *lot*, part, company
.a. to separate, *select*, join, suit, fit
nt, *s.* a parcel duly sorted, distribution
a drunkard, toper, blockhead, dull fellow
to be a sot, drink, to tipple privately
, *a.* given to liquor, stupid, senseless
ly, *ad.* stupid*ly*, heavily, senseless*ly*
nesS, *s.* dullness, stupidity, drunkenness
ign, *s.* supreme lord; *a.* supreme in power
ignty, *s.* the highest place, &c. supremacy
, *pret.* and *pass.* of *to seek*
the immortal part of man, spirit, life, a
, *a.* furnished with a soul or mind (being
ss, *a.* spiritless, heavy, mean, low, narrow
a. healthy, whole, stout, right, just, fast
s. a noise, shallow sea, probe, kind of fish
v.a. to search with a plummet, try, play
celebrate by sound, make or yield a noise
ing, *part.* making a sound, examining, &c.
ings, *s. pl.* places that are sounded at sea
ly, *ad.* heartily, stoutly, rightly, closely
ness, *s.* health, strength, truth, rectitude
. a broth, a decoction of flesh for the table
. acid, peevish, cross, odd, painful, uneasy
v. to make acid, harsh, or discontented
, *s.* a spring, head, origin, first cause
, *a.* somewhat sour, rather sour, rather cross
, *ad.* with sourness, crossly, harshly
ss, *s.* acidity, austereness, harshness, anger
. a small coin, French penny, mere trifle
ad. with very sudden violence, all at once

Souse, *s.* a pickle made of salt, water and vinegar
Souse, *v.a.* to steep in souse, duck in water
Sout'terrain, *s.* a grotto, cave, cavern, pit
South, *s.* the place where the sun is at noon
South, *ad.* from or towards the south, *a.* southern
South'east, *s.* the point between the south and east
South'erly, South'ern, *a.* lying from or towards
South'erwood, *s.* a plant of strong scent (the south
South'ing, *a.* approaching or going to the south
South'most, *a.* lying or going nearest to the south
South'ward, South'ward*ly*, *ad.* towards the south
South'west, *s.* the point between south and west
Sow, *s.* a female pig, large piece of lead, insect
Sow, *v.a.* to scatter, besprinkle, propagate
Sow'er, *s.* one who sows seed, one who promotes
Space, *s.* local extension; quantity of time, &c.
Spa'cious, *a.* large, great, wide, extensive, roomy
Spaciousness, *s.* roominess, extent, airiness, loftiness
Spade, *s.* a shovel for digging, suit at cards, deer
Spake, *pret.* of *to speak*
Spalt, *s.* whitish stone used in melting metals
Span, *s.* a hand's breadth, 9 inches, a short time
Span, *v.a.* to measure by the fingers extended
Span, *pret.* of *to spin*
Span'gle, *s.* a small boss of shining metal, tinsel
Span'gle, *v.a.* to sprinkle over or set with spangles
Span'iel, *s.* a dog for sport, a very sneaking person
Span'iel, *v.n.* to fawn, fawn upon, cringe, cajole
Span'ish, *a.* coming from or belonging to Spain
Span'ish, *s.* a kind of earth used in or for bricks
Spank, *v.a.* to beat, strike, slap with the open hand
Spank'er, *s.* a small kind of coin, a trifling coin
Spank'ing, *a.* large, big, strong, fine, spruce
Spar, *s.* a marcasite, small timber, bar, spoke
Spar, *v.a.* to shut, bar, fight, quarrel, cry
Spare, *a.* scant, thin, superfluous; *s.* frugality
Spare, *v.a.* to be frugal, save, omit, forgive
Sparenes, *s.* a spare state, thin state, leanness
Sparer, *s.* a person who strives to avoid expense
Sparerib, *s.* the ribs of pork, with little flesh left on
Sparing, *a.* frugal, niggardly, scarce, scanty

Spark'le, *s.* a ſpark, a very ſmall p...
Spark'le, *v.n.* to em t ſparks of fire, glitter, ſhine
Spark'ler, *s.* one who ſparkles, one who ſhines
Spark'ling, *ad.* with bright and twinkling luſtre
Spark'lingneſs, *s.* a bright and twinkling luſtre
Spar'row, *s.* the name of a very well known bird
Spar'rowhawk, *s.* a female of the muſket hawk
Spar'ry, *a.* conſiſting of, like or reſembling ſpars
Spaſm, *s.* a convulſion, involuntary contraction,
Spaſmod'ic, Spaſmod'ical, *a.* convulſive (cramp
Spat, *s.* th: young of ſhellfiſh, a ſtone; *pret.* of *to ſpit*
Spátiate, *v.a.* to rove, range, ramble at large
Spat'ter, *v.* to beſpatter, ſprinkle, ſpit, ſlander
Spat'terdaſhes, *s. pl.* coverings made for the legs
Spit'ula, *s.* a ſpreading ſlice uſed by apothecaries
Spav'in, *s.* a diſeaſe in horſes, a kind of ſwelling
Spaw, *s.* a well or ſpring of fine mineral water
Spawl, *v.n.* to ſpit much or frequently; *s.* ſpittle
Spawn, *s.* the eggs of fiſh, an offſpring, children
Spawn, *v.n.* to ſhed ſpawn, breed, produce, iſſue
Spawn'er, *s.* a female fiſh, a female fiſh that ſpawns
Spay, *v.n.* to caſtrate a female animal, geld, cut
...k, *v.* to talk, pronounce, addreſs, celebrate
...on who ſpeaks, one who teaches
...ing words, declar-

Speck, *s.* a ...
to mark
Speck'le, *s.* a very ſmall ſpeck or ſpot,
Speck'le, *v.a.* to mark with very ſma
Speck'led or Peck'led, *part.* full of ſmal
Spec'tacle, *s.* a gazing-ſtock, a glaſs fo
Spectátor, Spectátreſs, *s.* a looker-on.
Spectátorſhip, *s.* the act or the office o
Spec'tre, Spec'trum, *s.* an apparition,
Spec'ulate, *v.* to meditate, to conſider
Speculátion, *s.* a mental view, exam
Spec'ulatiſt, Spec'ulator, *s.* one who fo
Spec'ulative, *a.* contemplative, noti
Spec'ulatively, *ad.* in a ſpeculative r
Spec'ulum, *s.* a mirror, looking-glaſs
Sped, *pret.* and *part. paſſ.* of *to ſpee*
Speech, *s.* articulate utterance, tal
Speech'leſs, *a.* not having power t
Speed, *v.* to make haſte, have ſu
Speed, *s.* quickneſs, háſte, diſpat
Speed'ily, *ad.* quickly, haſtily, re
Speed'lineſs, *s.* the quality of bei
Speed'y, *a.* quick, ready, active

Spher'ic or Spherical, *a.* round, globular, circular
Spher'ically, *ad.* in the form of a sphere, roundly
Spher'icalness, Spheri'city, *s.* a round state, &c.
Spice, *s.* an aromatic substance used in sauces, a
Spice, *v.a.* to season or mix with spice (match
Spicy, *a.* like, producing or abounding with spice
Spider, *s.* the name of a very well known insect
Spig'ot, *s.* a peg to be put into a faucet, stopple
Spike, *s.* an ear of corn, great nail, pointed iron
Spike, *v.a.* to fasten, fix, set or spoil with spikes
Spik'enard, *s.* the name of a medical drug or oil
Spill, *v.* to shed, be lost by shedding, waste, lavish
Spilth, *s.* any thing spilled or wasted (protract
Spin, *v.a.* to draw up into threads, stream out,
Spin'age, *s.* an herb, the name of a garden plant
Spinal, *a.* of or belonging to the spine or backbone
Spin'dle, *s.* a pin, pin to form thread, &c. stalk
Spin'dle, *v.n.* to grow thin and tall, to shoot out
Spin'dlethanked, *a.* having very thin or small legs
Spine, *s.* the backbone, a thorn, a sharp point or end
Spin'et, *s.* a musical instrument, a small harpsicord
Spin'ner, *s.* a person that spins, a long legged spider
Spins'ter, *s.* a woman who spins, a maiden woman
Spiny, Spinous, *a.* thorny, perplexed, difficult
Spiral, *a.* winding upwards, turning, curved, odd
Spirally, *ad.* in a spiral form, in a winding form
Spire, *v.n.* to shoot out pyramidically, to breathe
Spire, *s.* a round pyramid, wreath, twist, curve
Spir'it, *s.* the soul, breath, ghost, courage, vigor
Spir'it, *v.a.* to animate, encourage, stir, excite
Spir'ited, *a.* lively, full of fire, bold, stirred
Spir'itedness, Spir'itliness, *s.* liveliness, sprightliness
Spir'itless, *a.* dejected, depressed, inactive, very dull
Spir'itous, *a.* refined, fine, active, lively, ardent
Spir'itousness, *s.* fineness, activity, ardor, heat
Spir'its, *s. pl.* inflammable liquors, liveliness, life
Spir'itual, *a.* incorporeal, heavenly, pure, mental
Spiritual'ity, *s.* immateriality, a pure act of the soul, that which belongs to an ecclesiastic
Spir'itualise, *v.a.* to apply to some religious sense
Spir'itually, *ad.* without corporeal grossness, purely

Spiritual'ity, *s.* an ecclesiastical body
Spir'itous, *a.* full of spirits, fiery, hot, distilled
Spirt, Spir'tle, *v.a* to stream or throw out in a jet
Spiry, *a.* pyramidical, wreathed, curled, winding
Spiss, *a.* close, firm, compact, thick, gross, heavy
Spiss'itude, *s.* thickness, grossness, closeness
Spit, *s.* an iron prong for roasting, a depth of earth
Spit, *v.* to put upon a spit, to throw out spittle
Spite, *s.* malice, rancor, maliciousness, defiance
Spite, *v.a.* to treat maliciously, vex, offend, hurt
Spiteful, *a.* malicious, malignant, ill-natured, crossly
Spitefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly, crossly
Spitefulness, *s.* malignancy, a desire of vexing
Spit'ted, *part.* put upon a spit, placed at length
Spit'tle, *s.* a moisture, the moisture of the mouth
Splash, *v.a.* to daub with water or dirt, wet
Splash'y, *a.* full of little pools or dirty water
Spleen, *s.* the milt, spite, anger, hip, melancholy
Spleen'ful, Spleen'y, *a.* angry, peevish, hot
Spleen'less, *a.* kind, civil, obliging, gentle, mild
Splen'dent, *a.* shining, bright, glossy, famous
Splen'did, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous
Splen'didly, *ad.* magnificently, sumptuously
Splen'dor, *s.* lustre, magnificence, pomp
Splenet'ic, Spleen'ish, *a.* fretful, peevish
Splen'itive, *a.* passionate, very hot, violent
Splice, *s.* two ropes or lines joined without a knot
Splice, *v.a.* to join, to join ropes without a knot
Splint, *s.* a thin bit of wood used by chirurgeons
Splint, Splint'er, *v.a.* to secure by splints, to shiver
Splint'er, *s.* a thin piece of wood broken off
Split, *v.* to divide, break in pieces, dash, crack
Split'ter, *s.* one who splits, a bustle, stir, tumult
Splut'ter, *s.* a confused angry speech, bustle, stir
Spoil, *v.* to rob, plunder, corrupt, grow useless
Spoil, *s.* plunder, waste, corruption, slough
Spoil'er, *s.* one who spoils, a robber, a plunderer
Spoke, *s.* a bar or ray in a wheel; *pret.* of *to speak*
Spóke'sman, *s.* a person who speaks for another
Spóliate, *v.a.* to rob, plunder, spoil, strip
Spoliation, *s.* a plundering, act of robbery, plunder

Spread, *v.* to extend, yropagate, stretch, cover
Spread, *s.* an extent, expansion of parts, compass
Sprent, *part.* sprinkled, besprinkled, scattered on
Sprig, *s.* a very small branch, twig, slip, shoot
Sprig, *v.a.* to work in or form sprigs, to adorn
Sprig'gy, *a.* full of or having sprigs (with sprigs
Spright, *s.* a spirit, an apparition; *v.a.* to haunt
Sprightful, *a.* brisk, lively, gay, easy, merry
Sprightfully, *ad.* briskly, gaily, actively
Sprightliness, *s.* liveliness, briskness, gaiety, vigor
Sprightly, *a.* gay, brisk, lively, airy, active
Spring, *v.* to grow, start, bound, leap, fire a mine
Spring, *s.* a season of the year, elastic force, leap,
skip, leak, fountain, source, rise, cause, original
Spring'halt, *s.* a halt, a lameness in a horse's leg
Spring'iness, *s.* a springing power, &c. elasticity
Spring'tide, *s.* a tide at the new moon, a high tide
Spring'y, *a.* elastic, full of or containing springs
Sprink'le, Spring'le, *v.* to wet with drops of li-
quor, scatter in small drops, besprinkle, bedew
Sprink'ling, *s.* a wetting gently, a small quantit
Sprit, *s.* a shoot, sprout, spirit; *v.n.* to shoot o
Sprite, *s.* a spirit, an apparition, cheerfulness
Sprit'fully, *ad.* with life, briskly, gaily, vigoro
Sprit'sail, *s.* the sail put on the bowsprit of a
Sprout, *s.* a shoot of a vegetable after it is cr
Sprout, *v.n.* to shoot out by vegetation, b
Spruce, *a.* neat, nice, trim, clean; *s.* a kin
Sprucebéer, *s.* beer tinctured with bough
Sprúceness, *s.* neatness without much e
Sprung, *pret.* and *part. poss.* of *to spring*
Spud, *s.* a kind of short knife, a poor forr
Spume, *s.* froth, foam, scum; *v.n.* to frot
Spúmous, Spúmy, *a.* foamy, frothy, e
Spun, *pret.* and *part.* of *to spin*
Spun'gy, *a.* hollow like a spunge, bad,
Spunk or Sponk, *s.* rotten wood, tou
Spur, *s.* a prick, sharp point, shag, i
Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur, urge,
Spur'galled, *part.* much hurt with
Spúrious, *a.* false, counterfeit, illeg

Spúriously, *ad.* in a spurious manner, falsely
Spurn, *v.a.* to kick, scorn, treat contemptuously
Spurn'ing, *s.* insolent or haughty treatment, pride
Spurt, *v.n.* to fly out with or in a quick stream
Sput, *s.* a start, sudden fit, hurry, quick stream
Sput'ter, *v.* to speak quite hastily, to spit much
Sput'terer, *s.* one who sputters or talks very fast
Spy, *s.* one who watches another's actions, &c.
Spy, *v.a.* to discover, see at a distance, examine
Spy'boat, *s.* a boat sent out to obtain intelligence
Squab'ble, *v.n.* to wrangle, debate peevishly, brawl
Squab'ble, *s.* a petty quarrel or brawl, a wrangle
Squab'bler, *s.* a quarrelsome or brawling fellow
Squad'ron, *s.* a part of a fleet, a part of an army
Squad'ron, *a.* formed into or having squadrons
Squal'id, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy, dirty, ill favored
Squall, *s.* a sudden gust of wind, storm, loud scream
Squall, Squeal, *v.n.* to scream suddenly or loudly
Squall'y, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy, tempestuous
Squan'der, *v.a.* to spend lavishly, spend, dissipate
Squan'derer, *s.* a waster, prodigal waster, spend thrift
Square, *a.* having right angles, equal, very stout
Square, *s.* a regular figure, a kind of instrument
Square, *v.a.* to form with right angles, fit, adjust
Squáreness, *s.* the state of being square, evenness
Squash, *s.* a sudden fall, soft thing, kind of plant
Squash, *v.a.* to make into pulp, crush, put an end to
Squeak, *v.a.* to cry out shrilly, to betray a secret
Squeak, *s.* a shrill and quick cry, a cry of pain
Squéamish, *a.* fastidious, very nice, easily disgusted
Squéamishness, *s.* delicacy, niceness, sickness
Squeeze, *v.a.* to press very close, crush, oppress
Squeeze, *s.* a pressure, compression, very close hug
Squib, *s.* a paper of wild-fire, a puffing fellow (ly
Squint, *v.n.* to look obliquely; *a.* looking oblique-
Squint'eyed, *a.* having an oblique sight, indirect
Squint'y, *v.n.* to look asquint, to look indirectly
Squire, *s.* a title, title of gentility, attendant
Squir'rel, *s.* the name of a small nimble animal
Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream, to prate
Squirt, *s.* an instrument to squirt with, a small
Squirt'er, *s.* one who plies a squirt [quick stream
Stab, *v.a.* to wound mortally or mischievously
Stab, *s.* a wound with a sharp weapon, a fly hurt
Stab'ber, *s.* one who stabs, a fly secret murderer
Stabil'iment, *s.* stability, firmness, a support, a prop
Stabil'ity, Stábleness, *s.* firmness, constancy
Stáble, *a.* fixed, firm, steady, strong, durable
Stáble, *s.* a place for horses; *v.* to dwell as beasts
Stábleboy, Stábleman, *s.* one employed in a stable
Stab'lish, *v.a.* to establish, confirm, fix, settle
Stack, *s.* a large pile, quantity or number, a rick
Stack, *v.a.* to pile up, pile up in ricks, stumble
Stad'dle, *v.a.* to furnish with staddles, prop, support
Stad'dle, *s.* a support, staff, crutch, very young tree
Stadt'holder, *s.* the chief magistrate in Holland
Staff, *s.* a stick, prop, stay, ensign of office, stanza
Stag, *s.* a red male deer, the male of the hind
Stage, *s.* a theatre, place for public transactions, or a rest on a journey, floor, step, course, life
Stage, *v.n.* to exhibit publicly, display, show
Stágecoach, *s.* a coach that travels by set stages
Stágeplay, *s.* a play, a theatrical entertainment
Stágeplayer, *s.* an actor, an actor upon a theatre
Stag'gard, *s.* the name of a stag four years old
Stag'ger, *v.* to reel, shock, alarm, doubt, hesitate
Stag'gers, *s. pl.* a disease in horses, giddiness, mad-
Stag'nant, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still [ness
Stag'nate, *v.* to have no course or stream, lie
Stagnátion, *s.* an entire stop of course (still, stop
Staid, *a.* sober, grave, composed, regular, steady
Stain, *v.a.* to blot, spot, daub, die, disgrace, defame
Stain, *s.* a mark, taint, blot, spot, blur, infamy
Stáiner, *s.* a person who stains or blots, a polluter
Stáinless, *a.* free from blots, sin or reproach, pure
Stair, *s.* a step made or used to ascend a house b
Stáircase, *s.* a whole set of or a place for stairs
Stake, *s.* a post, wager, bet, pledge, hazard, aim

Stale, *s.* urine, old beer, a handle, [illegible]
Stalk, *v.a.* to walk proudly, to walk aukwardly
Stalk, *s.* a proud step, strut, stem of a plant, &c.
Stalk'inghorse, *s.* a mask, screen, cover, pretence
Stalk'y, *a.* hard like to a stalk, resembling a stalk
Stall, *v.* to keep in a stall, invest, inhabit, glut
Stall, *s.* a crib for an ox or horse, seat, booth, shed
Stall'fed, *part.* fed in a stall, fed with dry food only
Stam'mer, *v.n.* to hesitate in speaking, to flutter
Stam'merer, *s.* one who speaks with hesitation
Stam'mering, *s.* a stop or impediment in speech
Stamp, *v.a.* to strike with the foot, pound, mark
Stamp, *s.* an instrument to make an impression, thing stamped, legal mark, cut, form, value
Stamp'ing, *s.* the act of striking an impression
Stanch, *a.* sound, firm, strong, determined, true
Stanch'ness, *s.* firmness, strength, resolution, care
Stand, *v.* to be on the feet, stop, remain, offer as a candidate, persist, be consistent, abide, suffer
Stand, *s.* a station, post, difficulty, stop, halt, prop
Stand'ard, *s.* an ensign in war, undoubted authority
Stand'ardbearer, *s.* a man who carries a standard
Stand'ing, *s.* a continuance, station, condition [illegible] settled, lasting, stagnant, set on [illegible] and ink [the feet

Star'red, *a.* [illegible]
Star'ry, *a.* adorned with or [illegible]
Star'shoot, *s.* an emission from
Start, *v.* to wince, shrink, [illegible] set off or out, fly, alarm, [illegible]
Start, *s.* a motion of terror, [illegible]
Start'er, *s.* one who shrinks [illegible]
Start'ingly, *ad.* with sudden [illegible]
Start'ish or Start'lish, *a.* apt [illegible]
Start'le, *v.* to start, shrink, fr[illegible]
Start'le, *s.* a start, shock, impr[illegible]
Start'up, *s.* one who comes [illegible]
Starve, *v.* to perish or kill w[illegible]
Starve'ling, *s.* one in want o[illegible]
Starv'ing, *part.* killing with
State, *s.* a condition, grande[illegible]
State, *v.a.* to represent, pr[illegible]
Státelness, *s.* grandeur, ar[illegible]
Státely, *ad.* with or in stat[illegible]
Státely, *a.* august, pompo[illegible]
Státement, *s.* the act of [illegible]
Státesman, *s.* a man em[illegible]
Státeswoman, *s.* a won[illegible]

·. a continuance, ſtop, prop, ſhip-tackling
l, *part.* ſtopped, propped, ſupported, ſerious
, *s.* a perſon who ſtops or ſupports (a ſhip
s. pl. of *ſtay*, a woman's bodice, ropes in
s. a place, room, turn, uſe, help, frame
v.a. to help, aid, ſupport, ſupply, ſucceed
fa' unſtant, firm, fixed, ſure, reſolute
faſtly, *ad.* conſtantly, firmly, reſolutely
faſtneſs, *s.* conſtancy, firmneſs, courage
ly, *ad.* without variation, without ſhaking
neſs, *s.* an unvaried conduct, a ſettled ſtate
y, *a.* not wavering, conſtant, firm, fixed
y, *v.a.* to make ſteady, hold faſt or up,
port
Stake, *s.* a ſlice of fleſh, a collop (ſilently
v. to take by theft, gain by art, go or paſs
·, *s.* a perſon who ſteals, thief, rogue, raſcal
ngly, *ad.* ſlily, in an imperceptible manner
n, *s.* a ſecret act, theft, the act of ſtealing
, *s.* the ſmoke or heat of hot liquor, heat
, *v.n.* to ſend up or paſs in vapors, to fume
s. a horſe, a horſe kept for ſtate, war, &c.
s. iron prepared, a ſharp weapon, hardneſs
v.a. to edge with ſteel, make hard, harden
, *a.* made of ſteel, firm, hard, unmerciful
ard, *s.* an iron rod uſed to weigh goods with
s. approaching to a perpendicular, ſlanting
s. a precipice; *v.a.* to ſoak, dip into, infuſe
e, *s.* the turret or the ſpire of a church
neſs, *s.* a ſteep deſcent, a great declivity
y, *a.* ſteep, perpendicular, inclining, ſloping
s. a young bullock; *v.a.* to direct a courſe
ge, *s.* the act of ſteering, part of a ſhip
man, Steers'mate, *s.* one who ſteers a ſhip
nog'raphy, *s.* the art or act of ſecret writing
s. a ſtalk, family, race, generation, ſet
v.a. to oppoſe a current, ſtop, keep back
n, *s.* a ſtink, bad ſmell; *v.a.* to make a ſtink
g'raphy, *s.* the art of writing ſhort hand
v.n. to move with the feet, walk, advance
. a footſtep, gain, action, round of a ladder

Step'child, *s.* a ſon-in-law, daughter-in-law
Step'dame, Step'mother, *s.* a mother by marriage
Step'father, *s.* a father-in-law, a father by marriage
Step'pingſtone, *s.* a ſtone to ſave from dirt or wet
Stereom'etry, *s.* the art of meaſuring ſolid bodies
Ster'il, *a.* barren, unfruitful, poor, bad, ſhallow
Steril'ity, *s.* barrenneſs, unfruitfulneſs, dryneſs
Ster'illive, *v.a.* to make barren, unfruitful, &c.
Sterl'ing, *s.* Engliſh coin, a ſtandard, a defence
Sterl'ing, *a.* genuine, lawful, pure Engliſh
Stern, *a.* ſevere in look, harſh, cruel, afflictive
Stern, *s.* the hinder part of a ſhip, tail, direction
Stern'age, *s.* the ſteerage, the hinder part in a ſhip
Stern'ly, *ad.* in a ſtern manner, harſhly, ſeverely
Stern'neſs, *s.* harſhneſs, moroſeneſs, ſevereneſs
Stew, *v.* to dreſs, to ſeeth or be ſeethed very ſlowly
Stew, *s.* a food, brothel, hot houſe, very ſmall pond
Stew'ard, *s.* a man who manages another's eſtate
Stew'ardſhip, *s.* the office or the poſt of a ſteward
Stick, *s.* a ſmall piece of wood, very ſmall tree
Stick, *v.* to faſten on, fix, adhere, ſtop, ſcruple
Stick'neſs, *s.* an adheſive quality, glutinouſneſs
Stic'kle, *v.n.* to ſtrive, conteſt, take pains, trim
Stick'ler, *s.* one who takes part in a conteſt, &c.
Stick'y, *a.* viſcous, adheſive, glutinous, ropy; tough
Stiff, *a.* ſtubborn, harſh, ſtrong, hard, thick, formal
Siff'en, *v.* to make ſtiff, to grow or become ſtiff
Stiff'hearted, *a.* obſtinate, ſtubborn, inexorable
Stiff'ly, *ad.* ſtubbornly, rigidly, inflexibly, harſhly
Siff'necked, *a.* ſtubborn, obſtinate, rebellious
Stiff'neſs, *s.* obſtinacy, formality, hardneſs
Stifle, *v.a.* to ſuppreſs, conceal, extinguiſh
Stifle, *s.* the joint of a horſe next the buttock
Stig'ma, *s.* a mark of infamy, a brand, diſgrace
Stig'matize, *v.a.* to brand, to mark with infamy
Still, *v.a.* to ſilence, appeaſe, quiet, drop, diſtil
Still, *a.* ſilent, calm, quiet, motionleſs, eaſy, dead
Still, *ad.* to this time, till now, ever, continually
Still, *s.* a veſſel for diſtillation, ſilence
Still'born, *part.* born dead, dead in the very birth
Still'neſs, *s.* a calm, calmneſs, quietneſs, ſilence

Stin'go, *s.* strong beer, a name of some old beer
Stin'gy, *a.* covetous, greedy, niggardly, mean
Stint, *s.* a limit, bound, restraint, proportion, part
Stint, *v.a.* to bound, limit, fix, restrain, confine
Stipend, *s.* a settled pay, salary, wages, income
Stipend'iary, *a.* receiving a stipend, serving
Stipend'iary, *s.* a person who serves for a stipend
Stir, *s.* a tumult, bustle, agitation, uproar, noise
Stir, *v.* to move, go on or out, incite, animate
Stir'rup, *s.* a kind of iron for a horseman's foot
Stich, *v.a.* to sew, work on, unite, join, mend
Stitch, *s.* the pass of a needle, sharp pain, a furrow
Stive, *v.n.* to shut up quite close, make hot, melt
Stock, *s.* a log, trunk, linen for the neck, stem, lineage, family, quantity, fund of money, tally
Stock, *v.a.* to store, lay in store, root up or out
Stock'dove, *s.* a bird, ring-dove, wood-pigeon
Stockfish, *s.* a cod dried very hard without salt
Stock'ing, *s.* a well-known covering for the leg
Stock'ing, *v.a.* to dress in or cover with stockings
Stock'jobber, *s.* one who buys stock or money
Stock'ish, *a.* hard, blockish, stupid, heavy, perverse
Stock'lock, *s.* a lock fixed in wood
Stocks, *s.pl.* a wooden frame for punishment, the funds

Stonecutter, *s.* one who hews or wro
Stónepit, *s.* a quarry from which sto
Stónepitch, *s.* a pitch, a very hard b
Stónework, *s.* what is built or mad
Stóny, *a.* made or full of stones, very
Stood, *pret.* of *to stand*
Stool, *s.* a seat without a back to it, a
Stoop, *v.n.* to bend down, lean, yield
Stoop *s.* the act of stooping, fall, ve
Stop, *v.* to hinder, close up, stand, st
Stop, *s.* a cessation of motion, pause, obstacle, point in writing, regulat
Stop'page, *s.* the state of being stopp
Stop'per, Stop'ple, *s.* what stops the ho
Store, *s.* an abundance, plenty, accum
Store, *v.a.* to furnish with stock, lay u
Stórehouse, *s.* a repository, magazin
Stórekeeper, *s.* a man who has the c
Stork, *s.* the name of a singular bird
Storm, *s.* a tempest, assault, fury, tu
Storm, *v.* to attack or take by open f
Storm'y, *a.* tempestuous, boisterous,
Stóry, *s.* a history, tale, fiction, lie, pa
Stóry, *v.a.* to relate, tell, describe, ra

v.n. to walk wide and very awkwardly
v.n. to wander, ramble, rove, be dis-
[rover
, *s.* one who forsakes his company, a
. not crooked, right, direct, true, narrow
traight'ways, *ad.* immediately, directly
, *v.a.* to make straight, rectify, mend
efs, *s.* a straight or direct quality
: to strain, squeeze through something,
, make tight, force, constrain, exert
a file of speaking, song, race, rank
. an instrument for filtration
narrow, close, rigorous, difficult, direct
. narrow path, frith, difficulty (distress
ait'en, *v.a.* to make narrow or tight, to
d, *a.* stiff, formal, narrow, constrained
d. narrowly, closely, directly, rigorously
, *s.* narrowness, rigor, want, distress
to drive or be driven on shore, to wreck
strond, *s.* the verge or shore of any water
. wonderful, odd, new, foreign, reserved
terj. denoting wonder; *v.n.* to wonder
, *ad.* wonderfully, oddly, uncommonly
ss, *s.* wonderfulness, shineſs, a dislike
s. a foreigner, guest, one unacquainted
v.a. to estrange, alienate, remove from
v.a. to choke, suffocate, kill, suppress
, *s.* a person who strangles or suppresses
, *s. pl.* a disease in horses, a hard swelling
. long strip of leather; *v.a.* to beat
, *a.* well grown, large, bulky, big, stout
pl. of *stratum*; beds, layers, rows, &c.
n, *s.* an artifice, trick, means to deceive
s. a bed or layer of earth, covering, row
a stalk of corn, mere trifle, worthless

ry, *s.* the name of a fine cooling fruit
or, *s.* a light yellow color, a yellowness
s. made of straw, having or like straw
s. to rove, wander, go, err, deviate
ny thing that is lost by wandering away

Streak, *s.* a line of color, stripe, mark, track, ray
Streak, *v.a.* to stripe, dapple, variegate, stretch
Stréaky, *a.* striped, dappled, variegated, motly
Stream, *s.* a running water, current, course
Stream, *v.* to flow, run, issue continually, streak
Stréamer, *s.* an ensign, thin flag, pennant
Stréamy, *a.* running fast, flowing with a current
Street, *s.* a road, way, paved way between houses
Street'walker, *s.* a low common prostitute
Strength, *s.* force, power, armament [confirm
Strength'en, *v.* to make or grow strong, animate,
Strength'ener, *s.* one who or what gives strength
Strength'less, *a.* deprived of strength, very weak
Stren'uous, *a.* bold, brave, active, zealous, eager
Stren'uously, *ad.* actively, vigorously, vehemently
Stress, *s.* force, violence, importance, storm
Stretch, *v.a.* to extend, make light, expand
Stretch, *s.* an extension, effort, more than truth
Stretch'er, *s.* one who stretches, a support
Strew, *v.a.* to scatter, spread by scattering, cast
Strew'ment, *s.* what is strewed or scattered about
Strick'en, *part.* struck, smitten, hurt, advanced
Stric'kle, *s.* a thing used to strike corn level with
Strict, *a.* severe, close exact, accurate, nice
Strict'ly, *ad.* rigorously, severely, closely, exactly
Strict'ness, *s.* severity, rigor, closeness, exactness
Strict'ure, *s.* a contraction, portion, slight touch
Stride, *s.* a long step; *v.* to make long steps
Strid'ulous, *a.* making a small and creaking noise
Strife, *s.* contention, contest, discord, endeavor
Strifeful, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, very cross
Strig'ment, *s.* scrapings, dross, refuse (bushel
Strike, *v.a.* to hit with a blow, dash, sound; *s.* a
Striker, *s.* one who strikes, a quarrelsome man
Striking, *part.* affecting, surprising, beating, fine
String, *s.* a slender rope, cord, line, nerve, series
String, *v.a.* to furnish with strings, file, tighten
String'ed, *part.* having strings, fitted, tuned
Strin'gent, *a.* binding, binding fast, grasping hard
String'halt, *s.* a disorder in horses, twitch, catch
String'y, *a.* consisting of small threads, fibrous

Strip, *v.a.* to make naked, peel, bare, divest of
Strip, *s.* a narrow shred, little piece, small slip
Stripe, *v.a.* to variegate with different lines
Stripe, *s.* any variation of color, a line, lash, blow
Strip'ling, *s.* a youth, a young or very weak man
Stript, *pert.* of *to strip*
Strive, *v.n.* to struggle, endeavor, vie, emulate
Stroke, *s.* a blow, sound of a clock, touch, dash
Stroke, *v.a.* to rub gently or tenderly, sooth
Stroll or Strowl, *v.n.* to rove, ramble, wander
Stroll'er, *s.* a rover, wanderer, vagrant, vagabond
Strong, *a.* vigorous, robust, potent, able, firm
Strong'fisted, *a.* having a strong hand, powerful
Strong'hand, *s.* power, strength, force, violence
Strong'ly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, fully, eagerly
Strong'water, *s.* spirits, distilled spirits, a cordial
Strŏphe, *s.* a stanza, the first member of a poem
Strove, *pret.* of *to strive* (look big
Strout, *v.* to strut, swell out, puff out, enlarge,
Strow, *v.n.* to strew, spread, scatter, throw about
Stroy, *v.n.* to destroy, kill, slay, put an end to
Struck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to strike*
Struc'ture, *s.* a building, edifice, pile, form, make
Strug'gle, *v.n.* to strive, endeavor, be in distress
Strug'gle, *s.* a contest, labor, effort, agony, hard
Strŭmous, *a.* having a swelling in the glands (trial
Strump'et, *s.* a prostitute, a whore; *v.a.* to debauch
Strung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to string*
Strut, *s.* a proud affected walk, stateliness, pomp
Strut, *v.n.* to walk affectedly, swell, parade
Stub, *s.* a stump, log, block; *v.a.* to root or dig up
Stub'bed, *part.a.* short and very thick, rooted up
Stub'bedness, *s.* a stubbed, state, a stubbed quality
Stub'ble, *s.* the stalks of corn left after reaping
Stub'born, *a.* obstinate, firm, hard, rugged, cross
Stub'bornly, *ad.* obstinately, firmly, perversely
Stub'bornness, *s.* obstinacy, perverseness, firmness

Stud, *s.* a place for horses, buttons f
Stud, *v.a.* to adorn with studs or
Stŭdent, *s.* a scholar, learner, ver
Stud'ied, *a.* learned, acquired by s
Stud'ier, *s.* one who studies, a stude
Stŭdious, *a.* diligent, contemplativ
Stŭdiously, *ad.* diligently, attentiv
Stŭdiousness, *s.* a careful addiction
Stud'y, *s.* an application to books, d
for books, deep thought, attentic
Stud'y, *v.* to muse, meditate, consi
Stuff, *s.* any thing, furniture, med
Stuff, *v.a.* to fill, cram, swell, see
Stuffing, *s.* relishing ingredients p
Stum'ble, *v.* to trip in walking, m
Stum'ble, *s.* a trip, slip, false step, b
Stum'bler, *s.* a person who stumbl
Stum'bling'block, *s.* a cause of offe
Stump, *s.* a block, the remaining
Stump'y, *a.* full of stumps, hard, fi
Stun, *v.a.* to make senseless with
Stung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sti*
Stunt, *v.a.* to hinder from or stop
Stupefac'tion, *s.* insensibility, stupi
Stupefac'tive, *a.* causing insensibili
Stupend'ous, *a.* wonderful, amazi
Stŭpid, *a.* dull, heavy, blockish, slow,
Stupid'ity, *s.* dulness, heaviness of m
Stŭpidly, *ad.* dully, heavily, simpl
Stŭpifier, *s.* one who or what occa
Stŭpify, *v.a.* to make stupid, dull
Stŭpor, *s.* deprivation of sense, ma
Stur'dily, *ad.* hardily, stoutly, bold
Stur'diness, *s.* stoutness, lustiness, b
Stur'dy, *a.* stout, strong, hardy, bol
Stur'geon, *s.* the name of a fine ad
Stŭrd, *s.* a young ox or heifer, a

Style, *s.* a manner of writing, title, pin of a dial
Style, *v.a.* to call, term, name, denominate, say
Suásible, *a.* that may or can be easily persuaded
Suásive, *a.* tending or able to persuade, pleasing
Suásory, *a.* having a great tendency to persuade
Suavity, *s.* sweetness, pleasantness, good temper
Subalt'ern, *a.* subordinate, inferior, succeeding
Subalt'erns, *s. pl.* inferior officers, inferior judges
Subcutáneous, *a.* lying or being under the skin
Sub'dean, *s.* a dean's deputy or substitute
Subdivíde, *v.a.* to divide a part, to divide again
Subdivi'sion, *s.* the act of subdividing
Subdúce or Subdúct', *v.a.* to take or draw away
Subduc'tion, *s.* the act of taking away, subtraction
Subdúe, *v.a.* to conquer, reduce, tame, oppress
Subdúement, *s.* the act of subduing, a conquest
Subdúer, *s.* one who subdues, one who conquers
Subjácent, *a.* lying or placed under, subject to
Subject', *v.* to put under, enslave, submit, expose
Sub'ject, *a.* placed under, liable, apt, exposed
Sub'ject, *s.* one who is under the dominion of an other, a matter in debate, a thing treated of
Subjec'tion, *s.* a being under government, the act
Subjec'tive, *a.* relating to a subject (of subduing
Subjóin, *v.a.* to add at the end, to add afterwards
Sub'jugate, *v.* to conquer, enslave, subdue
Subjugátion, *s.* the act of subduing or humbling
Subjunc'tion, *s.* the act of subjoining or adding
Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoined, put after, added
Sublíme, *a.* high in style or excellence, proud
Sublíme, *s.* a lofty or grand style, sublimity
Sublíme, *v.a.* to sublimate, raise, exalt, improve
Sublímely, *ad.* loftily, grandly, nobly, proudly
Sublímeness, **Sublim'ity**, *s.* loftiness, excellence
Sub'lunary, *a.* situate under the moon, terrestrial
Submaríne, *a.* lying, put or acting under the sea
Submer'ge, **Submerse'**, *v.a.* to put under, to drown
Submer'sion, *s.* the act of plunging or drowning
Submin'ister, *v.* to serve under, supply, afford
Submiss', **Submiss'ive**, *a.* humble, low, resigned
Submiss'ion, *s.* a resignation, obedience
Submiss'ly, **Submiss'ively**, *ad.* with submission
Submiss'iveness, *s.* humility, obsequiousness
Submit', *v.* to yield, resign, humble, refer, sink
Subor'dinacy or **Subor'dinancy**, *s.* inferiority
Subor'dinate, *a.* inferior, lower, less, subject
Subor'dinate, *v.a.* to range or put under another
Subor'dinately, *ad.* in a subordinate manner
Suborn', *v.a.* to procure by false means, to set up
Subornátion, *s.* the act of seducing to a base action
Suborn'er, *s.* one who suborns others
Subpœ'na, *s.* a writ that commands attendance
Subrepti'tious, *a.* fraudulently obtained
Sub'rogate, *v.a.* to depute in the place of another
Subrogátion, *s.* a putting in the place of another
Subscríbe, *v.a.* to sign, attest, consent, limit
Subscríber, *s.* one who subscribes or contributes
Subscrip'tion, *s.* an underwriting, attestation, consent, joint contribution, help
Sub'section, *s.* an inferior section, a less division
Sub'sequence, *s.* the state of following in due order
Sub'sequent, *a.* following in due order, posterior
Sub'sequently, *ad.* in consequence (mentally
Subserve', *v.n.* to serve subordinately or instru-
Subserv'ience, *s.* an instrumental use, a fitness
Subserv'ient, *a.* subordinate, instrumental, useful
Subserv'iently, *ad.* in a subordinate manner
Subside, *v.n.* to sink, tend downwards, cease
Sub'sidence, *s.* a sinking, a tendency downwards
Subsid'iary, *a.* assistant, helping, brought in aid
Sub'sidy, *s.* an aid in money, a grant of money
Subsíign, *v.n.* to sign under or below, to sign after
Subsist', *v.* to continue, to have the means to live
Subsist'ence, *s.* a real being, the means of support
Subsist'ent, *a.* having a real being, being, existent
Sub'stance, *s.* being, an essential part, something solid, body, matter, wealth, the means of life
Substan'tial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong, rich
Substantiál'ity, *s.* reality, materiality, corporeity
Substan'tialize, *v.a.* to reduce to reality, to real-
Substan'tially, *ad.* really, truly, strongly [ize
Substan'tialness, *s.* firmness, strength, real power

als, *s. pl.* essential or material parts
ate, *v.a.* to make to exist, confirm, re-
ive, *s.* a noun betokening a thing (alize
tive, *a.* betokening existence, real, solid
ite, *s.* one who acts for another, a deputy
ate, *v.a.* to put in the place of another
tion, *s.* a putting one thing for another
...c'tion, *s.* an underbuilding, prop, support
btend', *v.n.* to lie or be extended under
ibtense', *s.* the chord of an arch, a bowstring
ib'terfuge, *s.* a shift, excuse, evasion, trick
ubterrâneous, Sub'terrany, *a.* lying beneath the
surface of the earth
Sub'tile, *a.* thin, fine, refined, piercing, cunning
Subt'illely, or Subt'illy, *ad.* finely, cunningly
Subt'ility, Subt'ileness, *s.* thinness, fineness, cunning
Subt'ile, *a.* lly, cunning, artful, thin, pure, refined
Subtract', *v.a.* to take part away, deduct, lessen
Subtruc'tion, *s.* the taking of a sum or part away
Subtrahend', *s.* a number that is to be subtracted
Subven'tion, *s.* a supply, subsidy, aid, help, relief
Subver'sion, *s.* an overthrow, ruin, destruction
Subvers'ive, *a.* tending to overturn or ruin (rupt
Subvert', Subverse', *v.a.* to overturn, destroy, cor-
Subvert'er, *s.* an overthrower, destroyer, enemy
Sub'urbs, *s. pl.* the outparts or confines of a city
Sub'worker, *s.* an underworker, laborer, helper
Succedâneous, *a.* supplying the place, relieving
Succedâneum, *s.* what serves for something else
Succeed', *v.a.* to follow in order, prosper
Succeed'er, *s.* one who succeeds or prospers
Success', *s.* prosperity, an happy termination
Success'ful, *a.* fortunate, prosperous, kind, happy
Success'fully, *ad.* luckily, prosperously, happily
Success'fulness, *s.* a happy conclusion or issue
Succes'sion, *s.* a series, order, rightful inheritance
Succes'sive, *a.* following in due order, inheriting
Succes'sively, *ad.* in a regular order, in due course
Succes'iveness, *s.* a regular continuation in order
Success'less, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy
Success'or, s. one who succeeds to or after another

Succinct', *a.* girded up, prepared, short, brief
Succinct'ly, *ad.* briefly, concisely, shortly, closely
Suc'cour, *v.a.* to help, aid, assist in distress
Suc'cour, *s.* aid, assistance, help, one who helps
Suc'courer, *s.* one who succours, one who helps
Suc'courless, *a.* void of friends or help, destitute
Suc'culent, *a.* juicy, full of juice, moist, plump
Succumb', *v.n.* to yield, give up, sink under
Such, *pron.* being of that kind, like this, similar
Suck, *v.* to draw in, to drain; *s.* the act of sucking
Suck'er, *s.* any thing that draws in, a young shoot
Suck'et, *s.* any sweetmeat, a conserve, a preserve
Suck'ing bottle, *s.* a bottle used instead of a breast
Suck'le, *v.a.* to nurse at the breast, to bring up
Suck'ling, *s.* one who is fed by the pap, a nursling
Suc'tion, *s.* the act of sucking or of drawing up
Sudation, *s.* the act of sweating, a very great heat
Sûdatory, *a.* sweating, moist; *s.* a sweating bath
Sud'den, *a.* coming without notice, hasty, violent
Sud'den, *s.* something quite unexpected, a surprise
Sud'denly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner, quickly
Sud'denness, *s.* the state of being sudden, haste
Sudorific, *a.* causing sweat, provoking sweat
Sudôrous, *a.* consisting of or like sweat, sweat
Suds, *s.* a lixivium of soap and water, a diffic
Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law, entreat, beg, req
Suet, *s.* a fat, a hard sort of fat about the lo
Suety, *a.* consisting of suet, like suet, fat, g
Suf'fer, *v.a.* to bear, undergo, let, allow, p
Suf'ferable, *a.* tolerable, that may be endu
Suf'ferably, *ad.* tolerably, with or by endu
Suf'ferance, *s.* permission, patience, miser
Suf'ferer, *s.* one who suffers or endures, a
Suf'fering, *s.* pain suffered, distress, an ex
Suffi'ce, *v.n.* to be enough, satisfy, supply
Suffi'ciency, *s.* enough, an adequate supp
Suffi'cient, *a.* enough, equal to, qualifie
Suffi'ciently, *ad.* well enough, tolerably
Suf'focate, *v.a.* to choak, stifle, smoth
Suffocation, *s.* the act of choaking or sm
Suf'focative, *a.* able to choak, tending

e, *s.* a vote, voice, approbation
, *v.a.* to spread over, cover over, tinge
n, *s.* the act of overspreading, a dimness
s. the salt of sugar-cane, something sweet
v.r. to sweeten or to mix up with sugar
lum, *s.* a kind of very trifling sweetmeat
, *a.* tasting like sugar, sweet, pleasant, nice
', *v.a.* to hint, intimate, inform secretly
'tion, *s.* a hint, intimation, notice
, *s.* self-murder, murder, a self-murderer
the act of soaking through, a prosecution
a set, retinue, courtship, request, pursuit
. to fit, adapt, be fitted, agree, accord
e, *a.* fit, proper, agreeable, according with
eness, *s.* fitness, propriety, agreeableness
y, *ad.* fitly, properly, agreeably, according
or Suitor, *s.* a wooer, petitioner, suppliant
, *s.* the act of suiting or fitting, courtship
s, *s.* a female petitioner, a female suppliant
a. sullen, sour, morose, gloomy, obstinate
the name of an old instrument, a plough
, *a.* sour, gloomy, angry, obstinate, heavy
ly, *ad.* sourly, gloomily, angrily, morosely
ness, Sull'ens, *s.* gloominess, moroseness
a. to spoil, spot, tarnish; *s.* a soil, a spot
ur, *s.* a hot, clammy substance, brimstone
ireous, *a.* containing or like sulphur, hot
, *s.* the name of a Turkish emperor
a, Sult'aness, *s.* the empress of the Turks
ry, *s.* an eastern empire or dominion, rule
ness, *s.* a sultry state or quality, great heat
, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy
. the whole of any thing, abstract, height
. to compute, reckon, comprise, be grown
ss, *a.* that cannot be computed, very large
narily, *ad.* briefly, shortly, concisely
nary, *a.* short, brief; *s.* an abridgment
ner, *s.* the second season, a principal beam
ner, *v.* to pass the summer, to keep warm
nerhouse, *s.* a small house in a garden
nerset, *s.* a high leap with heels over head

Sum'mit, *s.* the top of any thing, utmost heig
Sum'mon, *v.a.* to call by authority, call up
Sum'moner, *s.* one who summons, one who cit
Sum'mons, *s. pl.* a call of authority, citation
Sump'ter, *s.* a horse of burden, packhorse
Sump'tion, *s.* the act of taking or of assuming
Sump'tuary, *a.* regulating the way of living
Sumptuos'ity, Sump'tuousness, *s.* costly elegan
Sump'tuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid
Sump'tuously, *ad.* expensively, finely, splendid
Sun, *s.* the luminary of the day, a hot sunny pla
Sun, *v.a.* to expose or to warm in the sun
Sun'beam, *s.* a ray of light coming from the su
Sun'beat, *part.* shone upon or tanned by the su
Sun'bright, *a.* bright, bright as the very sun
Sun'burning, *s.* the effect of the sun, made bro
Sun'burnt, *part.* tanned by the sun, made bro
Sun'day, *s.* the sun's day, the christian sabbat
Sun'der, *v.a.* to part, separate; *s.* two parts
Sun'dial, *s.* a plate to show time by the sun
Sun'dry, *a.* several, many, various, divers
Sun'flower, *s.* a flower that turns to or with t
Sung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sing* [
Sunk, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sink*
Sun'less, *a.* wanting the sun, gloomy, dark, du
Sun'like, *a.* made like or resembling the sun
Sun'ny, *a.* exposed to the sun, bright, clear, fi
Sun'rise, Sun'rising, *s.* the beginning of morni
Sun'set, *s.* the beginning of evening, close of d
Sun'shine, *s.* the action of the sun, prosperity
Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with or as the sun, clear, fi
Sup, *v.* to drink by sups, to eat or give a sup
Sup, *s.* a mouthful of liquor, a very small draug
Superable, *a.* that may be conquered or excel
Superabound', *v.n.* to have more than enoug
Superabun'dance, *s.* more than is enough, fulr
Superabun'dant, *a.* having more than is enou
Superabun'dantly, *ad.* in a superabundant man
Superadd', *v.a.* to add over and above, to jo
annex
Superaddi'tion, *s.* a superaddition, a thing add

Supercil'iousness, *s.* haughtiness, very great pride
Supercons'equence, *s.* a very remote consequence
Superem'inence, *s.* uncommon degree of eminence
Superem'inent, *a.* eminent in a very high degree
Superex'cellent, *a.* excellent in a very high degree
Súperfice, Súperfices, *s.* the surface, the outside
Superfi'cial, *a.* lying on the surface, shallow, slight
Superfi'cially, *ad.* without going deep, slightly
Súperfine, *a.* eminently or very fine, very excellent
Superflúity, Super'fluousness, *s.* more than enough
Super'fluous, *a.* unnecessary, more than enough
Super'fluously, *ad.* in a superfluous manner or way
Súperflux *s.* what is more than is really wanted
Superhúman, *s.* more than human, quite divine
Superincum'bent, *a.* lying or resting on something
Superindúce, *v.a.* to bring in as an addition
Superinduc'tion, *s.* the act or art of superinducing
Superintend', *v.a* to oversee, to take the care of
Superintend'ency, *s.* the act of overseeing (see
Superintend'ent, *s.* one who has authority to over-
Supérior, *s.* a person more excellent or dignified
Supérior, *a.* higher, greater, prefe able, uncon-
Superior'ity, *s.* advantage, preference [cerned

Superstruc'tive, *a.* built or ra
Superstruc'ture, *s.* what is
thing
Supervéne, *v.n.* to come extr
Supervénient, *a.* additional, r
Superven'tion, *s.* a coming u
Supervíse, *v.a.* to oversee, ov
Supervíser, *s.* an overseer, inf
Supervíve, *v.a.* to overlive, o
Súpine, *s.* a kind of verbal wo
Supíne *a.* having the face up
Supínely, *ad.* with the face u
Supíneness, Supin'ity, *s.* care
Sup'per, *s.* the evening-meal,
Sup'perless, *a.* going without
Supplant', *v.n.* to displace by
Supplant'er, *s.* one who supp
Sup'ple, *a.* pliant, yielding, fa
Sup'ple, *v.* to grow or make so
Sup'plement, *s.* an addition to
Supplement'al, Supplement'a
Sup'pleness, *s.* a readiness total
Sup'pliant, *a.* entreating, bes

Support'er, *s.* one who supports, a defender, a prop
Suppósable, *a.* that may be supposed or granted
Suppóse, Suppósal, *s.* a supposition, an imagination
Suppóse, *v.a.* to lay down without proof, to imagine
Suppóser, *s.* one who supposes, one who imagines
Supposi'tion, *s.* something supposed or laid down
Suppress', *v.a.* to crush, conceal, keep secret
Suppres'sion, *s.* the act of suppressing or crushing
Suppress'or, *s.* one who suppresses or crushes
Supravul'gar, *a.* paced above the vulgar, high
Suprem'acy, *s.* the height of authority, place, &c.
Supréme, *a.* highest in authority, very high
Suprémely, *ad.* in the highest degree
Súral, *a.* belonging to or like the calf of the leg
Súrance, *s.* a warrant, security, safety, assurance
Surcharge', *v.a.* to overcharge, to load too much
Surcharge', *s.* more than can be well borne or done
Sur'cingle, *s.* a kind of girth, a girdle of a cassoc
Sur'cle, *s.* a shoot, twig, sucker, very small branch
Sur'coat, *s.* a short coat worn over other dress
Sure, *a.* certain, true, confident, assured, safe
Sure or Súrely, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly, safely
Súrefooted, *a.* treading firmly, not stumbling, safe
Súreness, *s.* a cetrainty, safety, faithfulness, truth
Súretiship, *s.* the act of being bound for another
Súrety, *s.* a bondsman, bail, security against loss
Sur'face, *s.* the outside of any thing, shallowness
Sur'feit, *s.* sickness occasioned by great fulness
Sur'feit, *v.a.* to make sick with eating, to disgust
Sur'feiter, *s.* one who riots, an absolute glutton
Sur'feitwater, *s.* a kind of water to cure surfeits
Surge, *s.* a swelling sea, a wave; *v.n.* to rise high
Sur'geon, *s.* one who cures by manual operations
Sur'gery, *s.* the art, practice or shop of a surgeon
Sur'gy, *a.* rising in billows, swelling high, rough
Sur'lily, *ad.* in a morose or very perverse manner
Sur'liness, *s.* moroseness, crossness, ill-nature
Sur'ling, *s.* a surly person, a sour, morose fellow
Sur'ly, *a.* morose, sour, crabbed, rough, uncivil
Surmíse, *v.a.* to suspect, imagine, suppose, think
Surmíse, *s.* a suspicion, a very imperfect notion
Surmount', *v.a.* to conquer, overcome, surpass
Surmount'able, *a.* conquerable, passable
Surnáme, *v.a.* to name by an appellation added
Surpass', *v.a.* to pass or go beyond, beat, excel
Surpass'ing, *part.* excelling in a very high degree
Sur'plice, *s.* a white garment used by a minister
Sur'plus, Sur'plusage, *s.* an overplus, a remainder
Surprīsal, Surprīse, *s.* a sudden perplexity
Surprise, *v.a.* to take quite unawares, perplex
Surprising, *part.* wonderful, astonishing, amazing
Surprīsingly, *ad.* wonderfully, astonishing, very
Surren'der, *v.a.* to yield or deliver up, to resign
Surren'der, Surren'dry, *s.* the act of surrendering
Surrep'tion, *s.* stealth, surprise, a sudden invasion
Surrepti'tious, *a.* done by stealth, done privately
Surrepti'tiously, *ad.* fraudulently, by stealth
Surround', *v.* to environ, encompass, enclose, beset
Surtoút, *s.* a large upper coat, a kind of great coat
Survey' *v.a.* to overlook, oversee, view, measure
Survey', *s.* a view, prospect, measure, public sale
Survey'or, *s.* an overseer, a measurer of land, &c.
Survey'orship, *s.* the office or duty of a surveyor
Survive, *v.* to live after, to outlive another person
Survíver or Survivor, *s.* one who outlives another
Survívorship, *s.* the state of surviving another
Susceptibil'ity, *s.* the quality or state of admitting
Suscep'tible, Suscep'tive, *a.* capable of admitting
Suscep'tion, *s.* the act or art of taking in hand
Suscip'lent, *a.* receiving, admitting, undertaking
Suspect', *a.* doubtful, uncertain; *s.* suspicion, doubt
Suspect', *v.* to imagine, mistrust, think guilty
Suspend', *v.a.* to hang, stop, delay, put off
Suspense', *s.* an uncertainty, doubt, stop, delay
Suspense' *a.* held in doubt, kept from proceeding
Suspen'sion, *s.* the act of hanging up, a cessation for a time, a temporary privation of an office
Suspes'ory, *a.* suspended, hung up, hanging by
Suspi'cion, *s.* the act of suspecting, mistrust (ous
Suspi'cious, *a.* inclined or liable to suspicion, jeal-
Suspi'ciously, *ad.* with suspicion, very doubtfully

Suſpi'cioufneſs, *s.* a tendency to ſuſpicion, doubt
Suſtain', *v.a.* to bear, endure, prop, ſupport, help
ſuſtainer, *s.* one who ſuſtains, one who ſuffers
uſt'enance, *s.* maintenance, food, the uſe of food
uſtentation, *s.* ſupport, aſſiſtance, maintenance
Sut'tle, *s.* the neat or juſt weight of commodities
Swab, *s.* an ordinary mop; *v.a.* to mop, to clean the
Swab'ber, *s.* a mopper or cleaner of decks [decks
Swad'dle, *v.a.* to ſwathe, bind about, beat, cudgel
Swad'dle, *s.* clothes that are bound round the body
Swad'dlingband, *s.* a cloth for a new born child
Swag, *v.a.* to ſink down by its weight, to lie heavy
Swag'ger, *v.n.* to bully, bluſter, boaſt, be noiſy
Swag'gerer, *s.* a boaſter, bully, hector, noiſy fellow
Swag'gy, *a.* hanging down heavily, heavy, lumpy
Swain, *s.* a paſtoral youth, youth, lover, ſervant
Swal'low, *s.* a ſmall bird, fiſh, throat, voracity
Swal'low, *v.a.* to take down the throat, to take in
Swam or Swom, *pret.* of *to ſwim*
Swamp, *s.* a marſh, bog, fen, ſoft watery ground
Swamp'y, *a.* boggy, fenny, marſhy, watery, ſoft
Swan, *s.* a very large white water fowl
Swan'ſkin, *s.* a fine and very ſoft kind of flannel
Sward, *s.* the ſurface of the ground, the ſkin of
Ware, *pret.* of *to ſwear* (bacon
Swarm, *s.* a crowd, multitude, great number
Swarm, *v.a.* to crowd, throng, breed in multitudes
Swath'ineſs, *s.* a tawnineſs, a darkneſs of the ſkin
Swarth'y, *a.* dark of complexion, tawny, duſkiſh
Swath, *v.n.* to make a great noiſe, claſh, daſh
Swath, Swoth, *s.* a line of graſs cut down, a fillet
Swathe, *v.a.* to bind faſt with rollers or bands
Sway, *v.a.* to govern, direct, wield, hang heavy
Sway, *s.* power, command, rule, influence, direction
Sweal, Swale, *v.a.* to melt, blaze away, burn off
Swear, *v.* to declare upon oath, put upon oath,
Swear'er, *s.* a perſon who ſwears (utter oaths
Sweat, *s.* a matter from the pores, drudgery, toil
Sweat, *v.* to emit ſweat, heat, drudge, toil, labor
Sweat'ineſs, *s.* a ſweaty ſtate, moiſture, great heat
Sweat'y, a. *moiſt with ſweat*, hot, laborious, hard
Sweep, *v.* to clean with a beſom, paſs quickly over
paſs with pomp, ruſh over, fetch a long ſtroke
Sweep, *s.* the direction of a motion, deſtruction
Swéepings, *s. pl.* what is ſwept away, filth, refuſe
Swéepnet, *s.* a wide net, a very large kind of net
Swéepſtake, *s.* one who gets all, one who wins all
Swéepy, *a.* paſſing with great violence or ſpeed
Sweet, *a.* grateful to the taſte, ſmell, ear or eye,
pleaſant, nice, mild, ſoft, not ſtale, freſh
Sweet, *s.* ſweetneſs, perfume, a word of fondneſs
Swéetbread, *s.* food, an admired part of a calf
Swéetbriar, *s.* the name of a very fragrant ſhrub
Swéeten, *v.* to make or become ſweet, to palliate
Swéetener, *s.* one who or that which ſweetens
Swéetheart, *s.* a lover, miſtreſs, wooer, fondling
Swéeting, *s.* a word of endearment, a fine apple
Swéetiſh, *a.* ſomewhat ſweet or palatable, good
Swéetly, *ad.* in a ſweet manner, delightfully, well
Swéetmeat, *s.* a fruit that is preſerved with ſugar
Swéetneſs, *s.* the quality of being ſweet, melody
Swéetſcented, *a.* having a ſweet ſmell, fragrant
Sweetwil'liam, *s.* the name of a fine garden-flower
Sweetwil'low, *s.* gale or Dutch myrtle (bigger
Swell, *v.* to grow larger, proud or angry, to make
Swell, *s.* an increaſe, an extenſion of bulk, anger
Swell'ing *s.* a place or thing ſwelled, riſe, pain
Swelt'er, *v.* to dry up or to be pained with heat
Swelt'ry, *a.* ſuffocating with heat, very hot
Swept, *part.* and *pret.* of *to ſweep*
Sword, *v.n.* to grow or to produce a green turf
Swerve, *v.n.* to wander, rove, deviate, fly, climb
Swift, *a.* quick, ſpeedy, nimble, *s.* a bird, a cur-
Swift'ly, *ad.* ſleetly, quick, ſpeedily, nimbly (rent
Swift'neſs, *s.* rapidity, quickneſs, ſpeed, nimbleneſs
Swig, *v.n.* to drink, drink by large draughts, ſwill
Swill, *v.* to drink luxuriouſly, drench, inebriate
Swill, *s.* a luxurious draught, waſh for hogs
Swill'er, *s.* a luxurious or very hoggiſh drinker
Swim, *v.n.* to float on water, to glide along; *s.*
the bladder of fiſhes
Swim'mer, *s.* one who ſwims

Swim'ming, *s.* a motion on or in water, a dizziness
Swim'mingly, *ad.* without obstruction, smoothly
Swin'dler, *s.* one who lives by defrauding, a cheat
Swine, *s.* hogs, pigs, hoggish fellow, mean wretch
Swineherd, *s.* a keeper of swine, a feeder of hogs
Swing, *s.* a waving motion, unrestrained liberty
Swing, *v.a.* to wave loosely in the air, to hang
Swing, *v.n.* to whip, to punish; *s.* a sway, a sweep
Swing'er, *s.* one who swings, one who whirls
Swin'ging, *part.a.* very great, huge, large, waving
Swin'gle, *v.* to swing in pleasure, dangle, beat flax
Swinish, *a.* resembling swine, hoggish, brutal, gross
Switch, *s.* a flexible small twig; *v.a.* to lash
Swiv'el, *s.* a thing to turn round upon, ring, gun
Swob'ber, *s.* a term at cards, a sweeper of the decks
Swol'len, Swoln, *part. pass.* of to *swell*
Swoon, *v.n.* to faint, to sicken; *s.* a fainting fit
Swoop, *v.a.* to fall at once upon, catch up, strike
Swoop, *s.* the sudden fall or dash of a bird of prey
Swop or Swap, *v.a.* to exchange, change, barter
Sword, *s.* a sharp weapon, the vengeance of justice
Swórdcutler, *s.* one who works or deals in swords
Swórded, *a.* girt with a sword, having on a sword
Swórdknot, *s.* a knot of ribbon on a sword's hilt
Swórdlaw, *s.* violence, real force, strength, power
Swórdman, *s.* a fighter with swords, soldier, fencer
Swórdplayer, *s.* a prizefighter, gladiator, fencer
Swore, *pret.* of *to swear*
Sworn, *part.* of *to swear*
Swung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to swing*
Syc'ophant, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer; *v.n.* to flatter
Sycophant'ic, *a.* flattering, wheedling, parasitical
Syllab'ic or Syllab'ical, *a.* consisting of syllables
Syl'lable, *s.* one articulation in a word, tittle, jot
Syl'lable, *v.a.* to utter distinctly, articulate, spell
Syl'van, *a.* woody, belonging to the woods, shady, wild
Syl'van, *s.* a god of the woods, rural god, satyr
Sym'bol, *s.* a type, emblem, sign, abstract, creed
Symbol'ical, *a.* typical, expressing by or in signs
Symmet'rical, Sym'metral, *a.* proportionate, true
Sym'metry, *s.* proportion, harmony, good temper
Sympathet'ic, *a.* having mutual sensation tender
Symp'athize, *v.a.* to feel with or for another person
Symp'athy, *s.* a fellow-feeling, compassion
Symphónious, *a.* harmonious, musical, pleasing
Symph'ony, *s.* harmony of sounds, agreement
Symp'tom, *s.* a sign, mark, token, indication
Syn'agogue, *s.* a place set apart for Jewish worship
Syn'dic, *s.* a deputy, agent, magistrate, alderman
Syn'od, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly, an union
Synod'ical, *a.* relating to or done in or by a synod
Synod'ically, *ad.* by the authority of a synod
Synon'omise, *v.a.* to express by different words
Synon'ymous, *a.* having the same signification
Synop'sis, *s.* a general or short view of all parts
Synop'tical, *a.* showing many parts at one view
Syntac'tical, *a.* fitted to syntax, related to syntax
Syn'tax, *s.* a system, order, construction of words
Syr'inge, *s.* a pipe to squirt or inject liquors with
Syr'inge, *v.a.* to wash or to squirt with a syringe
Syst'em, *s.* a method, scheme, theory, treatise
Systemat'ic, *s.* one who likes or observes system
Systemat'ical, *a.* methodical, connected, regular
Systemat'ically, *ad.* in form of a system, regularly
Syst'ematizer, *s.* he who reduces to system or order
Syst'emize, *v.a.* to reduce into a regular system

T

TAB'BY, *s.* a kind of waved silk; *a.* brindled
Tabefac'tion, *s.* a wasting or pining away
Tab'efy, *v.a.* to waste or pine away, to consume
Tab'ernacle, *v.* to enshrine, hou[illegible], dwell, abide
Tab'ernacle, *s.* a tent, temporary place of worship
Tab'id, *a.* wasted by disease, consumptive
Tab'lature, *s.* painting on walls or on ceilings
Táble, *s.* any flat surface, an index, synopsis, fare
Táble, *v.* to board, to note or set down regularly
Táblebeer, *s.* small beer used for common drinking
Táblecloth, *s.* the linen cloth spread on a table
Tab'let, *s.* a little table, the form of a medicine
Táble talk, *s.* unconnected conversation, chit chat
Tábor, *v.n.* to strike lightly and very quickly

Tábor, Tab'oret, Tab'orine, Tábret, *s.* a kind of very ſmall drum beaten with only one ſtick
Tab'ular, *a.* formed in tables, ſquares or plates
Ta'cit, *a.* ſilent, implied though not expreſſed
Ta'citly, *ad.* ſilently, quietly, by implication
Taciturn'ity, *s.* habitual ſilence, reſerve, ſecrecy
Tack, *s.* a ſmall nail, rope, turd of a ſhip, leaſe
Tack, *v.a.* to faſten, join, unite, ſew, turn about
Tac'kle, *v.n.* to ſaddle, accoutre, fit out, prepare
Tac'kle, *s.* ropes of a ſhip, inſtruments, weapons
Tack'led, *part.* made of ropes, tacked together
Tack'ling, *s.* furniture to the maſt, implements
Tac'tic, *a.* relating to the art of war, military
Tac'tics, *s pl* the art of ranging in order of battle
Tac'tile, *a.* that may be touched, that may be felt
Tac'tion, *s* the act of touching, the act of feeling
Tad'pole, *s.* a young and ſhapeleſs toad or frog
Taf'feta, Taf'fety, *s.* a ſilk, a ſort of thin ſilk
Tag, *s.* metal at the end of lace, a paltry thing
Tag, *v.a.* to fix or put a tag on, to join together
Tail, *v.a.* to pull by the tail; *s.* the hinder part
Tail'lage or Tal'lage, *s.* a tax, tribute, toll, ſhare
Tailor or Tay'lor, *s* one who makes men's clothes
Ta'nt, *v.a.* to infect, corrupt, ſully, ſtain, ſpoil
Taint, *s.* a tincture, infection, ſtain, blot, blemiſh
Táintleſs, *a.* free from taint or infection, ſound
Táinture, *s.* a taint, defilement, ſtain, ſpot, tinge
Take, *v.* to receive, ſeize, trap, ſuppoſe, hire
Táken, *part. paſſ.* of *to take*
Taking, *s.* a diſtreſs, difficulty, ſlight, ſeizure
Tal'bot, *s.* a ſpotted dog with a turned up tail
Tale, *s.* a ſtory, fable, information, reckoning
Tálebearer, *s.* an officious informer, a liar
Tá'ebearing, *s.* the act of informing officiouſly
Tal'ent, *s.* a certain weight or ſum, gift, faculty
Tal'iſman, *s.* a magical character, image, charm
Taliſman'ic, *a.* magical, ſecret, hidden, occult
Talk, *v.* to ſpeak, prate, diſcourſe, reaſon, relate
Talk, *s.* a converſation, diſcourſe, mineral
Talk'ative, *a.* full of talk or prate, noiſy, cheerful
Talk'ativeneſs, s. a talkative quality of temper
Talk'er, *s.* a prater, a noiſy or a boaſting perſon
Talk'ing, *s.* the act of ſpeaking, oral converſation
Talk'y, *a.* conſiſting of ſpeech, like talk, mineral
Tall, *a.* high in ſtature, lofty, luſty, ſturdy, ſtout
Tal'low, *s* the hard fat of an animal melted ſoft
Tal'low, *v.a.* to ſmear or greaſe over with tallow
Tal'lowchandler, *s.* a maker of tallow candles
Tal'lowiſh, *a.* having the nature of tallow, greaſy
Tal'ly, *s.* two ſticks equally notched, what ſuits
Tal'ly, *v.* to fit or to be fitted, ſuit, agree, ſcore
Tal'lyman, *s.* one who ſells for weekly payment
Tal'mud, *s.* a book, the book of Jewiſh traditions
Tal'neſs, *s.* a tall ſtate or quality, height of ſtature
Tal'on, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey, a member
Tam'arind, *s.* a kind of fruit, a four Indian fruit
Tame, *a.* not wild, gentle, dull, ſpiritleſs, ſubdued
Tame, *v.a.* to make gentle, humble, ſubdue
Támeable, *a.* that may be tamed or brought under
Támely, *ad.* meanly, mildly, without reſiſtance
Támeneſs, *s.* the quality of being tame, meanneſs
Támer, *s.* one who tames or humbles, a conqueror
Tam'kin, *s.* a ſtopple uſed for a great gun's mouth
Tam'my, Tam'iny, *s.* a thin kind of woollen ſtuff
Tam'per, *v.n.* to meddle with, practiſe upon
Tan, *v.* to cure ſkins, become brown, turn
Tang, *s.* a ſtrong taſte, reliſh, ſound; *v.a.* to ring
Tan'gle, *v.* to embroil, enſnare, fix, be entangled
Tan'gle, *s.* a knot of things mingled, knot, weed
Tank, *s.* a reſervoir of water, large baſon, ciſtern
Tank'ard, *s.* a large drinking veſſel with a cover
Tan'ner, *s.* a perſon who tans hides for leather
Tan'pit, *s.* a pit made uſe of for a tanner's work
Tan'ſy, *s.* the name of a common garden-herb
Tant'aliſm, *s.* the puniſhment of Tantalus, deception
Tant'alize, *v.n.* to teaſe with falſe hopes
Tant'amount, *a.* equivalent, worth full as much
Tantiv'y, *ad.* with haſte, with great or full ſpeed
Tant'ling, *s.* one hoping for unattainable pleaſures
Tan'yard, *s* a yard uſed for the buſineſs of a tanner
Tap, *v.a.* to touch ſoftly, pierce, broach, uncover
Tap, *s.* a rap, gentle blow, noiſe, ſmall pipe, ma

narrow linen fillet, a kind of fine inkle
light, a wax candle; *a.* sloping regularly
n. to grow smaller by regular degrees
, *s.* cloth woven in figures, hangings
s. the principal or chief stem of a root
.one who taps, one who draws beer (ner
: juice of the pine, a sailor, seaman, mari-
:o smear or daub with tar, tease, provoke
ad. slowly, sluggishly, heavily, badly
s, Tar'dity, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
. slow, criminal, unwary; *v.a.* to delay
veed, an allowance in weight; *pret.* of *tear*
v. to sully, soil, lose brightness or lustre
ing, *s.* a cloth covered with tar, a sailor
:, *s.* a stay, delay, stop, hinderance, rest
:. one who tarries, a kind of small dog
. to stay, continue, delay, stop, live
our, acid, keen, severe; *s.* a small fruit-pie
:. a soft stuff, a kind of soft woolen stuff
:, *s.* a kind of small ship, a coasting ship
.a native of Tartary, hard wine-lees, hell
s, *a.* of, consisting of, or containing tartar
:*d.* sharply, sourly, keenly, severely
, *s.* sharpness, sourness, keenness
business imposed, employment, labor
. to impose something to be done, to set
ker, *s.* one who imposes tasks on others
an ornamental bunch of silk, &c. hawk,
a. adorned with or having tassels (boards
a. that may be tasted, savory, nice, good
to try the relish, essay, prove, feel, enjoy
he sense of tasting or relishing, discern-
udgment, a trial, experiment, piece
rt. a. having a particular taste or relish
a. having a high relish, savory, pleasing
a. having little or no relish, insipid
ess, *s.* a want of taste or relish, insipidity
one who tastes, a little cup, a dram cup
v.a. to tear, to rend; *s.* a rag
v.n. to prate, to talk idly; *s.* trifling talk
. a prater, talker, idle talker, busy body

Tattoo, *s.* a sound of drum ordering to quarters
Taw'ern, *s.* a house where wine is sold by retail
Taught, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to teach
Taunt, *v.a.* to insult, revile, rail at, ridicule
Taunt, *s.* an insult, scoff, saucy answer, reproac
Taunt'ingly, *ad.* with insult, revilingly, saucily
Tautol'ogy, *s.* a repetition of the same words
Taw'drineſs, *s.* a tawdry dress, &c. tinsel, finer
Taw'dry, Tau'dry, *a.* meanly showy or fine, gaud
Taw'ney or Taw'ny, *a.* yellowish, brownish, reddi
Tax, *s.* an impost, duty, tribute, censure, charg
Tax, *v.a.* to lay a tax, impose, accuse, charge
Tax'able, *a.* that may be taxed, laid on or levie
Tax'ation, *s.* the act of laying a tax, a valuatic
Tax'gatherer, *s.* one employed to gather in tax
Tea, *s.* a Chinese plant, a well known beverag
Téaboard, *s.* a board used to put tea-cups, &c. c
Teach, *v.a.* to instruct, show, inform, declare
Téachable, *a.* willing to be taught, pliable, easy
Téachableness, *s.* a willingness or aptness to lea
Téacher, *s.* a master, instructor, tutor, preach
Téacup, *s.* a small cup used to drink tea out o
Teague, *s.* an Irishman in the way of contempt
Teale, *s.* a kind of bird, the name of a wild fov
Team, *s.* a farmer's waggon, &c. flock, numb
Tear, *s.* water from the eye, any moisture, a re
Tear, *v.* to rend or pull in pieces, spoil, rive, rag
Tease, Teaze, *v.a.* to comb wool, search, torme
Téasel, *s.* a very useful plant to dress cloth wit
Téaser, *s.* a person who teases, vexes or provok
Teat, *s.* the dug of a beast, &c. a nipple, the brea
Tech'nical, *a.* of or belonging to arts and scienc
Te'chy or Tech'y, *a.* peevish, easily provoke
fretful
Ted, *v.* to lay mown grass in rows, to spread o
Te De'um, *s.* a kind of hymn used in the liturg
Tédious, *a.* slow, dilatory, irksome, wearisome
Tédiously, *ad.* slowly, in a slow irksome mann
Tédiousness, *s.* tiresomeness, irksomeness
Teem, *v.* to bring forth young, pour out, abound
Teens, *s. pl.* the years between twelve and twen

Teeth, *s.pl.* of *tooth*; *v.n.* to breed or fix in teeth
Te-hé, *v.* to laugh, titter, grin; *s.* a laugh [tint
Teint, *s.* a color, shade, touch of a pencil, blush,
Télary, *a.* like a web, spinning webs like a spider
Tel'escope, *s.* a glass, a glass used for distant views
Tell, *v.a.* to relate, utter, inform, report, reckon
Tell'er, *s.* one who tells or reckons, an officer
Tell'tale, *s.* an officious informer or busy body
Temer'ity, *s.* rashness, folly, unreasonable courage
Tem'per, *s.* a due mixture, frame of mind, calm-
Tem'per, *v.a.* to qualify, make fit, soften [ness
Temp'erament, *s.* a constitution, state, medium
Temperament'al, *a.* constitutional, real [calmness
Tem'perance, Temp'eratenes, *s.* due moderation,
Temp'erate, *a.* moderate, sober, cool, calm
Temp'erately, *ad.* moderately, calmly, coolly
Temp'erature, *s.* temperament, moderation, state
Temp'ered, *part.* well hardened by fire, disposed
Temp'est, *s.* a violent wind, storm, tumult, bustle
Temp'est, *v.a.* to disturb as by a storm, to raise
Temp'estton, *part.* driven or cast about by storms
Tempest'uous, *a.* stormy, turbulent, boisterous
Tem'ple, *s.* a church, building, side of the head
Temp'oral, *a.* not eternal, nor ecclesiastical, not
spiritual, secular, worldly, measured by time
Temporal'ity or Temp'orals, *s.* worldly possessions
Temp'orally, *ad.* with respect to time or this life
Temp'orary, *a.* only for a time, fleeting, slight
Temp'orize, *v.* to delay, to comply with the times
Temp'orizer, *s.* a timeserver, trimmer, turncoat
Tempt, *v.a.* to entice to ill, provoke, try, prove
Temptation, *s.* the act of tempting, a bait, a trial
Tempt'er, *s.* one that tempts, an enticer, Satan
Ten'able, *a.* that may be held or defended
Tenacious, *a.* holding fast, obstinate, cohesive
Tenaciously, *ad.* in an obstinate manner, firmly
Tena'city, *s.* a stiffness in opinion, an adherence
Ten'ancy, *s.* a temporary possession, limited tenure
Ten'ant, *s.* one holding or renting from another
Ten'ant, *v.a.* to hold on condition or terms, to
Ten'antable, *a.* that may be held by a tenant [rent
Ten'antless, *a.* unoccupied, uninhabited, empty
Tend, *v.* to wait, attend, move towards, conduce
Tend'ance, *s.* attendance, the act of waiting on
Tend'ence or Tend'ency, *s.* a drift, scope, course
Tend'er, *a.* soft, easy pained, kind, nice, young
Tend'er, *v.a.* to offer, exhibit, esteem, value
Tend'er, *s.* a proposal for acceptance, kind of vessel
Tend'erhearted, *a.* compassionate, kind, soft, good
Tend'erling, *s.* a fondling, the first horn of a deer
Tend'erly, *ad.* soothingly, gently, fondly (ness
Tend'erness, Tener'ity, *s.* softness, tenderness, kind-
Tend'on, *s.* a sinew, a general ligature of joints
Tend'ril, *s.* the clasp of a vine, &c. [gloomy
Teneb'ricose, Tenebrificous, Tenebrose, *a.* dark,
Ten'ement, *s.* a house, a small house or apartment
Ten'et, *s.* a position, opinion, principle, doctrine
Ten'on, *s.* a common term in carpentry [purport
Ten'or, *s.* a continuity of state, sound in music,
Tense, *s.* a distinction of time; *a.* stretched, stiff
Tense'ness, *s.* great extension, tightness, stiffness
Tens'ible, Tens'ile, *a.* that is capable of extending
Ten'sion, Tens'ure, *s.* the act of stretching, extent
Tent, *s.* a pavilion, moveable habitation, roll of lint
to put into a sore, sort of Spanish red wine
Tent, *v.* to lodge or put in a tent, look after
Tent'ed, *part.* covered with tents, containing tents
Ten'uous, *a.* thin, slender, small, minute
Ten'ure, *s.* the terms on which a man holds an
Tep'id, *a.* hottish, lukewarm, not zealous (estate
Terce, *s.* a barrel, a vessel that holds 42 gallons
Tergiversation, *s.* a shift, evasion, fetch, excuse
Term, *s.* a limit, word, condition, space of time,
time for seat of justice and exercises at an uni-
versity; *v.a.* to name, denominate or style
Term'agancy, *s.* turbulence, crossness, great noise
Term'agant, *s.* a scolding woman; *a.* turbulent
Term'inate, *v.* to limit, bound, end, be finished
Termina'tion, *s.* a limiting term, conclusion, end
Term'less, *a.* unlimited, boundless, or extensive
Tern'ary, Tern'ion, *s.* the number three (walk
Ter'race, *s.* a small grassy hill or mount, a raised

ous, *a.* composed of land and water (ial
Terres'trial, *a.* earthly, gross, not celest-
a. very formidable, dreadful, alarming
ess, *s.* a formidableness, dreadfulness
ad. formidably, horribly, violently
a. causing terror or fear, very dreadful
v.a. to fright, make afraid, scare, shock
l, *a.* relating to or having a territory
, *s.* land, a district, country, dominion
dread, very great fear, the cause of fear
smooth, cleanly written, very exact
ed, *a.* chequered, variegated by squares
cupel to try metals, trial, means of trial
it, *s.* a will, covenant, name of holy writ
t'ary, *a.* given by or relating to a will
s. having made a will, leaving a will
s. a man who leaves or gives by a will
, *s.* a woman who leaves, &c. by will
. tried by a test, proved, witnessed
top cover of a bed, head piece, fixpence
on, *s.* the act of witnessing or proving
s. one who testifies, declares or proves
v. to witness, give evidence, prove, show
d. peevishly, crossly, sourly, morosely
al, *s.* an evidence, &c. of one's character
y, *s.* evidence, proof, profession; *v.a.* to
, *s.* peevishness, moroseness (witness
cross, apt to be angry, fretful, morose
te, *s.* check by jole, closeness, nearness
s. a restraint for horses at pasture, a rope
v.a. to restrain or tie with a rope, to bind
, *s.* a governor or head of a tretrarchate
s. a kind of ring worm, scab, scurf, sore
. sentence, portion, part, original writing
id, *s.* a large hand, a large kind of writing
a. woven, that may be woven or plaited
, *s.* a manner of weaving, web, form
placed or employed only in comparison
v.a. to give or return thanks, to blame
l, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful, pleased
lly, *ad.* with a lively, &c. sense of favor

Thank'fulness, *s.* gratitude, an acknowledgement
Thank'less, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful, despised
Thank'lessness, *s.* ingratitude [of some mercy
Thank'offering, *s.* an offering, an acknowledgment
Thanks, *s.pl.* an acknowledgment for some favor
Thanksgiving, *s.* a celebration of mercy, praise
Thank'worthy, *a.* worthy or deserving of thanks
That, *pron.* which, who, the thing; *conj.* because
Thatch, *s.* straw used for the covering of a house
Thatch, *v.n.* to cover a house, &c. over with straw
Thaw, *v.n.* to melt, dissolve, give way, relent
Thaw, *s.* the dissolution, &c. of a frost, a melting
The, *article*, denoting some particular thing, &c.
Thé'atre, *s.* a playhouse, a place for public shows
Theat'ric, Theat'rical, *a.* suiting or like a theatre
Theat'rically, *ad.* after the manner of theatres or
Thee, *pron.* the oblique case sing. of *thou* (players
Theft, *s.* the act of stealing, a thing stolen, dis-
Their, *pron. pl.* of *them* (honesty
The'ism, The'ist, *see* Deism, Deist
Them, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of *they*
Theme, *s.* a subject, task, dissertation, power, root
Themsel'ves, *pron. pl.* their very selves, them alone
Then, *ad.* that time, in that case
Thence, *ad.* from that place, &c. for that reason
Thence'forth, Thence'for'ward, *ad.* from that time
Theoc'racy, *s.* a government under God himself
Theocrat'ical, *a.* relating to theocracy, divine
Theod'olite, *s.* an instrument to take heights by
Theolo'gical, *a.* relating, &c. to theology, divine
Theolo'gically, *ad.* by or according to theology
Theol'ogist or Théologue, *s.* a divine, a minister
Theol'ogy, *s.* divinity, the science of divine things
Théorem, *s.* a person of an acknowledged truth
Theoret'ic, Theoret'ical, Theor'ical, *a.* speculative
Theoret'ically, *ad.* in or by theory, speculatively
Théorist, Théoric, *s.* a speculatist, a schemeing
Théory, *s.* a speculation, a scheme, a plan [person
There, *ad.* in that place, at the very time, once
There'about, *ad.* near that place, near the number
Thereafter, *ad.* according or agreeable to that

.th at place, on that account, then
by that, for that cause or reason
. for this reason, in consequence
d. from that, from this, from thence
in that, in this, in that very thing
d. into that, into this, in addition to
l. of that, of this, of that very thing
'hereupon, *ad.* on that, on this, then
ad. out of that, out of this, from thence
'thereunto, *ad.* to or unto that or this
der, *ad.* under that, under this, beneath
h', *ad.* with that, with this, immediately
thal', *ad.* over and above, also, with that
m'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure heat
oscope, *s.* an instrument to discover heat
pron. pl. of *this*
, *s.* a theme, subject, position, proposition
pron. men, women, persons, &c. at large
., *a.* gross, muddy, close; *s.* thickest part
c, *ad.* fast, closely, frequently, often, deeply
c'en, *v.* to make or grow thick, muddy, or
c'et, *s.* a very close wood, a close tuft (close
c'headed, *a.* having a thick head, stupid, dull
c'ish, *a.* rather thick, rather dull or heavy
c'ly, *ad.* too great quantity, closely, deeply
c'ness, *s.* density, closeness, grossness, weight
c'scull, *s.* a stupid person, blockhead, dunce
c'sculled, *a.* stupid, heavy, slow, simple
c'set, *part.* near, closely planted; *s.* a fustian
c'skin, *s.* a coarse gross man, blockhead
c'sprung, *part.* sprung up very close together
f, *s.* a person who steals, a blemish in a candle
scatcher, *s.* one who catches or takes thieves
ve, *v.n.* to practise thefts, steal, pilfer, take
very, *s.* the practice or act of stealing, theft
vish, *a.* given to stealing, base, vile, sly, secret
vishly, *ad.* dishonestly, basely, privately, slily
vishness, *s.* a fondness for stealing, baseness
h, *s.* the part between the leg and the body
, *s.* a beam, the shaft of a waggon or a cart
horse, *Thill'er*, *s.* a horse between the shafts

Thim'ble, *s.* a cap used on the needle-finger, a ring
Thin, *a.* not thick, lean, slim, slender, small, rar
Thin, *v.a.* to make thin, attenuate, rarefy
Thin, Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly, not closely, rarely
Thine, *pron.* relating to thee, belonging to the
Thing, *s.* whatever is, any kind of matter
Think, *v.* to have ideas, judge, imagine, believe
Think'er, *s.* one who thinks in a certain manne
Think'ing, *s.* an imagination, judgment, opinio
Thin'ness, *s.* a thin state, rareness, scarcity, wan
Third, *a.* the next after or in order to the second
Third, *s.* a third part, the 60th part of a second
Third'ly, *ad.* in the third place, in the third orde
Thirl, *v.a.* to pierce, bore, perforate, drill, fla
Thirst, *s.* a pain from want of drink, a great desir
Thirst, *v.n.* to feel the want of drink, to desir
Thirst'iness, *s.* the state of being thirsty, a thir
Thirst'y, *a.* suffering the want of drink, very cag
Thir'teen, *a.* ten and three added, &c. togethe
Thir'teenth, *a.* the third in or after the tenth
Thir'ty, *a.* twenty and ten, ten repeated thr
This, *pron.* that which is present or near at h
This'tle, *s.* a kind of prickly weed, plant, c
This'tly, *a.* overgrown with or like thistles
Thi'ther, *ad.* to that place, to that point
Thi'therto, *ad.* so far, thus far, to that en
Thi'therward, *ad.* towards that place or th
Thole, *v.n.* to wait awhile, stop, brook,
Thong, *s.* a thin strap of leather, a string o
Thorn, *s.* a small and prickly tree, a diffic
Thorny, *a.* full of thorns, prickly, diffi
Thor'ough, *a.* complete, perfect; *ad.* by
Thor'oughfare, *s.* a passage quite thro
Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully, t
Thor'oughpaced, Through'paced, *a.* p
Those, *pron. pl.* of *that*
Thou, *pron.* the second person, the per
Though, conj. although, however,
Thought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to*
Thought, *s.* the act of thinking, an id
opinion, purpose, view, expect

Thóughtful, *a.* anxious, careful, contemplative
Thóughtfully, *ad.* with thoughtfulness, with care
Thóughtfulness, *s.* carefulness, deep meditation
Thóughtless, *a.* careless, giddy, airy, dull, stupid
Thóughtlessly, *ad.* without due thought, stupidly
Thóughtlessness, *s.* a want of due thought or care
Thous'and, *s.* and *a.* ten hundred
Thowl, *s.* a place or pin for oars to turn about in
Thral'dom, *s.* slavery, servitude, bondage, trouble
Thrall, *s.* bondage, a slave; *v.a.* to enslave, to
Thrap'ple, *s.* the windpipe of any animal (subdue
Thrash, *v.* to beat corn, beat or drub, drudge
Thrash'er, *s.* a person who thrashes, a kind of fish
Thrash'ingfloor, *s.* an area used to beat corn on
Thread, *s.* a small twist, uniform tenor or course
Thread, *v.a.* to put in or upon a thread, fix, pierce
Thread'bare, *a.* shabby, mean, worn out, hacknied
Thread'en, *a.* made of thread, resembling thread
Threat, *s.* a menace, a denunciation of ill, &c.
Threat'en, *v.a.* to menace, to denounce some ill
Threat'ener, *s.* one who threatens or denounces
Threat'eningly, *ad.* in a threatening manner, &c.
Threat'ful, *a.* full of threats, menaceous, angry
Three, *a.* two and one added or joined together
Three'cornered, *a.* having three several corners
Three'fold, *a.* thrice repeated, consisting of three
Three'pence, *s.* a penny thrice told, a silver coin
Three'penny, *a.* worth only threepence, mean
Three'score, *a.* twenty repeated, &c. thrice, sixty
Thren'ody, *s.* a deep mournful song, a funeral song
Thresh'old, *s.* a step, gate, door, entrance, begin-
Threw, *pret.* of *to throw* (ning
Thrice, *ad.* three times over, at thrice times
Thrift, *s.* frugality, prudence, profit, gain, a plant
Thrift'ily, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, very carefully
Thrift'iness, *s.* frugality, good husbandry, thrift
Thrift'less, *a.* profuse, lavish, extravagant, wild
Thrift'y, *a.* frugal, sparing, well husbanded, fine
Thrill, *v.* to pierce, bore, penetrate, tingle, run
Thrill, *s.* a thrilling, a warbling, a kind of tool
Thrive, *v.n.* to prosper, succeed, grow rich or fat
Thriver, *s.* one who thrives, one who grows rich
Thrivingly, *ad.* in a thriving or prosperous way
Throat, *s.* the fore part of the neck, the windpipe
Throb, *v.n.* to heave, to beat; *s.* a heave, a beat
Throe, *s.* the pain of childbearing, pain, agony
Throe, *v.a.* to put in agonies, shoot, heat, pain
Throne, *s.* the seat of kings, princes, or bishops
Throne, *v.* to enthrone, set on a throne, dignify
Throng, *s.* a croud, multitude, press of people
Throng, *v.* to croud, to incommode with crouds
Throt'tle, Throp'ple, *s.* the windpipe, the throat
Throt'tle, *v.a.* to take by the throat, choke, kill
Throve, *pret.* of *to thrive*
Through, *prep.* by, by means of, from end to end
Throughóut, *prep.* quite or completely through
Throughóut, *ad.* every where, in every part, fully
Throw, *v.a.* to fling, cast, toss, drive, repose
Throw, *s.* a cast, stroke, hit, effort, fall, fally
Thrum, *s.* the end of a weaver's thread, bad yarn
Thrum, *v.n.* to play very badly on an instrument
Thrush, *s.* a kind of fine singing bird, a disorder
Thrust, *v.a.* to push, shove, stab, compel, intrude
Thrust, *s.* an assault, hostile attack, shove
Thrust'er, *s.* one who thrusts, one who attacks
Thumb, *s.* the short and strong finger of the hand
Thumb, *v.a.* to handle awkwardly or very much
Thump, *v.* to beat or fall with a dull heavy blow
Thump, *s.* a heavy blow or knock, a hard stroke
Thump'er, *s.* one who thumps, a very large thing
Thump'ing, *part.a.* beating, knocking, large
Thun'der, *s.* a loud noise made in the clouds, &c.
Thun'der, *v.* to make thunder, emit with noise,
Thun'derbolt, *s* lightning, fulmination, denounce
Thun'derclap, *s.* a clap or explosion of thunder
Thun'derer, *s.* the power that produces thunder
Thun'dering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible, threatening
Thun'derous, *a.* producing or causing thunder, (der
loud
Thun'dershower, *s.* rain accompanied with thun-
Thurs'day, *s.* the fifth day of or in the week
Thus, *ad.* so, in this manner, in this degree, &c.

Thwack, s. a heavy ...
Thwart, a. transverse, cross, perve...
Thwart, v.a. to cross, transverse, oppose, ...
Thwart'ingly, ad. with opposition, crossly, across
Thy, pron. relating to thee or belonging to thee
Thyme, s. an herb, the name of a fragrant plant
Thyself, pron. recip. belonging, &c. to thee only
Tib'ial, a. relating to a pipe or to the shin-bone
Tice, v.a. to tempt, allure, draw over, persuade
Tick, s. a score, account, bedcase, doghouse, dis-
Tick, v.n. to run a score, trust, strike, beat (ease
Tick'en, Tick'ing, s. a strong cloth for bed-cases
Tick'et, s. a token of right, on the delivery of which admission is granted, sign, mark, note
Tick'et, v.a. to mark by, put on, or affix a ticket
Tick'le, v.a. to affect with pleasure, please, move
Tic'kle, a. wavering, tottering, unsteady, unstable
Tick'lish, a. easily trickled, very uncertain, nice
Tick'lishness, s. a ticklish state, a ticklish quality
Tick'tack, s. a game at tables, a small low noise
Tid, a. tender, soft, delicate, nice, delicious, fine
Tid'dle, v.a. to use or do tenderly, fondle, trifle
Tide, s. a flux and reflux of the sea, stream, flood
Tide, v. to drive with the stream, toss, flow out
... an officer, a customhouse officer
... decently, readily
...diness, skill

Tile, ...
Tiler, s. a person ...
Tiling, s. the act of laying the ...
Till, s. a money box in a shop, a shelf (w...
Till, conj. until, to the time or degree; pr...
Till, v.a. to cultivate, plough, turn up, ...
Till'able, a. that may be tilled or plough...
Till'age, s. culture, the act or art of till...
Till'er, s. a ploughman, handle of a ru...
Till'man, s. a man who tills land, an hu...
Tilt, s. a cover of a boat, military gar...
Tilt, v. to cover, turn up, lift up, th...
Tilt'ed, part. stooping forward, incli...
Tilth, s. culture, husbandry; a. tille...
Tim'ber, s. wood fit for building with...
Tim'ber, v. to furnish with timbe...
Tim'bered, part. built, formed, co...
Tim'beryard, s. a place where tim...
Tim'brel, s. a kind of musical inst...
Time, s. the measure of duration...
Time, v.a. to measure, regulat...
Timeful, a. seasonable, fit, tim...
Timekeeper, Timepiece, s. a ...
Timeless, a. untimely, unseas...
Timelessly, ad. unseasonably, ...
... betimes, early, ...

Tinct or Tint, *s.* a color, dye, ſtain, ſpot, tincture
Tinct'ure, *s.* a color, infuſion, extract from drugs
Tinct'ure, *v.a.* to tinge, color, die, imbue, infect
Tin'der, *s.* burnt linen, what eaſily catches fire
Tinge, *v.a.* to impregnate or imbue with color;
Tin'gent, *a.* able to tinge or color (*s.* a color
Tin'gle, *v.n.* to feel a ſharp pain, ſhoot, tinkle
Tink, *v.n.* to make a ſharp and ſhrill ſound, to tin-
Tink'er, *s.* a mender of kettles or pans [kle
Tin'kle, *v.n.* to tink, clink, ſound, make a noiſe
Tink'ling, *s.* a ſound, ſharp and quick noiſe, clink
Tin'man, *s.* a man who manufactures or deals in tin
Tin'ner, *s.* a perſon who works in the tin-mines
Tinſ'el, *s.* a lace that reſembles gold, a falſe luſtre
Tinſ'el, *v.a.* to adorn with very cheap ornaments
Tiny, *a.* diminutive, puny, little, ſmall, ſlender
Tip, *s.* a top, end, extremity, point, tap, ſtroke
Tip, *v.a.* to top, end, cover on the end, point
Tip'pet, *s.* a kind of covering for a woman's neck
Tip'ple, *s.* drink, liquor; *v.n.* to drink luxuriouſly
Tip'pled, *part.a.* drunk, ſuddled, tipſy, muddled
Tip'pler, *s.* a drunkard, drinker, ſottiſh perſon
Tip'ſtaff, *s.* an officer, kind of conſtable, ſtaff
Tip'ſy, *a.* almoſt drunk or ſuddled, merry, drunk
Tip'toe, *s.* the end of the toes, a very ſilent gait
Tire, *s.* a rank, row, head-dreſs, furniture, band
Tire, *v.* to fatigue or be fatigued, haraſs, dreſs
Tir'edneſs, *s.* a tired ſtate, &c. wearineſs, fatigue
Tireſome, *a.* weariſome, troubleſome, tedious
Tireſomeneſs, *s.* weariſomeneſs, tedioufneſs
Tirewoman, *s.* one who makes head-dreſſes
'Tis, a contraction of it is (off
Tiſ'ſue, *v.a.* to interweave, variegate, adorn, ſet
Tiſ'ſue, *s.* cloth or ſilk wrought with gold or ſilver
Tit, *s.* a ſmall horſe, woman, kind of little bird
Tit'bit, *s.* a delicate bit, delicacy, very nice food
Tithale or Titheable, *a.* ſubject, &c. to pay tithes
Tithe, *s.* the tenth part of any thing, a portion
Tithe, *v.* to pay or take the tenth part, to tax
Tithegatherer, *s.* a perſon uſed to collect tithes
Tither, *s.* a perſon who gathers or ſets out tithes
Tithing, *s.* a part of a pariſh, part, diſtrict, tithe
Tithingman, *s.* a very ancient petty pariſh-officer
Tit'illate, *v.n.* to tickle, move, pleaſe very much
Titillation, *s.* the act of tickling, great pleaſure
Title, *s.* an appellation, name of honor, claim of right, general head of particulars, firſt page
Title, *v.a.* to name, call, entitle, honor, adorn
Titleleſs, *a.* wanting a title or name, common
Title'page, *s.* the page containing the title, &c. of
Tit'mouſe, *s.* the name of a ſmall bird (a book
Tit'ter, *v.n.* to laugh ſecretly; *s.* a ſecret laugh
Tit'tle, *s.* a point, dot, jot, ſmall particle
Tit'tletattle, *s.* idle talk, prattle, mere nonſenſe
Tit'tletattle, *v.a.* to prate or talk idly, to report
Titubation, *s.* the act of ſtumbling, a vibration
Tit'ular or Tit'ulary, *a.* nominal, having only a
Tit'ulary, *s.* one who has a title or right (title
Tiv'y, *ad.* tantivity, with ſpeed, with great ſpeed
To, *ad.* and *prep.* unto, towards, forward, at, with
Toad, *s.* the name of a naſty well known animal
Toadſtool, *s.* a ſoft fungous plant like a muſhroom
Toaſt, *v.a.* to heat, &c. at a fire, to name a health
Toaſt, *s.* bread toaſted, a health propoſed, a lady
Toaſter, *s.* one who toaſts, an utenſil for toaſting
Tobac'co, *s.* a plant much uſed for ſmoking, &c.
Tobac'coniſt, *s.* a dealer in or ſeller of tobacco
Tod, *s.* a buſh, thick ſhrub, fox, weight of 28lb.
Toe, *s.* one of the divided extremities of the foot
Tofore, *ad.* before, heretofore, formerly, already
Toft, *s.* a place where a meſſage has once ſtood
Together, *ad.* in company, in concert, at once
Toil, *v.* to drudge, work, labor, be weary with labor
Toil, *s.* hard labor, fatigue, a net, a ſnare
Toil'et, *s.* a dreſſing-table, a cloth upon a table
Toil'ſome, *a.* laborious, weariſome, fatiguing, dull
Toil'ſomeneſs, *s.* laborioufneſs, trouble, fatigue
Token, *s.* a ſign, note, mark, evidence, memorial
Token, *v.a.* to betoken, denote, ſhow, make known
Told, *part.* related, mentioned, ſaid, made known

Tole, *v.a.* to train up, to draw on by slow degrees
Tol'erable, *a.* supportable, passable, not very bad
Tol'erableness, *s.* a tolerable state, quality, &c.
Tol'erably, *ad.* moderately, not very badly
Tol'erance, *s.* the act or the power of enduring
Tol'erate, *v.* to allow, permit, endure, suffer, bear
Tolerátion, *s.* an allowance, permission, sufferance
Toll, *s.* an excise upon goods, fee, sound of a bell
Toll, *v.* to pay toll, exact, ring a bell, take away
Toll'gatherer, *s.* a person who gathers or takes toll
Tom'ahawk, *s.* an instrument, an Indian hatchet
Tomb, *s.* a monument for the dead; *v.a.* to bury
Tomb'less, *a.* wanting a tomb, unburied, exposed
Tom'boy, *s.* a wild romping girl, a mean fellow
Tomb'stone, *s.* a stone laid over or near the dead
Tomtit', *s.* the name of a very small bird, a titmouse
Ton, *s.* a weight, the weight of 20 hundred, a tone
Tone, *s.* a note, sound, accent, whine, cry, state
Tóneless, *a.* having no tone or sound, unmusical
Tong, *s.* the catch or fastening of or to a buckle
Tongs, *s pl.* an instrument to hold fire, &c. with
Tongue, *s.* an organ of speech, language, small
Tongue, *v.* to chide, scold, talk, prate [point
Ton'gued, *part.a.* having a tongue, scolded, rated
Tongue'less, *a.* wanting a tongue, speechless, un-
Tongue'pad, *s.* a great talker, a prater (named
Tongue'tied, *part.* having a lisping or bad speech
Tónic, *a.* of or relating to sounds, extended, elastic
Ton'nage, *s.* an impost upon every ton of goods
Tons'ure, *s.* the act of clipping or shaving hair
Tontine, *s.* a raising of money on or by annuities
Too, *ad.* over and above, likewise, also, besides
Took, *pret.* of *to take*
Tool, *s.* an instrument, hireling, mean person
Tooth, *s.* a small bone set in the mouth, a palate

Tooth'some, *a.* pleasant, grateful, p
Top, *s.* the highest part, a pinacle,
Top, *v.a.* to excel, cover, crop, sm
Tóparch, *s.* the head man of a plac
Tópaz, *s.* a precious stone of a gold
Tope, *v.a.* to drink to excess, to dri
Tóper, *s.* a drunkard, very hard drin
Top'ful, *a.* full to the very top or bri
Topgal'lant, *s.* the highest sail, any th
Tophaceous, *a.* stony, gritty, sandy,
Top'heavy, *a.* too heavy at the top,
Tóphet, *s.* hell, a place used for sac
Top'ic, *s.* a general head of discourse
Top'ical, *a.* local, limited, fixed, ger
Top'ically, *ad.* with application to f
Top'knot, *s.* a folded ribbon on a w
Top'less, *a.* having no top, broken off,
Top'most, *a.* the uppermost, highest,
Topog'raphy, *s.* a description of part
Topog'rapher, *s.* a describer of part
Topographic, *a.* pertaining to loca
Topographically, *ad.* by way of loca
Top'ping, *a.* noble, fine, gallant, ch
Top'pingly, *ad.* finely, bravely, ver
Top'ple, *v.n.* to tumble down, fall,
Top'proud, *a.* exceedingly proud, v
Top'sail, *s.* the highest sail belonging
Topsytur'vy, *ad.* with bottom upward
Tor, *s.* a tower, turret, high pointed
Torch, *s.* a large wax-light, flambea
Torch'bearer, *s.* one who bears or ca
Torch'er, *s.* one who gives light by tor
Torch'light, *s.* a light made with to
Tor'ment, *s.* torture, anguish, great
Torment', *v.a.* to put in pain, tortu

Tor'por, *s.* numbneſs, dulneſs, inactivity, lazineſs
Torporific, *a.* tending to produce torpor
Torrefaction, *s.* the act of ſcorching or drying
Tor'refy, *v.a.* to ſcorch, parch, dry, dry by the fire
Tor'rent, *s.* a ſudden or very rapid ſtream, a crowd
Tor'rent, *a.* rolling in a very rapid ſtream, &c.
Tor'rid, *a.* burning, hot, ſcorched, parched, dried
Torridity, Tor'ridneſs, *s.* a parched or hot ſtate
Tor'ſel, *s.* any thing in a twiſted form, a ſupport
Tor'ſion, *s.* a writhed ſtate, torment, great pain
Tort, *s.* a hurt, miſchief, injury, wrong, calamity
Tor'tile or Tor'tive, *a.* twiſted, twined, wreathed
Tor'toiſe, *s.* a ſhelfiſh, an ancient military form
Tor'toiſeſhell, *s.* the ſhell of a tortoiſe
Tortuoſity, Tor'tuouſneſs, *s.* a wreathed ſtate, &c.
Tort'uous, *a.* wreathed, twiſted, miſchievous
Tor'ture, *s.* pain, torment, anguiſh, a puniſhment
Tor'ture, *v.a.* to puniſh by torture, diſtreſs, vex
Tor'turer, *s.* one who tortures, one who torments
Tor'vity, *s.* a ſournefs of aſpect, ſternneſs of look
Tor'vous, *a.* ſour of aſpect, ſtern, auſtere, ſevere
Tory, *s.* an advocate for the ancient conſtitution of the ſtate and church of England, a partiſan
Toryiſm, *s.* the principles of a tory
Toſe, *v.a.* to comb wool, to ſeparate by a comb
Toſs, *v.* to fling, caſt, agitate, keep in play, wince
Toſs, *s.* an affected throwing up of the head, pet, (paſſion
Toſs'er, *s.* one who flings or throws up
Toſs'pot, *s.* a toper, drunkard, very great drinker
Toſt, *pret.* and *part.* of *to toſs* (amount
Total, *a.* whole, complete, full; *s.* the whole, the
Total'ity, *s.* a total ſtate, the whole, the amount
Tôtally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely, utterly,
Toth'er, contraction of *the other* (entirely
Tot'ter, *v.n.* to ſhake, to be in danger of falling
Tot'tery, Tot'ty, *a.* ſhaking, very unſteady, dizzy
Touch, *v.* to join to, reach, affect, move, melt, mark out, cenſure, infect, try, ſtrike, mend
Touch, *s.* the act of touching, the ſenſe of feeling
Touch'hole, *s.* a hole to diſcharge fire arms by
Touch'neſs, *s.* peeviſhneſs, irritibility, crodneſs
Touch'ing, *part.a.* affecting; *ad.* with reſpect to
Touch'ingly, *ad.* affectingly, movingly, feelingly
Touch'ſtone, *s.* a ſtone to try metals, teſt, trial
Touch'wood, *s.* rotten wood that ſoon takes fire
Touch'y, *a.* ſoon provoked, peeviſh, crofs, ſtrange
Tough, *a.* not brittle, ſtiff, ſtrong, ropy, clammy
Tough'en, *v.* to grow or make tough, to harden
Tough'ly, *ad.* in a tough manner, with toughneſs
Tough'neſs, *s.* a firmneſs, tenacity, clamminefs
Toupeé, Toupét, *s.* an artificial lock, &c. of hair
Tour, *s.* a roving journey, ramble, travel, turn, circ-
Tour'iſt, *s.* a writer of tours, a maker of tours [cuit
Tourn'ament, *s.* a tilt, a military ſport, encounter
Tourniquet, *s.* a kind of bandage, &c. a turnſtile
Touſe, *v.a.* to pull, tear, haul, drag, rend, toſs
Tow, *s.* a flax or hemp dreſſed, a rope, chain, drag
Tow, *v.a.* to draw forward by means of a rope
Tow'ard, Tow'ardly, *ad.* ready to do, forward,
Tow'ardlineſs Tow'ardneſs, *s.* tractableneſs [apt
Tow'ards, *ad.* and *prep.* in a direction to, nearly to
Tow'el, *s.* a cloth uſed to dry the hands, &c. on
Tow'er, *s.* a high building, citadel, high head-dreſs
Tow'er, *v.a.* to ſoar, mount, aſcend, riſe high
Tow'ered, *a.* adorned with or guarded by towers
Tow'ery, *a.* guarded with towers, having towers
Tôwline, Tôwrope, *s.* a rope to tow with
Town, *s.* a collection of houſes
Townclerk, *s.* one who manages the public buſi-
neſs of a place
Town'houſe, *s.* a houſe uſed for town-buſineſs, a
Town'ſhip, *s.* the corporation, &c. of a town (hall
Towns'man, *s.* a man who is of the ſame town
Town'talk, *s.* the common diſcourſe of a place
Tox'ical, *a.* poiſonous, depriving of ſenſe, deadly
Toy, *s.* a trifle, play thing, play, odd fancy
Toy, *v.n.* to dally amorouſly, play, ſport, trifle
Toy'iſh, *a.* wanton, looſe, trifling, ſimple, fooliſh
Toy'iſhneſs, *s.* wantonneſs, a trifling behaviour
Toy'ſhop, *s.* a ſhop or place where toys are ſold
Trace, *v.a.* to follow, mark out, draw, walk over
Trace, *s.* a mark, ſign, token, footſtep, remains

Trácer, ...
Tráces, *s.pl* harness, ...
Track, *s.* a beaten path, road, rut, ...
Track, *v.a* to follow by marks left behind, to ...
Track'less, *a.* not marked out, untrodden, rough
Track, *s.* a region, course, footing, treatise, book
Tract'able, *a.* manageable, governable, capable
Tract'ability, *s.* the quality of being docile
Tract'ableness, *s.* a tractable quality, compliance
Tract'ably, *ad.* with ready compliance, gently
Tract'ate, *s.* a tract, treatise, essay, small book
Tract'ile, *a.* that may be drawn out, pliant, soft
Tractil'ity, *s.* the quality, &c. of being drawn out
Trac'tion, *s.* the act of drawing, a being drawn
Trade, *s.* commerce, business, art, employment
Trade, *v.* to buy, sell, deal, traffic, act for money
Tráded, *part.* versed, practised, accustomed, usual
Tráder, *s.* a man who is engaged in merchandise
Trádesfolk, *s.pl.* people employed in or on trade
Trádesman, *s.* a man who is in trade, a shopkeeper
Trádewind, *s.* a periodical fixed wind, a monsoon
Tráding, *s.* the act of carrying on trade
Tradi'tion, *s.* an oral or verbal account of things
Tradi'tional, *a.* delivered down by tradition, oral
Tradi'tionally, *ad.* by transmission from age to age
... delivered by tradition
... ded from age to age
... defame

Trog...
Traject', *v.a.* to cast ...
Tra'ject, *s.* a ferry, a passage or ...
Trajec'tion, *s.* emission, the act of darting th...
Traject'ory, *s.* a curve line described by a ...
Trail, *v.* to drag, to draw or to be drawn ...
Trail, *s.* any thing drawn behind or to a l...
track of a hunter, scent left, board, a ...
Train, *v.a.* to educate, form, breed, dra...
Train, *s.* the tail of a bird or a gown of ...
tinue, great number, procession, str...
Tráinbands, *s.pl.* the trained bands, t...
Tráinbearer, *s.* one who bears or hold...
Tráinoil, *s.* an oil drawn from the fa...
Tráiny, *a.* belonging to train oil, grea...
Traipse, *s.* a sluttish filthy woman, ...
Traipse, *v.n.* to walk in a very slut...
Trait, *s.* a stroke, touch, line, outli...
Tráitor, *s.* a person who betrays h...
Tráitorously, *ad.* treacherously, f...
Tráitoress, *s.* a treacherous or ve...
Tralati'tious, *a.* not literal, meta...
Tralati'tiously, *ad.* metaphorical...
Tralin'eate, *v.* to turn aside or ...
Tram'mel, *v.a.* to shackle, catc...
... ackles used for ...

r. a management, negociation, act
. on who transacts or manages
in, a. beyond the Alleganymountain
. situated beyond the Alps with re-
e, that is, on the north or west of

n, s. a changing of the soul
, a. beyond the Atlantic Ocean
. to surpass, excel, rise above
e or Transcend'ency, s. excellence
, part. a. very excellent, surpassing
al, a. general, surpassing, difficult
ly, ad. supereminently, excellently
v. a. to strain by or through a sieve
. e. to copy, to write from or over
. one who writes from a copy, a co-
a copy from an original (pier
ly, ad. in the manner of or by a copy
n. to run to and fro, range, ramble
, s. a passage beyond limits, a ramble
, s. the act of conveying, &c. over
s. a change made in sex or nature
. to make over, remove, transport
he act of making over to another
, a. that may or can be transfered
. he to whom a transfer is made
n, s. a change, a change of form
v. a. to transform, to change the
. to pierce through, to kill [shape
. to change the shape, to be changed
n, s. a change of form or of state
, s. a passage made over a sea
. to pour into another, to change
. the act of pouring into another
. to violate, break, offend, pass over
, s. a violation, offence, sin, crime
, a. apt to break laws, guilty, bad
, s. a lawbreaker, sinner, offender
. to carry from one ship to another
t, s. the act of transferring from one
her

Tran'sient, a. soon past, very short, momentary
Tran'siently, ad. with short passage, &c. slightly
Transili'ence, s. a leap from one thing to another
Trans'it, s. the passage by or over a plannet, &c.
Transi'tion, s. a removal, passage, change, leap
Trans'itive, a. having the power of passing over
Trans'itorily, ad. with a very short continuance
Trans'itory, a. continuing a short time, fleeting
Transláte, v. a. to remove, turn, explain, inter-
Translátion, s. a removing, change, version [pret
Translátor, s. one who turns into another language
Trans'latory, a. transferring, changing, moving
Translocátion, s. a mutual exchange of place, &c.
Translúcency, s. transparency, a great clearness
Translúcent, Translúcid, a. transparent, very clear
Transmarine, a. lying or found beyond sea, foreign
Transmew', v. a. to transform, change, alter, vary
Trans'migrant, a. removing from place to place
Trans'migrate, v. n. to pass from place to place
Transmigrátion, s. a passage from place to place
Transmis'sible, a. that may be transmitted
Transmis'sion, s. the act of transmitting or send-
Transmis'sive, a. transmitted, sent, derived [ing
Transmit', v. n. to send from one place to another
Transmit'tal, s. the act of transmitting, conveyance
Transmútable, a. capable of being changed
Transmutátion, s. change into another substance
Transmúte, v. a. to change to another substance
Transmúter, s. one who transmutes or changes
Tran's'om, s. a lintel over a door case, beam, vane
Transpárency, s. great clearness, great brightness
Transpárent, Transpic'uous, a. clear, bright, fine
Transpiérce, v. a. to penetrate, go through, pass
Transpirátion, s. an emission in or by vapor, &c.
Transpíre, v. to emit in vapor, to become known
Transplâce, v. a. to remove to some other place
Transplant', v. a. to plant in another place [ance
Transplantátion, s. the act of removing, convey-
Transplant'er, s. one who transplants or remove
Trans'port, s. a criminal banished, ecstacy, rap
ture, delight, ship to carry soldiers in, carriage

Triumph'antly, *ad.* in a triumphant manner, &c.
Triumph'er, *s.* one who triumphs, one who exults
Trium'vir, *s.* one of three men in the same office
Trium'virate, *s.* a government under or by three
Triune, *a.* three in one, three joined in one (men
Trod, Trod'den, *part. pass.* of *to tread*
Trode, *pret.* of *to tread*
Trol'lop, *s.* a flattern, a slovenly woman or dress
Troop, *s.* a body of soldiers, a number of people
Troop, *v.n.* to march in a body, go in haste, flock
Troop'er, *s.* a horse soldier, horseman, good rider
Trope, *s.* a figure used in speech, &c. turn, change
Tróphied, *a.* adorned with trophies, fine
Tróphy, *s.* something taken in battle, an ornament
Trop'ic, *s.* an astronomical line used for the sun
Trop'ical, *a.* placed near the tropics, figurative
Trot, *v.n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast (woman
Trot, *s.* a jolting high pace of an horse, walk, old
Trou'ble, *v.a.* to perplex, disturb, vex, afflict, sue
Trou'ble, *s.* calamity, disturbance, inconvenience
Trou'blesome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome, teasing, sad
Troub'lous, *a.* tumultuous, mad, confused, mixed
Trover, *s.* an action for goods that are found and not delivered to the owner upon demand made
Trough, *s.* a long hollowed thing, vessel, hollow
Troul, *v.a.* to move very fast, roll, utter quickly
Trounce, *v.a.* to punish, beat, harass, sue, cheat
Trous'ers, *s.pl.* very long breeches used by seamen
Trout, *s.* a kind of fine fish, an honest silly fellow
Trow, *v.n.* to imagine, think, conceive, suppose
Trow'el, *s.* a tool to lay bricks in mortar with
Troy, Troy'weight, *s.* a weight of 12 oz. to the lb.
Trúant, *s.* one who keeps from school, an idler
Trúant, *a.* idle, lazy, slothful, loitering, careless
Trúant, *v.n.* to loiter, idle, belazy, keep from duty
Trúantship, *s.* idleness, negligence, carelessness
Truce, *s.* a temporary peace, intermission, stop
Truck, *v.a.* to exchange; *s.* an exchange of goods
Truck'le, *v.n.* to be in a subjection, yield, creep
Truck'bed, *s.* a low bed that runs under another
Truculent, a. cruel, barbarous, terrible of aspect

Trudge, *v.n.* to jog on heavily,
True, *a.* not false, certain, genuin
Trúeborn, *part.* having a right b
Trúebred, *part.* coming of a goo
Trúehearted, *a.* honest, faithful,
Trúeness, *s.* sincerity, faithfulnes
Trúism, *s.* a most undoubted trut
Trull, *s.* a low vagrant strumpet;
Trúly, *ad.* really, certainly, indee
Trump, *s.* a trumpet, turn up car
Trump, *v.a.* to win with a trum
Trump'ery, *s.* trifles, trash, idle t
Trump'et, *s.* a kind of shrill musi
Trump'et, *v.a.* to sound one's pr
Trump'eter, *s.* one who sounds a tr
Trump'ettongued, *a.* speaking v
Trunc'ate, *v.a.* to cut short, lop,
Truncátion, *s.* the act of lopping
Trunch'eon, *s.* a short staff, staff of
Trunch'eon, *v.* to beat with or b
Trun'dle, *v.n.* to roll, to bowl, o
Trun'dle, *s.* any round rolling th
Trunk, *s.* the body of any thing, the proboscis of an elephant, &
Trúnion, *s.pl.* the knobs put upo
Trúsion, *s.* the act of thrusting or
Truss, *s.* a bandage for ruptures,
Truss, *v.a.* to pack close togethe
Trust, *s.* confidence, credit, char
Trust, *v.a.* to confide in, believe
Trustee, *s.* one who is intrusted
Trust'er, *s.* one who trusts, one w
Trust'iness, *s.* fidelity, honesty,
Trust'y, *a.* fit to be trusted, faithf
Truth, *s.* reality, certainty, faith
Try, *v.a.* to examine, prove, es
Tub, *s.* a wooden vessel of vario
Tube, *s.* a pipe, siphon, long and
Túberose, *s.* a fine sweet smelling
Túberous, *a.* full of knobs or sw
Tuck, *s.* a kind of long narrow f

Tuck, *v.a.* to lie close, enclose under, fold, fall
Tuck'er, *s.* a slip of linen, &c. about the breast
Tuft, *s.* a cluster of trees, grass, hair, &c. a clump
Tuft'ed, *part.* growing in tufts or clusters, bushy
Tuft'y, *a.* adorned with tufts, having tufts, fine
Tug, *v.* to pull along, draw, contend, labor hard
Tug, *s.* a pull, pull with force, great effort, waggon
Tui'tion, *s.* instruction, guardianship, protection
Túlip, *s.* the name of a large and beautiful flower
Tum'ble, *s.* a fall, cast, downfall, accident (over
Tum'ble, *v.a.* to fall, throw down, roll about, turn
Tumefac'tion, *s.* the act of swelling, a swelling
Túmefy, *v.a.* to make to swell, rise, puff up
Túmid, *a.* puffed up, swelled, big, pompous, proud
Túmor, *s.* a morbid swelling, puffy grandeur, pride
Túmorous, *a.* swelling, falsely magnificent, vain
Túmulate, *v.* to bury, inter, entomb, swell, rise
Túmult, *s.* a wild commotion, riot, stir, bustle
Tumult'uary, *a.* confused, disorderly, riotous
Tumultuátion, *s.* a very confused agitation, a riot
Tumult'uous, *a.* turbulent, hot, full of riot, noisy
Tumult'uously, *ad.* with confusion and violence
Tun, *s.* a large cask of four hogsheads, a measure
Tun, *v.a.* to put into a cask, to barrel up drink
Túnable, *a.* harmonious, musical, sweet, pleasing
Túnableness, *s.* harmony, melodiousness, music
Túnably, *ad.* harmoniously, melodiously, sweetly
Tun'bellied, *a.* having a very large belly, fat, heavy
Tune, *s.* harmony, an air, order, state, fit temper
Tune, *v.a.* to put into a musical state, prepare
Túneful, *a.* musical, harmonious, fine, pleasing
Túneless, *a.* destitute of harmony, harsh, rough
Túner, *s.* one who tunes or prepares, one who sings
Túnic, *s.* a child's upper garment, waistcoat, skin
Tun'icle, *s.* a cover, integument, case, thin skin
Tun'nage, *s.* the contents of a vessel, a kind of tax
Tun'nel, *s.* a funel, part of a chimney, wide net
Tun'nel, *v.a.* to form like a tunnel, catch, net
Tur'ban, *s.* the head covering used by the Turks
Tur'banned, *a.* wearing or having a turban, fine
Tur'bid, *a.* not clear, thick, muddy, foul, disturbed
Tur'bidness, *s.* muddiness, thickness foulness (top
Tur'binated, *a.* twisted spiral, made like a cone or
Tur'bot, *s.* the name of a much admired seafish
Tur'bulence or Tur'bulency, *s.* tumult, confusion
Tur'bulent, *a.* tumultuous, mad, violent, agitated
Tur'bulently, *ad.* tumultuously, with confusion
Turf, *s.* a clod covered with grass, a horse cloth
Turf, *v.a.* to cover or adorn with turfs
Turf'y, *a.* full of or having turf, like turf, green
Tur'gent, *a.* swelling, protuberant, jutting out
Turges'cence, *s.* the act of swelling, a swelled state
Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bloated, bombastic
Tur'gidness, *s.* a turgid or swoln state, bombast
Turk, *s.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey
Turk'ey, *s.* a large well known fowl, a country
Turm'oil, *s.* trouble, disturbance, stir, uneasiness
Turmóil, *v.* to labor very hard, toil, weary, disturb
Turn, *va.* to move round, form, change, transform
Turn, *s.* the act of moving about, change, chance
Turn'coat, *s.* a renegado, apostate, revolter, hollow
Turn'er, *s.* one who turns in a lathe (person
Turn'ing, *s.* a winding, bending, a curdling, &c.
Turn'ip, *s.* the name of a good well known root
Turn'pike, *s.* a toll-gate set on a road, a stoppage
Turn'spit, *s.* one who turns a spit, a kind of dog
Turp'entine, *s.* a clear gum from the pine, &c.
Turp'itude, *s.* an inherent vileness, great wickedness
Tur'ret, *s.* a very small tower, a little eminence
Tur'reted, *a.* having a turret, built like a tower
Tur'tle, *s.* a kind of dove, turtledove, sea tortoise
Tur'tledove, *s.* a species of dove, a sort of pigeon
Tush or Tusk, *s.* a fang, a very large foretooth
Tush, Tut, *interj.* expressing contempt or dislike
Tusk'ed, Tusk'y, *a.* furnished with tusks, hostile
Tútelage, *s.* guardianship, care, protection, support
Tútelar, Tútelary, *a.* guarding, protecting, kind
Tútor, *s.* one who instructs youths, a preceptor
Tútor, *v.a.* to teach, treat with superiority, chide
Tútorage, *s.* the office, &c. of a tutor, education
Tútoress, *s.* an instructress, mistress, governess
Twain, *a.* two, both; *ad.* in two parts, asunder

Twang, *v.a.* to sound sharply or with an accent
Twang, *s.* a sharp quick sound, a strange accent
Twang, *ad.* with a sharp and very quick sound
'Twang'ling, *a.* contemptible, noisy, troublesome
Twank, *v.n.* to make to sound, sound, twang,
'Twas, contraction of *it was* (clank
Twat'tle, *v.n.* to prate, gabble, chatter, talk idly
Tweak or 'Tweak, *v.a.* to pinch, squeeze, perplex
Tweag or 'Tweak, *s.* a pinch, perplexity, distress
Twee'dle, *v.a.* to handle lightly, to handle softly
Tweedledum, Tweedlede'e, *s.* a musician in con-
'Tweez'ers, *s.pl.* nippers, small pincers [tempt
Twelfth, *a.* the second in order after the tenth
Twelve, *a.* two and ten, six repeated, &c. twice
Twelve'month, *s.* a year of solar months (times
Twelve'pence, *s.* a shilling, a penny taken twelve
Twelve'penny, *a.* sold for or valued at a shilling
Twelve'score, *a.* twenty repeated, &c. twelve times
Twen'ty, *a.* twice ten, ten taken or added twice
Twibil, *s.* a halbert, strong iron tool, paver's tool
Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly over again, once
'Twid'dle, *v.a.* to tweedle, to touch lightly (more
'Twig, *s.* a small shoot of a branch, switch, sprout
'Twig'gy, *a.* full of twigs, having twigs, like twigs
'Twilight, *s.* a light before and after the sun is seen
'Twilight, *a.* deeply shaded, obscure, dusky, dull
'Twin, *s.* one of two born or produced together
'Twin, *v.* to bring two, pair, be paired, go, depart
'Twin'born, *part.* born at one or the same birth
'Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind, bend, unite
'Twine, *s.* a twist, twisted thread, close embrace
'Twinge, *v.a.* to tweak, pinch, torment, distress
'Twinge, *s.* a tweak, sharp sudden pain, pinch
'Twink, *s.* a quick motion of the eye, a moment
'Twin'kle, *v.n.* to sparkle, to open and shut the eye
'Twink'ling, *s.* a motion of the eye, a spark of light
'Twin'ling, *s.* a lamb, the name of a twin lamb
'Twirl, *v.a.* to turn or move round very quickly
'Twirl, *s.* a very quick circular motion, turn, twist
'Twist, v.a. to form by complication, to insinuate
Twill, *s.* a thread made by winding together,
Twil'ler, *s.* one who twills (cord, twitch, twig
Twit, *v.a.* to reproach, upbraid, sneer at, flout at
Twi'tch, *v.a.* to snatch, pluck forcibly, shoot, pain
Twitch, *s.* a quick or sudden pull, twinge, pain
Twit'ter, *v.n.* to make a noise like swallows
Twit'ter, *s.* a disorder of passion, laughter, fear
Twit'tletwattle, *s.* idle talk, gabble, tattle; *v.n.*
Twixt, a contraction of *betwixt* (to prate
Two'edged, *a.* having the edge on both the sides
Two'fold, *a.* double; *ad.* doubly, twice, two times
Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous, very strong
Two'pence, *s.* a penny twice told, a silver coin
Tym'bal, *s.* a large drum, a kind of kettle drum
Tym'pan, *s.* a printer's frame, panel, ornament
Tymp'anum, *s.* a drum, drum of the ear, wheel
Type, *s.* an emblem, token, stamp, printing letter
Typ'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative, resembling
Typ'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner, allusively
Typ'ify, *v.a.* to figure out, show in emblem, point
Typog'rapher, *s.* one who prints, a printer (out
Typograph'ical, *a.* belonging to types or printing
Typograph'ically, *ad.* after the way of printers
Typog'raphy, *s.* the art of printing with letters
Tyran'nic, Tyran'nical, *a.* like a tyrant, despotic
Tyran'nically, *ad.* in the manner, &c. of a tyrant
Tyr'anise, *v.n.* to act the tyrant, oppress, rule
Tyr'annous, *a.* cruel, arbitrary, despotic, lordly
Tyr'anny, *s.* cruel government, unjust severity rig-
Ty'rant, *s.* a cruel despotic ruler, an oppressor (or
Ty'ro, *s.* a beginner, novice, student, apprentice

V

VA'CANCY, *s.* a vacuity, relaxation, leisure,
Vâcant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged, idle [ease
Vâcate, *v.n.* to make vacant, quit, annul, defeat
Vacâtion, *s.* leisure, ease, intermission, a recess
Vacuâtion, *s.* the act of emptying, an evacuation
Vacûity, *s.* emptiness, space unfilled, want, defect
Vac'uous, *a.* empty, not filled, unfilled, hollow
Vac'uum, *s.* a void space that is without matter
Vade, *v.n.* to go or pass away, vanish, decay, fade

écum, *s.* a book, the title of a little book
nd, *s.* a vagrant, a wanderer; *a.* ſtrolling
, *s.* a wild ſudden frolic, freak, odd whim
, *a.* wandering, roving, unſettled, vagrant
cy, *s.* a vagrant ſtate or condition [gar
:, *s.* a man unſettled in habitation, a beg-
:, *a.* wandering, roving, void of occupation
s. wandering, unſettled, wide, unmeaning
a covering to conceal, maſk, perquiſite
to cover, hide, let fall, yield, give place
meanly proud, fruitleſs, ineffectual, idle
rious, *a.* vain or proud without due merit
ry, *s.* empty pride, very great vanity, folly
ad. without any effect, fooliſhly, proudly
s, *s.* the ſtate of being vain, mere vanity
a valley, very low ground, kind of trough
tion, *s.* a bidding farewell, farewell, leave
ne, *s.* a choice made on Valentine's day
s. a waiting man, footman, ſervant, ſtick
inárian, *a.* ſickly, weakly, infirm, crazy
inárian, *s.* a perſon of ſickly conſtitution
, *a.* courageous, bold, brave, noble, ſtout
ly, *ad.* with perſonal ſtrength, bravely
neſs, *s.* valor, courage, perſonal bravery
s. weighty, concluſive, prevalent, good
y, Val'idneſs, *s.* ſtrength, force, certainty
s. a hollow between two hills, a gutter
s. perſonal bravery, proweſs, real courage
ıs, *a.* valiant, courageous, brave, bold
le, *a.* having or worthy of value, precious
on, *s.* an appriſement, a value of a thing
or, Val'uer, *s.* one who values, an appriſer
s. a price, worth, rate, high rate
v.a. to fix a price, rate, appriſe, eſteem
:ſs, *a.* having no value, worthleſs, trifling,
s. the upper leather of a ſhoe (mean
v.a. to mend up old things, piece, patch
r, *s.* one who vamps up, one who mends up
the front of an army, a large fan, a wing
, *a.* to winnow corn, fan, fift, clean, dreſs
, a plate that turns with the wind, a van

Van'guard, *s.* the firſt line or front of an army k
Vanil'la, *s.* the name of a plant, a nun (arra
Van'iſh, *v.n.* to diſappear, paſs or go away, be loſ
Van'ity, *s.* emptineſs, pride, arrogance, falſehood
Van'quiſh, *v.n.* to conquer, ſubdue, beat, confut
Van'quiſher, *s.* one who conquers or ſubdues
Van'tage, *s.* profit, gain, ſuperiority, convenience
Vap'id, *a.* flat, palid, dead, ſpiritleſs, worthleſs
Vapid'ity, Vap'idneſs, *s.* flatneſs, deadneſs, want o
Vaporátion, *s.* the act of paſſing in vapor [ſpirit
Vápor, *s.* a boaſter, bragger, vain noiſy perſon
Vápori'h, *a.* ſplenetic, humorſome, ſtrange, fickle
Vápor'ous, *a.* full of or like vapors, windy, fumy
Vápour or Vápor, *s.* fume, moiſture, ſpleen, winc
Vápour or Vápor, *v.* to fly off in fume, bluſtr, bra
Vápours or Vápors, *s. pl.* hyſteric fits, fits, whim
Váriable, *a.* changeable, inconſtant, fickle, odd
Váriableneſs, *s.* inconſtancy, changeableneſs, levity
Variably, *ad.* inconſtantly, changeably, fickly
Váriance, *s.* a diſagreement, diſſention, diſcord
Variátion, *s.* a change, difference, deviation, turn
Variegate, *v.a.* to diverſify or to ſtain with color
Variegátion, *s.* a diverſity or a mixture of color
Variety, *s.* mixture, change, difference, variatio
Várious, *a.* different, changeable, diverſified, odd
Váriouſly, *ad.* in a different or another manner
Var'let, *s.* a ſcoundrel, raſcal, villain, footman
Var'niſh, *s.* a ſhining liquid ſubſtance, cover, gloſs
Var'niſh, *v.a.* to ſet a gloſs, palliate, cover, adorn
Var'niſher, *s.* a perſon who varniſhes
Váry, *v.* to change, diverſify, deviate, diſagree
Váry, *s.* change, alteration, deviation, differenc
Váſe, *s.* a veſſel with a foot to it, pot, ornamen
Vaſſal, *s.* a ſubject, dependent, ſlave; *a.* ſervile
Vaſſalage, *s.* the ſtate of a vaſſal, ſlavery, ſealty
Vaſt, *s.* an empty waſte, an empty part or ſpace
Vaſt or Vaſt'y, *a.* very great, huge, enormous, large
Vaſtátion, *s.* the act of laying waſte or ſpoiling
Vaſt'ity, Vaſt'neſs, *s.* immenſity, wildneſs, exten
Vaſt'ly, *ad.* greatly, to a great degree, very much
Vault, *s.* a cellar, cave, grave, arch, leap, jum

Ubi'quitary, *a.* exiſting every where (Almighty
Ubi'quitary, *s.* one who exiſts every where, the
Ubi'quity, *s.* a being in every place, omniprefent
Ud'der, *s.* the dugs of a cow or other large animal
Veal, *s.* the fleſh of a calf killed for the table
Veer, *v.* to turn about, turn, change, go, let out
Ve'getable, *s.* a plant; *a.* of or belonging to plants
Ve'getate, *v.n.* to grow as plants (of plants
Vegetátion, Vegetátiveneſs, *s.* a growth like that
Ve'getative, *a.* that has the power of vegetation
Ve'éte, *a.* active, vigorous, ſprightly, lively, quick
Vehémence, *s.* violence, force, eagerneſs, ardor
Vehément, *a.* forcible, eager, earneſt, hot, warm
Vehémently, *ad.* forcibly, eagerly, hotly, urgently
Véhicle, *s.* a carriage, a conveyance, what is uſed
Veil, *v.n.* to cover, hide, conceal, inveſt (to convey
Veil, *s.* a cover uſed to conceal the face; ſee *vail*
Vein, *s.* a tube in the fleſh, courſe of metals in a
mine, row, current, turn of mind, ſtrain, ſtreak
Vein'ed, Vein'y, *a.* full of veins, variegated
Vel'lum, *s.* parchment, a fine kind of parchment
Velo'city, *s.* ſpeed, quickneſs, ſwiftneſs of motion
Vel'vet, Vélure, *s.* a ſilk with a thick pile upon it
Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, ſoft; *v.n.* to paint vel-

Venerátor, *s.* a perſon who venera
Venéreal, *a.* relating to love, rela
Venérous, *a.* relating to venery or
Veneſec'tion, *s.* the act of letting blo
Venge, *v.a.* to avenge, puniſh, cl
Venge'able, *a.* revengeful, malicious
Venge'ance, *s.* revenge, puniſhme
Venge'ful, *a.* revengeful, vindictiv
Ven'iſon, *s.* the fleſh of deer and
Ven'om, *s.* poiſon; *v.a.* to poiſon,
Ven'omous, *a.* poiſonous, malignan
Ven'omouſly, *ad.* poiſonouſly, very
Vent, *s.* a hole, opening, paſſage,
Vent, *v.a.* to let out, open, publiſh
Ventan'na, *s.* a place that gives lig
Vent'iduct, *s.* a paſſage for the wi
Vent'ilage, *v.a.* to fan, cool, air, ex
Ventilátion, *s.* the act of fanning or
Vent'ilator, *s.* an inſtrument to fa
Vent'ure, *v.* to ſend a venture, riſk
Vent'ure, *s.* a thing at ſtake, hazar
Vent'urer, *s.* one who ventures, om
Vent'ureſome, Vent'rous, *a.* daring
Vent'urouſly, *ad.* daringly, boldly.

os'ity, *s.* much empty talk, prolixity, froth,
lant, *a.* green, flourishing, beautiful [prate
legrease, Ver'digrise, *s.* the rust of brass, &c.
lict, *s.* a determination by a jury, a judgment
lure, *s.* a green color, greenness of trees, &c.
lurous, *a.* green, covered with or like green
e, *v.n.* to bend downwards, to tend
ication, *s.* a confirmation by due evidence
fy, *v.a.* to confirm, prove true, justify, enter
ly, *ad.* in truth, certainly, really, confidently
im'ilar, *a.* likely, probable, credible, apparent
table, *a.* agreeable to real fact, true, certain
ty, *s.* truth, certainty, a true assertion, reality
il'ion, Ver'mel, *s.* cochineal, a very fine red
il'ion, *v.a.* to die red, to tinge red (color
nine, *s.* lice, fleas, bugs, any noxious animal
ninous, *a.* breeding vermine, filthy, nasty
al, *a.* belonging to the spring
lant, *a.* flourishing as in the spring, green,
oming [lowness
il'ity, *s.* very servile behaviour, meanness,
al, *s.* universal, all, total, whole
atile, *a.* turning round, variable, fickle, odd
tility, *s.* a versatile state or quality, change
, *s.* poetry, a paragraph; *v.a.* to tell in verse
el, *a.* skilled, well learned, well practised
ication, *s.* the act or art of making verses
ifier, *s.* a maker of verses, a poor petty poet
fy, *v.* to make, describe, or relate in verse
on, *s.* the act, &c. of translating, a translation
ex, *s.* a zenith, point over head, top of a hill
ible, *a.* capable of being turned all round
cal, *a.* placed in the zenith, perpendicular
ers, *s. pl.* evening-prayers, evening service
el, *s.* any thing used to hold liquors, the con-
ning parts of an animal body, a ship, a ship
el, *v.a.* to put in a vessel, to put in barrels
s. an outer garment, kind of small coat, crop
v.a. to dress, deck, invest, admit, bestow
l, *s.* a pure virgin, a sacred or holy virgin
l, *a.* denoting pure virginity or holiness

Vestige, *s.* a footstep, trace, mark, sign, little c
Vest'ment, *s.* a garment, a priest's upper rob
Vest'ry, *s.* a room adjoining to a church, peopl
gally assembled in it, a meeting, an assem
Vest'ure, *s.* a garment, habit, dress, allowance
Vet'eran, *s.* an old soldier, &c. one long prac
Vet'eran, *a.* long practised, long experienced
Veterinárian, *s.* one skilled in diseases of cat
Vex, *v.a.* to provoke, disquiet, plague, torn
Vex'er, *s.* one who vexes or provokes, a distu
Vexátion, *s.* the act or cause of plaguing or te
Vexátious, *a.* cross, troublesome, teasing, affli
Vexátiousness, *s.* uneasiness, trouble, perverse
Ug'lily, *ad.* with deformity, offensively, filthil
Ug'liness, *s.* deformity, depravity, corrupti
Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, horrid, offensive to the f
Vial, *s.* a small bottle; *v.a.* to enclose in a v
Viands, *s. pl.* meat dressed, meat, food, victu
Vibrate, *v.* to move to and fro, quiver, bran
Vibrátion, *s.* moving with quick return, a sh
Vic'ar, *s.* a substitute, a deputy, the minister
parish where the great tithes are impropri
Vic'arage, *s.* the benefice of a vicar, a church-li
Vic'arship, *s.* the office or the ministry of a v
Vice, *s.* wickedness, an iron press, gripe, new
Vice, *v.a.* to draw with a vice, to put into a v
Vice, *in composition*, signifies *second in rank*
Vicead'miral, *s.* the second commander of a f
Vicead'miralty, *s.* the office, &c. of a vice-adm
Vicegent, *s.* one who acts for another, a dep
Viced, *a.* wicked, corrupt, debauched, abando
Vicegérency, *s.* the office or duty of a viceger
Vice'gerent, *a.* acting in room, &c. of anothe
Vicegérent, *s.* the acting by substitution [
Vicechan'cellor, *s.* a second magistrate in unive
Viceroy, *s.* one who governs with real autho
Viceroy'alty, *s.* the dignity, post, &c. of a vice
Vicinage, *s.* neighborhood, a place adjoining
Vicin'ity, *s.* neighborhood, nearness, closene
Vi'cious, *a.* addicted to vice, wicked, bad, unr
Vicissitude, *s.* a change, revolution, succes

Vict'ualler, *s.* a provider of victuals, publican, ship
Videlicit, *ad.* to wit, that is, namely, *viz.*
Vie, *v.n.* to contest, contend, strive, rival, invie
View, *v.a.* to see, perceive look, survey, examine
View, *s.* a sight, prospect, survey, display, design
View'less, *a.* unseen, not discernable, hid, obscure
Vig'ilance, Vig'ilancy, *s.* watchfulness, heed, care
Vig'ilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, very diligent
Vig'ilantly, *ad.* watchfully, attentively, warily
Vig'or, *s.* force, might, strength, efficacy, power
Vig'orous, *a.* forcible, full of strength or of life
Vig'orously, *ad.* with force, &c. forcibly, stoutly
Vile, *a.* base, wicked, worthless, sordid, mean
Viled, *a.* abusive, scurrilous, scandalous, horrid
Vilely, *ad.* basely, shamefully, badly, very meanly
Vileness, *s.* baseness, wickedness, despicableness
Vil'ify, *v.a.* to debase, defame, abuse, undervalue,
Vill or Vill'a, *s.* a country seat, a village [slight
Vill'age, *s.* a small collection of country houses
Vill'ager, *s.* an inhabitant of a village, a rustic
Vill'atery, *s.* the district or the extent of a village
Vill'ain, *s.* a vile wicked wretch, servant, slave
Vill'anage, *s.* base, &c. servitude, baseness, infamy
Vill'anize, *v.a.* to debase, degrade, defame, revile

Vint'ager, *s.* one who gathers the vintag
Vint'ner, *s.* a person who sells wine, &c.
Vint'ry, *s.* a place for the sale of wine,
Viol, *s.* a stringed musical instrument,
Violable, *a.* that may be violated or h
Violáceous, *a.* resembling or like vio'e
Violate, *v.a.* to injure, hurt, infringe,
Violátion, *s.* an infringement, transgre
Violator, *s.* one who violates, one who
Violence, *s.* force, fury, outrage, injury
Violent, *a.* forcible, extorted, outrage
Violently, *ad.* with force or fury, vehe
Violet, *s.* the name of a sweet smelling
Violin', *s.* a sweet musical instrument,
Violist, *s.* one who plays upon the viol
Violoncel'lo, *s.* a musical instrument
Viper, *s.* a serpent, adder, mischievou
Virágo, *s.* a very bold resolute woman,
Virent, *a.* green, not faded, unfaded,
Vir'gin, *v.n.* to play the virgin, to be
Vir'gin, *s.* a maid unacquainted with
Vir'gin, *a.* maidenly, untouched, pure,
Virile, *a.* manly, suiting a man, bold,
Virtual, *a.* effectual, powerful, equiv

Vir'ulent, *a.* malignant, venomous, inexorable
Vir'ulently, *ad.* malignantly, with bitterness, &c.
Vis'age, *s.* the face, countenance, look, aspect
Viscid'ity, Visco'sity, *s.* a glutinousness, a tenacity
Vis'count, *s.* a degree of nobility next to an earl
Vis'countess, *s.* a viscount's wife, a viscount's lady
Vis'cous, Vis'cid, *a.* glutinous, adhesive, clammy
Visibil'ity, Vis'ibleness, *s.* a visible state or quality
Vis'ible, *a.* apparent, plain, conspicuous, open
Vis'ibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly, conspicuously
Vi'sion, *s.* a sight, phantom, ghost, dream, revelation
Vi'sionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream
Vi'sionary, Vi'sionist, *s.* one disturbed in thought
Vis'it, *v.* to go to see survey, view, afflict, punish
Vis'it, *s.* the act of going to see a person
Vis'itable, *a.* liable to be visited or to be punished
Vis'itant, *s.* one who visits or goes to see another
Visitâ'tion, *s.* the act of visiting, a visit, a judgment
Vis'itor, *s.* a person who visits, an occasional judge
Vis'or, *s.* a mask, disguise, concealment
Vis'ored, *a.* masked, disguised, concealed, hidden
Vis'a or Vis'o, *s.* a view, a prospect through trees
Vis'ual, *a.* belonging to the sight, exercising sight
Vi'tal, *a.* necessary to life, essential, very necessary
Vital'ity, *s.* the power or act of subsisting in life
Vi'tally, *ad.* in a manner to give life, essentially
Vi'tals, *s. pl.* parts quite essential to life, essence
Vi'tiate, *v.a.* to deprive, corrupt, defile, deflour
Vitiâ'tion, *s.* a deprivation, corruption, spoiling
Vitios'ity, *s.* depravity, corruption, badness, vice
Vi'tious, *a.* depraved, corrupt, wicked, very bad
Vi'tiously, *ad.* corruptly, wickedly, vilely, badly
Vi'tiousness, *s.* corruptness, a state of vice, vice
Vit'erous, *a.* glassy, resembling or as clear as glass
Vit'erousness, *s.* a glassy state or quality (glass
Vitrificate, Vit'rify, *v.* to change into or become
Vit'riol, *s.* a kind of salt, a kind of mineral salt
Vit'riolate, *a.* impregated with vitriol [riol
Vitriol'ic, Vit'riolous, *a.* containing vitriol, like vit-
Vivâ'cious, *a.* sprightly, gay, lively, brisk, active
Viva'city, *s.* sprightliness, liveliness, briskness
Vive, *a.* lively, forcible, strong, pressing, urgent
Viv'id, *a.* quick, active, lively, sprightly, merry
Viv'idly, *ad.* with life, with spirit, quickly, gaily
Viv'idness, *s.* life, liveliness, sprightliness, vigor
Vivil'ic, *a.* giving or causing life, making alive
Vivificâ'tion, *s.* the act of giving life, animation
Viv'ify, *v.* to make alive, animate, quicken
Vix'an, *s.* a scold, very spirited woman, young fox
Viz, *ad.* to wit, that is, namely, vide licit [mask
Viz'ard, *s.* a mask to disguise the face; *v.a.* to
Viz'ier, *s.* the Ottoman prince or chief minister
Ul'cer, *s.* a bad running sore, a very dangerous sore
Ul'cerate, *v.a.* to discase with or to turn to sores
Ulcerâ'tion, *s.* a breaking out into sores, a bad sore
Ul'cered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer, running, bad
Ul'cerous, *a.* afflicted with very bad sores, corrupt
Ulig'inous, *a.* slimy, soft, muddy, fenny, moorish
Ul'lage, *s.* the quantity a cask wants of being full
Ult'imate, *a.* the very last, final, concluding, most
Ult'imately, *ad.* in the last state or consequence
Ultimâ'tum, *s.* a final answer, final resolution, end
Ultim'ity, *s.* a last stage or state, a last consequence
Ultamarine, *s.* a very fine blue; *a.* foreign blue
Ultramun'dane, *a.* situate, &c. beyond the world
Ultrô'neous, *a.* spontaneous, voluntary, willing
Um'ber, *s.* a yellow color, fish, mongrel, animal
Um'bered, *a.* painted with umber, shaded, clouded
Um'brage, *s.* a shadow, color, offence, resentment
Umbrâ'geous, Umbrâ'ical, Um'brous, *a.* shady, dark
Um'brel, Umbrel'la, *s.* a cover from the sun, &c.
Umpi'rage, *s.* an arbitration, a friendly decision
Umpi're, *s.* an arbitrator, one who decides disputes
Unabâ'sed, *a.* not abased, not yet humbled, proud
Unabash'ed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted, very bold
Unâ'ble, *a.* not able, incapable, weak, impotent
Unabol'ished, *a.* remaining still, in full force, left
Unaccept'able, *a.* not acceptable, unpleasing, bad
Unaccept'ed, *a.* not accepted, not received
Unaccess'ibleness, *s.* an inaccessible state (niences
Unaccom'modated, *a.* not furnished with conve-
Unaccom'panied, *a.* unattended, single, alone.

Unacquainted, *a.* not known, unusual, ignorant
Unactive, *a.* not brisk, heavy, having no efficacy
Unadmired, *a.* not regarded with love or honor
Unadored, *a.* not worshipped, neglected, slighted
Unadvised, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent, foolish, rash
Unaffable, *a.* unsociable, stern, haughty, proud
Unaffected, *a.* not touched, unmoved, candid, real
Unaided, *a.* not assisted, not helped, single, alone
Unalienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated, fixed
Unallied, *a.* having no ally or assistant, left alone
Unalterable, *a.* that cannot or may not be altered
Unalterably, *ad.* in an unalterable manner, really
Unambiguous, *a.* not ambiguous, plain, clear, sim-
Unamusing, *a.* unpleasing, uninstructive, dull (ple
Unamusive, *a.* not tending to amuse, tedious, dull
Unanimity, *s.* agreement in mind, will or advice
Unanimous, *a.* being of one mind or sentiment
Unanointed, *a.* wanting extreme unction, hard
Unanswerable, *a.* not to be refuted, certain, true
Unanswered, *a.* not yet answered, not confuted
Unappalled, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed, bold
Unapparelled, *a.* not dressed, naked, quite bare
Unapparent, *a.* not at all visible, obscure, dark
Unappeasable, *a.* that is not to be pacified, stiff

Unavoidable, *a.* not to be shunned, arc.
Unauthorized, *a.* not supported by du
Unaware or Unawares, *ad.* suddenly, un
Unawed, *a.* dauntless, having no fea
Unbacked, *a.* untamed, not supported
Unbaptized, *a.* not baptized, not havi
Unbar, *v.* to remo e or take off a ba
Unbarbed, *a.* not shaven, bare, relev
Unbattered, *a.* not injured by blows, fo
Unbeaten, *a.* not beaten, not yet trodd
Unbecoming, *a.* unsuitable, indecent,
Unbed, *v.a.* to raise, get, or take out
Unbefitting, *a.* not fit, unbecoming,
Unbeget, *v.a.* to deprive of existence
Unbegotten, *a.* not generated, not b
Unbelief, *s.* want of belief, infidelity, i
Unbelieve, *v.a.* not to believe, not to
Unbeliever, *s.* an infidel, a vile or wic
Unbending, *a.* relaxing, not su ing a
Unbeneficed, *a.* not enjoying or having
Unbenevolent, *a.* not kind or good, u
Unbenighted, *a.* not visited by darkn
Unbenign, *a.* unkind, malevolent, ma
Unbent, *a.* relaxed, eased, unstrung,

ɔle, *a.* not blamable or guilty, innocent
hed, *a.* free from blemish or reproach
'ed, *a.* not disgraced, not foiled, clear
ı. wretched, unhappy, miserable, poor
d, *a.* not stained or fouled with blood
a. not yet blown, not yet opened
d, *a.* not blunted, not dulled, sharp
, *a.* free from the body, delivered, easy
a. to take out or remove bolts, to unbar
, *a.* opened, not sifted or refined, coarse
:ted, *a.* having no bonnet or hat on
h, *a.* not fond of books, not learned
ı. not yet brought into life or existence
red, *a.* not borrowed, genuine, original
, *v.a.* to reveal in confidence, to vent
ned, *a.* having no bottom, loose, unsolid
', *a.* not bought, obtained without money
, *a.* not bound, wanting a cover, loose
ed, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained, general
edly, *ad.* without any bounds or limits
ednes, *s.* an unlimited extent or liberty
, *a.* not bent, not arched, straight, even
, *v.a.* to take out the bowels, to gut
v.a. to loose, relax, set free, unfold
l, *a.* not braided, disentangled, unfaded
ed, *a.* not breathed, not duly exercised
ı. not duly taught, badly educated, rude
'ed, *a.* wanting or not put into breeches
, *a.* not influenced by money, upright
l, *a.* not restrained, loose, free, licentious
or Unbrôken, *a.* not tamed or subdued
rly, *a.* not like a brother, unkind, cruel
: *v.a.* to loose a buckle, set free, ease
a. not built, not yet erected, unfinished
, *a.* not yet buried, not put into a grave
, *a.* not burnt, not consumed by fire
:n, *v.a.* to rid of a burthen, ease, disclose
ı, *v.a.* to loose buttons, open, let loose
:d, *a.* not calcined, not hardened by fire
, *a.* not called, not sent for, uninvited
v.a. to disturb, enrage, provoke, rouse

Uncan'celled, *a.* not erased, not yet blotted out
Uncâpable, *a.* incapable, not capable, improper unfit
Uncar'nate, *a.* not carnal or lustful, not fleshly
Uncâse, *v.a.* to uncover, take out, take off, flay
Uncaught', *a.* not yet caught, not yet taken
Uncau'tious, *a.* incautious, not wary, heedless foolish
Uncert'ain, *a.* not certain, doubtful, unsettled
Uncert'ainly, *ad.* in an uncertain state or manner
Uncert'ainty, *s.* dubiousness, doubt, contingency
Unchâin, *v.a.* to set free from chains, to release
Unchângeable, *a.* that cannot be changed, fixed
Unchângeably, *ad.* without any change, fixedly
Unchânged, *a.* not changed, not altered, fixed
Unchânging, *a.* suffering no alteration, fixed, fast
Uncharge', *v.a.* to retract an accusation, recant
Uncharitable, *a.* having no mercy, unkind
Uncharitably, *ad.* without due charity, unkindly
Unchâste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure, immodest
Uncheck'ed, *a.* not checked, not restrained, free
Uncheer'fulness, *s.* melancholy, dejection, wan
Unchew'ed, *a.* not chewed, not eaten (of spirits)
Unchris'tian, *a.* contrary to Christianity, vile, bad
Uncir'cumcised, *a.* not circumcised, hardened
Uncircumci'sion, *s.* a want, &c. of circumcision
Uncir'cumscribed, *a.* not limited, unbounded
Uncir'cumspect, *a.* not cautious, careless, simple
Uncircumstan'tial, *a.* not important, trifling, lax
Uncivil, *a.* unkind, unpolite, uncourteous, rude
Unciv'ilized, *a.* rude, rough, indecent, barbarous
Unciv'illy, *ad.* unkindly, unpolitely, rudely, badly
Unclar'ified, *a.* not refined, not purified, thick
Unclas'sic, Unclas'sical, *a.* not classical, not pure
Un'cle, *s.* a father's brother, a mother's brother
Unclêan, *a.* not clean, filthy, wicked, 'cwd [fil
Unclêanliness, Unclêanness, *s.* a want of cleanness
Unclêanly, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, dirty, unchaste
Uncleans'ed, *a.* not cleansed or purified, impure
Unclench', *v.a.* to open the hand, raise up, undo
Unclew', *v.a.* to undo, unfold, unravel, [illegible]

Uncóil, *v.a.* to unfold, disengage, unravel, open
Uncoin'ed, *a.* not coined, not stamped or marked
Uncollect'ed, *a.* not collected, not gathered, loose
Uncol'ored, *a.* not colored or stained, plain, pure
Uncómbed, *s.* not parted with a comb, rough
Uncome'lineſs, *s.* the want of comelineſs or grace
Uncome'ly, *a.* not comely, not graceful, ugly
Uncom'fortable, *a.* diſmal, gloomy, ſad, miſerable
Uncom'fortableneſs, *s.* an uncomfortable ſtate
Uncom'fortably, *ad.* in an uncomfortable manner
Uncommand'ed *a.* not commanded, not ordered
Uncom'mon, *a.* not frequent, unuſual, rare, odd
Uncom'monneſs, *s.* an uncommon or rare ſtate
Uncommúnicated, *a.* not communicated or told
Uncompact', *a.* not compact, not cloſe, loose, bad
Unaccom'panied, *a.* having no companion, alone
Uncompel'led, *a.* not forced, not obliged, left free
Uncompléte, *a.* not finiſhed, not perfect or exact
Uncompound'ed, *a.* ſimple, not intricate, unmixed
Uncomprehenſ'ive, *a.* unable to comprehend
Uncompreſs'ed, *a.* not compreſſed, loſe, large
Unconcéivable, *a.* not to be underſtood, myſterious
Unconcéivableneſs, *s.* an unconceivable ſtate
Unconcéived, *a.* not conceived or imagined, dark

Uncount'able, *a.* numberleſs, infin
Uncount'erfeit, *a.* not counterfeit,
Uncou'ple, *v.a.* to looſe dogs from
Uncourt'eous, *a.* unpolite, rough,
Uncourt'ly, *a.* unpoliſhed, rough,
Uncouth, *a.* aukward, ſtrange, unu
Uncouth'neſs, *s.* aukwardneſs, odd
Un'create, *a.* never created, etern
Uncreate, *v.a.* to deprive of exiſten
Uncreated, *part.a.* not yet created,
Uncred'itableneſs, *s.* a want of rept
Uncrop'ped, *a.* not cropped, fallow
Uncroſs'ed, *a.* not croſſed out, not
Uncrowd'ed, *a.* not crowded, havi
Uncrown', *v.a.* to deprive of a crow
Unc'tion, *s.* the act of anointing, a
Unctuoſ'ity, Unc'tuouſneſs, *s.* oilin
Unc'tuous, *a.* fat, oily, greaſy, clam
Uncull'ed, *a.* not gathered, not ſele
Uncul'pable, *a.* not deſerving of bla
Uncul'tivated, *a.* not cultivated, n
Uncum'bered, *a.* not embarraſſed, &
Uncurb'able, *a.* not to be curbed or
Uncurb'ed, *a.* not reſtrained, licentio

'zled, *a.* not dazzled, unaffected, unmoved
auch'ed, *a.* not corrupted by debauchery,
e
áyed, *a.* not decayed, not mortified, found
áying, *a.* not suffering decay, lasting, firm
éive, *v.a.* to set right, set free, inform justly
éivable, *a.* not liable to be deceived or impo-
éived, *part.* set right, not cheated (sed on
ided, *a.* not determined, not settled, vague
ifiv:, *a.* not conclusive, imperfect, defective
k', *v.a.* to undress, to strip or divest of finery
k'ed, *a.* not ornamented, not adorned, plain
lined, *a.* not declined, never varied, fixed
'orated, *a.* unadorned, plain, simple, neat
'ic ated, *a.* not dedicated, not consecrated
d'ed, *a.* not signalized by actions, obscure
iced, *a.* not disguised, not blotted out, left
ásible, *a.* not defeasible, very true, certain
'ed, *a.* not defied, not dared, not challenged
'led, *a.* not polluted, not corrupted, pure
'nable, *a.* that cannot be defined or limited
'ned, *a.* not defined, unlimited, loose, vague
orm'ed, *a.* not deformed or disfigured, fair
'áyed, *a.* not defrayed, not settled or paid
b'erated, *a.* not carefully or duly considered
ghted, *a.* not pleased, unaffected, unfeeling
ghtful, *a.* not giving pleasure, simple, poor
ol'ished, *a.* not thrown or broken down
ons'trable, *a.* not to be demonstrated, false
iable, *a.* that cannot be gainsaid, certain
sably, *ad.* certainly, truly, very, beyond
bt
lóred, *a.* not at all lamented, not bewailed
ráved, *a.* not corrupted, innocent, pure
rived, *a.* not stripped of any possession
, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below; *a.* inferior,
'action, *s.* a subordinate action (lower
bear', *v.a.* to support, endure, guard, line
bid', *v.a.* to offer less than the real worth
clerk, *s.* a low subordinate or inferior clerk
fellow, *s.* a poor ignorant or sorry wretch

Un'derfilling, *s.* the lower part of or in a buildir
Underfur'nish, *v.* to furnish with or give too litt
Undergird', *v.a.* to bind or to fasten the botto
Undergó, *v.a.* to suffer, endure, bear, sustain, fe
Un'derground, *s.* a subterraneous space or pla
Un'dergrowth, *s.* a growth made under trees
Un'derhand, *a.* sly, cunning, private, secret
Un'derhand, *ad.* secretly, slily, fraudulently
Underived, *a.* not borrowed, original, pure, new
Un'derlaborer, *s.* a low, poor or petty workmar
Underláy, *v.a.* to lay under, strengthen, suppo
Underline, *v.a.* to draw a line under, score, ma
Un'derling, *s.* an inferior drudge, a mean perso
Undermine, *v.a.* to sap, injure secretly, destroy
Underminer, *s.* one that saps, a secret enemy
Un'dermost, *a.* the lowest, meanest, basest, weake
Underneath, *ad.* below, beneath; *prep.* under
Un'derofficer, *s.* an inferior or very petty offic
Underog'atory, *a.* not derogatory, not lessenir
Un'derpart, *s.* a low or the lowest part, the botto
Underpin', *v.a.* to prop, support, fasten, secure
Un'derplot, *s.* a series of events subservient to th
main plot of a play, clandestine scheme, plot
Underprize, *v.a.* to undervalue, lessen, degrade
Underprop', *v.a.* to prop or pin up, support, sustai
Underráte, *v.a.* to rate too low, to value too lo
Un'derrate, *s.* a price less than the proper valuc
Undersec'retary, *s.* a subordinate secretary [so
Undersell', *v.a.* to sell cheaper than another pe
Un'derservant, *s.* a lower or an inferior servant
Underset', *v.a.* to set or put under, prop, suppo
Un'dersetter, Un'dersetting, *s.* a prop, a pedesta
Undersher'iff, *s.* the deputy of a or the sheriff
Un'dershot, *a.* moved by water, passing under
Understand', *v.* to comprehend fully, to be inforn
Understand'ing, *s.* intellectual power, skill [e
Understand'ing, *part. a.* knowing, wise, skilful
Understand'ingly, *ad.* with knowledge or skill
Understood', *pret.* from *to understand*
Un'dertrapper, *s.* an inferior or petty agent, &c
Undertáke, *v.* to engage in, take charge, undert

Undertáker, *s.* one who undertakes, a manager
Undertáking, *s.* an enterprize, buſineſs, affair
Un'dertenant, *s.* a ſecondary or lower tenant
Undertook', *part.* of *to undertake*
Underval'ue, *v.a.* to rate too low, ſlight, deſpiſe
Un'dervalue, *s.* a too low rate, a too ſmall price
Underval'uer, *s.* one who undervalues or ſlights
Underwent', *pret.* of *to undergo*
Un'derwood, *s.* buſhes amongſt timber-trees, low
Un'derwork, *s.* petty affairs, a baſe deſign (wood
Underwork', *v.a.* to work for leſs, to undermine
Underwork'man, *s.* an inferior laborer, a drudge
Underwrite, *v.a.* to write under another, to enſure
Underwriter, *s.* one who underwrites, an inſurer
Undeſcribed, *a.* not deſcribed, unknown, confuſed
Undeſcried, *a.* undiſcovered, unſeen, unknown
Undeſerv'ed, *a.* not juſtly merited, not incurred
Undeſerv'edly, *ad.* without any deſert, unjuſtly
Undeſerv'er, *s.* a perſon of very little or no merit
Undeſerv'ing, *a.* not deſerving, worthleſs, vile
Undeſi'gned, *a.* not deſigned, not at all intended
Undeſi'gning, *a.* ſincere, honeſt, upright, plain
Undeſi'rable, *a.* not to be deſired or wiſhed
Undeſi'red, *a.* not wiſhed, not aſked, not ſolicited
Undeſi'ring, *a.* not wiſhing, negligent, careleſs
Undeſtroy'able, *a.* not to be deſtroyed, fixed, firm
Undeſtroy'ed, *a.* not deſtroyed, not waſted, ſafe
Undeterm'inable, *a.* impoſſible to be decided
Undeterm'inate, *a.* not ſettled, not decided, looſe
Undeterm'inateneſs, Undetermination, *s.* uncer-
Undeterm'ined, *a.* unſettled, undecided (tainty
Undevóted, *a.* not devoted or fated, not given up
Undiaph'anous, *a.* not tranſparent, dark, dull
Undid', *pret.* of *to undo*
Undigeſt'ed, *a.* not digeſted, not connected, freſh
Undimin'iſhed, *a.* not diminiſhed, entire, whole
Undip'ped, *a.* not dipped, not plunged, quite dry
Undirect'ed, *a.* not directed, not ſet right [ſeen
Undiſcern'ed, *a.* not diſcerned, not obſerved, not
Undiſcern'ible, *a.* not to be diſcerned, inviſible
Undiſcern'ibly, *ad.* invinibly, imperceptibly, very
Undiſcern'ing, *a.* inattentive, injudicious, dull
Undiſ'ciplined, *a.* uninſtructed, not duly trained
Undiſcov'erable, *a.* not to be found out, dark
Undiſcov'ered, *a.* not diſcovered, not found out
Undiſcréet, *a.* indiſcreet, imprudent, fooliſh, ba
Undiſguiſed, *a.* open, artleſs, ſincere, honeſt
Undiſturb'ed, *a.* not diſturbed, not moleſted, fa
Undó, *v.a.* to ruin, hurt, take to pieces, explai
Undóer, *s.* he who undoes, one who ruins, a fo
Undone', *part.a.* ruined, deſtroyed, not yet begu
Undoubt'edly, *ad.* without any doubt, certainl
Undréamed, *a.* not thought of, not cared for
Undreſs', *v.a.* to take off the clothes, to ſtrip
Un'dreſs, *s.* a looſe dreſs, a very negligent dreſs
Un'dulate, *v.a.* to roll or move as a wave, to wav
Undulátion, *s.* a motion like that of waves
Uneáſineſs, *s.* a ſtate of diſquiet, trouble, care
Unéaſy, *a.* not eaſy, diſturbed, painful, peeviſh
Unéaten, *a.* not eaten or devoured, untouched
Uned'ifying, *a.* not improving, not inſtructing
Unelect'ed, *a.* not elected, not choſen or preferr
Uneſ'igible, *a.* that is not worthy to be choſen
Unemploy'ed, *a.* not employed in any work, i
Unemp'tiable, *a.* not to be exhauſted, very d
Unencum'ber, *v.a.* to diſengage, to ſet at lib
Unendow'ed, *a.* not endowed, not inveſted,
Unengáged, *a.* not engaged, not appropriat
Unenjoy'ed, *a.* not enjoyed, not poſſeſſed o
Unenjoy'ing, *a.* having no enjoyment, not
Unenlarg'ed, *a.* not enlarged, contracted
Unenlightened, *a.* not enlightened, dark,
Unenſláved, *a.* not enthralled, free, rovin
Unentertáining, *a.* giving no delight, ver
Unen'vied, *a.* not envied, exempt from
Unéquable, *a.* different from itſelf, dive
Unéqual, *a.* not equal, not even, partial
Unéqualable, *a.* not to be equalled or p
Unéqualled, *a.* unparalleled, ſupreme, i
Unéqually, *ad.* irregularly, in different
Unéqualneſs, *s.* inequality, irregularity
Une'quitable, *a.* not juſt or right, unjuſ

Unequiv'ocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain, honeſt
Unerr'ableneſs, *s.* an incapacity of erring, truth
Unerr'ing, *a.* not miſtaking, certain, invariable
Unerr'ingly, *ad.* without any miſtake, certainly
Uneſpied, *ad.* not eſpied, not diſcovered, unſeen
Uneſſen'tial, *a.* not at all eſſential, void of life
Uneſtab'liſhed, *a.* not eſtabliſhed, very uncertain
Unéven, *a.* not even, not level, not equal (neſs
Unévenneſs, *s.* inequality, roughneſs, changeable-
Unev'itable, *a.* not to be avoided, fixed, certain
Unexact'ed, *a.* not exacted, not forced, quite free
Unexam'ined, *a.* not examined, not looked over
Unexam'pled, *a.* having no example or precedent
Unexcep'tionable, *a.* not liable to any objection
Unex'ecuted, *a.* not executed, not performed
Unexemp'lified, *a.* not known by example, un-
Unex'erciſed, *a.* not exerciſed or practiſed (proved
Unexempt', *a.* not free, not privileged, liable to
Unexhauſt'ed, *a.* not drained, not ſpent or gone
Unexpand'ed, *a.* not ſpread or laid out, confuſed
Unexpect'ed, *a.* not expected, not hoped, ſudden
Unexpect'edly, *ad.* very ſuddenly, without hope
Unexpect'edneſs, *s.* ſuddenneſs, a ſudden ſtate
Unexpédient, *a.* not fit, unfit, inconvenient, bad
nexpérienced, *a.* not experienced, not verſed
nexpert', *a.* unkward, unhandy, wanting ſkill
nexplóred, *a.* not ſearched out, not tried, new
nexpóſed, *a.* not laid open to cenſure, clear
xpreſs'ible, Unexpreſs'ive, *a.* unutterable, big
xtend'ed, *a.* having no dimenſions, confined
xti'guiſhable, *a.* that is not to be put out
xtin'guiſhed, *a.* not quenched, not put out
xtirp'ated, *a.* not extirpated, not rooted out
áded, *a.* not withered, not decayed, freſh
áding, *a.* not liable to fade or change color
illing, *a.* certain, true, not miſſing, abiding
ir, *a.* not fair, not honeſt, diſengenuous, bad
irneſs, *s.* unfair or diſhoneſt behaviour, &c.
thful, *a.* treacherous, diſhoneſt, impious
thfully, *ad.* treacherouſly, deceitfully, baſely
hfulneſs, *s.* treachery, deceit, impiety

Unfal'lowed, *a.* not fallowed, not duly prepa
Unfamil'iar, *a* not common, unaccuſtomed, c
Unfath'ionable, *a.* not modiſh, droll, obſolete
Unfath'ionably, *ad.* not according to the faſhi
Unfaſh'ioned, *a.* not faſhioned or formed by a
Unfaſt'en, *v.a.* to unlooſe, ſet free, unfix, ope
Unfath'ered, *a.* fatherleſs, having no owner
Unfath'omable, *a.* not to be founded, very dee
Unfath'omably, *ad.* ſo as not to be founded
Unfath'omed, *a.* not fathomed, not yet founded
Unfatigued, *a.* not fatigued, unwearied, untired
Unfávorable, *a.* not favorable, not promiſing
Unfávorably, *ad.* not favorably, unkindly, badly
Unféared, *a.* not at all feared, ſlighted, deſpiſed
Unféaſible, *a.* impracticable, not to be done
Unfea'thered, *a.* naked or void of feathers, bare
Unféatured, *a.* wanting regular features
Unfed', *a.* not fed, not ſupplied with food, hungry
Unfeel'ing, *a.* void of feeling, inſenſible, cruel
Unfeign'ed, *a.* not pretended, real, ſincere, honeſt
Unfeign'edly, *ad.* really, truly, ſincerely, honeſtly
Unfelt', *a.* not felt, not perceived, ſimple, eaſy
Unfen'ced, *a.* not encloſed, left open, defenceleſs
Unferment'ed, *a.* not fermented, not levened
Unfert'ile, *a.* unfruitful, barren, bare, waſte, bad
Unfet'ter, *v.a.* to free from ſhackles, to unchain
Unfig'ured, *a.* plain, repreſenting no animal form
Unfil'ial, *a.* unſuitable to a ſon, diſobedient, bad
Unfill'ed, *a.* not filled, not ſupplied, empty, void
Unfin'iſhed, *a.* wanting the laſt hand, imperfect
Unfirm', *a.* not ſtable, infirm, weak, feeble, old
Unfirm'neſs, *s.* a weak ſtate, inſtability, change
Unfit', *a.* improper, unqualified; *v.a.* to diſqualify
Unfit'ly, *ad.* not properly, improperly, unſuitably
Unfit'neſs, *s.* a want of qualification or propriety
Unfit'ting, *part. a.* diſqualifying, not proper, bad
Unfix', *v.a.* to looſen, ſeparate, unbar, make fluid
Unfix'ed, *part.* looſened, not ſettled, wandering
Unfledg'ed, *a.* not covered with feathers, bare
Unfoil'ed, *a.* not ſubdued, not conquered
Unfóld, *v.a.* to expand, diſplay, diſcover

Unfolding, *part.* directing to unfold, opening
Unforbid'den, *a.* not forbidden, allowed, legal
Unforeſeen, *a.* not foreſeen, not known before
Unfóreſkinned, *a.* not circumciſed, not marked
Unforgiv'ing, *a.* implacable, inexorable, cruel
Uniform'ed, *a.* not ſhaped, not modified, ſhapeleſs
Unfor'tunate, *a.* unproſperous, wanting luck
Unfor'tunately, *ad.* without good luck, unhappily
Unfought', *a.* not yet fought, not yet determined
Unfound', *a.* not found, not met with, quite loſt
Unfrámed, *a.* not framed, not formed or faſhioned
Unfrank'ed, *a.* not franked, not free or exempt
Unfréquent, *a.* not at all common, unuſual, rare
Unfréquent, *v.a.* to ceaſe to frequent, to leave
Unfrequent'ed, *a.* very rarely viſited, forſaken
Unfréquently, *ad.* uncommonly, rarely, ſeldom
Unfriend'ed, *a.* wanting friends, deſtitute, poor
Unfriend'lineſs, *s.* a want of kindneſs or regard
Unfriend'ly, *a.* not benevolent, not kind or civil
Unfrózen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed, fluid
Unfrúitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren, waſte, wild
Unfulfil'led, *a.* not fulfilled, not completed, left
Unfurl', *v.a.* to expand, unfold, ſpread, open
Unfur'niſh, *v.n.* to ſtrip bare, diveſt, deprive
Unfur'niſhed, *part. a.* void of furniture, ſtripped
Ungáin, Ungáinly, *a.* awkward, uncouth, clumſy
Ungall'ed, *a.* not galled, unwounded, unhurt
Ungar'niſhed, *a.* not garniſhed, unadorned, plain
Ungath'ered, *a.* not picked, not pulled, growing
Ungen'erate or Ungen'erated, *a.* unbegotten, eter-
Ungen'erative, *a.* begetting nothing, barren (nal
Ungen'erous, *a.* illiberal, very mean, ignominious
Ungénial, *a.* not favorable to nature, unkind
Ungentéel, *a.* not genteel, very unbecoming
Ungen'tle, *a.* ſkittiſh, wild, harſh, rude, rugged
Ungen'tlemanlike, Ungen'tlemanly, *a.* not becoming a gentleman, illiberal, mean, low, bad
Ungent'leneſs, *s.* harſhneſs, rudeneſs, incivility
Ungent'ly, *ad.* harſhly, roughly, rudely, ſeverely
Ungild'ed, *a.* not laid over with gold, &c. plain
Ungird', *v.a.* to looſe a girdle or girth, to untie

Ungirt', *part. a.* untied, loo
Ungluc, *v.a.* to ſeparate a
Ungod'dily, *ad.* impiouſly,
Ungod'lineſs, *s.* impiety, pr
Ungod'ly, *a.* irreligious, un
Ungot', ungot'ten, *a.* not ac
Ungov'ernable, *a.* not to be
Ungov'erned, *a.* unbridled,
Ungráceful, *a.* wanting bea
Ungrácefulneſs, *s.* inelegan
Ungrácious, *a.* unacceptabl
Ungrant'ed, *a.* not allowed,
Ungráteful, *a.* unthankful,
Ungrátefully, *ad.* with ingr
Ungrátefulneſs, *s.* ingratitu
Ungrávely, *ad.* without due
Unground'ed, *a.* having no g
Ungrudg'ingly, *ad.* heartily
Unguard'ed, *a.* careleſs, inatt
Un'gent, *s.* an ointment, liq
Unhand'lineſs, *s.* clumſineſs,
Unhand'ſome, *a.* illiberal, u
Unhand'y, *a.* not handy, not
Unha'ppy, *a.* unfortunate, d
Unharm'ed, *a.* not hurt, un
Unharm'ful, *a.* unable to do
Unharmónious, *a.* unmuſica
Unhar'neſs, *v.a.* to untrace,
Unhaz'arded, *a.* not venture
Unhatch'ed, *a.* not yet brou
Unhealth'ful, Unhealthy, *a.* ſi
Unhéard, *a.* not heard, unk
Unheart, *v.a.* to diſcourage,
Unhéeded, *a.* not minded, di
Unhéedful, *a.* inattentive, ca
Unhéeding, *a.* careleſs, negli
Unhéedy, *a.* raſh, ſudden, pre
Unhelm'ed, *a.* not ſtilled, ur
Unhelp'ful, *a.* not helping,
Unhewn', *a.* not hewn, n
Unhinge', *v.a.* to throw

Unhéalthy, *a.* unhealthy, ſickly

v.a. to steal, take away, disclose, pro-
, *s.* profaneness, wickedness (duce
. profane, impious, lewd, vile, wicked
d, *a.* not treated with honor or respect
a. not hoped for, more than expected
, *a.* giving no room to hope, unprom-

v.a. to throw out of a saddle, &c.
ble, *a.* not hospitable to strangers
a. not belonging to an enemy, kind
v.a. to drive out from a habitation
d, *a.* proud, haughty, not humbled
not hurt, free from harm, quite safe
a. doing no harm, harmless, innoxious
. a beast that has only one horn, a bird
similar to itself, agreeing with [ness
, *s.* conformity to one method, same-
, *ad.* without variation, regularly
.ble, *a.* not to be imagined or thought
:, *a.* inimitable, not to be imitated
ble, *a.* not likely to be impaired, firm
ed, *a.* charged with no crime
nt, *a.* not momentous, trifling, mean
ned, *a.* not teazed to compliance
able, *a.* not to be meliorated, very bad
d, *a.* not at all improved, not taught
, *a.* not set on fire, not at all burnt
iable, *a.* not capable of being fired
d, *a.* uninstructed, not enlightened
us, *a.* illiberal, unfair, not candid, bad
ble, *a.* incapacity of being inhabited
d, *a.* having no dwellers, empty, void
a. suffering no harm, safe, secure
, *a.* not inscribed, not written upon
a. not illuminated, not canonical
d, *a.* not instructed, not taught, rude
ve, *a.* not conferring improvement
nt, *a.* not knowing, not at all skilful
le, a. that is not to be underflood
y, ad. so as not to be underflood
, *a. happening without design*

Unin'terested, *a.* not having interest or concern
Unintermit'ted, *a.* not intermitted, continued
Unintermix'ed, *a.* not mingled, separate
Uninterrupt'ed, *a.* not interru ted, continued
Uninrench'ed, *a.* not intrenched, exposed, open
Uninvest'igable, *a.* not to be searched out, dark
Uninvited, *a.* not invited, not asked, not desired
Unjoint'ed, *a.* disjointed, having no articulation
U'nion, *s.* concord, the act of uniting, a pearl
Unjoy'ous, *a.* void of joy, gloomy, dismal, heavy
U'nison, *a.* sounding alone or the same [found
U'nison, *s.* an unvaried note, a string of the same
U'nit, *s.* the root of numbers, the number one
Unite, *v.* to make to agree, to join interests
Unitedly, *ad.* with union, so as to join together
Uniter, *s.* one who unites, one who joins, what
Uni'tion, *s.* the act or power of uniting (unites
Unitive, *a.* capable or tending to unite, binding
U'nity, *s.* the state of being one, concord, tenor
Unjudg'ed, *a.* not yet judicially determined
Univers'al, *a.* all, total, general; *s.* the whole
Universal'ity, *s.* a general state, generality
Univers'ally, *ad.* throughout the whole, invariably
U'niverse, *s.* a general system of things, the world
Univers'ity, *s.* a general school of arts, faculties, &c
Univ'ocal, *a.* pursuing always one tenor, fixed
Univ'ocally, *ad.* in one sense or tenor, in one term
Unjust', *a.* contrary to equity, iniquitous, partial
Unjust'ifiable, *a.* not to be justified, very bad, base
Unjust'ifiableness, *s.* an unjustifiable state, badness
Unjust'ly, *ad.* contrarily to justice or right
Unken'nel, *v.a.* to drive out from a hole, to arouse
Unkept', *a.* not kept, not observed, not regarded
Unkind, *a.* not kind, obliging, or civil, cruel
Unkindly, *ad.* without kindness or due affection
Unkindly, *a.* unnatural, unfavorable, cross, bad
Unkindness, *s.* a want of good will, malignity
Unknit', *v.a.* to ravel, unweave, open, separate
Unknot', *v.a.* to free or clear from knots, to untie
Unknowable, *a.* that is not to be known, secr
Unknowing, *a.* ignorant, unlearned, not qual

Unlace, *v.a.* to loose a [illegible]
Unlade, *v.a.* to unload, take off, empty, r[illegible]
Unlaid, *a.* not laid, not placed or put, not pacified
Unlament'ed, *a.* not lamented, not deplored, for-
Unlatch', *v.a.* to open a latch, to lift up (gotten
Unlaw'ful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, very unfair
Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in an unlawful or bad manner
Unlaw'fulness, *s.* a contrariety to law, injustice
Unlearn', *v.a.* to forget, lose, let slip, let go
Unlearn'ed, *a.* not learned, ignorant, gross, heavy
Unleav'ened, *a.* not leavened, not fermented, new
Unless', *conj.* except, if not, but, exclusive of
Unlet'tered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, not marked
Unlev'elled, *a.* not cut or made even, rough, bad
Unlicensed, *a.* having no licence, having no leave
Unlighted, *a.* not lighted, not kindled, very dark
Unlike, *a.* not at all like, unlikely, improbable
Unlikelihood, Unlikeness, *s.* improbability, (bly
Unlikely, *a.* not likely, improbable; *ad.* improba-
Unlikeness, *s.* a want of resemblance or likeness
Unlim'itable, *ad.* admitting of no bounds, infinite
Unlim'ited, *a.* not limited, unconfined, extensive
Unlin'eal, *a.* not going in due order of succession
Unlink', *v.a.* to disjoin, open, untwist, break
Unli'quefied, *a.* not melted, not dissolved, hard
Unload, *v.a.* to disburden, to put or take off
Unlock', *v.a.* to open a lock, solve, clear, explain
Unlook'ed, *a.* not expected, not foreseen, strange
Unloos'able, *a.* not to be loosed, very fast or firm
Unloose', *v.* to loose, set loose, fall in pieces
Unlov'ed, *a.* not at all loved, disliked, disregarded
Unlove'liness, *s.* an inability to excite love, ugli- (ness
Unlove'ly, *a.* that is unable to excite love
Unluck'ily, *ad.* with bad luck, unfortunately
Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate, mischievous, waggish
Unmal'rous, *a.* wanting lustre, not bright, dull
Unmade, *a.* not made or created, deprived of form
Unmake, *v.a.* to deprive of form or quality

Unman'nerly, *a.* [illegible]
Unmanured, *a.* n[illegible]
Unmark'ed, *a.* not
Unmar'ried, *a.* n[illegible]
Unmask', *v.n.* to r[illegible]
Unmask'ed, *part.*
Unmast'erable, [illegible]
Unmast'ered, *a.*
Unmatch'able, [illegible]
Unmatch'ed, [illegible]
Unmeaning, [illegible]
Unmeant', *a.*
Unmea'surable
Unmea'sured
Unmed'dled
Unmed'itate
Unmeet, *a.*
Unmel'low
Unmelt'ed,
Unmen'tio
Unmer'ch
Unmer'ci
Unmer'ci
Unmer'c
Unmer'i
Unmer'
Unmer'
Unmill
Unmir
Unmi
Unmi
Unm
Un
U

t'ed, *a.* not mixed or mingled, pure, entire
aned, Unmóurned, *a.* not at all lamented
ift'ened, *a.* not moistened, not made wet
lett'ed, *a.* free from all disturbance, easy
or *v.a.* to heave up an anchor, to weigh
r'alized, *a.* not tutored by morality, gross
r'tgaged, *a.* not mortgaged, quite clear, free
r'tified, *a.* not subdued by sorrow, easy
ve'able, *a.* that is not to be removed, fixed
ve'ableness, *s.* an immoveable or safe state
ved, *a.* not moved, not at all affected, calm
ving, *a.* not moving, unaffecting, very dull
uld, *v.a.* to change or alter as to the form
urn'ed, *a.* not mourned for, not lamented
f'fle, *v.a.* to take a covering off the face
fical, *a.* not harmonious, harsh, rough
z'zle, *v.* to take off a muzzle, to set loose
ned, *a.* not mentioned, not spoken of
ural, *a.* contrary to nature, forced, cruel
uralness, *s.* a contrariety to nature, cruelty
urally, *ad.* in opposition to nature, cruelly
'igable, *a.* not to be navigated or sailed
:essarily, *ad.* without necessity or need
:essary, *a.* needless, useless, trifling
gh'borly, *a.* not neighborly, not kind
gh'borly, *ad.* in an unneighborly manner
v'ate, Unnerv'ed, *a.* weak, feeble, faint
ve', *v.a.* to weaken, enfeeble, discourage
ed, *a.* not noted or observed, not regarded
n'bered, *a.* not numbered, numberless, vast
y'ed, *a.* not duly obeyed, resisted, slighted
:ct'ed, *a.* not charged as a fault, allowed
ox'ious, *a.* not liable, not exposed to, free
équiousness, *s.* disobedience, contradiction
erv'able, *a.* not to be observed or perceived
erv'ant, *a.* not obsequious, not attentive
erv'ed, *a.* not at all seen, not attended to
erv'ing, *a.* not heedful, inattentive, simple
ruct'ed, *a.* not at all hindered, not stopped
uct'ive, *a.* not raising any obstacle, kind
ned, *a.* not yet acquired, not gained, left

Unob'vious, *a.* not readily occurring, not plain
Unoc'cupied, *a.* not possessed, not inhabited
Unoffend'ing, *a.* harmless, innocent, civil, kind
Unof'fered, *a.* not offered for acceptance, left
Unóil, *v.a.* to clear from oil, to free from oil
Unópened, *a.* not opened, closed, shut, secured
Unópening, *a.* not opening, not at all purgative
Unop'erative, *a.* producing no effect, very weak
Unoppósed, *a.* not opposed, not withstood, yielded
Unor'ganized, *a.* not organized, not duly formed
Unor'ginal, *a.* having no birth, not generated
Unor'thodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine, false
Unówed, *a.* not owed, not due, cleared or paid off
Unowned, *a.* not owned, having no power, left
Unpack', *v.a.* to open things packed up, to free
Unpack'ed, *part.* not packed, not collected, open
Unpáid, *a.* not paid, not yet discharged, still due
Unpáined, *a.* suffering no pain, being quite at ease
Unpáinful, *a.* not at all painful, giving no pain
Unpal'atable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting, sickly, bad
Unpar'adise, *v.a.* to render unhappy or wretched
Unpar'agoned, *a.* unequalled, unmatched, noble
Unpar'alleled, *a.* having no equal, unmatched
Unpard'onable, *a.* not to be forgiven, very bad
Unpard'onably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness, basely
Unpard'oned, *a.* not forgiven, not yet discharged
Unpard'oning, *a.* not forgiving (parliament
Unparliament'arineſs, *s.* a contrariety to rule of
Unparliament'ary, *a.* contrary to rules or parlia-
Unpart'ed, *a.* undivided, not separated [ment
Unpar'tial, *a.* impartial, just, fair, honest, good
Unpar'tially, *ad.* impartially, justly, fairly, duly
Unpass'able, *a.* impassable, admitting no passage
Unpas'sionate, *a.* free from passion, quite calm
Unpas'sionately, *ad.* without any passion, calmly
Unpath'ed, *a.* untrod, untracked, smooth, even
Unpat'ronised, *a.* not patronised, not supported
Unpawn'ed, *a.* not laid in pawn, not pledged, safe
Unpeg', *v.a.* to pull or let out a peg, to open
Unpen'sioned, *a.* not pensioned, quite neglected
Unpéople, *v.a.* to drive off or destroy inhabitants

Unperceivable, *a.* that cannot be at all perceived
Unperceived, *a.* not seen, not observed, hidden
Unperceivedly, *ad.* so as not to be perceived
Imperfect, *a.* imperfect, incomplete, not full
Imperfectness, *s.* an imperfect state, a defect
Unperform'ed, *a.* not performed, not done, left
Unperishable, *a.* not perishable, lasting, durable
Unperjured, *a.* not perjured, not forsworn, safe
Unperplex'ed, *a.* not embarrassed, quiet, easy
Unperspirable, *a.* that cannot be sweated through
Unpersuadable, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate
Unpetrified, *a.* not turned into stone, soft [phy
Unphilosophical, *a.* not conformable to philoso-
Unpierced, *a.* not pierced, sound, whole, entire
Unpill'ared, *a.* divested of pillars, not supported
Unpin', *v.a.* to open what is pinned, to loosen
Unpitied, *a.* not pitied, not lamented or deplored
Unpitifully, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly
Unpitying, *a.* having no compassion, cruel, hard
Unplant'ed, *a.* not planted, not set, spontaneous
Unplausible, *a.* not plausible, unlikely, odd, false
Unplausive, *a.* not approving, not commending
Unpleasant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy, troublesome
Unpleasantly, *ad.* crossly, uneasily, uncivilly
Unpleasantness, *s.* a want of pleasing qualities
Unpleased, *a.* not pleased, not delighted
Unpleasing, *a.* not pleasing, offensive, disgusting
Unpliant, *a.* not bending to another, very stiff
Unploughed, *a.* not ploughed, not duly prepared
Unpoetical, *a.* not becoming a poet or poetry
Unpolished, *a.* not polished, not civilized, rough
Unpolite, *a.* not polite, not civil, rude, strange
Unpollu'ed, *a.* not defiled, not corrupted, pure
Unpopular, *a.* not popular, disliked, hated, odious
Unpórtable, *a.* not to be carried, not to be borne
Unpossess'ed, *a.* not held or enjoyed, not obtained
Unpossessing, *a.* having no possession, destitute
Unpracticable, *a.* not feasible, not to be done
Unprac'tised, *a.* not *skilled* by use, unskilled
Unprécedented, *a.* not having a precedent, new
Unpreg'nant, *a.* not prolific, not fruitful, poor

Unprejudiced, *a.* free from prejudice, unbiassed
Unpremeditated, *a.* not studied beforehand
Unprepared, *a.* not prepared, not fitted, rough
Unpreparedness, *s.* the state of being unprepared
Unpress'ed, *a.* not pressed, not forced, free, loose
Unpretending, *a.* not claiming distinction, plain
Unprevailing, *a.* being of no force, vain, disliked
Unprevent'ed, *a.* not previously hindered, full
Unprincely, *a.* unsuitable to or unlike a prince
Unprin'cipled, *a.* not duly instructed, wicked
Unprinted, *a.* not yet printed, not yet published
Unprisable, *a.* having little estimation or value
Unpris'oned, *a.* set free from confinement, free
Unprized, *a.* not prized or valued, not regarded
Unproclaimed, *a.* not publicly declared, secret
Unprofaned, *a.* not profaned or violated, sacred
Unprofitable, *a.* useless, vain, serving no purpose
Unprofitableness, *s.* uselessness, insignificance
Unprofitably, *ad.* uselessly, to no good purpose
Unprofited, *a.* not profited, having no gain
Unprohibited, *a.* not forbidden, lawful, right
Unprolific, *a.* not hurtful, unfruitful, barren
Unprom'ising, *a.* not promising, unfavorable, bad
Unpronounced, *a.* not uttered, not spoken
Unpropitious, *a.* not favorable, not auspicious
Unpropórtionable, *a.* wanting due proportion
Unpropórtioned, *a.* not proportioned, not suited
Unpropósed, *a.* not proposed, not yet declared
Unprop'ped, *a.* not supported by any props, loose
Unpros'perous, *a.* unfortunate, unsuccessful, bad
Unpros'perously, *ad.* unsuccessfully, very badly
Unprotect'ed, *a.* not protected, not supported
Unprov'ed, *a.* not proved by argument, false
Unprovide, *v.a.* to divest of qualification, &c.
Unprovided *a.* not furnished with, not secured
Unprovident, *a.* improvident, thoughtless, giddy
Unprovóked, *a.* not provoked, not displeased
Unprúned, *a.* not pruned, not cut or lopped, long
Unpub'lished, *a.* not yet given out to the public
Unpunished, *a.* not punished, excused, free, safe
Unpur'chased, *a.* not purchased, unbought, left

'ged, *a.* not purged, not cleanſed, foul, bad
ified, *a.* not purified, not cleanſed, foul
sued, *a.* not purſued, not followed, quitted
rified, *a.* not rotten, not corrupted, found
l'ified, *a.* not qualified, not fit, not proper
l'ify, *v.a.* to diveſt of qualifications, &c.
ll'ed, *a.* not quelled, not ſubdued, furious
nch'able, *a.* not to be quenched or put out
nch'ed, *a.* not extinguiſhed, not put out
ft'ionable, *a.* not to be doubted, certain
ft'ionably, *ad.* without doubt, certainly
ft'ioned, *a.* not aſked, not at all doubted
ck'ened, *a.* not animated, not at all moving
et, *a.* reſtleſs, diſturbed, diſſatisfied, uneaſy
etly, *ad.* without reſt, troubleſomely
etneſs, *s.* reſtleſsneſs, uneaſineſs, trouble
c'ed, *a.* not racked, not poured off the lees
ed, *a.* not drawn, &c. together, not covered
'el, *v.a.* to diſentangle, explain, clear up
ched, *a.* not reached, not yet attained to
d, *a.* not read, not at all learned, untaught
l'neſs, *s.* a want of readineſs or preparation
d'y, *a.* not ready or fit, ungain, aukward
, *a.* not real, unſubſtantial, fancied, vain
'onable, *a.* unjuſt, exorbitant, immoderate
'onableneſs, *s.* inconſiſtency with reaſon
'onably, *ad.* not reaſonably; unjuſtly, badly
re, *v.a.* to diſentangle, let looſe, unwind
ited, *a.* not at all blunted, continued, firm
ived, *a.* not received, not admitted, loſt
aimed, *a.* not reformed, not turned, wild
oncileable, *a.* implacable, inconſiſtent, bad
onciled, *a.* not reconciled, left at variance
ord'ed, *a.* not recorded or regiſtered, low
ount'ed, *a.* not related, not told or recited
'uitable, *a.* not to be recruited, quite loſt
eemed, *a.* not redeemed, not yet ranſomed
iced, *a.* not reduced, not leſſened, entire
rm'ed, *a.* not reformed, not amended, bad
act'ed, *a.* not refracted, not at all broken
eſh'ed, *a.* not comforted, not relieved, weak

Unregard'ed, *a.* not heeded, not reſpected, mean
Unregen'erate, *a.* not yet regenerate, wicked, bad
Unrein'ed, *a.* not reſtrained by the bridle, looſe
Unrelent'ing, *a.* feeling no pity, hard, cruel, ſtern
Unreliévable, *a.* admitting of no excuſe or eaſe
Unreliéved, *a.* not ſuccored or helped, not eaſed
Unremédiable, *a.* admitting of no remedy or cure
Unremem'bering, *a.* having no memory, forgetful
Unremem'brance, *s.* a want of memory, forgetful-
Unremit'ted, *a.* not remitted, nor abated (neſs
Unremóvable, *a.* not to be taken away, fixed, ſure
Unremóvably, *ad.* ſo as not to be removed, fixedly
Unremóved, *a.* not removed, not yet taken away
Unrepáid, *a.* not paid back or compenſated, left
Unrepéaled, *a.* not repealed, not revoked, left
Unrepent'ed, *a.* not yet repented of (ſorry for
Unrepent'ing, Unrepent'ant, *a.* not penitent, not
Unrepíning, *a.* not complaining or lamenting
Unreplen'iſhed, *a.* not filled again, empty, void
Unrepriévable, *a.* not to be reprieved, loſt, gone
Unreprõached, *a.* not upbraided, not cenſured
Unreprõvable, *a.* not liable to any blame, pure
Unreprõved, *a.* not cenſured, not at all blamed
Unrepug'nant, *a.* not oppoſite, not contrary to
Unrep'utable, *a.* not creditable, diſgraceful, bad
Unrequeſt'ed, *a.* not aſked, not deſired, unſought
Unrequi'table, *a.* not to be requited or fully paid
Unreſent'ed, *a.* not reſented or heeded, forgiven
Unreſerv'ed, *a.* not reſerved, frank, open, free
Unreſerv'edly, *ad.* openly, without limitation
Unreſerv'edneſs, *s.* openneſs, frankneſs, candor
Unreſiſt'ed, *a.* not yet oppoſed, obeyed, reſiſtleſs
Unreſiſt'ing, *a.* not making reſiſtance, paſſive
Unreſolv'able, *a.* not to be ſolved or cleared up
Unreſolv'ed, *a.* not determined, not cleared up
Unreſolv'ing, *a.* not reſolving, not determining
Unreſpect'ive, *a.* taking little notice, careleſs
Unreſt', *s.* a want of due reſt, diſquiet, uneaſineſs
Unreſtóred, *a.* not yet reſtored, not cleared, left
Unreſtráined, *a.* not confined, licentious, looſe
Unreſtráint, *s.* a freedom from all reſtraint, eaſe

Unretract'ed, *a.* not revoked, not recalled, held
Unrevéaled, *a.* not yet revealed, not told about
Unreven'ged, *a.* not revenged, forgiven, pardoned
Unrev'erend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful, rude
Unrev'erently, *ad.* disrespectfully, slightingly
Unrevers'ed, *a.* not revoked, not repealed, full
Unrevóked, *a.* not yet revoked, not yet recalled
Unreward'ed, *a.* not rewarded, not recompensed
Unrid'dle, *v.a.* to solve a difficulty, to explain
Unrig', *v.a.* to strip off tackling, &c. to undress
Unrighteous, *a.* unjust, sinful, wicked, bad, base
Unrighteously, *ad.* unjustly, sinfully, wickedly
Unrighteousness, *s.* injustice, wickedness, vice
Unrightful, *a.* not right or just, unjust, wrong
Unring', *v.a.* to take or strip off a ring, to free
Unrip', *v.a.* to rip open, cut open, disclose, tell
Unrípe, *a.* not yet ripe, sour, hard, bad, too early
Unripened, *a.* not ripened, not yet matured
Unripeness, *s.* a want of due ripeness, sourness
Unrivalled, *a.* having no rival, having no equal
Unriv'et, *v.a.* to free from rivets, loosen, clear
Unrol, *v.a.* to open a roll of parchment, &c.
Unromant'ic, *a.* contrary to romance, very plain
Unroof, *v.* to take off a roof, to uncover a house
Unroost'ed, *a.* driven from or fallen off a roost
Unroot', *v.a.* to tear from the root, to root out
Unroy'al, *a.* not royal, unprincely, unfit, mean
Unruf'fle, *v.n.* to cease from commotion, to calm
Unruf'fled, *a.* not tumultuous, calm, quiet, easy
Unrúled, *a.* not set under government, wanton
Unrúliness, *s.* misbehavior, tumultuariness
Unrúly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious, loose, wild
Unsáfe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous, wrong
Unsáfely, *ad.* not safely or securely, dangerously
Unsáid, *a.* not said or uttered, not mentioned
Unsalt'ed, *a.* not salted, fresh, insipid, tasteless
Unsanc'tified, *a.* unholy, impure, not consecrated
Unsatiable, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased, vast
Unsatisfact'ory, *a.* not clearing up difficulties
Unsat'isfied, *a.* not all contented, not filled
Unsat'isfying, *a.* not able to satisfy or to please

Unsávoriness, *s.* a bad taste, a bad s
Unsávory, *a.* tasteless, insipid, dis
Unsáy, *v.a.* to retract, recal, reca
Unscály, *a.* having no scales, smoo
Unscan'ned, *a.* not measured, not
Unscar'red, *a.* not marked with s
Unschólast'ic, *a.* not bred to litera
Unschool'ed, *a.* not learned, not e
Unscorch'ed, *a.* not touched by fi
Unscreen'ed, *a.* not covered, not
Unscrip'tural, *a.* not agreeable to
Unséal, *v.a.* to open a seal or any
Unséaled, *part.* not sealed, having
Unséam, *v.a.* to rip up a seam, to o
Unsearch'able, *a.* not to be explor
Unsearch'ableness, *s.* an unsearch
Unséasonable, *a.* untimely, unfit,
Unséasonableness, *s.* a disagreeme
Unséasonably, *ad.* not seasonably,
Unséasoned, *a.* not salted, &c. fre
Unsec'onded, *a.* not supported, le
Unsécret, *v.a.* to disclose, to divulg
Unsecúre, *a.* not secure, not safe,
Unsedúced, *a.* not drawn away to
Unseeing, *a.* wanting the power o
Unseem, *v.n.* not to seem, not a
Unseem'ing, *part.* not seeming, n
Unseem'liness, *s.* uncomeliness, in
Unseem'ly, *a.* indecent, unbecom
Unseem'ly, *ad.* in an unbecoming
Unseen, *a.* not seen, invisible, une
Unsent', *a.* not sent, not dispatch
Unsep'arable, *a.* not to be parted, n
Unsep'arated, *a.* not parted, not a
Unserv'iceable, *a.* useless, being o
Unserv'iceably, *ad.* without any u
Unset', *a.* not yet set, not placed,
Unset'tle, *v.a.* to make uncertain
Unset'tled, *a.* not established or fi
Unset'tledness, *s.* irresolution, fluc
Unsev'ered, *a.* not parted, not divi

nſhac'kle, *v.a.* to looſe from chains or bands
nſhad'owed, *a.* not darkened, not clouded, plain
nſhākable, *a.* not to be ſhaken, fixed, very firm
nſhāked, Unſhāken, *a.* not ſhaken, not moved
nſhāmed, *a.* not ſhamed, not abaſhed, very bold
nſhāred, *a.* not divided in common, not parted
nſhéath, *v.a.* to draw out of or from a ſcabbard
nſhed', *a.* not ſhed, not ſpilt, not caſt, not loſt
nſhelt'ered, *a.* wanting protection, expoſed, open
nſhip', *v.n.* to take out of a ſhip to unload
nſhock'ed, *a.* not frighted, not diſguſted, not hurt
nſhod', *a.* having no ſhoes on the feet, barefoot
nſhóok, *a.* not ſhaken, not cracked, clear, fine
nſhórn, *a.* not clipped, not ſhaved, rough, foul
nſhot', *a.* not hit by ſhot, not killed, alive, ſafe
nſhrink'ing, *a.* not recoiling back, firm, ſtrong
nſhun'able, *a.* not to be avoided or eſcaped, ſure
nſifc'ed, *a.* not ſifted, not examined, not tried
nſightly, *a.* diſagreeable to the ſight, ugly
nſincére, *a.* not ſincere, not faithful, impure
nſincer'ity, *s.* falſeneſs, a cheat, adulteration
nſin'ew, *v.a.* to deprive of ſtrength, to weaken
nſin'ewed, *a.* unnerved, nerveleſs, weak, feeble
nſin'ged, *a.* not ſinged, not ſcorched, not burnt
nſink'ing, *a.* not ſinking, floating, quite light
nſin'ning, *a.* having no ſin, pure, perfect, upright
nſkil'ful, *a.* wanting knowledge or art, clumſy
nſkil'fully, *ad.* without knowledge or art, badly
nſkil'fulneſs, *s.* a want of ſkill or art, ignorance
nſkil'led, *a.* wanting ſkill or knowledge, ſimple
nſlāin, *a.* not ſlain, not killed, preſerved, ſafe
nſlack'ed, *a.* not quenched, not put out, burning
nſleep'ing, *a.* ever wakeful, awake, watchful
nſlip'ping, *a.* not liable to ſlip, faſt, firm, ſafe
nſmōked, *a.* not ſmoked, not ſmirched, clean
nſsōciable, *a.* not ſociable, not kind, reſerved
nſsōciably, *ad.* with reſerve, not kindly, ſhily
nſoil'ed, *a.* not ſtained, not polluted, neat
nſōld, *a.* not ſold, not diſpoſed of, left behind
nſol'dierlike, *a.* unbecoming a ſoldier, mean
nſoli'citous, *a.* not ſolicitous, not anxious, eaſy

Unſolv'ed, *a.* not explained, not du
Unſophiſt'icated, *a.* not adulterate
Unſort'ed, *a.* not properly ſeparate
Unſought', *a.* not ſearched, not fe
Unſound', *a.* rotten, wanting healt
infincere, not true, not orthodo.
Unſound'ed, *a.* not tried by the pl
Unſound'neſs, *s.* corruption, weakn
Unſour'ed, *a.* not made ſour, not n
Unsōwed, Unsōwn, *a.* not ſown, ha
Unſpāred, *a.* not ſpared, made ver
Unſpāring, *a.* not parſimonious, la
Unſpéakable, *a.* not to be expreſſe
Unſpéakably, *ad.* inexpreſſibly, ve
Unſpe'cified, *a.* not particularly m
Unſped', *a.* not ſped or diſpatched,
Unſpére, *v.a.* to remove from its o
Unſpied, *a.* not ſeen, not yet diſco
Unſpilt', *a.* not ſpilt, not ſhed, not
Unſpir'it, *v.a.* to depreſs, deject, ca
Unſpoil'ed, *a.* not plundered, not m
Unſpot'ted, *a.* not ſpotted, not ſtai
Unſquāred, *a.* not formed, irregula
Un'ſtable, *a.* not fixed, inconſtant,
Unſtāid, *a.* not ſtaid or ſteady, chan
Unſtāined, *a.* not ſtained, not dyed
Unſtat'uteable, *a.* contrary to ſome
Unſtaunch'ed or Unſtanch'ed, *a.* no
Unſtead'ily, *ad.* inconſtantly, inconſ
Unſtead'ineſs, *s.* a want of conſtan
Unſtead'y, *a.* not fixed, looſe, irreſ
Unſteep'ed, *a.* not ſteeped, not ſoa
Unſtint'ed, *a.* not limited, not confi
Unſtir'red, *a.* not ſtirred, not ſhake
Unſtitch', *v.a.* to open by picking
Unſtoop'ing, *a.* not bending, not y
Unſtop', *v.a.* to free from ſtops or
Unſtráined, *a.* not forced, eaſy, nat
Unſtráitened, *a.* not ſtraitened, unc
Unſtrength'ened, *a.* not ſupported,
Unſtring', *v.a.* to relax, &c. ſtrings

Unſtruck', *a.* not ſtruck, not affected, not moved
Unſtud'ied, *a.* not ſtudied, not labored, quite eaſy
Unſtuff'ed, *a.* unfilled, unfurniſhed, empty, bad
Unſubdued, *a.* not ſubdued, not conquered, ſafe
Unſub'ſidized, *a.* ignorant of or againſt ſubſidies
Unſubſtan'tial, *a.* not ſolid, not real, empty, poor
Unſucceeded, *a.* not ſucceeded by any one, alone
Unſucceſs'ful, *a.* not ſucceſsful, unfortunate, bad
Unſucceſs'fully, *ad.* unfortunately, unluckily
Unſucceſs'fulneſs, *s.* a want of ſucceſs, a failure
Unſucceſs'ive, *a.* not according to flux of parts
Unſuck'ed, *a.* not having the breaſt drawn, full
Unſuff'erable, *a.* not ſufferable, intolerable, vile
Unſuffi'cient, *a.* unable, inadequate, unfit, weak
Unsúgar d, *a.* not ſweetened with ſugar, ſour
Unsúitable, *a.* not fit, not proportionate, wrong
Unsúitableneſs, *s.* unfitneſs, incongruity, error
Unsúitably, *ad.* in an unſuitable manner, badly
Unsúiting, *a.* not fitting, not at all becoming
Unſull'ied, *a.* not fouled, not diſgraced, pure
Unſun'ned, *a.* not expoſed to the ſun, damp, cold
Unſupport'able, *a.* not to be endured, intolerable
Unſupport'ed, *a.* not ſuſtained, not aſſiſted, alone
Unsúre, *a.* not ſure or certain, not fixed, unſafe
Unſurmount'able, *a.* that is not to be overcome
Unſuſcep'tible, *a.* not liable to admit, incapable
Unſuſpect', Unſuſpect'ed, *a.* not at all ſuſpected
Unſuſpect'ing, *a.* not ſuſpecting any ill deſign
Unſuſpi'cious, *a.* having no ſuſpicion, open, eaſy
Unſuſtained, *a.* not ſupported, not ſeconded
Unſwáyable, *a.* not to be ſwayed or influenced
Unſwáyed, *a.* not ſwayed, not led, not wielded
Unſwórn, *a.* not ſworn, not bound by an oath
Unſyſtemat'ical, *a.* not reduced to ſyſtem, abſurd
Untainted, *a.* not ſullied, not ſtained, pure, good
Untáken, *a.* not yet taken, not filled, left, free
Untalk'ed-of, *a.* not mentioned in the world
Untámeable, *a.* not to be tamed or ſubdued, vile
Untámed, *a.* not tamed, not ſubdued, haughty
Untangle, v.a. to looſe from intricacy, to free
Untáſted, a. not at all taſted, not touched, left

Untáſting, *a.* not trying by means of the palate
Untaught', *a.* not taught, uninſtructed, ignora
Untemp'ered, *a.* not tempered, not hardened
Untempt'ed, *a.* not tempted, not embaraſſed
Unten'able, *a.* not capable of defence, &c. weak
Unten'anted, *a.* having no tenant, quite empty
Untend'ed, *a.* being without attendance, alone
Untend'ered, *a.* not tendered, not offered, tou
Unter'rified, *a.* not affrighted, dauntleſs, brave
Unthank'ed, *a.* not repaid with acknowledgme
Unthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful, diſpleaſing, carele
Unthank'fully, *ad.* ungratefully, very negligent
Unthank'fulneſs, *s.* ingratitude, neglect of than
Unthaw'ed, *a.* not yet thawed, not diſſolved, ha
Unthink'ing, *a.* thoughtleſs, careleſs, giddy, id
Unthórny, *a.* not obſtructed by prickles (expect
Unthought-of, *a.* not regarded, not minded, u
Unthread', *v.a.* to free from a thread, looſe, ea
Unthreat'ened, *a.* not threatened, not alarmed
Unthrift', *s.* a ſpendthrift, prodigal, waſter, ra
Unthrift'or Unthrift'y, *a.* extravagant, laviſh, n
Unthrift'ily, *ad.* without frugality (fatteni
Unthri'ving, *a.* not thriving, not proſperous, po
Unthróne, *v.a.* to pull or take from a throne
Untie or Unty', *v.a.* to unbind, looſen, reſolve
Untied, *part.* not bound, not faſtened, looſed
Until', *ad.* to the time, to the place that
Untill'ed, *a.* not tilled, not cultivated, fallow
Untimely, *ad.* before natural time, improperly
Untimely, *a.* happening before the proper tim
Untin'ged, *a.* not tinged or ſtained, not affecte
Untirable, *a.* not to be wearied, indefatigable
Untired, *a.* not tired, not made weary, freſh
Untitled, *a.* having no title or honor, unknown
Un'to, *prep.* and *ad.* to, until, to the time that
Untóld, *a.* not told, not revealed, not reckone
Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected
Untow'ard, *a.* froward, vexatious, croſs, aukwa
Untow'ardly, *ad.* perverſely; *a.* perverſe, aukwa
Untow'ardneſs, *s.* perverſeneſs, aukwardneſs
Untraceable, *a.* that cannot be traced, intricate

Untrâced, *a.* not traced, not marked out
Untrack'ed, *a.* not tracked or marked out, untrod
Untract'able, *a.* ungovernable, unruly, rough
Untract'ableneſs, *s.* an untractable diſpoſition
Untract'ably, *ad.* in an untractable manner
Untrâding, *a.* not engaged in trade or commerce
Untrâined, *a.* not trained or inſtructed, rough
Untrav'elled, *a.* unfrequented, not having been abroad
Untread', *v.a.* untrode; *pret.* untrod, untrodden, [*part.* to go back in the very ſame ſteps
Untrîed, *a.* not tried, not attempted, unknown
Untrim'med, *a.* not trimmed, plain, not ſhaven
Untrod', Untrod'den, *a.* not trodden, ſmooth
Untroub'led, *a.* not diſturbed, unmoved, clear
Untrûe, *a.* not true, not faithful, falſe, deceitful
Untrûly, *ad.* falſely, deceitfully, unfaithfully
Untruſt'ineſs, *s.* unfaithfulneſs, deceitfulneſs
Untruſt'y, *a.* not truſty, unfaithful, falſe, giddy
Untruth', *s.* a falſehood, falſity, falſe aſſertion
Untûnable, *a* not muſical, unharmonious, harſh
Untûne, *v.a.* to put out of tune, diſorder, hurt
Unturn'ed, *a.* not turned, not changed, obſtinate
Untûtored, *a.* uninſtructed, untaught
Untwine, Untwiſt, *v.a.* to ſeparate things involved
Unvâil, *v.a.* to throw off a vail, uncover, ſhew
Unval'ued, *a.* not valued, not prized, ſlighted
Unvan'quiſhed, *a.* not conquered, not ſubdued
Unvâriable, *a.* invariable, unchangeable, certain
Unvâried, *a.* not diverſified, not changed, fixed
Unvar'niſhed, *a.* not covered over with varniſh
Unvârying, *a.* not varying, not liable to change
Unvêil, *v.a.* to diſcloſe, ſhow, diſcover, uncover
Unvers'ed, *a.* not acquainted with, unſkilled in
Unvex'ed, *a.* not troubled, not diſturbed, calm
Unviolated, *a.* not injured, not hurt, not broken
Unvir'tuous, *a.* wanting virtue, bad, wicked, vile
Unvis'ited, *a.* not reſorted to, unfrequented, left
Unur'ged, *a.* not urged, not preſſed, not incited
Unûſed, *a.* not put to uſe, unemployed, diſliked
Unûſual, *a.* not common, rare, unfrequent
Unûſualneſs, *s.* uncommonneſs, rareneſs, ſtrangeness
Unut'terable, *a.* inexpreſſible, not to be declared
Unvul'nerable, *a.* not to be wounded or hurt
Unwâkened, *a.* not waked, not roufed from ſleep
Unwall'ed, *a.* not having walls, quite open, bare
Unwa'rily, *ad.* without proper caution, careleſsly
Unwa'rineſs, *s.* a want of due caution, careleſſneſs
Unwar'like, *a.* not like or fit for war, impotent
Unwarn'ed, *a.* not warned, not at all cautioned
Unwar'rantable, *a.* unjuſtifiable, not defenſible
Unwar'rantably, *ad.* not juſtifiably, very wrong
Unwar'ranted, *a.* not duly aſcertained, uncertain
Unwa'ry, *a.* wanting caution, precipitate, haſty
Unwaſh'ed or Unwaſh'en, *a.* not waſhed, dirty
Unwaſt'ed, *a.* not diminiſhed, not at all leſſened
Unwa'ſting, *a.* not waſting, not growing any leſs
Unwéakened, *a.* not weakened, not leſſened, able
Unwéaried, *a.* not tired, indefatigable, refreſhed
Unwéary, *v.a.* to refreſh after wearineſs; *a.* not
Unweed', Unweed'ed, *a.* unmarried, ſingle (weary
Unweed'ed, *a.* not cleared from weeds, foul, bad
Unweigh'ed, *a.* not weighed, not duly conſidered
Unweigh'ing, *a.* inconſiderate, thoughtleſs, idle
Unwel'come, *a.* not pleaſing, not at all grateful
Unwell', *a.* not well, diſordered, ſick, afflicted
Unwept', Unween'ed, *a.* not wept, not lamented
Unwet', *a.* not wet, not moiſt, quite dry, hard
Unwhipt', *a.* not whipped, not at all corrected
Unwhôleſome, *a.* not wholeſome, bad, corrupt
Unwiéldy, *ad.* heavily, with great difficulty
Unwiéldineſs, *s.* a difficulty to move or be moved
Unwiéldy, *a.* unmanageable, bulky, ponderous
Unwill'ing, *a.* not willing, not inclined, loth
Unwill'ingly, *a.* not with good will, backwardly
Unwill'ingneſs, *s.* a diſinclination, backwardneſs
Unwind, *v.a.* to untwiſt, untwine, diſentangle
Unwîped, *a.* not wiped, not cleaned, dirty, foul
Unwiſe, *a.* defective in wiſdom, weak, fooliſh
Unwiſely, *ad.* not wiſely, imprudently, ſimply
Unwit'neſſed, *a.* wanting evidence or due notice
Unwit'tingly, *ad.* not willingly, very ignorantly
Unwit'ty, *a.* deſtitute of wit, coarſe, homely, dull

common, unusual, very rare
iving without work or labor
a. not adored, not duly honored
l. without due regard, &c. vilely
s. a want of due merit, vileness
not deserving, not suitable, mean,
rt. untwined, untwisted (vile
a. not wounded, not hurt, very safe
a. to untwine, untwist, disengage
a. not written, traditional, verbal
a. not manufactured, not labored
a. not yielded, not given up, held out
a. to loose from a yoke, free, disjoin
rt.a. freed, unrestrained, licentious
a word, name, term, noun (words
s. a little dictionary or collection of
ving a voice, modulated by the voice
ócalness, *s.* the power of utterance
a. to form into voice, to modulate
by the voice, in words, articulately
a calling, summons, employment
the case of nouns used in calling
v.n. to bawl, shout, make a noise
s. a bawling, noise, outcry, clamor
a. noisy, loud, clamorous, turbulent
shion, mode, esteem, credit, repute
found from the mouth, a cry, a vote
shout, clamor, murmur, report, vote
pty, unoccupied, destitute, vain, null
mpty space, &c. emptiness, vacuum
quit, leave, emit, evacuate, annul
that may be voided or annulled
vessel used to carry table-furniture in
a void state, &c. emptiness, nullity
lying, quick, active, nimble (animal
ly ing, evaporating, lively; *s.* a winged
an evaporation, a changeableness
Vulcáno, *s.* a burning, &c. mountain
the act or power of flying, flight
the act of willing, power to choose
having power to will or to choose

Vol'ley, *s.* a burst of shot; *v.n.* to throw out, to
Vol'lied, *part.* discharged with a volley [discharge
Volt, *s.* a certain tread of a horse, round, spring
Volubility, *s.* a fluency of speech, mutability
Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words, active, nimble, rolling
Vol'ume, *s.* a book, any compact matter
Volúminous, *a.* consisting of many volumes, big
Volúminously, *ad.* in many volumes, very largely
Vol'untarily, *ad.* of one's own accord, kindly
Vol'untary, *a.* acting by choice, willing, ready
Vol'untary, *s.* music played at will, a volunteer
Volunteer, *s.* a soldier serving of his own accord
Volunteer, *v.n.* to go willingly, &c. for a soldier
Volup'tuary, *s.* one given to luxury or pleasure
Volup'tuous, *a.* luxurious, sensual, extravagant
Volup'tuously, *ad.* luxuriously, sensually, grossly
Volup'tuousness, *s.* luxuriousness, extravagance
Vom'it, *v.a.* to cast out of the stomach
Vom'it, *s.* a medicine to cause to vomit, matter
Vorácious, *a.* greedy to eat, ravenous, very keen
Vorácíously, *ad.* ravenously, greedily, eagerly
Voráciousness, Vora'city, *s.* ravenousness [tion
Vor'tex, *s.* a whirlpool, whirlwind, whirling mo-
Vor'tical, *a.* having a whirling motion, whirling
Vótaress, Vótress, *s.* a female votary, friend, &c.
Vótaress, Vótary, *s.* one devoted to any service
Vótary, *a.* consequent or relating to some vow
Vote, *a.* to give a, or choose by a vote; *s.* a voice
Vóter, *s.* one who has a right, &c. to give a vote
Vótive, *a.* given or done by vow, vowel [to attest
Vouch, *s.* a warrant, attestation; *v.* to witness,
Vouch'er, *s.* who or what witnesseth, a warrant
Vouchsáfe, *v.a.* to condescend, deign, grant, give
Vouchsáfement, *s.* a condescention, grant, gift
Vow, *s.* a solemn promise, a religious promise
Vow, *v.a.* to make a vow, protest, consecrate
Vow'el, *s.* a letter which is utterable by itself
Voy'age, *s.* a travel by sea, an undertaking, gain
Voy'age, *v.n.* to travel by sea; pass over, go over
Voy'ager, *s.* a traveller by sea, a sailor or mariner
Up, *ad.* out of bed, aloft, above, on; *interj.* rise

Up
Up
Up
Up
Up
Up
Up
Upon
Up'e
Up'pe
Up'perm
Upráise,
Upréar,
Up'right, *s.*
Upright', *a.*
Upright'ly, *a*
Upright'ness
Up'rise, *v.n*
Up'roar, *s.*
Up'root, *v.a.*
Up'shot *s.* a co
Up'side, *s.* the
Upstand', *v.n*
Upstart', *v.n.*
Up'start, *s.* on
Upstáy, *v.a.*
Upturn', *v.a.*
Up'ward, *a.*
Urban'ity, *s.*
Urch'in, *s.* a h
Ure, *s.* practic
Urge, *v.a.* to
Ur'gency, *s.* a
Ur'gent, *a.* pr
Ur'gently, *ad.*

Upbear', *v.a.* to raise up or aloft, support, uphold
Upbrâid, *v.a.* to reproach, twit, charge, chide
Upbrâidingly, *ad.* by way of reproach, crossly
Upcast', *v.a.* to throw upwards; *part.* thrown up
Upheld', *part.* sustained, supported, maintained
Uphold', *v.a.* to lift on high, support, save, keep
Uphold'er, *s.* a supporter, defender, undertaker
Uphol'sterer, *s.* one who furnishes houses, beds, &c.
Up'land, *s.* a high-ground; *a.* higher, raised high
Up'landish, *a.* mountainous, hilly, high, ascending
Uplây, *v.a.* to lay up, hoard up, preserve, secure
Upl ft', *v.a*, to lift up or high, raise aloft, raise
Up'most, *a.* uppermost, topmost, highest, chiefest
Upon', *pret.* on, not under, with respect to, near to
Up' er, *a.* higher in place, superior to, leading
Up'perleather, *s.* the upper soft leather of a shoe
Up'permost, *a.* highest in place, power, &c. first
Upräise, *v.a.* to raise up, exalt, advance, promote
Upréar, *v.a.* to rear or raise on high, to build up
Up'right, *s.* an upright post, model, draught
Upright', *a.* set straight up, erected, honest, just
Uprightly, *ad.* honestly, justly, perpendicularly
Uprightness, *s.* honesty, truth, perpendicularity
Up'rise, *v.n.* to rise from a seat, come up, ascend
Up'roar, *s.* tumult, confusion; *v.a.* to confuse
Up'root, *v.a.* to root up, grub up, tear up, destroy
Up'shot *s.* a conclusion, end, event, amount, total
Up'side, *s.* the upper side, the upper or nearer part
U pstand', *v.n.* to stand up, to stand or be erected
Upstart', *v.n.* to start or to spring up suddenly
Up'start, *s.* one who is suddenly raised to wealth
Upstây, *v.a.* to sustain, support, uphold, defend
Upturn', *v.a.* to turn or throw up, to furrow
Up'ward, *a.* directed higher, more; *ad.* more; *s.*
Urbanity, *s.* politeness, elegance, civility (the top
Urch'in, *s.* a hedgehog, brat, child in anger, &c.
Ure, *s.* practice, use, custom, habit, fate, destiny
Urge, *v.a.* to press, solicit, ask, incite, provoke
Ur'gency, *s.* a pressure of difficulty or of haste
Ur'gent, *a.* pressing, earnest, importunate, eager
Ur'gently, *ad.* closely, eagerly, vehemently, vio-

Ur'ger, *s.* one who urges, one who incites (lently
Urn, *s.* a vessel used for the ashes of the dead, &c.
Us, *oblique case of we*
U'sage, *s.* custom, fashion, practice, treatment
U'sager, *s.* one who has any thing in trust only
U'sance, *s.* use, usury, interest for money, a space
Use, *s.* the act of employing, need of help, loan
Use, *v.a.* to employ, &c. frequent, treat, behave
U'seful, *a.* serviceable, conducive, convenient
U'sefully, *ad.* in a way so as to help, serviceably
U'sefulness, *s.* a conduciveness to some end, use
U'seless, *a.* answering no end or purpose, vain
U'selessly, *ad.* without answering any good end
U'selessness, *s.* unserviceableness, unprofitableness
U'ser, *s.* one who uses, one who employs
Ush'er, *s.* an underteacher, introducer, servant
Ush'er, *v.a.* to introduce to, bring in, forerun
U'sual, *a.* common, customary, frequent, general
U'sually, *ad.* commonly, customarily, generally
U'sually, *s.* an usual state, &c. commonness
U'sure, *v.n.* to practise or to encourage usury
U'surer, *s.* one who practises usury, a mean wretch
Usúrious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, griping, mean
Usúriousness, *s.* a desire of very exorbitant profit
Usurp', *v.a.* to hold without right, to seize upon
Usurpátion, *s.* an illegal possession, seizure, force
Usur 'er, *s.* one who possesses &c. another's right
U'surpingly, *ad.* without any just claim or right
U'sury, *s.* money paid for the use of money, ain
Uten'sil, *s.* an instrument for any use, tool, thing
Util'ity, *s.* usefulness, convenience, profit, worth
Ut'most, *a.* highest, most; *s.* most that can be
Uto'pian, *a.* chimerical, imaginary, fancied, odd
Ut'ter, *a.* outward, extreme, full, complete, entire
Ut'ter, *v.a.* to speak, say, discover, tell, publish
Ut'terable, *a.* that may be uttered or told, plain
Ut'terance, *s.* pronunciation, a sale, an extremity
Ut'terly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, fully, entirely
Ut'termost, *a.* the utmost, most remote, extreme
Ut'termost, *s.* the greatest degree, the worst part
Vul'gar, *a.* mean, low, common, ordinary, trivial

Vul'nerable, *a.* that ...
Vul'nerate, *v.a.* to wound, hurt, injure,
Vul'ture, *s.* the name of a large keen bird of prey

W

WAD, *s.* a paper or tow to stop the charge of a gun, black lead, a bundle, a plant
Wad'ding, *s.* a coarse stuff, the inside of a coat
Wad'dle or Wab'ble, *v.n.* to walk like a duck
Wad'dlingly, *ad.* with irregular gait or motion
Wade, *v.n.* to walk or pass through water, &c.
Wáfer, *s.* a thin dried paste for several uses, cake,
Wáfer, *v.a.* to fasten or seal with wafers [bread
Waft; *v.* to carry over, float, beckon; *s.* a float-
Waft'age, *s.* carriage by water or in air (ing body
Waft'ure, *s.* the act of waving or floating, play
Wag, *s.* a merry droll, an arch or queer fellow
Wag, *v.n.* to move or shake slightly, move, stir
Wage, *v.a.* to lay a wager, engage in, make
Wáger, *s.* a bet, an offer upon oath; *v.a.* to bet
Wáges, *s.pl.* hire or reward of service [pranks
Wag'gery, Wag'gishness, *s.* wantonness, merry
Wag'gish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, merry, wanton
Wag'gishly, *ad.* in a waggish manner, wantonly
Wag'gle, *v.n.* to move up and down, to waddle
Wag'gon, *s.* a four-wheel carriage for burden
Wag'goner, *s.* the driver or master of a waggon
Waid, *a.* crushed, hurt with weight, &c. maimed
Wail, *v.a.* to bewail, lament, grieve, sorrow for
Wail, Wáiling, *s.* lamentation, audible sorrow
Wáilful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful, lamentable, sad
Wáinscoat, *s.* a lining for rooms, a kind of oak
Wainscoat, *v.a.* to line or fit walls with boards
Waist, s. the smallest part of the body below the ribs, middle floor of or to a ship, middle deck
Wáistcoat, s. a garment, a part of a man's dress
Wait, v. to stay, expect, attend, watch; s. ambush

Walk, ...
Walk, *v*
Walk, *s.*
Walk'er
Walk'in
Walk'm
Wall, *s.*
Wall, *v*
Wal'let,
Wall'eye
Wall'fru
Wal'low
Wal'low
Wal'low
Wal'nut
Wamp'u
Wan, *a.*
Wand, *s*
Wand'e
Wand'e
Wand'e
Wane, *v*
Wan'ne
Want, *v*
Want, *s*
Want'o
Want'o
Want'o
Want'o
Want'o
Wa'ped
War, *v*
War
W

Warb'ler, *s.* a fine finger, fonester, finging bird
Ward, *s.* a watch, district of a town, garrison, custody, part of a lock, person under a guardian
Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive, guard, watch
Ward'en, *s.* a head officer, &c. guardian, keeper
Ward'er, *s.* a keeper, beadle, guard, truncheon
Ward'robe, *s.* a place in which apparel is kept
Ward'ship, *s.* a guardianship, pupilage, restraint
Warehouse, *s.* a storehouse for merchandise
Wares, *s.pl.* goods to be sold, any merchandise
War'fare, *s.* military service and life, a conflict
War'fare, *v.n.* to lead a military life, to fight
Wa'rily, *ad.* cautiously, carefully, very cunningly
Wa'riness, *s.* cautiousness, foresight, cunning
War like, *a.* military, disposed to or fit for war
Warm, *a.* rather hot, zealous, furious, fanciful
Warm, *v.a.* to heat moderately, to make hot
Warm'ingpan, *s.* a pan used to warm a bed with
Warm'ly, *ad.* with warmth, zealously, eagerly
Warmth, *s.* a gentle heat, zeal, passion, fondness
Warn, *v.a.* to caution, give notice, tell, order
Warn'ing, *s.* previous notice, a caution, advice
Warp, *s.* the thread that crosses the woof, a rope
Warp, *v.a.* to turn, contract, shrivel, prepare
War'rant, *s.* a writ of caption, authority, right
War'rant, *v.* to justify, authorise, attest, assure
War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible, right, fit
War'rantably, *ad.* justifiably, properly, suitably
War'ranty, *s.* a deed of security for a contract
Warray', *v.* to make war upon, molest, disturb
War'ren, *s.* a park or enclosure kept for rabbits
War'rior, *s.* a military man, soldier, champion
Wart, *s.* a corneous, &c. excrescence on the flesh
Wart'y, *a.* grown over with or like warts, hard
War'worn, *part.* worn with war, much battered
War'y, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, prudent, wise
Was, *pret.* of *to be*
Wash, *v.a.* to cleanse with water, whiten, color
Wash, *s.* a thing to wash with, bog, stain, food
Wash'ball, *s.* a ball made of soap, &c. to wash with
Wash'er, *s.* one that washes or cleanses

Wash'erwoman, *s.* a woman that wash[illegible]
Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp, soft, bad, weak, [illegible]
Wasp, *s.* a stinging insect like a bee, a cross pe[illegible]
Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful
Wasp'ishness, *s.* peevishness, moroseness, a [illegible]
Wast, *second person singular of to be*
Waste, *v.a.* to diminish, spend, destroy, dwi[illegible]
Waste, *a.* desolate, wild, uncultivated, [illegible]
Waste, *s.* desolate ground, a wanton [illegible]
Wasteful, *a.* lavish, destructive, [illegible]
Wastefully, *ad.* dissolutely, lavishly, [illegible]
Wastefulness, *s.* prodigality, a needless [illegible]
Waster, *s.* a prodigal, lavish consumer, destr[illegible]
Watch, *s.* a night-guard, a pocket time piec[illegible]
Watch, *a.* not to sleep, to guard, tend, [illegible]
Watch'er, *s.* a person who watches or observ[illegible]
Watch'ful, *a.* attentive, careful, close, cautio[illegible]
Watch'ful, *ad.* with watchfulness [illegible]
Watch'fulness, *s.* great care, a wanton [illegible]
Watch'house, *s.* a place to [illegible] the [illegible] watc[illegible]
Watching, *s.* a guarding [illegible]
Watch'maker, *s.* a person [illegible] watch[illegible]
Watch'man, *s.* a night, [illegible] or centi[illegible]
Watch'tower, *s.* a tower [illegible]
Watch'word, *s.* a sentinel [illegible] word [illegible]
Water, *s.* one of the four [illegible] the [illegible], [illegible] lustre of a diamond, [illegible] silk
Water, *v.* to give water, take in water, long [illegible]
Waterage, *s.* money paid for carriage by wat[illegible]
Watercolors, *s.pl.* colors used with water only
Watercourse, *s.* a channel or passage for wate[illegible]
Waterfall, *s.* a fall of water, a cataract or cascade
Waterfowl, *s.* a fowl that breeds, &c. near wat[illegible]
Watergruel, *s.* food made of oatmeal and wat[illegible]
Waterness, Waterishness, *s.* moisture, wetne[illegible]
Waterish, *a.* resembling water, [illegible]
Waterman, *s.* a boatman, a ferryman, [illegible]
Watermark, *s.* the mark or limit [illegible]
Watermill, *s.* a mill turned by means [illegible]
Waterrat, *s.* a rat that makes holes [illegible]
Waterwork, *s.* any hydraulic perform[illegible]

Watery, *a.* abounding with water, thin, insipid
Wave, *v.* to play loosely, float, beckon, put off
Wave, *s.* a billow at sea, &c. inequality, hollow
Waved, *part.* moved loosely, variegated, put off
Waver, *v.n.* to be unsettled, float, move loosely
Waverer, *s.* one who is unsettled in his opinions
Wavy, *a.* rising in waves or inequalities, loose
Wawl, *v.n.* to cry, scream, howl, whine, mew
Wax, *s.* a tenacious matter gathered from bees
Wax, *v.* to smear over with wax, grow, become
Wax'ed or Wax'en, *a.* made of wax, grown, become
Way, *s.* a road, passage, means, method, custom
Wayfarer, *s.* a traveller, passenger, stranger, &c.
Wayfaring, *a.* travelling, journeying, passing by
Waylay, *v.a.* to lie in wait, to beset by ambush
Wayless, *a.* having no road, pathless, untrod, bad
Waymark, *s.* a mark set to direct travellers by
Wayward, *a.* froward, unruly, peevish, morose
Waywardly, *ad.* frowardly, peevishly, crossly
Waywardness, *s.* frowardness, unruliness, peevishness, crossness
We, *pl.* of *I*
Weak, *a.* feeble, unfortified, inconclusive, pliant
Weaken, *v.a.* to make weak, enfeeble, injure
Weakly, *ad.* feebly; *a.* feeble, infirm, sickly
Weakness, *s.* a feebleness, defect, failing, fault
Weakside, *s.* a foible, defect, infirmity
Weal, *s.* happiness, prosperity, state, mark of a stripe
Wealth, *s.* riches, money, goods, any possessions
Wealth'ily, *ad.* nobly, abundantly, plentifully
Wealth'iness, *s.* richness, abundance, plenty, store
Wealth'y, *a.* rich, opulent, abundant, plentiful
Wean, *v.a.* to deprive of the breast, &c. to take
Weap'on, *s.* an instrument of offence or defence
Weap'oned, *a.* furnished with weapons or arms
Weap'onless, *a.* having no weapon, unarmed, bare
Wear, *v.* to waste, have on, hold out, bring to
Wear, s. the act of wearing, a great dam of water
Wear'er, s. a person who wears or uses any thing
Wear'iness, s. a tired state, &c. fatigue, heaviness
Wear'ing, s. the act or state of wearing clothes

Wearish, *a.* boggy,
Wear'isome, *a.* tedi
Wear'isomeness, *s.* t
Weary, *v.a.* to tire
Weasand, Wea'zon
Weasel, *s.* the name
Weath'er, *s.* the sta
Weath'er, *v.a.* to p
Weath'erbeaten, *pa*
Weath'ercock, *s.* a
Weath'erdriven, *pa*
Weath'ergage, *s.* a t
Weath'erglass, *s.* a
Weath'eripy, *s.* a fl
Weath'erwise, *a.* fo
Weath'erwiser, *s.* an
Weave, *v.a.* to for
Weaver, *s.* one wh
Web, *s.* any thing w
Web'bed, *a.* joined
Web'footed, *a.* hav
Webs'ter, *s.* one wh
Wed, *v.a.* to marry
Wed'ding, *s.* a mar
Wedge, *s.* a body
Wedge, *v.n.* to fa
Wed'lock, *s.* the m
Wed'nesday, *s.* the
Wee, *a.* little, final
Weed, *s.* an useless
Weed, *v.a.* to pull
Weed'er, *s.* one wh
Weed'less, *a.* free f
Weed'y, *a.* abound
Week, *s.* the space
Week'day, *s.* any d
Week'ly, *a.* done, d
Weel, *s.* a whirlpo
Ween, *v.n.* to thi
Weep, *v.n.* to sw
Weep'er, *s.* a m

s. an insect, a grub injurious to corn
e, s. a texture (ine, judge, heave up
v. to try the weight of any thing, exam-
Wey, s. a measure, weight, way, passage
d, part. examined by weight, considered
, s. a mass by which bodies are weighed,
ness of a thing, pressure, importance
ily, ad. heavily, strongly, importantly
iness, s. heaviness, force, importance
ess, a. light, unimportant, very [illegible]
y, a. heavy, important, strong, rigorous
e, a. received with gladness, &c. grateful
ne, s. a kind reception; v.a. to receive
ne, interj. used to a visitor (kindly
v. to beat one mass into another, to join
e, s. happiness prosperity, success, health
. a spring, source, cavity; v.n. to spring
. not sick, recovered, happy, convenient
d. not amiss, rightly, properly, sufficiently
y, interj. denoting grief, pity, &c. alas!
ng, s. prosperity, happiness, satisfaction
n', part. not meanly born or descended
d', part. properly educated, polite, civil
ne', interj. denoting praise, support, &c.
ored, a. beautiful, handsome, pleasing
t', interj. denoting salutation, joy, &c.
h, ad. almost, very nearly, in a manner
nt', part. passed or spent with virtue, &c.
ring, s. a spring, fountain, source, cause
ller, s. one who means well or kindly
h', s. a good wish, a wish of happiness, &c.
h'er, s. one who wishes good (border,
. a border, a salvage; v.a. to sew with a
, v.n. to roll, &c. in blood, mire or water
. a spot, scar, hurt, damage, fault, belly
. a fleshy dangerous kind of excrescence
, s. a young woman, a strumpet (low
'er, s. a whoremaster, fornicator, loose fel-
, a. having the nature of or like a wen
ret. and part. of to go
t. and part. of to weep

Were, pret. of to be
Wert, second pert. sing. of the [illegible] of to be
West, s. the region or part where the sun sets
We[illegible], a. situate towards [illegible]; ad. to the west
Westering, a. tending towards the west
Westerly, a. [illegible] to the west
W[illegible], a. [illegible] from the west
W[illegible], Wes[illegible], ad. [illegible] the west
Wet, a. rainy, moist; [illegible], water, moisture
Wether, s. a [illegible] when [illegible]
Wet'ness, s. the state of being wet, [illegible]
Wet'tish, a. rather wet, rather moist, dull, heavy
Wex, v.a. to wax, grow, increase, [illegible]
Whale, s. the largest of all fish, monster, [illegible]
Whaly, a. marked with or in streaks, variegated
Wharf, s. a bank or place used to land goods at
Wharf'age, s. rates paid for landing at a wharf
Wharf'inger, s. a keeper or owner of a wharf
What, pron. that which, which part; ad. partly
Whatev'er, Whatsoev'er, pron. this or that, any
Wheal, s. a pustule, body of matter, insect, instru-
Wheat, s. bread corn, the finest [illegible] (ment
Wheedle, v.a. to coax, to entice by soft words
Wheel, s. an instrument used for torture and spin-
ning, round body, compass about, revolution
Wheel, v. to move on wheels, to take a round
Wheel'barrow, s. a carriage of only one wheel
Wheel'er, Wheel'right, s. a maker of wheels
Wheeze, v.n. to breathe hard or with a noise
Whelm, v.a. to cover, bury, destroy, turn down
Whelp, s. a puppy, cub, young man, son, piece
Whelp, v.a. to bring young as a bitch, to pup
When, ad. at the time that, at the same time
Whence, ad. from what place, source, book, &c.
Whencesoev'er, ad. from what place, [illegible]
Whenev'er, Whensoev'er, ad. at whatsoever time
Where, ad. at or in which place, [illegible]
Where, s. a place, state, space, abode, [illegible]
Whereabouts', ad. near to what or what [illegible]
Whereas', ad. but on the contrary, at which [illegible]
Whereat', ad. at which, on which, where

[illegible]

Whip'ash, s. a lash on the small end of a [illegible]
Whip'per, s. one who whips, one who be[illegible]
Whip'ping-post, s. a post used to whip [illegible]
Whip'saw, s. a large kind of saw for two [illegible]
Whip'ster, s. a sharper, shuffler, nimble [illegible]
Whirt, part. and pret. of to whip
Whirl, v. to turn or run round rapidly
Whirl, s. a rapid turning, or circumv[illegible]
Whirl'ing, s. a whirling play thing for [illegible]
Whirl'pool, s. water that moves circu[illegible]
Whirlwind, s. a stormy wind moving [illegible]
Whirling, s. noise made by a pheasa[illegible]
Whis'ker, s. one who whisks, hair on [illegible]
Whisking, part. a. brushing, passing [illegible]
Whisper, v. n. to speak with or in a [illegible]
Whisper, s. a low soft voice, a speak[illegible]
Whisperer, s. one who speaks low [illegible]
Whit, s. a point, jot, tittle, small p[illegible]
White, s. snowy, pale, pure; s. a co[illegible]

:, *a.* all, total, restored to health, well, kindly
:sale, *s.* a sale in the gross or by the lump
:some, *a.* contributing to health, salutary
:somely, *ad.* in a wholesome manner, &c.
:someness, *s.* a wholesome quality, healthi-
y, *ad.* totally, completely, perfectly (ness
ı, *accus.* of *who*
ısoev'er, *pron.* any person whatever, whom
b'ub, *s.* a hubbub, a great noise [insult
p, *s.* a shout of pursuit; *v.n.* to shout with
tleberry, Whort, *s.* a bilberry, shrub, bush
:, *pron. gen.* of *who* and *which*
oev'er, *pron.* any person without exception
Whynot', *ad.* wherefore, for what reason
s. the cotton or snuff of a candle or lamp
ed, *a.* given to vice, cursed, pernicious
edly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, corruptly
:dness, *s.* guilt, moral ill, vice, corruption
:t, *s.* a very small door, a small part of a gate
a. broad, extended, remote, far, deviating
Widely, *ad.* remotely, far, at a distance
, *v.* to make or to grow wide, extend, open
ess, Width, *s.* breadth, a very large extent
:on, *s.* the name of a waterfowl, dupe, oaf
w, *s.* a woman whose husband is dead
wer, *s.* a man whose wife is dead
whood, *s.* the state of a widow or widower
, *v.a.* to use with full power, &c. to sway
s. a married woman, a low mean woman
a hair covering used for the head, a cake
, *s.* a person, a being; *a.* very nimble, swift
am, *s.* a sort of mean cabin, an Indian cabin
s. not tame, desert, savage, turbulent, fierce,
ıtious, loose, bad, fickle, strange, fanciful
. a desert, waste, bad uninhabited country
r, *v.* to lose, to puzzle in an unknown track
rness, *s.* a track of solitude and savageness
e, *s.* gun powder rolled up wet, a disease
ofechase, s. a vain or very foolish pursuit
ad. rregularly, badly, without judgment
, *s.* fierceness, savageness, fury, rudeness

Wile, *s.* a deceit, fraud, trick, shift, cunning, art
Wil'ful, *a.* designed, stubborn, tenacious, unruly
Wil'fully, *ad.* on purpose, obstinately, stubbornly
Wil'fulness, *s.* obstinacy, perverseness, crossness
Will, *s.* a choice, command, bequest testament
Will, *v.a.* to desire, command, direct, purpose
Will'ing, *a.* inclined, &c. to any thing, consenting
Will'ingly, *ad.* with one's own consent, readily
Will'ingness, *s.* a consent, ready compliance with
Will'ow, *s.* the name of a tree, a common tree
Will-with-a-wisp', *s.* a kind of odd fiery meteor
Wily, *a.* sly, cunning, artful, crafty [bored
Wim'ble, *s.* an instrument with which holes are
Wim'ple, *s.* a hood; *v.a.* to draw over, to veil
Win, *v.a.* to gain, to get by conquest or by play
Wince or Winch, *v.n.* to shrink from pain, kick,
Winch, *s.* a handle to turn a mill or screw [spurn
Wind, *s.* a flowing wave of air, breath, utterance
Wind, *v.a.* to turn round, twist, blow, unfold
Wind'bound, *part.* confined by contrary winds
Wind'fal, *s.* a fruit blown off or down, a good event
Wind'flower, *s.* a kind of flower, the anemony
Wind'gun, *s.* a gun discharged by compressed air
Wind'iness, *s.* a fulness of wind, coldness, wind
Winding, *s.* a turning about, &c. turn, pursuit
Windingsheet, *s.* a sheet used to wrap the dead in
Wind'lass, *s.* a machine to raise large weights by
Win'dle, *s.* a spindle, kind of machine, reel, &c.
Wind'mill, *s.* a mill, a mill turned by the wind
Wind'ow, *s.* an opening to give light to a house
Wind'ow, *v.n.* to make or place at windows, to
Wind'pipe, *s.* the passage for the breath (open
Wind'ward, *ad.* towards the wind, near the wind
Wind'y, *a.* breeding wind, stormy, airy, swelled
Wing, *s.* a limb of a bird, side of an army, flight
Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings, fly, wound, hurt
Wing'ed, Wing'y, *a.* having wings, wounded, hurt
Wink, *v.n.* to shut the eyes, close, connive, hint
Wink, *s.* a hint by the motion of one eye, a token
Win'ner, *s.* one who wins, one who gains or g
Win'ning, *a.* attractive, charming; *s.* a sum

[illegible] the power of judging rightly, sense
[illegible] rightly, skilful, prudent, grave
[illegible] s. a manner, [illegible] of being or of acting
[illegible] fellow, simpleton, [illegible] dunce
[illegible] prudently, [illegible] gravely
[illegible] a thing desired
[illegible] long for
[illegible] wishes or longs for, a desirer
[illegible] longing, eager
[illegible] earnestly
[illegible] kind of scuttle
[illegible] s. a [illegible] of strain or [illegible] a wreath
[illegible] part of [illegible] [desire
[illegible] fulness of thought or
[illegible] attentively
[illegible] fancy, &c.
[illegible] to know
[illegible] crack a jest, a jester
[illegible] to be witch [illegible] take hurt
[illegible] of magical art, a hag
[illegible] witchcraft, enchantment, a charm
[illegible] s. invention, contrivance, cunning
[illegible] nothing [illegible]

Wit'ticism, s. a mean device or low
Wit'tily, ad. keenly, artfully, inge
Wit'tingly, ad. knowingly, by desi
Wit'ty, a. smart, keen, tart, sarca
Wit'worm, s. a person who feeds
Wiz'ard, s. a conjurer, enchanter,
Wo'er Woe, s. grief, sorrow, mise
Wo'ful a. sorrowful, sad, calamito
Wo'fully, ad. sadly, mournfully, wr
Wolf, s. a very fierce beast, ulcer
Wolf'dog, s. a large dog kept to gu
Wolf'ish or Wolv'ish, a. like a wolf,
Wolf'sbane, s. the name of a very
Wom'an, s. a female of the huma
Wom'anhood, s. the qualities or f
Wom'anish, a. suitable to a woman
Wom'ankind, s. the female sex, the
Wom'anly, a. becoming, &c. a wo
Won, pret. and part. pass. of win;
Won'der, v.n. to be astonished, to
Won'der Won'derment, s. amazem
Won'derful, a. strange, astonishing,
Won'derfully, ad. in a wonderful
[illegible]

ſhes, *s.pl.* aſhes ariſing from burnt wood
ind or Wood'bine, *s.* a ſhrub, honey ſuckle
ock, *s.* the name of a fine bird of paſſage
l, *a.* ſupplied or thick with wood, rough
n, *a.* made of wood, hard, clumſy, very

ole, *s.* a hole or place where wood is laid
nd, *s.* land that is covered over with wood
uſe, *s.* vermin in and about old wood
an, *s.* a ſportſman, hunter, officer, bailiff
onger, *s.* a feller of wood for firing, &c.
ote, *s.* a note, wild note, wild ſweet muſic
ymph, *s.* a nymph in the woods, a dryad
ecker, *s.* the name of a bird, a very noiſy

igeon, *s.* a pigeon, a kind of wild pigeon
eve, *s.* a ſteward or overſeer of a wood
ire, *s.* the froth or ſpittle ſeen upon herbs
ire, *s.* the time when trees have little ſap
, *a.* abounding with or like wood, rough
s. one who courts a woman, a fond lover
the threads that croſs the warp, a texture
ly, *ad.* with earneſt intreaty, pleaſingly
. the fleece of a ſheep, very ſhort thick hair
l, *s.* a ſkin with the wool ſtill on
n, *a.* made of wool; *s.* cloth made of wool
ndraper, *s.* one who deals in woolen goods
, *a.* reſembling wool, conſiſting of wool
ick, *s.* a pack or bag of wool, a ſoft ſeat
apler, *s.* one who trades or deals in wool
. a ſingle part of ſpeech, talk, meſſage, ſign
v. to expreſs properly, deſcribe, diſpute,
wet. of *to wear* [talk
v. to labor, toil, raiſe, ferment, be agitated,
effect, produce, make way, embroider
s. labor, toil, employment, a deed, a book
r, *s.* one who works, one who labors
ell'ow, *s.* one engaged in the ſame work
ouſe, s. a receptacle for pariſh-poor, &c.
gday, s. a day for working on, a week-day
n, s. a maker of any thing, laborer, artiſt

Work'man'like, *a.* like a workman, good, proper
Work'manly, *ad.* ſkilfully, well; *a.* ſkilful, proper
Work'manſhip, *s.* work, manufacture, ſkill, art
Work'ſhop, *s.* a ſhop uſed for performing work in
Work'woman, *s.* one who is ſkilled in needle work
World, *s.* the earth, mankind, public life, time
World'lineſs, *s.* covetouſneſs, greedineſs, concern
World'ling, *s.* a wretch who idolizes his money
World'ly, *a.* bent upon this world, fordid, human
World'ly, *ad.* with relation to the preſent life only
World'lyminded, *a.* much addicted to this world
Worm, *s.* an inſect, grub, pipe, any ſmall thing, inward torment; *v.* to act ſlowly and cleverly
Worm'eaten, *part.* gnawed by worms, worthleſs
Worm'wood, *s.* an herb, the name of a bitter herb
Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having or like worms
Worn, *part. paſſ.* of *to wear*
Wörnil, *s.* a maggot, worm, worm bred in cows
Wor'ry, *v.a.* to tear, mangle, haraſs, provoke
Worſe, *a.* more bad, more ill, &c.; *v.a.* to worſt
Worſe, *ad.* in a more bad manner, ſtate or degree
Wor'ſhip *s.* religious reverence, adoration, dignity, reſpect, a term of honor, a term of irony
Wor'ſhip, *v.* to adore, perform adoration, reſpect
Wor'ſhipful, *a.* reſpected for dignity or for office
Wor'ſhipfully, *ad.* reſpectfully, honorably, duly
Wor'ſhipper *s.* a perſon who worſhips or adores
Worſt, *a.* moſt bad, moſt ill, moſt wicked or vile
Worſt, *s.* the moſt diſtreſſed or moſt wicked ſtate
Worſt, *v.a.* to defeat, beat, overthrow, overcome
Worſted, *s.* woolen yarn, yarn ſpun from combed
Wort, *s.* an herb, ale or beer not fermented (wool
Worth, *a.* deſerving of, equal in value or in price
Worth, *s.* a price, value, importance, merit, deſert
Wor'thied, *a.* made worthy, duly honored, exalted
Wor'thily, *ad.* deſervedly, fitly, juſtly, well
Wor'thineſs, *s.* a worth, deſert, excellence, virtue
Worth'leſs, *a.* unworthy, worthleſs, mean
Worth'lineſs, *s.* a want of due worth or of value
Wor'thy, *a.* deſerving good, valuable, [illegible]
exalt

Wouldſing, *s.* a diſpoſition, incl...
Wound *s.* a hurt; *v.a.* to hurt by violence, &c.
Wound, *pret.* of *to wind* (torture
Wrack *s.* a loſs of a ſhip, ruin; *v.a.* to wreck, to
Wrangle, *s.* a perverſe diſpute, ſquabble, quarrel
Wrangle, *v.n.* to diſpute peeviſhly, to ſquabble
Wrangler, *s.* a peeviſh and very diſputative perſon
Wrap, *v.a.* to roll together, contain, tranſport
Wrapper, *s.* one who wraps up, a thin encloſure
Wrath, *s.* extreme anger, rage, fury, vengeance
Wrathful, *a.* very angry, raging, furious, enraged
Wrathfully, *ad.* furiouſly, paſſionately, angrily
Wrathfulneſs, *s.* very great anger, fury, paſſion
Wrathleſs, *a.* free from anger, meek, kind (fury
Wreak, *v.a.* to revenge, to execute; *s.* revenge,
Wreakful, *a.* revengeful, malicious, very angry
Wreakleſs, *a.* unrevenging, impotent, weak, bad
Wreath, *s.* any thing twiſted, a roll, a garland
Wreath, *v.a.* to turn, twiſt, interweave, curl
Wreathy, *a.* ſpired, twiſted, curled, involved
... wreck or loſs, deſtroy, ruin
...tion, utter ruin

Writ, *pret.* ...
Write, *v.* to expreſs in ...
Writer, *s.* one who writes, an a
Writhe, *v.* to diſtort, twiſt, reſt
Writing, *s.* any thing written w
Writingmaſter, *s.* a perſon who
Writings, *s.pl.* legal conveyanc
Writ'ten, *part. paſſ.* of *to write*
Wriz'led, *a.* wrinkled, withered
Wrong, *s.* injury, injuſtice, an e
Wrong, *a.* not right, not true, ur
Wrong, Wrong'ly, *ad.* amiſs, i
Wrongdoer, *s.* an injurious, bad
Wrong'er, *s.* a perſon who doe
Wrong'ful, *a.* wrong, injurio
Wrong'fully, *ad.* unjuſtly, in
Wrote, *pret.* of *to write*
Wroth, *a.* very angry, enrag
Wrought, *part.* worked, perf
Wrung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to*

an, *v.a.* to bring forth young as sheep
anling, *s.* the young of sheep, a young lamb
ar, *s.* the full space of twelve calendar months
ar'ling, *a.* being a year old; *s.* a beast a year old
ar'ly, *ad.* once every year; *a.* lasting a year
arn, *v.n.* to feel great uneasiness, grieve, bark
arn'ing, *s.* an emotion of tenderness, pity
ast or Yeft, *s.* the flower of malt liquor when working, barm, the foam of the troubled sea
asty or Yest'y, *a.* smeared with yeast, frothy
lk or Yolk, *s.* the yellow part of or in an egg
ll, *v.a.* to cry aloud with agony or horror, to
ll, *s.* a cry of horror or distress, a shriek [howl
ll'ow *s.* a bright color; *a.* bright, like gold
ll'owish, *a.* tending or approaching to yellow
ll'owishness, Yell'owness, *s.* a yellow state, &c.
ll'ows, *s. pl.* a disease in horses (jealously
lp, *v.n.* to bark as a hound, cry, chatter
ömanry, *s.* the collective body of yeomen [cer
rk, *v.* to throw out a horse's hind leg, to jerk
s, *ad.* a term of affirmation, truly, verily
'terday, Yes'ter, *ad.* on or in the day last past
'terday, *s.* the day last past, the day before this
, *conj.* however, notwithstanding, nevertheless
, *ad.* beside, once more, still, at least, after all
ld, *v.* to afford, produce, give up, surrender
ce, *s.* a bandage on the neck, chain, bond, cou-
le, pair, mark of servitude, bondage
ce, *v.a.* to couple or join together, to enslave
, Yond or Yond'er, *a.* being within view, far
e, *ad.* of long time past, of old time, formerly
, *pron.* oblique case of *ye*
ng, *a.* not old, youthful, very tender, ignorant
ng, *s.* the offspring of any kind of creature

Young'er, *a.* more young, not so old, more weak
Young'est, *a.* the most young of all, the very la
Your, *pron.* belonging to you, relating to you
Yourself', *pron.* you, even you, you only, you alon
Youth, *s.* tender age, one who is past childhood
Youth'ful, *a.* young, brisk, frolicsome, vigorou
Youth'fulness, *s.* a youthful state, briskness

Z

ZAF'FAR or Zaf'fer, *s.* a fictitious mineral
Zány, *s.* a buffoon, a silly or noisy fellow
Zeal, Zeal'ousness, *s.* a heat for a person or cause
Zeal'ot, *s.* a person who is full of zeal, a fanati
Zeal'ous, *a.* ardently passionate, hot in a cause
Zeal'ously, *ad.* with all one's might, very eagerl
Zébra, *s.* a fine Indian beast, a kind of mule or a
Zéchin, *s.* a Venetian gold coin worth about 9s.
Zédoary, *s.* the name of a spicy plant
Zen'ith, *s.* a point in the heavens directly over hea
Zeph'yr, Zeph'yrus, *s.* a soft wind, the west wind
Zest, *s.* orange peel cut thin, a relish, a division
Zéta, *s.* a Greek letter, a parlor or dining room
Zetet'ic, *a.* proceeding by enquiry, seeking, clos
Zeug'ma, *s.* a figure in grammar, ellipsis, defect
Zig'zag, *a.* turning short, winding, spiral, sharp
Zinc or Zink, *s.* a kind of hard fossil substance
Zódiac, *s.* the sun's track in the twelve signs,
space (ea
Zone, *s.* a girdle, belt, division of the earth, di
Zoog'rapher, *s.* a person who describes animals
Zoog'raphy, *s.* a minute description of animals
Zool'ogy, *s.* a scientific treatise about animals
Zoophites, *s. pl.* a kind of substance partaking o
the nature of plants and animals
Zoot'omist, *s.* a person who dissects brute beasts
Zoot'omy, *s.* a dissection of the bodies of beasts

With the Counties in which they are situated, and

WASHINGTON CITY.

EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATION

Col.	Columbia diſtrict.	N. J.	New Jerſe
C.	Connecticut ſtate.	N. Y.	New York
D.	Delaware ſtate.	N. C.	North Car
G.	Georgia ſtate.	O.	Ohio ſtate.
I. T.	Indian territory.	P.	Pennſylvan
K.	Kentucky ſtate.	R. I.	Rhode Iſla
Ma.	Maine diſtrict.	S. C.	South Car
Ms.	Maſſachuſetts ſtate.	T.	Tenneſſee
M. T.	Miſſiſippi territory.	Vt.	Vermont ſt
Md.	Maryland ſtate.	Vir.	Virginia ſt.
N. H.	New-Hampſhire ſtate.	c. h.	Court hou

Aquia, *Stafford*, Vir.	47	Belfont, *Centre*, P.
Ash c. h. *Ash*, N. C.	473	Belville, *Mifflin*, P.
Ashford, *Windham*, C.	399	Bellows Falls, *Windham*, Vt.
Ashville, *Buncombe*, N. C.	549	Belvidere, *Suffex*, N. J.
Asylum, *Luzerne*, P.	327	Bennedict, *Charles*, Md.
Athens, *Luzerne*, P.	350	Bennington, *Bennington*, Vt.
Athens, *Clark*, G.	684	Benson, *Rutland*, Vt.
Athol, *Worcester*, Ms.	455	Bent Creek, *Buckingham*, Vir.
Atsion, *Burlington*, N. J.	175	Berley Springs, *Berkley*, Vir.
Att'eboro', *Bristol*, Ms.	447	Berlin, *Hartford*, C.
Augusta, *Kennebeck*, Ma.	667	Berlin, *Adams*, P.
Augusta, *Richmond*, G.	596	Berwick, *York*, Ma.
Aurelius, *Cayuga*, N. Y.	448	Berwick, *Luzerne*, P.
Austinville, *Wythe*, Vir.	366	Bethania, *Stokes*, N. C.
Averysboro' *Cumberland*, N. C.	329	Bethlehem, *Northampton*, P.
Baisdstown, *Nelson*, K.	619	Bethlehem ✕ roads, *Southampton*, Vir.
Ballston, *Saratoga*, N. Y.	428	Beverly, *Essex*, Ms.
Ballstown Springs, *Saratoga*, N. Y.	432	Biddeford, *York*, Ma.
Baltimore, *Baltimore*, Md.	43	Big Eddy Grove, *Livingston*, K.
Bangor, *Hancock*, Ma.	760	Big Praires, *Randolph*, I. T.
Barefields, *Liberty*, S. C.	414	Billerica, *Middlesex*, Ms.
Barnet, *Caledonia*, Vt.	596	Blackburn Springs, *Jackson*, T.
Barnstable, *Barnstable*, Ms.	509	Black Swamp, *St. Peter's par.* S. C.
Barre, *Orange*, Vt.	591	Bladensburg, *Prince George*, Md.
Barre, *Worcester*, Ms.	469	Blandford, *Hampshire*, Ms.
Baskenridge, *Somerset*, N. J.	230	Bloomfield, *Ontario*, N. Y.
Bason Harbour, *Addison*, Vt.	524	Bluehill, *Hancock*, Ma.
Batavia, *Green*, N. Y.	395	Boonesburg, *Washington*, Md.
Bath, *Lincoln*, Ma.	646	Booneton, *Morris*, N. J.
Bath, *Grafton*, N. H.	589	Bordentown, *Burlington*, N. J.
Bath, *Steuben*, N. Y.	407	Boscawen, *Hillsboro'*, N. H.
Bath c. h. *Bath*, Vir.	227	Boston, *Suffolk*, Ms.
Bath, *Beaufort*, N. C.	338	Bostwicks, *Stokes*, N. C.
Battletown, *Frederick*, Vir.	79	Bourbonton, *Bourbon*, K.
Beaufort, *Beaufort*, S. C.	629	Bowling Green, *Caroline*, Vir.
Beavertown, *Beaver*, P.	232	Bowling Green, *Warren*, K.
Bedford, *West Chester*, N. Y.	285	Boyer's sulpher springs, *Bath*, Vir.
Bedford, *Bedford*, P.	150	Brackenridge c. h. *Brackenridge*, K.
Bel-air, *Harford*, Md.	77	Braintrem, *Lucerne*, P.
Belcherton, *Hampshire*, Ms.	429	Brandon, *Rutland*, Vt.
Belfast, *Hancock*, Ma.	728	Brattleboro', *Windham*, Vt.

Bridgeport, *Fairfield*, C.		
Bridgetown, *Cumberland*, Ma.	641	
[illegible], *Cumberland*, N. J.	185	Ca Ira, *Cum*[illegible]
[illegible], *Kent*, Md.	120	Cambridge, *Franklin*, Vt.
[illegible] *Plymouth*, Ms.	474	Cambridge, *Middlesex*, Ms.
Bridge[illegible], D.	144	Cambridge, *Washington*, N. Y.
Bri[illegible], Ma.	665	Cambridge, *Dorchester*, Md.
Bristol, *Addison*, Vt.	521	Cambridge, *Abbeville*, S. C.
Bristol, *Bristol*, R. I.	450	Camden, *Lincoln*, Ma.
Bristol, *Bi*[illegible], P.	166	Camden, *Kershaw dist.* S. C.
Broadfield, *W*[illegible]*reland*, Vir.	96	Campbell c. h. *Campbell*, K.
Broadus[illegible], *Caroline*, Vir.	97	Campbell's Station, *Kow*[illegible], T
Brooki[illegible], D.	166	Campbell Town, *F*[illegible], S.
Brook c. h. *Brook*, V.	305	Canaan, *Kennebeck*, Ma.
Brookfield, *Worcester*, Ms.	428	Canaan, *Grafton*, N. H.
Brookfield, *Fairfield*, C.	332	Canaan, *Litchfield*, C.
Brookhaven, *Suffolk*, N. Y.	317	Canandaigua, *Ontario*, N. Y
Brookington, *Amelia*, Vir.	182	Canfield, *Trumbull*, O.
Brooklyn, *Windham*, C.	412	Canonsburg, *Washington*, P
[illegible] *Kings*, N. Y.	243	Canterbury, *Windham*, C.
[illegible] Md.	20	Canton, *Norfolk* Ms.
	200	Cantwell's Bridge, *New*

Centre Harbour, *Strafford*, N. H.	586
Chamberſburg, *Franklin*, P.	92
Chapelſtown, *Clinton*, N. Y.	591
Chandlerſville, *Waſhington*, Ma.	845
Chapel Hill, *Orange*, N. C.	319
Chaptico, *St. Mary's*, Md.	56
Charleſburg, *Montgomery*, Md.	26
Charles City, *Charles City*, Vir.	167
Charleſton, *Charleſton*, S. C.	538
Charleſtown, *Cheſhire*, N. H.	485
Charleſtown, *Waſhington*, R. I.	408
Charleſtown, *Cecil*, Md.	86
Charleſtown, *Jefferſon*, Vir.	73
Charlton, *Saratoga*, N. Y.	426
Charlotte, *Chittenden*, Vt.	529
Charlotte c. h. *Charlotte*, Vir.	233
Charlotte, *Mecklenburg*, N. C.	460
Charlotte Hall, *St. Mary's*, Md.	55
Charlotteſville, *Albemarle*, Vir.	157
Chatham, *Barnſtable*, Ms.	529
Chatham, *Cheſter*, P.	131
Chatham, c. h. *Chatham*, N. C.	315
Chatham, *Chaſterfield*, S. C.	427
Cheaks 2 roads, *Hawkins*, T.	501
Chelmsford, *Middleſex*, Ms.	506
Chelſea landing, *New-London*, C.	397
Chemongo, *Tioga*, N. Y.	360
Chenango point, *Tioga*, N. Y.	385
Cheraw c. h. *Darlington*, S. C.	424
Cherry valley, *Otſego*, N. Y.	455
Cheſter, *Kennebec*, Ms.	693
Cheſter, *Rockingham*, N. H.	528
Cheſter, *Windſor*, Vt.	490
Cheſter, *Orange*, N. Y.	291
Cheſter, *Delaware*, P.	13[illegible]
Cheſter c. h. *Cheſter*, S. C.	534
Cheſterfield, *Cheſhire*, N. H.	460
Cheſterfield, *Eſſex*, N. Y.	547
Cheſterfield, *Caroline*, Vir.	102
Cheſtertown, *Kent*, Md.	89
Chickeſaw Nation, M. T.	987
Chiles'sburg, *Caroline*, Vir.	9[illegible]
Chillicothe, *Roſs*, O.	420
Chriſtiana, *New-Caſtle*, D.	108
Chriſtian c. h. *Chriſtian*, K.	816
Chriſtianville, *Mecklenburg*, Vir.	213
Church Hill, *Queen Anns*, Md.	52
Cincinnati, *Hamilton*, O.	515
Cinthiana, *Harriſon*, K.	5[illegible]
City Point, *Prince George*, Vir.	1[illegible]
Claremont, *Cheſhire*, N. H.	4[illegible]5
Clarkſburg, *Montgomery*, Md.	29
Clarkſburg, *Harriſon*, Vir.	258
Clarkſburg, *Jackſon*, G.	704
Clarks Ferry, *Cumberland*, P.	154
Clarkſville, *Montgomery*, T.	7[illegible]
Claverack, *Columbia*, N. Y.	3[illegible]0
Clermont, *Columbia*, N. Y.	361
Clinton, *Dutcheſs*, N. Y.	340
Cochranſville, *Cheſter*, P.	[illegible]37
Cohaſſet, *Norfolk*, Ms.	5[illegible]5
Colcheſter, *New-London*, C.	[illegible]4
Colcheſter, *Fairfax*, Vir.	2[illegible]5
Colerain, *Bertie*, N. C.	270
Coleſville, *Chaſterfield*, Vir.	152
Columbia, *Waſhington*, Ma.	833
Columbia, *Lancaſter*, P.	[illegible]
Columbia, *Fluvannah*, Vir.	1[illegible]
Columbia, *Richland*, S. C.	511
Columbia c. h. *Columbia*, G.	621
Con-johary, *Montgomery*, N. Y.	457
Concord, *Rockingham*, N. H.	5[illegible]
Concord, *Middleſex*, Ms.	[illegible]
Concord, *Suſſex*, D.	[illegible]
Connellſville, *Fayette*, P.	2[illegible]
Coopers Ferry, *Glouceſter*, N. J.	1[illegible]
Cooperſtown, *Otſego*, N. Y.	4[illegible]
Coſſawhatchy, *Beaufort*, S. C.	6[illegible]
Cooſtown, *Berks*, P.	16[illegible]
Cornwall, *Litchfield*, [illegible]	[illegible]
Coryell's Ferry, *Hunterdon*, N. J.	[illegible]
Coventry, *Tolland*, [illegible]	[illegible]

ton, Vir.
, Md.
, Vir.
on, Vir.
. Y.
r.
y, Md.
mberland, Vir.
laiborne, T.
).
C.
Vt.
on, T.
a, Vt.
rland, P.
nia, Vir.
, K.
G.
Darlington, S. C.
n-ry Md.
stian K.
nburg, Vir.
lton, O.
k. Ms.
shire. Ms.
ct, Cumberland, N. J.
re, N. Y.
. Washington, Ma.
stable Ms.
ck, Cape May, N. J.
ne, Md.
-Haven, C.
hanango, N. Y.
T.
Br[illegible], Ms.
ff[illegible], N. Y.
rin[illegible], Smith, T.
, King George, Vir.
. Lunenburg, Vir.
, York, Ma.

391 Dover, *Stratford*, N. H.
704 Dover, *Kent*, D.
155 Downington, *Chester*, P.
122 Doylestown, *Bucks*, P.
220 Dracut, *Middlesex*, Ms.
502 Dresden, *Lincoln*, Ma.
76 Dripping Spring, *Warren*, K.
148 Duanesburg, *Albany*, N. Y.
184 Duck Creek, *Kent*, D.
528 Dumfries, *Prince William*, Vir.
168 Dunkirk, *King & Queen*, Vir.
315 Dunstable, *Hillsboro'*, N. H.
460 Durham, *Stafford*, N. H.
565 Durham, *New-Haven*, C.
607 Durlock, *Schoharie*, N. Y.
210 Duxbury, *Plymouth*, Ms.
304 East Greenwich, *Kent*, R. I.
609 East Haddam, *Middlesex*, C.
709 Eastham, *Barnstable*, Ms.
435 Easton, *Bristol* Ms.
24 Easton, *Northampton*, P.
816 Easton, *Talbot* Md.
234 Eastport, *Washington*, Ma.
575 Eddington, *Hancock*, Ma.
469 Edenton, *Chowan*, N. C.
429 Eddyville, *Livingston*, K.
178 Edgarton *Dukes*, Ms.
450 Edgefield c. h. *Edgefield*, S. C.
880 Edisto, *Orange*, S. C
517 Elberton, *Elbert*, G.
219 Elizabeth City, *Hosquotank*, N. C
101 Elizabethtown, *Essex*, N. J.
341 Elizabethtown, *Essex*, N. Y.
465 Elizabethtown, *Lancaster*, P.
815 Elizabethtown, *Washington*, Md
463 Elizabethtown, *Bladen*, N. C.
289 Elizabethtown, or Carter, c. h. } *Carter*, T.
691 Ellisville, *Cumberland*, P.
76 Elkton, *Cecil* Md.
225 Elkton Church, *Fauquier*
563

imore, Md.	41
Frederick, Md.	81
nklin, Vt.	576
ingh m, N. H.	540
ngham, N. H.	556
fax. N. Y.	531
ze, *Nansemond*, Vir.	266
ngham. N. H.	531
ngo, N. Y.	477
lin. Vt.	563
Fairfax. Vir.	14
nklin Vt.	573
field C.	308
ers, *Adams*, P.	83
bridge. Vir.	210
land, Vt.	474
arnstable, Ms.	515
mberland. Ma.	608
ayford. Vir.	61
Kennebeck Ma.	603
Hartford, C.	366
rince Edward, Vir.	210
Ann. Vir.	159
Fauquier, Vir.	51
nebeck. Ma.	677
Cumberland, N. C.	351
fort, Vir.	255
ell, N. Y.	311
fe, N. Y.	312
Frankfort, N. Y.	306
ing, K.	503
nterdon, N. J.	192
ge, N. Y.	280
ghington. N. Y.	459
Smith, V.	671
Washington. N. Y.	447
Washington N. Y.	465
Randolph, I. T.	870
Washington N. Y.	435
Wilmington G.	702
Wilford, N. H.	524

Frankfort, *Philadelphia*, P.	152
Frankfort, *Hancock*, Ma.	748
Frankfort, *Hampshire*, Vir.	147
Frankfort, *Franklin*, K.	560
Franklin, *Delaware*, N. Y.	447
Franklin, *Venango*, P.	322
Franklin, O.	560
Franklin, *Pendleton*, Vir.	191
Franklin, c. h. *Franklin*, G.	701
Franklin, *Williamson*, T.	755
Frederica, *Kent*, D.	129
Frederica, *St. Simonds*, I. T.	727
Fredericksburg, *Spotsylvania*, Vir.	62
Fredericktown, *Frederick*, Md.	44
Freehold, *Green*, N. Y.	399
Freehold, *Monmouth*. N. J.	210
Freeport, *Cumberland*, Ma.	625
Front Royal, *Frederick*, Vir.	104
Fryberg, *York*, Ma.	648
Gaines's, ✕ Roads, *Culpeper*, Vir.	94
Gallatin, *Sumner*, T.	714
Galway, *Saratoga*, N. Y.	436
Gap. *Lancaster*. P.	133
Gardiner *Kennebeck*, Ma.	673
Gates c. h. *Gates* N. C.	280
Gates Bridge, *Brunswic*, Vir.	211
Genesee c. h. *Genesee*. N. Y.	496
Geneva, *Ontario*, N. Y.	432
Genito Bridge, *Powhatan*, Vir.	166
Georgetown, *Lincoln* Ma.	656
Georgetown, *Beaver* P.	294
Georgetown, *Sussex* D.	158
Georgetown, *Scott*. R.	586
Georgetown, *Georgetown*, S. C.	480
Georgetown, *Warren*, G.	706
Georgetown, *Washington*, Col.	2
Georgetown ✕ Roads, *Kent*. Md.	125
German Flats, *Herkimer*, N. Y.	[illegible]
Germania, *Culpeper*, Vir.	[illegible]
Germanton, *Stokes*, N. C.	[illegible]
Gettisburg, *Adams*, P.	

Gilmantown, *Strafford*, N. H. 584
Glasgow, *Barren*, K. 841
Gloucester, *Essex*, Ms. 515
Gloucester, *Gloucester*, Vir. 175
Goldson's, *Brunswick*, Vir. 207
Goochland c. h. *Goochland*, Vir. 142
Gorham, *Cumberland*, Ma. 613
Goshen, *Orange*, N. Y. 285
Goshen, *Loudon*, Vir. 37
Gouldsboro', *Hancock*, Ma. 808
Gowen's Store, *Greenville*, S. C. 536
Grafton, *Grafton*, N. H. 570
Granville, *Washington*, N. Y. 458
Gray, *Cumberland*, Ma. 618
Grayson c. h. *Grayson*, Vir. 386
Great Barrington, *Berkshire*, Ms. 368
Great Bridge, *Norfolk*, Vir. 251
Great Mill, *St. Mary's*, Md. 80
Green, *Kennebeck*, Ma. 642
Greenbriar c. h. *Greenbriar*, Vir. 300
Green Castle, *Franklin*, P. 81
Greenfield, *Hampshire*, Ms. 435
Greenfield, *Saratoga*, N. Y. 445
Greensboro', *Caroline*, Md. 169
Greensboro', *Green*, G. 574
Greensburg, *Washington*, N. Y. 264
Greensburg, *Westmoreland*, P. 221
Greensburg, *Green*, K. 875
Greenville, *Mecklenburg*, K. 766
Greenville, *Pitt*, N. C. 298
Greenville, *Green*, T. 474
Greenville, *Jefferson*, M. T. 1217
Greenville c. h. *Greenville*, S. C. 577
Greenwich, *Fairfield*, C. 280
Greenwich Point, *Pickering*, M. T. 1177
Groton, *Middlesex*, Ms. 508
Guilford, *New-Haven*, C. 349
Hackensack, *Bergen*, N. J. 260
Hackensack, *Bergen*, N. J. 253
Hadham, *Middlesex*, C. 360
Hadlinfield, *Gloucester*, N. J. 152
Hadley, *Saratoga*, N
Hadley, *Hampshire*
Halesburg, *Lunenb*
Halfway-swamp, *S*
Halifax, *Dauphin*,
Halifax, *Halifax*, N
Halifax c. h. *Halifa*
Hallowell, *Kenneb*
Hamburg, *Sussex*, N
Hamburg, *Berks*, P.
Hamilton, *Essex*, M
Hamilton, *Shenange*
Hamilton, *Hamilto*
Hampden, *Hancock*
Hampton, *Elizabet*
Hancock, *Washingt*
Hanover, *Grafton*, N
Hanover, *Plymouth*,
Hanover, *York*, P.
Hanover c. h. *Hano*
Hanovertown, *Han*
Harden c. h. *Harde*
Harford, *Harford*, M
Harper's Ferry, *Ber*
Harpersfield, *Del*
Harrisburg, *Dauphi*
Harris's, *Brunswick*
Harrodsburg, *Merc*
Hartford, *Hartford*,
Hartford, *Ontario*, N
Hartford, [illegible] K.
Hartland, *Windsor*,
Harwich, *Barnstable*
Harwinton, *Hartford*
Haverhill, *Grafton*
Haverhill, *Essex*, Ma.
Havre de Grace, *Ha*
Hawkins Mills, *Ha*
Hawkins c. h. *Ha*
Hawkins River, *Ha*
Haymarket, *Pri*

ɔdſboro', *Chatham*, N. C.	305
Saſſafraſs, *Kent*, Md.	109
, *Tolland*, C.	390
, *Waſhington*, N. Y.	452
Cayuga N. Y	398
ad, *Queen*, N. Y.	264
ſon, *Henderſon*, K.	786
ſontown, *Montgomery*, N. C.	455
ſonville, *Notaway*, Vir.	204
ſonville, *Sumner*, T.	720
:. h. or Martinſville, *Henry*, Vir.	330
d, *Perquimans*, N. C.	312
er, *Herkimer*, N. Y.	475
rd, *Greenville*, Vir.	209
:o', *Loudon*, Vir.	33
n' *Orange*, N. C.	306
n' *Hillſboro'*, N. H.	521
e, *Columbia*, N. Y.	380
ɔnworks, *York*, S. C.	480
Charles, Md.	39
ırg, *Chittenden*, Vt.	526
n, *Suffolk*, Ms.	500
York, Ma.	634
, *Martin*, N. C.	272
hole, *Dukes*, Ms.	524
burg, *Philadelphia*, P.	150
Eſſex, N. J.	225
wn, *Accomac*, Vir.	174
, *Columbia*, N. Y.	376
ytown, *Lunenburg*, Vir.	215
gdon, *Huntingdon*, P.	210
gton, *Chittenden*, Vt.	526
: n, *Fairfield*, C.	317
gton, *Suffolk*, N. Y.	282
gton, *Calvert*, Md.	46
gton ſouth, *Suffolk*, N. Y.	281
lle, *Surry*, N. C.	390
ırg, *Franklin*, Vt.	587
h. *Hyde*, N. C	364
wn, *Currituck*, N. C.	286
ry, *Montgomery*, Vir.	315

Ipſwich, *Eſſex*, Ms.	511
Iſlip, *Suffolk*, N. Y.	290
Jackſonboro' *Colleton*, S. C.	573
Jackſonboro' *Scriven*, G.	653
Jaffray, *Cheſhire*, N. H.	486
Jamaica, *Queens*, N. Y.	254
Jameſtown, *Prince Edward*, Vir.	212
Jay, *Eſſex*, N. Y.	541
Jefferſonton, *Culpeper*, Vir.	61
Jefferſon, *Jackſon*, G.	714
Jefferſonville, *Jefferſon*, I. T.	628
Jenkinton, *Montgomery*, P.	156
Jericho, *Chittenden*, Vt.	544
Jericho, *Queens*, N. Y.	272
Jeruſalem, *Ontario*, N. Y.	434
Jeruſalem, *Southampton*, Vir.	210
Joneſboro', *Waſhington*, T.	448
Joneſburg, *Camden*, N. C.	296
Jones' Store, *Warren*, N. C.	254
Joneſtown, *Dauphin*, P.	174
Johnſonſburg, *Morris*, N. J.	256
Johnſton, *Montgomery*, N. Y.	442
Kanhaway c. h. *Kanhaway*, Vir.	406
Kaſkaſkia, *Randolph*, I. T.	903
Keen, *Cheſhire*, N. H.	472
Kent Iſland, *Queen Anns*, Md.	52
Kempſville, *Princeſs Ann*, Vir.	243
Kennebunk, *York*, Ma.	580
Kenneta Square, *Cheſter*, P.	128
Killingworth, *Middleſex*, C.	358
Kinderhook, *Columbia*, N. Y.	384
King George c. h. *King George*, Vir.	84
Kingſton, *Rockingham*, N. H.	526
Kingſton, *Plymouth*, Ms.	520
Kingſton, *Ulſter*, N. Y.	[illegible]
King and Queen, *King and Queen*.	747
Kingſtree, *Williamſboro'*, S. C.	1247
King William c. h. *King William*	[illegible]
Kinſale, *Weſtmoreland*, Vir	[illegible]
Kingſton, *Lenoir*, N. C	[illegible]
Knoxville, *Knox*, T.	[illegible]

Kortwright, *Delaware*, N. Y. 447
Lancaſter, *Grafton*, N. H. 626
Lancaſter, *Worceſter*, Ms. 462
Lancaſter, *Onondago*, N. Y. 416
Lancaſter, *Lancaſter*, P. 117
Lancaſter, *Garrard*, K. 621
Lancaſter c. h. *Lancaſter*, Vir. 193
Lancaſter c. h. *Lancaſter*, S. C. 505
Lanesboro', *Berkshire*, Ms. 393
Lanſinburg, *Renſselear*, N. Y. 409
Laureltown, *Suſſex*, D. 153
Laurens c. h. *Laurens*, S. C. 588
Laytons, *Eſſex*, Vir. 99
Lebanon, *York*, Ma. 570
Lebanon, *Grafton*, N. H. 551
Lebanon, *Windham*, C. 395
Lebanon, *Dauphin*, P. 167
Leedſton, *Weſtmoreland*, Vir. 105
Leeſburg, *Loudon*, Vir. 43
Lee's Mills, *Washington*, N. C. 323
Lee c. h. *Lee*, Vir. 460
Leiceſter, *Worceſter*, Ms. 440
Lemington, *York*, Ma. 610
Lenox, *Berkshire*, Ms. 380
Lenox Caſtle, *Rockingham*, N. C. 325
Leominſter, *Worceſter*, Ms. 471
Leonardtown, *St. Mary's*, Md. 68
Lewiſburg, *Northumberland*, P. 207
Lewiſtown, *Lincoln*, Ma. 636
Lewiſtown, *Suſſex*, D. 178
Lewiſtown, *Mifflin*, P. 177
Lexington, *Rockbridge*, Vir. 213
Lexington, *Rowan*, N. C. 399
Lexington, *Fayette*, K. 558
Lexington, *Oglethorp*, G. 665
Groton, *Middle[illegible]a*, N. Y. 530
Guilford, *New-Ha[illegible]*, Vir. 265
Hacketſtown, Suſſex, [illegible]ick, Md. 44
Hackinſac, Bergen, N. J. 202
Haddam, Middleſex, C. 134
Haddonfield, Glouceſter, N. J. 604

Lincolnton, *Lincoln*,
Lincolnton, *Lincoln*,
Lincolnville, *Hancoc*
Lindſey's Store, *Alb*
Liſle, *Tioga*, N. Y.
Litchfield, *Litchfield*,
Little Britain, *Orang*
Little Falls Mohawk
Littleton, *Grafton*,
Littleton, *Middleſex*
Lloyd's, *Eſſex*, Vir.
Loftus Heights, *Ada*
Lombardy Grove, *A*
Londonderry, *Rockin*
Loonenburg, *Green*,
Louiſa c. h. *Louiſa*,
Louiſburg, *Franklin*,
Louiſville, *Jefferſon*,
Louiſville, *Jefferſon*,
Lower Marlboro', C
Lower Three Runs,
Lowville, *Oneida*, N.
Lumberton, *Robeſon*
Lunenburg c.h. *Lu*
Lyme, *New-London*
Lynchburg, *Campbe*
Lynchville, *Marion*,
Lynn, *Eſſex*, Ms.
Machias, *Washingto*
Madiſon c. h. *Mad*
Marcheſter, *Benning*
Marcheſter, *Eſſex*, M
Marcheſter, *Cheſterfi*
Marcheſter, *Adams*,
Manlius, *Onondago*.
Marblehead, *Eſſex*,
Marcellus, *Onondag*
Marietta
Marlborough, Ches
Marlborough, Wi
Marlborough, M

rthallsville, *Mecklenburg*, Vir.
rthfield, *Plymouth*, Ma.
rtinsburg, *Berkely*, Vir.
rtinsville, *Guilford*, N. C.
rysville, *Knox*, T.
ssingale's, *Sullivan*, T.
tthews c. h. *Matthew*, Vir.
ttatuck, *Suffolk*, *N. Y.*
ysville, *Mason*, K.
ldsville, *Crawford*, P.
cklenburg, *Mecklenburg*, Vir.
[illegible] *Middlesex*, Ms.
[illegible] *folk*, Ms.
[illegible] *ester*, Ms.
[illegible] *ge*, N. Y.
[illegible] *lle*, N. C.
[illegible] ?.
[illegible] , Vir.
[illegible] *uth*, Ms.
[illegible] *a*, Vir.
[illegible] *on*, Vir.
[illegible] *jon*, K.
[illegible] *ddison*, Vt.
[illegible] *am*, *Middlesex*, C.
[illegible] *n*, *Meddlesex*, C.
[illegible] *own*, *Dauphin*, P.
[illegible] *own*, *Newcastle*, D.
[illegible] *wn*, *Frederick*, Md.
[illegible] *wn*, *Washington*, O.
[illegible] *wn*, *Jefferson*, K.
[illegible] *n* Point, *Monmouth*, N. J.
[illegible] *g*, *Northumberland*, P.
[illegible] *n*, *Mifflin*, P.
[illegible] *Mifflin*, P.
[illegible] *w-Haven*, C.
[illegible] *t*, D.
[illegible] *ere*, P.
[illegible] *Cumberland*, P.
[illegible] *rset*, N. J.

258 Millville, *Cumberland*,
516 Millwood, *Frederick*, V
85 Milton, *Norfolk*, Ms.
354 Milton, *Saratoga*, *N. Y.*
561 Milton, *Northumberland*
437 Milton, *Albemarle*, Vir.
193 Minden, *Montgomery* N
344 Minot *Cumberland*, Ma.
484 Moncton, *Addison*. Vt.
347 Monmouth. *Kennebeck*, M
246 Monroe c. h. *Monroe* Vi
486 Montgomery, *Montgomery*
446 Montgomery c. h. *Montgom*
435 Montgomery c. h *Montgom*
456 Montgomery c. h. *Montgom*
Montpelier, *Caledonia*, Vt.
271 Moorefields, *Hardy*, Vir.
86 Mooreftown, *Burlington*, N.
119 Morgantown, *Burke*, N. J.
219 Morgantown, *Monongalia*, Vi
470 Moriches, *Suffolk*, *N. Y.*
186 Morristown, *Morris*, N. J.
47 Mount Airy, *Surrey*, N. C.
603 Mount Holly, *Burlington*, N. J
511 Mount Pleasant, *West Chester*, P
376 Mount Tirzah, *Person*, N. C.
354 Mount Vernon, *Kennebeck*, Ma.
142 Mullico Hill, *Gloucester*, N. J.
117 Muncey, *Lycoming*, P.
53 Mundellsville, *Shenandoah*, Vir
575 Marfreesborough, *Hertford*, N.
607 Nanjemoy, *Charles*. Md.
224 Nantucket, *Nantucket Island*, M
218 Natural Bridge, *Rockbridge*, Vi
165 Narraguagus, *Washington*, Ma
162 Nashville, *Davidson*, T.
321 Natchez, *Adams*, M. T.
136 Nazareth, *Northampton*, P.
260 Neilsville, *Tazewell*, Vir.
171 Nelson's Ferry, *Charlestown*
220 New Antrim, *Orange*, N

Newark, *Essex*, N. J.
New Bedford, *Bristol*, Ms.
Newbern, *Craven*, N. C.
New Brunswick, *Middlesex*, N. J.
Newburg, *Orange*, *N. Y.*
Newbury, *Orange*, Vt.
Newbury c. h. *Newbury*, S. C.
Newburyport, *Essex*, Ms.
New Canton, *Buckingham*, Vir.
New Casco, *Cumberland*, Ma.
New Castle, *Lincoln*, Ma.
New Castle, *Newcastle*, D.
New Found Mills, *Hanover*, Vir.
New Garden, *Chester*, P.
New Geneva, *Fayette*, P.
New Germantown, *Hunterdon*, N. J.
New Gloucester, *Cumberland*, Ma.
New Hartford, *Litchfield*, C.
New Hampton, *Hunterdon*, N. J.
New Haven, *Addison*, Vt.
New Haven, *New Haven*, C.
New Holland, *Lancaster*, P.
New Ipswich, *Hillsboro'*, N. H.
New Kent c. h. *New Kent*, Vir.
New Lancaster, *Rush*, O.
New Lebanon, *Columbia*, N. Y.
New Lebanon, *Camden*, N. C.
New London, *New London*, C.
New London, *Campbell*, Vir.
New London ✕ Roads, *Chester*, P.
New Market, *Rockingham*, N. H.
New Market, *Frederick*, Md.
New Market, *Dorchester*, Md.
New Market, *Shenandoah*, Vir.
New Market, *Rush*, O.
New Mills, *Burlington*, N. J.
New Milford, *Lincoln*, Ma.
New Milford, *Litchfield*, C.
Newport, *Newport*, R. I.
Newport, *New Castle*, D.
Newport, *Cocke*, T.

232 New Rochelle, *West Chester*, N. Y.
466 New Salem, *Hampshire*, Ms.
362 New Sharon, *Kennebeck*, Ma.
206 Newtown, *Fairfield*, C.
303 Newtown, *Tioga*, N. Y.
581 Newtown, *Sussex*, N. J.
556 Newtown, *Bucks*, P.
513 Newtown (Trap) *Frederick*, Md.
198 Newtown, *King & Queen*, Vir.
613 New York, *Albemarle*, Vir.
671 New York City, *New York*, N. Y.
122 Niagara, *Genesee*, N. Y.
112 Nixonton, *Pasquotank*, N. C.
125 Norfolk, *Norfolk*, Vir.
230 Norman's Store, *Granville*, Vir.
214 Norridgewock, *Kennebeck*, Ma.
627 Norriftown, *Montgomery*, P.
388 Northampton, *Hampshire*, Ms.
217 Northampton c. h. *Northampton*, V
520 North End, *Matthews*, Vir.
331 Northfield, *Hampshire*, Ms.
129 Northford, *New Haven*, C.
499 Northport, *Hancock*, Ma.
145 Northumberland, *Northumberland*,
440 Northumberland c. h. *Northumberl*
304 North W. Fork Bridge, *Sussex*, D.
279 North W. River Bridge, *Norfolk*, V
385 North Yarmouth, *Cumberland*, Ma.
250 Norway, *Cumberland*, Ma.
116 Norwalk, *Fairfield*, C.
536 Norway Plains, *Strafford*, N. H.
55 Norwich, *New London*, C.
112 Nottingham, *Rockingham*, N. H.
132 Nottingham, *Prince George*, Md.
465 Nottingham West, *Hillsboro'*, N. H.
172 Oldtown, *Allegany*, Md.
670 Onondaga, *Onondaga*, N. Y.
325 Oquago, *Tioga*, N. Y.
436 Orangeburg, *Orange*, S. C.
114 Orange c. h. *Orange*, Vir.
529 Orford, *Grafton*, N. H.

Barnstable, Ms.	533
n, *Hancock*, Ma.	755
:, *Granger*, T.	501
Rutland, Vt.	490
Stratford, N. H.	580
Tioga, N. Y.	362
c. h. *Orange*, N. C.	270
yuga, N. Y.	408
Poit, *Steuben*, N. Y.	385
:, *Amelia*, Vir.	197
, *Montgomery*, N. Y.	466
, *Montgomery*, T.	802
mberland, Ma.	667
teida, N. Y.	485
udon, Vir.	59
York, Ma.	595
ank, *Pasquotank*, N. C.	308
quoddy, *Washington*, Ma.	908
c. h. *Patrick*, Vir.	353
t Bridge, *Middlesex*, Ms.	508
, *Caladonia*, Vt.	600
l, *West Chester*, N. Y.	292
Rockingham, N. H.	515
n c. h. *Pendleton*, K.	565
n, *Pendleton*, S. C.	603
ton, *Hunterdon*, N. J.	183
nville, *Amelia*, Vir.	192
inton, N. Y.	550
ro', *Hillsboro'*, N. H.	493
rg, *York*, P.	79
rg, *Dinwiddie*, Vir.	157
rg, *Elbert* G.	648
n, *Worcester*, Ms.	463
ue, *Middlesex*, C.	368
ng, *Pittsylvania*, Vir.	320
hia, *Philadelphia*, P.	146
ville, *Pendleton*, S. C.	591
ville, *S.* C.	511
ay, *Prince George*, Md.	18
ling, *Hertford*, N. C.	260
Allegany, P.	252
Pittsfield, *Berkshire*, Ms.	388
Pittsgrove, *Salem*, N. J.	171
Pittsylvania c. h. *Pittsylvania*, Vir.	300
Pittsylvania old c. h. *Pittsylvania*, Vir.	305
Pittston, *Kennebeck*, Ma.	673
Pittston, *Hunterdon*, N. J.	199
Pittston, *Luzerne*, P.	269
Plainfield, *Windham*, C.	414
Plattsburg, *Clinton*, N. Y.	566
Plumstead, *Bucks*, P.	178
Plymouth, *Grafton*, N. H.	597
Plymouth, *Plymouth*, Ms.	515
Plymouth, *Washington*, N. C.	314
Pocotaligo, *Beaufort*, S. C.	602
Poland or Minot, *Cumberland*, Ma.	636
Pomfret, *Windham*, C.	406
Pompey, *Onondaga*, N. Y.	412
Port Elizabeth, *Cumberland*, N. J.	206
Portland, *Cumberland*, Ma.	603
Portroyal, *Caroline*, Vir.	84
Portroyal, *Montgomery*, T.	777
Portsmouth, *Rockingham*, N. H.	545
Portsmouth, *Norfolk*, Vir.	233
Port Tobacco, *Charles*, Md.	34
Portsgrove, *Montgomery*, P.	165
Poughkeepsie, *Dutchess*, N. Y.	327
Poultney, *Rutland*, Vt.	468
Powhatan c. h. *Powhatan*, Vir.	164
Powell's Valley, *Anderson*, T.	550
Praires du Rochers, *Randolph*, I. T.	933
Presque Isle, *Erie*, P.	386
Pridesville, *Amelia*, Vir.	187
Prince Edward c. h. *Prince Edward*, Vir.	212
Princess Ann, *Somerset*, Md.	153
Princetown, *Middlesex* N. J.	188
Princetown, *Northampton*, N. C.	241
Prospect, *Hancock*, Ma.	736
Prospect Hill or Wiley's Burg, *Fairfax*, Vir.	[illegible]
Providence, *Providence*, R. I.	[illegible]
Provincetown, *Barnstable*, Ma.	[illegible]

Pulaski c. h. *Pulaski*, K.	653	Rocky Hill W. *Hartford*,	
Putney, *Windham*, Vt.	463	Rocky Mount, *Franklin*,	
Quakertown, *Bucks*, P.	195	Rocky River, *Pendleton*,	
Quarlesville, *Brunswick*, Vir.	224	Rome, *Oneida*, N. Y.	
Queen Anns, *Prince George*, Md.	25	Romney, *Hampshire*, Vir	
Queensitown, *Queen Anns*, Md.	65	Romulus, *Cayuga*, N. Y.	
Quincey, *Norfolk*, Ma.	491	Roffville, *Sullivan*, T.	
Raleigh, *Wake*, N. C.	295	Royalton, *Windsor*, Vt.	
Randolph, *Orange*, Vt.	571	Russelville, *Logan*, K.	
Randolph, *Norfolk*, Ma.	487	Russel c.h. *Russel*, Vir.	
Randolph c. h. *Randolph*, N. C.	429	Rutherfordton, *Rutherfor*	
Runway, *Middlesex*, N. J.	220	Rutland, *Rutland*, Vt.	
Raymondtown, *Cumberland*, Ma.	630	Rutland, *Worcester*, Ma.	
Readfie'd, *Kennebeck*, Ma.	671	Rutledge, *Granger*, T.	
Reading, *Berks*, P.	148	Rye, *West Chester*, N. Y.	
Readsboro', *Bennington*, Vt.	435	Ryegate, *Caledonia*, Vt.	
Reamitown, *Lancaster*, P.	152	Saccarappa, *Cumberland*,	
Redhook, *Dutchess*, N. Y.	353	Sag Harbour, *Suffolk*, N. Y	
Reedy River Shoal, *Greenfield*, S. C.	557	Salem, *Essex*, Ma.	
Rehoboth, *Bristol*, Ma.	472	Salem, *Washington*, N. Y.	
Reisterstown, *Baltimore*, Md.	62	Salem, [illegible]	
Remsenbeck, *Sullivan*, N. Y.	343	Salem, *Salem*, S. C.	
Richardson's Tavern, *Bedfield*, [illegible]	5[illegible]	Salem, *Salem*, N. J.	
Richardsonville, *Hancock*, G.	690	Salisbury, *Hillsboro'*, N. H.	
Richmond, *Henrico*, Vir.	132	Salisbury, [illegible]	
Richmond, *Madison*, K.	572	Salisbury, [illegible], Vt.	
Richmond, *Chesterfield*, Vt.	59[illegible]	Salisbury, [illegible], N. C.	
Richmond c. h. *Richmond*, Vir.	12[illegible]	Salisbury, [illegible], Md.	
Richmond c. h. *Richmond*, N. C.	[illegible]	Sandbrook, *Fairfield*, S. C.	
Ricebor', *Liberty*, G.	6[illegible]	Sampton c. h. *Sampson*,	
Ridge, *St. Mary's*, Md.	93	Sandwich, *Barnstable*, M	
Ridgefield, *Fairfield*, C.	305	Sandy Hill, *Washington*,	
Ringo's, *Hunterdon*, N. J.	1[illegible]	Sanford, *York*, Me.	
Rising Sun, *Cecil*, Md.	112	Saugerties, *Ulster*, N	
Roadftown, *Cumberland*, N. J.	[illegible]	Saratoga Springs, *Saratoga*	
Rochester, *Plymouth*, Ma.	[illegible]	Sauquoit, [illegible], N. Y.	
Rockaway, *Morris*, N. J.	253	Saxton's River, [illegible]	
Rockford, *Surry*, N. C.	4[illegible]	Scituate, *Plymouth*, [illegible]	
Rockingham, *Windham*, Vt.	[illegible]	Sciotoville, [illegible]	
Rockingham c. h. *Rockingham*, Vir.	1[illegible]	Scottsville, *Warren*, [illegible]	
Rockingham c. h. *Rockingham*, N. C.	[illegible]	Scottsville, *Warren*, [illegible]	

Scipio, *Cayuga*, *N. Y.*	448
Scituate, *Plymouth*, Ma.	509
Schenectady, *Schenectady*, *N. Y.*	416
Scodic or Brewers, *Washington*, Ma.	893
Scotland Neck, *Halifax*, N. C.	250
Scottsburg, *Halifax*, Vir.	256
Scull Camp, *Surry*, N. C.	410
Scuppernong, *Tyrrel*, N. C.	349
Sempronius. *Cayuga*, *N. Y.*	457
Sevier c. h. *Sevier*, T.	555
Shacleford, *King William*, Vir.	143
Shaftsbury, *Bennington*, Vt.	428
Shapleigh, *York*, Ma.	579
Sharon, *Litchfield*. C.	344
Sharpsburg, *Washington*, Md.	75
Shawangunk, *Ulster*, *N. Y.*	300
Sheffield, *Berkshire*, Ms.	362
Sheldon, *Franklin*, Vt.	579
Shelbyville, *Shelby*. K.	581
Shepherdstown, *Jefferson*, Vir.	73
Shepherdsville, *Bullet*, K.	640
Sherburn, *Shenango*, *N. Y.*	452
Shesheguin, *Luzerne*, P.	342
Shippensburg, *Cumberland*, P.	103
Shrewsbury, *Monmouth*, N. J.	223
Simsbury, *Hartford*, C.	386
Smithfield, *Johnston*, N. C.	322
Smithfield, *Isle of Wight*, Vir.	218
Smithland, *Livingston*, K.	851
Smithtown, *Suffolk*, *N. Y.*	298
Sneedsboro', *Richmond*, N. C.	418
Snowhill, *Worcester*. Md.	158
Somerset, *Bristol*, Ma.	459
Somerset. *Somerset*, P.	189
Somerset c. h. *Somerset*, N. J.	218
Southampton, *Suffolk*, *N. Y.*	342
Southampton, *Genessee*, *N. Y.*	456
South East, *Dutchess*, *N. Y.*	300
Southfield, *Orange*, *N. Y.*	280
South Hadley, *Hampshire*, Ma.	412
Southold, *Suffolk*, *N. Y.*	352
South West Point, *Roane*, T.	587
Sparta, *Sussex*, N. J.	253
Sparta, *Hancock*, G.	721
Spartanburg, *Spartanburg*, S. C.	542
Speed and Wilson's Store, *Halifax*, Vir.	260
Springfield, *Hampshire*, Ma.	398
Springfield, *Essex*, N. J.	243
Springfield, *Hampshire*, Vir.	140
Springfield, *Washington*, K.	629
Springfield, *Robertson*, T.	765
Spottsylvania c. h. *Spottsylvania*, Vir.	78
Statesburg, *Dutches*, *N. Y.*	342
Stardish, *Cumberland*, Ma.	616
Stamford, *Fairfield*, C.	288
Stamford, *Delaware*, *N. Y.*	447
Stamford, *Lincoln*, K.	628
Statesburg, *Claremont*, S. C.	493
Statesville, *Iredell*, N. C.	441
Staunton, *Augusta*, Vir.	177
Staunton, O.	593
Sterlingville, *Granville*, N. C.	267
Stevensburg, *Frederick*, Vir.	90
Stevensburg, *Culpeper*, Vir.	83
Steubenville, *Jefferson*, O.	312
Stillwater, *Saratoga*, *N. Y.*	421
Stockbridge, *Berkshire*, Ms.	376
Stonington, *New-London*, C.	325
Strasburg, *Franklin*, P.	114
Strasburg, *Lancaster*, P.	125
Strasburg, *Shenandoah*, Vir.	100
Stratford, *Fairfield*. C.	318
Stroudsburg, *Northampton*, P.	222
St. Alban's, *Franklin*, Vt.	567
St. Clairsville, *Jefferson*, O.	329
St. Georges, *New-Castle*, D.	122
St. Georges Parish, *Colleton*, S. C.	584
St. Inniges, *St. Mary's*, Md.	93
St. Johnsburg, *Caledonia*, Vt.	605
St. Leonards, *Calvert*, Md.	58
St. Michaels, *Talbert*, Md.	69
St. Mary's, *Camden*, G.	774

St. Tammany's, *Mecklenburg*, Vir. 226
Suffield, *Hartford*, C. 388
Suffolk, *Nansemond*, Vir. 240
Suffolk c. h. *Suffolk*, N. Y. 334
Sullivan, *Hancock*, Ma. 796
Sullivan c. h. *Sullivan*, T. 432
Sullivan, *Chenango*, N. Y. 429
Sumpterfville, *Claremont*, S. C. 549
Sunbury, *Northimberland*, P. 197
Sunbury, *Liberty*, G. 690
Surrey c. h. *Surrey*, Vir. 285
Suffex c. h. *Suffex*, Vir. 285
Swanton, *Franklin*, Vt. 575
Swanzey, *Briſtol*, Ma. 456
Sweedſboro', *Glouceſter*, N. J. 166
Sweet Springs, *Botetourt*, Vir. 300
Taneyton, *Frederick*, Md. 71
Tappahannock, *Eſſex*, Vir. 117
Tarborough, *Edgecomb*, N. C. 273
Taunton, *Briſtol*, Ma. 460
Tazewell, *Claibourne*, T. 517
Tazewell c. h. *Tazewell*, Vir. 370
Templeton, *Wareſter*, Ma. 472
Thomaſtown, *Lincoln*, Ma. 702
Thornſburg, *Spotſylvania*, Vir. 74
Thurman, *Washington*, N. Y. 472
Tinmouth, *Rutland*, Vt. 466
Tolland, *Tolland*, C. 387
Topsfield, *Eſſex*, Ma. 539
Tower Hill, *Washington*, R. I. 416
Traceys Landing, *Annarundel*, Md. 60
Trap, *Wareſter*, Md. 186
Trenton, *Hancock*, Ma. 784
Trenton, *Oneida*, N. Y. 508
Trenton, *Hunterdon*, N. J. 176
Trenton, *Jones*, N. C. 382
Troy, *Renſellear*, N. Y. 405
Trumbull, *Fairfield*, C. 309
Truro, *Barnſtable*, Ma. 556
Tuckertoh, Burlington, N. J. 201
Tunckhannock, Luzerne, P. 290

Tully, *Onondago*, N. Y.
Turin, *Oneida*, N. Y.
Turner, *Cumberland*, Ma.
Unandilla, *Oſſego*, N. Y.
Unicorn, *Lanceſter*, P.
Union, *Tioga*, N. Y.
Union, *Fayette*, P.
Union c. h. *Union*, S. C.
Union Mills, *Frederick*, Md.
Upper Marlboro', *Prince George*,
Urbanna, *Middleſex*, Vir.
Urquhart's Store, *Southampton*,
Utica, *Oneida*, N. Y.
Uxbridge, *Wareſter*, Ma.
Vaſſalboro', *Kennebeck*, Ma.
Vergennes, *Addiſon*, Vt.
Verſailles, *Woodford*, K.
Vernon, *Oneida*, N. Y.
Vienna, *Dorcheſter*, Md.
Vienna, *Abbeville*, S. C.
Vincennes, *Knox*, I. T.
Wadeſborough, *Anſon*, N. C.
Walden's Store, *Halifax*, Vir.
Waldoborough, *Lincoln*, Ma.
Walkertown, *King & Queen*, Vir.
Wallingford, *New-Haven*, C.
Wallkill, *Orange*, N. Y.
Walpole, *Cheshire*, N. H.
Walton, *Delaware*, N. Y.
Wardſbridge, *Orange*, N. Y.
Wareham, *Plymouth*, Ma.
Warminſter, *Amherſt*, Vir.
Warm Springs, *Buncombe*, N. C.
Warren, *Lincoln*, Ma.
Warren, *Briſtol*, R. I.
Warren, *Albemarle*, Vir.
Warren, *Trumbull*, O.
Warrenton, *Warren*, N. C.
Warrenton, *Warren*, G.
Warwick, *Orange*, N. Y.
Warwick, *Cecil*, Md.

Washington, *Cheshire*, N. H.	513
Washington, *Washington*, P.	274
Washington City, *Washington*, Col.	—
Washington, *Culpeper*, Vir.	99
Washington, *Mason*, K.	488
Washington, *Beaufort*, N. C.	321
Washington, *Wilkes*, G.	646
Washington, *Adams*, M. T.	1240
Washington, *Morris*, N. J.	207
Washington c. h. *Washington*, N. C.	323
Waterboro', *York*, Ma.	580
Waterbury, *Chittenden*, Vt.	558
Waterbury, *New-Haven*, C.	351
Waterford, *York*, Ma.	651
Waterford, *Saratoga*, N. Y.	411
Waterford or Le Beuf, *Erie*, P.	372
Waterford, *London*, Vir.	55
Watertown, *Middlesex*, Ms.	474
Watertown, *Litchfield*, C.	356
Waterville, *Kennebeck*, Ma.	686
Waynesborough, *Green*, P.	299
Waynesborough, *Augusta*, Vir.	166
Waynesborough, *Wayne*, N. C.	346
Waynesborough, *Burke*, G.	633
Wayne c. h. *Wayne*, K.	693
Wellfleet, *Barnstable*, Ma.	547
Wells, *York*, Ma.	575
West Bridgewater, *Plymouth*, Ma.	474
West Chester, *Chester*, P.	138
WesternPort or George's Creek, *Allegany*, Md.	152
Westerly, *Washington*, R. I.	400
Westfield, *Hampshire*, Ms.	400
Westfield, *Saratoga*, N. Y.	460
Westford, *Middlesex*, Ms.	508
Westhampton, *Suffolk*, N. Y.	327
West Liberty, *Ohio*, Vir.	299
West Middletown, *Washington*, P.	288
Westminster, *Windham*, Vt.	473
Westminster, *Frederick*, Md.	75
Westmoreland, *Oneida*, N. Y.	506
Westmoreland c. h. *Westmoreland*, Vir.	133
West Simsbury, *Hartford*, C.	388
West Springfield, *Hampshire*, Ms.	399
Wethersfield, *Hartford*, C.	365
Wheeling, *Ohio*, Vir.	312
White Chimneys, *Caroline*, Vir.	100
White Hall, *Washington*, N. Y.	471
White Marsh, *Montgomery*, P.	157
White Plains, *West Chester*, N. Y.	270
Whitelysburg, *Kent*, D.	117
Whitestown, *Oneida*, N. Y.	499
Whickford, *Washington*, R. I.	436
Wilkes, *Wilkes*, N. C.	439
Wilkesbarre, *Luzerne*, P.	260
Williesburg, *Charlotte*, Vir.	243
Williamsborough, *Greenville*, N. C.	257
Williamsburg, *James City*, Vir.	175
Williamsburg, *Clermont*, O.	483
Williamsport, *Lycoming*, P.	247
Williamsport, *Washington*, Md.	76
Williamstown, *Orange*, Vt.	576
Williamstown, *Berkshire*, Ms.	405
Williamston, *Martin*, N. C.	292
Williston, *Chittenden*, Vt.	541
Willistown, *Chester*, P.	163
Willsboro', *Essex*, N. Y.	530
Willtown, *Georgetown*, S. C.	455
Wilmington, *Windham*, Vt.	441
Wilmington, *New-Castle*, D.	117
Wilmington, *New-Hanover*, N. C.	432
Winchendon, *Worcester*, Ms.	492
Winchester, *Litchfield*, C.	310
Winchester, *Frederick*, Vir.	82
Winchester, *Clark*, K.	546
Windham, *Cumberland*, Ma.	614
Windham, *Rockingham*, N. H.	530
Windham, *Windham*, C.	402
Windham, *Green*, N. Y.	404
Windsor, *Windsor*, Vt.	513
Windsor, *Hartford*, C.	377
Windsor, *Bertie*, N. C.	290
Winnfield, *Marlboro'*, S. C.	[illegible]

Winnsboro', *Fairfield*, S. C.	541	Worcester, *Worcester*, Ma.	447
Winslow, *Kennebeck*, Ma.	686	Worthington, *Hampshire*, Ma.	408
Winton, *Hertford*, N. C.	250	Wrentham, *Norfolk*, Ma.	456
Winthrop, *Kennebeck*, Ma.	657	Wyalusing, *Luzerne*, P.	317
Wiscasset, *Lincoln*, Ma.	659	Wythe c. h. *Wythe*, Vir.	351
Woburn, *Middlesex*, Ms.	491	Yanceyville. *Louisa*, Vir.	118
Woodbridge, *Middlesex*, N. J.	216	Yarmouth, *Barnstable*, Ma.	513
Woodbury, *Litchfield*, C.	360	Younkers, *West Chester*, N. Y.	258
Woodbury, *Gloucester*, N. J.	155	York, *York*, Ma.	555
Woodstock, *Windsor*, Vt.	537	York, *York*, P.	95
Woodstock. *Shenandoah*, Vir.	112	York c. h. *York*, S. C.	490
Woodstock *Hyde*, N. C.	354	Yorktown, *York*, Vir.	192
Woodsboro', *Frederick*, Md.	57	Youngstown, *Trumbull*, O.	329
Woodstown. *Salem*, N. J.	172	Young Glades, *Allegany*, Md.	173
Woodville, *Culpeper*, Vir.	94	Zanesville, *Washington*, O.	389

A

TABLE OF REMARKABLE EVENTS

FROM THE

CREATION OF THE WORLD TO 1804.

Bef. Christ.

4004 THE creation of the world, and of Adam and Eve.

2348 The old world destroyed by a deluge.

2247 The tower of Babel is built about this time by Noah's posterity; in, on which God miraculously confounds their language, and thus disperses them into different nations.

2188 *Mizraim* the son of Ham, founds the kingdom of Egypt.

2059 *Ninus*, the son of Belus, founds the kingdom of Assyria.

1897 The cities of Sodom and Gomorrah are destroyed for their wickedness by fire from heaven.

1856 The kingdom of Argos in Greece begins under Inachus.

1822 Memnon the Egyptian, invents the letters.

1574 Aron born in Egypt.

1571 Moses, brother to Aaron, born in Egypt, and adopted by Pharaoh's daughter.

1556 Cecrops brings a colony of Saites from Egypt into Attica, and begins the kingdom of

Athens in Greece.
1503 Deluge of Deucalion in Thessaly.
1493 Cadmus carried the Phœnician letters into Greece, and built the citadel of Thebes.
1491 Moses performs a number of miracles in Egypt, and departs from that kingdom together with the Israelites.
1485 The first ship that appeared in Greece brought from Egypt by Danaus, who arrived at Rhodes, and brought with him his fifty daughters.
1453 The first Olympic games celebrated at Olympia in Greece.
1406 Iron is found from the accidental burning of Mount Ida.
1198 The rape of Helen by Paris, which, in 1193, gave rise to the Trojan war.
894 Money first made of gold and silver at Argos.
869 The city of Carthage, in Africa, founded. Scales and measures invented by Phidon.
814 The kingdom of Macedon begins.
776 The first Olympiad begins.
753 Æra of the building of Rome in Italy by Romulus, first king of the Romans.
730 The first eclipse of the moon on record.
658 Byzantium (now Constantinople) built by a colony of Athenians.
608 The game of Chess invented.
604 By order of Necho, king of Egypt, some Phœnicians sailed from the Red sea round Africa, and returned by the Mediterranean.
587 The city of Jerusalem taken, after a siege of eighteen months.
562 The first comedy at Athens acted upon a moveable scaffold.
559 Cyrus the first king of Persia.
558 The kingdom of Babylon destroyed; that city being taken by Cyrus, who in 536, issued an edict for the return of the Jews.
534 The first tragedy acted at Athens, on a waggon, by Thespis.
515 The second temple at Jerusalem is finished under Darius.
509 Tarquin, the seventh and last king of the Romans, is expelled, and Rome is governed by two consuls, and other republican magistrates.
451 The decemvirs created at Rome, and the laws of the twelve tables compiled and ratified.
432 Nineteen years cycle invented by Meton.
336 Philip king of Macedon murdered, and succeeded by his son Alexander the Great.
332 Alexandria in Egypt built.
323 Alexander dies at Babylon, and his empire is divided by his generals into four kingdoms, after destroying his wives, children, brother, mother, and sisters.
291 Darkness at Rome at noon-day.
290 Solar quadrants introduced at Rome.
285 Dionysus of Alexandria, began his astronomical æra, on Monday June 26, being the first who found the four year to consist exactly of 365 days, 5 hours, and 49 minutes.
284 Ptolemy Philadelphus, king of Egypt, employs seventy-two interpreters to translate the Old Testament into the Greek language, which is called the Septuagint.
269 The first coining of silver at Rome.
264 The first punic war begins, and continues 24 years.
250 Eratosthenes first attempted to measure the earth.
218 The second Punic war begins, and continues 17 years.
190 The first Roman army enters Asia, and from the spoils of Antiochus brings the Asiatic luxury to Rome.
170 Eighty thousand Jews massacred by Antiochus Epiphanes.

168 Perseus defeated by the Romans, which ends the Macedonian kingdom.
146 Carthage and Corinth razed to the ground by the Romans.
145 An hundred thousand inhabitants of Antioch massacred in one day by the Jews.
52 Julius Cæsar made his first expedition into Britain.
47 The battle of Pharsalia, between Cæsar and Pompey, in which the latter is defeated. The Alexandrian library, consisting of 400,000 valuable books, burnt by accident.
45 The war of Africa, in which Cato kills himself. The solar year introduced by Cæsar.
44 Cæsar killed in the senate house.
43 Brutus, one of the conspirators against Cæsar, and chief of the republicans, being vanquished in the battle of Phillippi, kills himself.
31 The battle of Actium fought, in which Mark Antony and Cleopatra are totally defeated by Octavius, nephew to Julius Cæsar.
30 Alexandria taken by Octavius, and Egypt reduced to a Roman Province.
27 Octavius, by a decree of the senate, obtains the title of Augustus Cæsar, and an absolute exemption from the laws, and is properly the first Roman emperor. Pantheon built at Rome.
19 Rome at the height of its glory.
8 A census at Rome. The number of citizens, 4,233,000.
5 The temple of Janus is shut by Augustus as an emblem of universal peace; and Jesus Christ is born Dec. 25.

A. C.

1 The vulgar Christian æra commenced from January 1.
6 *Great famine at Rome.*
8 *Jesus Christ disputes* with the doctors in the temple.
17 Earthquake in Asia which destroy
27 Conflagration at Rome.
33 The Saviour of mankind crucifie
falem.
64 Rome set on fire, and burned fo
upon which began (under Ner
persecution against the Christia
67 St. Peter and St. Paul put to de
70 Titus takes Jerusalem which i
the ground, and the plough ma
over it.
79 Herculaneum overwhelmed by a
of Mount Vesuvius.
85 Julius Agricola, governor of Sou
to protect the civilized Britons
incursions of the Caledonians, b
of forts between the rivers Forth
defeats the Caledonians under G
the Grampian hills; and first c
Britain.
96 St. John the Evangelist wrote h
tion, his Gospel in 97.
121 The Caledonians reconquer fro
mans all the southern parts of
upon which the emperor Adria
wall between Newcastle and Ca
this also proving ineffectual, Polit
the Roman General, about the
repairs Agricola's forts, which he
wall four yards thick, since calle
nus's wall.
135 The second Jewish war ends, w
were all banished Judea.
211 Gold and silver coin first used in
The emperor Severus, after hav
ded the Roman empire to its utm
dies at York.
274 Silk first brought from India.
Candles first introduced into ch
291 Two emperors, and two Cæsars

defend the four quarters of the empire.

303 The tenth general persecution begins under Diocletian and Galerius.

305 Constantine the great begins his reign.

308 Cardinals first instituted.

313 The tenth persecution ends by an edict of Constantine, who favours the Christians, and gives full liberty to their religion.

325 The first general council at Nice.

328 Constantine removes the seat of empire from Rome to Byzantium, which is therefore forwards called Constantinople.

331 Constantine orders all the heathen temples to be destroyed.

364 The Roman empire is divided into the eastern (Constantinople the capital) and western (of which Rome continued to be the capital,) each being under the government of different emperors.

The Scots utterly defeated and driven out of their country by the Picts and Romans.

400 Bells invented by Bishop Paulinus of Nola in Campagnia.

404 The kingdom of Scotland revives under Fergus II.

410 Rome taken and plundered by Alaric king of the Goths.

412 The Vandals begin their kingdom in Spain.

420 The kingdom of France begins upon the lower Rhine, under Pharamond.

426 The Romans withdraw their troops from Britain, advising the Britains to arm in their own defence, and trust to their own valour.

455 The Saxons having repulsed the Scots and Picts, invite over more of their countrymen, and begin to establish themselves in Kent, under Hengist.

476 The western empire entirely destroyed.

496 Clovis king of France baptised, and Christianity begins in that kingdom.

510 Paris becomes the capital of France.

516 The computing of time by the Christian æra is introduced by Dionysius the monk.

529 The code of Justinian, the eastern emperor, is published.

557 A terrible plague all over Europe, Asia, and Africa, which continues near 50 years.

600 Bells first used in churches.

622 Mahomet flies from Mecca to Medina in Arabia. His followers compute their time from this æra, which in Arabic, is called Hegira, i. e. the flight.

637 Jerusalem taken by the Saracens.

640 Alexandria in Egypt is taken by the Saxons, and the grand Library there burnt by order of Omar, their Caliph [monk.

664 Glass invented in England by Benedict, a

685 The Britons totally expelled by the Saxons.

696 Churches first begun to be built in England.

748 The computing of years from the birth of Christ begun to be used in history.

800 Charlemagne, king of France, begins the empire of Germany.

828 Egbert, king of Wessex, unites the Heptarchy, by the name of England.

833 The Scots and Picts have a decisive battle, in which the former prevail, and both kingdoms are united by Kennet.

854 Church of St. Giles in Edinburgh built

867 The Danes begin their ravages in England.

886 Juries first instituted.

896 Alfred the Great, after subduing the Danish invaders, composes his body of laws, divides England into counties, hundreds, and tythings; erects county courts, and founds the university of Oxford about this time.

915 The university of Cambridge founded.

936 The Saracen empire divided into seven

1587 Mary Queen of Scots beheaded.
Duelling introduced into England.
1588 The Spanish Armada destroyed by Drake and other English Admirals.
1589 Coaches first introduced into England.
1597 Watches first brought into England from Germany.
1600 Building with Brick introduced into England. [minster
1605 The Gunpowder Plot discovered at West-
1626 The barometer invented by Torricelli.
1642 Civil war begins in England.
1649 Charles I. beheaded at Whitehall, January 30, aged 49.
1660 King Charles II. is restored by Monk.
1665 The plague rages in London.
The edict of Nantz infamously revoked by Lewis XIV.
1688 The revolutions in Great Britain begins Nov. 5, King James abdicates, and retreats to France, December 3.
1689 King William and Queen Mary, daughter and son-in-law to James II. are proclaimed February 16.
1693 Bank of England Established.
1695 Bank of Scotland established.
1701 Prussia erected into a kingdom.
1714 Queen Anne dies at the age of 50.
1715 The rebellion in Scotland begins in September, under the Earl of Mar. [age.
1727 King George dies in the 68th year of his
Inoculation first tried on criminals.
1746 The rebellion breaks out in Scotland, and the pretender's army defeated by the Duke of Cumberland, at Culloden.
1741 The peace of Aix-la-Chapelle.
1755 Lisbon destroyed by an earthquake.
1759 General Wolf is killed in the battle of Quebec.
1760 King George II. dies October 25, in the 77th year of his age.

1772 The king of Sweden changes th
tion of that kingdom.
A revolution in Denmark.
1775 April 19. The first action h
America between the king's tr
the Provincials at Lexington.
June 17. A bloody action at Bun
between the royal troops and t
icans.
1776 The Congress declare the Amer
nies free and independent States
Dec. 25. General Washington
of the Hessians prisoners at Tren
1777 General Howe takes possession o
phia.
Lieutenant General Burgoyne
to surrender his army to the
Gates and Arnold, October 17.
1778 Philadelphia evacuated by t
troops, June 18.
1782 Admiral Rodney obtains a sign
over the French fleet, under
mand of Count de Grasse.
The Spaniards defeated in th
attack on Gibraltar, Sept. 31.
Treaty concluded betwixt the
Holland and the United States
ica, October 8.
1783 Ratification of the definitive
peace between Great Britain,
Spain, and the United States of
September 3.
1791 Revolution in Poland, May 3d.
The King of France leaves Paris
ter end of June, but is stopped
nes, and brought back under t
of the National Guard.
1792 The King of Sweden assassinated
querade the 16th of March.
The progress of the combined
der the Duke of Brunswick,

check.

1793 The National Convention of France condemns the king to death on 19th Jan.

The Duke of York arrives at the Hague, and is followed by a body of troops.

Dumourier defeated by the Auſtrians the 18th of March.

Spain declares war againſt France, 23d of March.

Toulon delivered up to Lord Hood by the inhabitants the 28th Auguſt.

The Queen of France condemned to death by the Revolutionary Tribunal, Oct. 16.

Toulon evacuated the 19th December.

1794 The habeas corpus act ſuſpended, in conſequence of a report of a ſecret committee of the Houſe, that a conſpiracy exiſted againſt the king and conſtitution.

Defeat of the Royaliſts in La Vendee, and horrid maſſacrees.

Jacobin Club in France diſſolved.

The French fleet is totally defeated by Lord Howe.

1795 French over-run the Netherlands.

——enter Holland, and overturn that government.

1798 Dreadful rebellion in Ireland; martial law is proclaimed; after the greateſt exertions the rebellion is quieted, and a great number of the rebels executed.

Admiral Nelſon's Victory over the French at the Nile, Aug. 1.

1804 Bonaparte elected emperor of the Gauls.

A

SUCCINCT ACCOUNT

OF THE

HEATHEN DEITIES,

HEROES AND HEROINES, &c.

DEDUCED FROM THE BEST AUTHORITIES.

ABARIS, a Scythian and prieſt of Apollo who was endued by that God with the gift of prophecy, and had an arrow likewiſe given him, on which he rode through the air.

Abas, the ſon of Hypothoon and Melanira, and king of Argos, changed into a lizard by Ceres, for ridiculing her and her ſacrifices; alſo a companion of Æneas.

Abeona or Adeona, a goddeſs of voyages, &c.

Aborigines, a people polliſhed by Saturn, and

brought by him from Egypt into Italy

Abretānus, a surname of Jupiter amongst the Mysians.

Abron, a very voluptuous Grecian.

Absyrtus, the son of Eto king of Colchis torn in pieces by his sister Medea, in order to retard her father's pursuit, when she ran away with Jason.

Abyla, a Mountain in Africa, opposite to Mount Calpe, in Spain, on the straits of Gibraltar; these two mountains were called by the ancients, Hercules' Pillars, as being the boundaries of his travels.

Acamas, the son Theseus and Pædra and companion of Diomede, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy.

Acanthia, a nymph beloved by Apollo, and therefore changed by him into the herb bears foot.

Acarnas and Amphotérus, sons of Alemeon and Callirhoe, changed from infants into men by Jupiter at the request of their mother.

Acastus, the son of Pelias, and a famous hunter.

Acco, an old woman remarkable for talking to herself at the glass, and refusing what she most wished for.

Acestes, the son of Crinisus and Egesta, and king of Sicily, who honorably entertained Æneas and Anchises.

Acarus a priest of Bacchus.

Achæmenes, the first king of Persia, and grandfather to Cyrus.

Achāres, a trusty friend and companion of Æneas.

Acheōlus, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, who could turn himself into various shapes, and was killed by Hercules in the form of a bull in their contest for Dejanira.

Achmon and Bassalas, two very quarrelsome plundering Cecropians.

Acidālia and Armāta, names of Venus.

Acidalus a fountain of Bœotia, in which the Graces used to wash themselves.

Acis, the son of Faunus, a Sicilian shephard, extremely beautiful, who was killed by Polyphemus, because he had obtained the affections of Galatea in preference to him.

Acmon, a king of the Titons, and great grandfather of Jupiter.

Acratus, the genius of drunkards at Athens.

Actæon, the son of Aristeus, and a famous hunter, who having surprised Diana as she was bathing, was changed by her into a stag, and killed by his own dogs.

Admétus, the son of Pheres, and king of Thessaly, remarkable for his misfortunes and piety.

Adōnis, the incestuous offspring of Cyniras and Myrrha, remarkably beautiful, and extremely beloved by Venus and Proserpine.

Adrastea, a name of the goddesses Nemesis and Fortuna.

Adrastus, the son of Talaion and Eurynome, king of Argos, and one of the seven worthies that sacked Thebes.

Æacus, the son of Jupiter and Ægina, and one of the infernal judges.

Ædésia, an Egyptian lady remarkable for her chastity.

Æga, the daughter of Olenus, and Jupiter's nurse, made a constellation.

Ægéra, a very beautiful nymph, worshipped by the Romans, particularly by the ladies.

Ægesta, the daughter of Hippotes, a Trojan prince, who, to avoid the being exposed to a sea monster, fled into Sicily, and was there deflowered by the river Crinisus.

Ægeus, a king of Attica, who gave name to the Ægean sea by drowning himself.

Ægiale, the daughter of Adrastus, and wife of Diomede, who wounded Venus at the siege of Troy, and was in consequence punished by that goddess with an uncommon desire of prostitution.

Ægina, the daughter of Asopus, and a particular

favorite of Jupiter.

Ægi'ochus and Æne'ius, titles of Jupiter.

Ægis'thus, the son of Thyestes by his own daughter Pelope, killed by Orestes for having murdered his father.

Æ'gle, one of the three Hesperides.

Ægob'olus, a title of Bacchus.

Æ'g-n, a famous wrestler, so strong as to be able to drag a mad bull by the legs to the top of a mountain.

Ægyp'tus, the son of Neptune and Lybia, who had fifty sons married to their fifty cousins, the daughters of Danaus.

Æe'lo, one of the three harpies.

Æ'náthion, a famous robber, killed by Hercules.

Æné'as, the son of Anchises and Venus, who, after the destruction of Troy, sailed into Italy, and succeeded Latinus.

Æ'los, the son of Jupiter, and god of the winds.

Æ'ónus, one of the four horses of the sun.

Æscu'lánus, a god worshipped by the Romans, from the supposition that he was able to make them rich.

Æscu'lápius, the son of Apollo and Coronis, and god of physic, killed by Jupiter with a thunderbolt on account of his skill, and particularly for having restored Hippolytus to life.

Æ'son, the son of Cretheus, and king of Thessaly, who at an extreme old age was made young again by Medea at the request of Jason.

Æthal'ides, the son of Mercury, endued by his father with a power of universal recollection.

Æ'thon, one of the four horses of the sun.

Æt'na, a famous burning mountain in Sicily, where Vulcan had his forges.

Ætnæ'us, a title of Vulcan.

Ætó'lus, the son of Endymion and Diana, from whom that part of Greece, called Ætolia, took its name.

Agamem'non, the son of Philisthenes, king of Argos and Mycenæ, and generalissimo of the Grecian army at the siege of Troy, murdered by Ægisthus on his return home.

Aganip'pe, the daughter of the river Permessus, which flows from Mount Helicon; she was changed into a fountain, which was consecrated to Apollo, and the Muses, and had the virtue of inspiring poets.

Aganip'pæ and Aganip'pides, names of the Muses.

Agénor, the son of Neptune and Lybia, and first king of Argos.

Agenória, the goddess of industry.

Agelast'us and Agesiláus, names of Pluto.

Agláia, one of the three Graces.

Aglaur'a or Pandrósus, the daughter of Cecrops, rendered remarkable for jealousy by Pallas, for having assisted Mercury to debauch her own sister Herse.

Aglaur'us the daughter of Erectheus, king of Athens, turned into a stone by Mercury.

Ag'laus, a poor Arcadian, judged by Apollo to be happier than Gyges king of Lydia.

Agonália, feasts of Janus.

Ajax, the son of Telamon and Hesione, and one of the most distinguished Grecian princes at the siege of Troy; he killed himself because the arms of Achilles were adjudged to Ulysses, but was changed into the violet.

Al'bion, the son of Neptune and a famous giant, killed by Hercules whom he had attacked.

Albúne, a famous sibyl of Tripoli.

Alces'ta, the daughter of Pelias and wife of Admetus, brought back from hell by Hercules, through gratitude for his kind reception by [Admetus.

Alcides, a title of Hercules.

Alcin'oe, a woman punished by Diana with jealousy, for her dishonesty; also the daughter of Æo'lus, changed into a king's sister.

Alcin'ous, a king of Corcyra, who entertained Ulysses when he was shipwrecked; also a monstrous giant killed by Hercules.

Al'cioneus, a famous giant killed by Hercules.

Alcíope, the daughter of Mars and Aglaura, and one of Neptune's favorite mistresses.

Alcména, the daughter of Electryon king of Mycenæ, deceived by Jupiter in the shape of her husband Amphitryon.

Alcméon, the son of Amphiaraus, haunted with furies for murdering his mother Eriphyle.

Alec'to, one of the three Furies.

Alectryon, a favorite of Mars, but afterwards changed into a cock, for suffering him to be surprised with Venus by Vulcan.

Al'mus and Alm'nus, titles of Jupiter.

Aiôa, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres, celebrated at Athens by the husbandmen after harvest.

Alœ'us, a giant that warred against Jupiter.

Amalthæ'a, the goat that suckled Jupiter; its horn was called the horn of plenty, because he who possessed it obtained all his desires.

Amar'acus, a perfumer to Cisyras, changed after his death into the herb sweet marjorum.

Am'athus, a city of Cyprus, sacred to Venus, the women of which were all rendered immodest, because they sacrificed strangers to her.

Am'azons, warlike women of Cappadocia, who cut off their right breasts in order to shoot the better, and admitted men amongst them only once a year.

Ambarvalia, sacrifices in honor of Ceres.

Ambrôsia, the food of the gods; daughter of Atlas.

Am'mon, a title of Jupiter among the Lybians.

Amphimédon, a lover of Penelope, killed by Telemachus with the sword.

Amphion, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, who built the city of Thebes by the music of his harp, he, with his brother Zetus, is reported to have invented music.

Amphitrite, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, goddess of the sea, and wife to Neptune, who carried her off by means of two dolphins.

Amphrysus, a river of Thessaly, near which Apollo tended the flocks of Admetus.

Amymône, the daughter of Danaus, ravished a satyr, and turned into a fountain by Nep

Amynt'or, a king of Epirus, slain by Hercul refusing him a passage through his domin

Amythâon, a famous physician and soldier.

Anâtis, the goddess of prostitution among Armenians.

Anaxar'ete, a beautiful maid of Cyprus, wh turned into a stone for slighting Iphis.

Ancæ'us, a king of Arcadia, slain by the Ce nian boar.

Anchises, the son of Capys and Nais, and hus of Venus, whom Æneas carried on his shou out of the flames of Troy.

Andrógeus, the son of Minos, slain by the At ians, through malice, because of his nume victories at the public games.

Androm'ache, the daughter of Oction kin Thebes, and wife of Hector, but after th struction of Troy alloted to Pyrrhus.

Angerôna, the goddess of silence.

Antevert'a, a goddess of women in labor.

Antig'one, the daughter of Oedipus and Joc who strangled herself rather than die with through the commands of Creon; also a da ter of Laomedon, who was turned into a s for preferring herself to Juno for beauty.

Anûbis, an Egyptian god, having a dog's hea

Aon'ides, a name of the Muses.

A'pis, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, and kin the Argives, who quitting his own kingd and going into Egypt, was, after his de worshipped there under the shape of an o token of his having taught the Egyptians art of husbandry.

Apol'lo, the son of Jupiter and Latona, and god of music, poetry, and the sciences; cock, crow, hawk, fawn, wolf and olive, sacred to him.

Arach'ne, a Lydian virgin, turned into a sp

for contending with Minerva at ſpinning, &c.

Arc'as, the ſon of Jupiter and Caliſto, turned by his father into a bear for Lycaon's cruelty, and made a conſtellation.

Archimédes, a famous mathematician of Syracuſe

Arch'ons, certain judges of Greece.

Agentinus and Æſculánus, gods of wealth.

Ar'go, the ſhip that conveyed Jaſon and his companions to Colchis, reported to have been the firſt man of war.

Ar'gonauts, the companions of Jaſon.

Ar'gus, the ſon of Ariſtor, ſaid to have had 100 eyes; but being killed by Mercury when appointed by Juno, to guard Io, ſhe turned him into a peacock; alſo an architect, the ſon of Polybius who built the ſhip Argo.

Ariad'ne, the daughter of Minos, who, from love, helped Theſeus out of the Cretan labyrinth; but being afterwards deſerted by him, was married to Bacchus, and made his prieſteſs.

A'ries, a ram with a golden fleece, that carried Phryxus to Colchis, made a conſtellation.

Arimaſp'i, a people of Scythia, and expert archers, reported to have had only one eye.

Arion, a lyric poet of Methymna, who, in his voyage to Italy, ſaved his life from the cruelty of the mariners, by means of dolphins, which the ſweetneſs of his muſic brought together.

Ariſtom'enes, a moſt cruel Titan.

Arrich'ion, a very famous wreſtler.

Arſin'oe, the daughter of Nicocreon, changed by Venus into a flint for her hardheartedneſs.

Arváles, twelve men called brethren, who preſided over the ſacrifices of Ceres.

Aſclépia, feſtivals in honor of Æſculapius.

Aſcólia, feaſts of Bacchus, celebrated in Attica.

Aſpáſia, a famous rhetorician of Miletus; alſo a beautiful woman of Phocis, beloved both by Cyrus and Artaxerxes.

ſtræ'a, the daughter of Jupiter and Themis, and princeſs of Juſtice, made, after the golden age, the conſtellation Virgo.

Aſtyd'amas, a Mileſian, remarkable for his gluttony.

A'te, the goddeſs of revenge.

Atlant'es, a ſavage people of Æthiopia, who curſe the ſun and never have dreams.

At'las, the ſon of Jupiter and Clymene, and king of Mauritania, who is ſaid to have ſupported the heavens on his ſhoulders, and was turned into a mountain by Perſeus, on account of his moroſeneſs.

At'ropos, one of the three Fates.

Averrun'cus, a god of the Romans, ſuppoſed to keep off or remove evils and misfortunes.

Augéas, a king of Elis, whoſe ſtable of 3000 oxen that had not been cleanſed for 30 years, Hercules cleanſed in one day.

Auróra, the daughter of Titan and Terra, goddeſs of the morning, and mother of the ſtars and winds.

Autum'nus, the god of fruits.

B

BA'AL, Bel, and Brontáios, names of Jupiter.

Bacchanália, feaſts of Bacchus.

Bacchant'es and Beſſar'ides, mad prieſteſſes of Bacchus.

Bacchíadæ, a people of Corinth, who, being baniſhed from thence, came into Sicily, and built Syracuſe.

Bambycátii, a people of Tigris, who uſed to bury their gold and ſilver, through fear of having their morals corrupted by them.

Bap'ta, the goddeſs of ſhame.

Bat'alus, a wanton minſtrel, who firſt made uſe of womens ſhoes upon the ſtage.

Bau'cis, a poor old woman, who, with her huſband Philemon, entertained Jupiter and Mercury in their travels through Phrygia.

Beller'ophon, the ſon of Glaucus king of Egypt very beautiful, who underwent numberle difficulties for refuſing an intimacy with [illegible]

nobœa, the wife of Proclus king of Argos; he first taught the use of the bridle.

Bel'lerus, a king of Corinth from the killing of whom Bellerophon took his name.

Bellōna, the goddess of war, and sister of Mars; she invented needles.

Berenice, the daughter of Philadelphus and Arsinoe, who cut off her hair, in consequence of a vow she had made, if her husband Euergetes returned home victorious, and sent it to the temple of Venus; also a Grecian lady, who was the only person of her sex that was admitted to see the Olympic games.

Ber'gion, a giant who was killed by Jupiter for opposing the passage of Hercules over the Rhine.

Bess'i, a people of Thrace, who lived by theft and robbery.

Bib'lia, the wife of Duillius, who first instituted a triumph for a naval victory.

Bithon, a Grecian, who was so remarkably strong, that he had a statue of brass erected at Argos to his memory.

Bith'yæ, women of Scythia, who had the power of bewitching people by their eyes.

Bulina, a nymph rendered immortal for her modesty and resistance of Apollo.

Bōreas, the son of Astræus and Heribel, generally put for the north wind.

Briareus, a giant that warred against Heaven, and had 50 heads and 100 hands.

Bront'es, a maker of Jupiter's thunder.

Brōtheus, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, who threw himself into mount Ætna, on account of his deformity.

Bubōnia, the goddess of oxen.

Bulīones, a barbarous people of Macedonia.

Byb'lis, the daughter of Miletus, who wept herself into a fountain, through love of her brother Cannus.

C

Cācus, the son of Vulcan, a most notorious robber, slain by Hercules for stealing his oxen.

Cad'mus, the son of Agenor and Telephessa, who being sent in search of his sister Europa, and not finding her, built the city of Thebes; he invented 16 letters of the Greek alphabet.

Cadúceus, Mercury's rod, the emblem of peace.

Cæc'lus, the son of Vulcan, a robber.

Cæ'nis, a Thessalian virgin, who was made invulnerable by Neptune, and received from him the power of changing her sex.

Calin'græ, a people of India, whose women are reported to have conceived at the age of five years, and seldom to have lived above eight.

Calis'to, the daughter of Locaon, debauched by Jupiter under the form of Diana, but afterwards turned by him into a constellation, called the Greater Bear.

Callīope, the muse of eloquence and heroic poetry.

Callir'hoe, a beautiful virgin of Calydon, remarkable for the number of her suitors.

Calyps'o, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who reigned in the island Ogygia, and loved and entertained Ulysses.

Camby'ses, the son of Cyrus, and king of the Medes and Persians, who died of a slight wound made by his own sword.

Camil'la, a famous queen of the Volsci, who opposed Æneas on his landing in Italy.

Camœ'na and Car'na goddesses of Infants.

Cānens, the wife of Picus, who died through grief at the death of her husband.

Carbil'ius, the first among the Romans who divorced his wife for barrenness.

Car'na, a goddess amongst the Romans who was supposed to preside over the vital parts of mankind.

Cas'pii, a people of Hyrcania, reported to starve their parents to death when 70 years old, and

to train up dogs for war.

Cassan'dra, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba endowed with the gift of prophecy by Apollo, but credited by no one because she afterwards deceived him.

Cast'or, the son of Jupiter and Leda, between whom and his brother Pollux immortality was alternately shared by the gift of Jupiter, and the constellation Gemini formed.

Cécrops, a very rich Egyptian, and first king of Athens, who instituted marriage, altars and sacrifices.

Cel'ma, a Thessalian lady, who with her husband Celius, was changed into adamant for denying the immortality of Jupiter.

Cent'aurus, children of Ixion and a cloud, half men, half horses, inhabiting Thessaly, and vanquished by Theseus.

Ceph'alus, the son of Mercury and Hersa, very beautiful, and loved in vain by Aurora.

Céphens, a prince of Arcadia, and lover of Minerva, rendered invisible by a hair of Medusa's head; also a king Æthiopia.

Céres, the daughter of Saturn an Cybele, and goddess of agriculture.

Cérus or Sérus, the god of opportunity.

Char'ites, a name of the graces.

Chàron, the son of Erebus and Nox, and ferryman of hell.

Charyb'dis, a ravenous woman turned by Jupiter into a very dangerous gulf.

Chryséis, the daughter of Chryses, priest of Apollo, famed for beauty and her skill in embroidery, who fell to Agamemnon's lot in the course of the Trojan war, but was afterwards restored, to stop a plague amongst the Grecians, which Apollo had sent at the request of her father.

Chrysip'pus, the son of Pelope, killed by Hippodamia, through jealousy, with a sword.

Cic'ones, a river in Thessaly, whose waters had a remarkably petrifying quality.

Cimméri, a people of Italy, who lived in a valley, so situate between two hills that the sun never reached them.

Cir'ce, the daughter of Sol and Perse, a very noted enchantress, who poisoned her husband, a king of the Samaritans, and afterwards fled into Italy to avoid the rage of her subjects.

Cir'rha, a cavern of Phocis near Delphi, whence the wind issued, which caused a divine rage, and produced oracular responses.

Cléobis and Biton, two brothers, struck dead by Juno for attempting to sacrifice their mother.

Cleobu'lina, the daughter of Cleobulus, who wrote a book of riddles.

Cleos'tratus, a young Bœotion, who being doomed by lot to be sacrificed to a dragon that ravaged his country, was delivered from the monster by his friend Menestratus.

Clesip'pus, a dwarf of singular deformity, who was married to a rich widow of good family.

Clio, the Muse presiding over history.

Clótho, one of the three Fates.

Clym'ene, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, greatly beloved by Apollo; likewise one of the three Meneides.

Collina, the goddess of hills.

Cologhó'ni, a people of Ioma, remarkable for their strength in shipping and cavalry; at the city of Colophon, which they inhabited, was a famous oracle of Apollo.

Cómus, the god of laughter and jollity. [Romans.

Concórdia, the goddess of peace amongst the

Corin'na, Ovid's celebrated mistress.

Creüsa, the daughter of Priam and wife of Æneas, also the daughter of Creon, killed by Media with a poisoned robe.

Crínis, a priest of Apollo, whose country was overrun by rats and mice, on account of his neglect of duty in the sacrifices.

Cres'ibus, a famous Athenian parisite; also an

Alexandrian, who is said to have invented wind-music.

Cūnia, a goddess of new-born infants.

Cūpid, the son of Mars and Venus, and god of love, smiles, &c.

Cy'ane, a Sicilian nympth, who in vain opposed the ravishment of Proserpine, and was turned into a fountain; also the daughter of the river Meander, who was turned into a rock, for refusing the addresses of a young man who killed himself for her.

Cyanip'pus, a Syracusan, who committed incest with and was killed by his daughter Cyane, for despising the sacrifices of Bacchus.

Cybe'le, the daughter of Cœlum and wife of Saturn; the pine was sacred to her.

Cyc'lades, nymphs changed into islands of the same name, for not sacrificing to Neptune.

Cyclōpes, Vulcan's workmen, who had only one eye in the middle of their forehead, and were slain by Apollo in a pique again Jupiter.

Cyllēnius and Camil'lus, names of Mercury.

Cyparis'sus, a very beautiful youth, beloved by Apollo, and turned by him into a cypress tree.

Cyrēne, the daughter of Peneus, who was carried by her lover Apollo into Africa, and gave name to that part called Cyrenaica.

Cythēron, a shepherd of Bœotia, changed by Jupiter into a mountain near Thebes.

D

DÆD'DUS, a most ingenius artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the auger, ax, glue, plumb-line, saw, and mast and sails for ships.

Dā'mon, a Pythagorean of Sicily, noted for his sincere and inviolable friendship for Pythias.

Danāides, the fifty daughters of Danaus king of Argos, all of whom, except Hypermnestra killed their husbands, the sons of Ægyptus, on the *first night after* marriage, and were therefore *doomed to* draw water out of a deep well in a bucket full of holes.

Daph'nis, the son of Mercury, deprived of his sight for inconstancy to his sweetheart.

Dar'danus, the son of Jupiter and Electra, and founder of Troy.

Dīres, a very ancient historian, who wrote an account of the Trojan war; also a boasting champion.

Dejanira, the daughter of Oenus and wife of Hercules, who killed herself in despair, because her husband burnt himself, to avoid the torment occasioned by the poisoned shirt that she had given him to regain his love, according to the direction of Nessus the centaur, from whom she received it.

Deidam'ia, the daughter of Lycomedes king of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Phrrhus, whilst he lay concealed in woman's apparel in the court of Lycomedes, to avoid the Trojan war.

Delopēa, a most beautiful attendant on Juno.

De'lia and De'lus, names of Diana and Apollo.

De'los, an island where Apollo was born, and had a famous oracle.

Delph'i, a city of Phocis, famous for an oracle of Apollo.

Der'bices, a people near the Caspian sea, who punished all crimes with death.

Der'cete, a goddess, who being enraged at having a son by a young man, of whom Venus had made her enamored, plunged herself into a pond, and was changed into a fish.

Diver'ra, a goddess of breeding women.

Diag'oras, a Rhodian who died from joy, upon hearing that his three sons had on the same day, gained prizes at the Olympic games.

Diāna, the daughter of Jupiter and Latona, and goddess of hunting, chastity, and marriage the hind was sacred to her.

Diāna Luc'ina, a goddess of women in labor.

Dir'ce, the wife of Lycus king of Thebes, dragged to death by a mad bull; also a vain beauty changed by Pallas into a fish.

Dis'cordia, the goddess of contention.

Drâco, an Athenian lawgiver, so severe as to punish every crime with death.

Driope, a nymph of Arcadia, beloved by Neptune and turned into a tree by Bacchus.

Dry'ades, nymphs of the woods.

Dry'as, a famous Spartan, slain by Diana in the Theban war.

E

ELY'SIUM, the abode of the happy and paradise of the heathens.

Epêus, an artist, who made the Trojan horse, and invented the sword and buckler.

Eph'esus, a city of Ionia in Greece, famed for a very grand temple of Diana.

Epizeph'rii, a people of Locris, who punished those with immediate death, that drank more wine than the physicians prescribed them.

E'rato, the muse of love, poetry.

Eratos'thenes, a philosopher of Cyrene, and keeper of the king's library there, remarkable for his great and extensive learning.

Erec'theus, an ancient king of Athens, who had four daughters that died for the good of their country.

Er'gane, a river whose waters inebriate.

Erichthónius, the son of Vulcan, and Minerva, and king of Athens, who was very deformed in his feet, and invented coaches to conceal his lameness.

Eros'tratus, a villain, who, to perpetuate his name set fire to the temple of Diana at Ephesus.

Ethêta, a woman who obtained power of the gods to change her sex, in order to accompany her husband Laodiceus in his adventures.

Evad'ne, the daughter of Mars and Thebe, who threw herself into the funeral pile of her husband Cateneus from affection.

Euc'rates, a person remarkable for shuffling and duplicity.

Euphros'yne, one of the three Graces.

Eurypylus, the son of Telephus, who, through love for Cassandra, assisted Priam against the Greeks, but lost his life; also a soothsayer of Ceos, who assisted the Greeks with forty ships.

Euterp'e, the Muse presiding over music.

F

FAB'ULA, the goddess of lies.

Fabulinus, a god of infants.

Fama, the goddess of report.

Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Frebus Clotho, Lachesis, and Atropos, entrusted with the lives of mortals.

Faust'ulus, a shepherd, who found Romulus and Remus when they were exposed by the river Tiber, and brought them to his wife Laurentia to be taken care of.

Feb'rua, sacrifice to the ghosts of deceased friends; also a goddess of purification.

Feli'citas, the goddess of happiness.

Ferónia, a goddess of woods.

Fessónia, a goddess of wearied persons.

Fid'ius, a god of treaties.

Flóra, the goddess of flowers, also of corn.

Fluviáles or Potam'ides, nymphs of rivers.

Fórnax, a goddess of corn and bakers.

Fortúna, the goddess of happiness and misery, said to be blind.

Franc'us the son of Nestor, who, leaving Troy on its destruction, gave name to France.

Fúries, the three daughters of Nox and Acheran Alecto, Megæra, and Tisiphone, armed with snakes, and lighted torches.

G

GAR'GARIS, a king of the Curetes, who first found out the use of honey.

Garget'tius, a famous dog that guarded the beasts of Geryon, killed by Hercules.

Gelasinius, the god of mirth and smiles; also surname of Democritus, the laughing philosopher.

Gelónia, a people of Scythia, who used to paint themselves, in order to be rendered more ter-

rible to their enemies.

Génii, guardian angels.

Génius, a name of Priapus.

Górdius, an husbandman, but afterwards king of Phygia, remarkable for tying a knot of cords, on which the empire of Asia depended, in so very intricate a manner, that Alexander, unable to unravel, cut it.

Górgons, the three daughters of Phorcus and Cete—Euryale, Medusa, and Stheno, who had only one eye betwixt them, and could change into stones those whom they looked on; Perseus slew them.

Grâces, the three daughters of Jupiter and Eurynome—Aglaia, Euphrosyne, and Thalia, attendants on Venus, the Muses, and Mercury.

Gy'ges, a rich king of Lydia; also a shepherd, who was possessed of a ring, by turning the bezil of which towards his body, he could render himself invisible.

H

HAMAXO'BII, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts and removed from place to place as necessity required.

Harmónia, the daughter of Mars and Venus, and wife of Cadmus, turned into a serpent at the same time with her husband.

Harmónis, a famous artist of Troy, who built the ship of Paris, wherein he carried away Helen from Greece.

Harpies, the three daughters of Neptune and Terra—Aello, Celæno and Ocypete, monsters with the faces of virgins, the bodies of vultures, and hands armed with claws.

Harpoc'rates, the god of silence.

Hébe, the daughter of Juno from eating lettuces, goddess of youth, and Jupiter's cupbearer; but banished from heaven through an unlucky fall, and married to Hercules.

Hébrus, a river in Thrace, with golden sands, into which the head of Orpheus was cast when he was torn in pieces by the Ciones.

Hec'ale, a very poor and virtuous woman, who kindly entertained Theseus.

Hegésias, a philosopher of Cyrene, who described the miseries of life with such a gloomy eloquence, that many of his auditors killed themselves through despair.

Hel'ena, the daughter Tyndarus and Leda, and wife of Menelaus, the most beautiful woman in the world, who running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war; she was at last hanged by a relation.

He'lenus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a famous prophet.

Hel'icon, a famous mountain of Bœotia, dedicated to Apollo and the Muses, from whence they are called Heliconides.

Hel'le, the daughter of Athamas, who flying from her stepmother Ino, was drowned in the Pontic sea, and gave it the name of Hellespont.

Hericlides, a name for the descendants of Hercules.

Herc'ules, the son of Jupiter, and Alcmena, remarkable for his numerous exploits and dangerous enterprises.

Her'maphroditus, the son of Mercury and Venus, a great hunter, who was passionately loved by the nymph Salmacis, and embraced by her as he bathed in a fountain; but resisting her advances, was, at her particular and earnest request to the god, united with her in one body.

Héro, a beautiful woman of Sestus in Thrace, and priestess of Venus, whom Leander of Abydos loved so tenderly, that he swam over the Hellespont every night to see her, but at length being unfortunately drowned, she threw herself into the sea through despair.

Hesperi'des, the three daughters of Hesperus—Ægle, Arethusa, and Hesperethusa, who had a garden of golden apples watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew.

Hilária, feasts of merriment among the Romans.
Hap'pias, a philosopher of Elis, who was skilled in all trades, arts, and sciences.
Hip'pocrene, a fountain at the bottom of mount Helicon, made by the foot of Pegasus, and dedicated to Apollo and the Muses; from whence they are called H'ppocrenides.
Hippom'enes, a chaste Grecian prince, who, beating Atalanta in the race by throwing golden apples before her, married her, and was at last changed by Cybele into a lion.
Hippóna, the goddess of horses and stables.
História, the daughter of Saturn and Astræa, and goddess of history.
Hórus, a title of the sun.
Hostilína, a goddess of corn.
Hyacinth'us, the son of Pierus and Clio, greatly loved by Apollo, but killed by him at quoits, and changed into the hiacinth.
Hy'ades, the seven daughters of Atlas and Æthra —Ambrosia, Coronis, Endora, Pasithoe, Plexaris, Pytho, and Tyche, turned by Jupiter into the seven stars, for bewailing immoderately the death of their brother Hyas, who had been devoured by a lion.
Hyb'la, a mountain in Sicily, very famous for thyme and bees, and consequently for honey.
Hy'dra, a serpent of 7 heads, killed by Hercules.
Hygeía, the daughter of Æsculapius, and goddess of health.
Hy'men or Hymenæ'us, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of marriage.
Hysip'yle, a queen of Lemnos, who had twins by Jason, and was banished for saving her father Thoas, when all the other men of the island were murdered by the women.
Hyr'ia, an Arcadian nymph, who so much bewailed the death of her father, who had thrown himself headlong from the top of a rock, that she dissolved away in tears, and was changed into a lake bearing her name.

I

ICARIOUS, the son Oebalus, who having received from Bacchus a bottle of wine, went into Attica to show men the benefit of it; but making some shepherds drunk, they thought he had given them poison, and therefore threw him into a well; he was afterwards turned into a star.
I'da, a mountain near Troy, where Paris gave judgment for Venus against Juno and Pallas.
Ilis'us, a river in Attica, sacred to the Muses, and giving them the name of Ilissides.
Intercido'na, a goddess of breeding women.
Jocast'a, the daughter of Creon, who unwittingly married her own son Oedipus.
Iph'itus, the son of Praxonides, who instituted the Olympic games in honor of Hercules.
I'ris, the daughter of Thaumas and Electra, mistress of the Harpies, goddess of discord, and messenger of Juno, who turned her into the rainbow.
Ithónus, the son of Deucalion and king of Thessaly, reported to have found out the fusion of metals, and the art of coining money.
Jugatínus and Júpiter Perfect'us, nuptial gods.
Júno, the daughter of Saturn and Ops, sister and wife of Jupiter, great queen of heaven, and goddess of marriages and births; the peacock was sacred to her.
Junónes, guardian angels of women.
Júpiter, the sun of Saturn and Ops, and supreme deity of the Pagan world.
Juvent'a, a goddess of youth.
Jutum'a, the daughter of Dannus, changed by Jupiter into a fountain, whose waters had the power of restoring virginity.

L

LACHESIS, one of the three Fates.
Lactúra or Lactucina, a goddess of corn.
Lámiræ, a name of the Gorgons.
Lampédo, a Spartan lady, who was daughter

wife, and mother to a king.

Impethúsa and Lampetia, two of the three Heliades.

Laocóon, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and high priest of Apollo, who opposed the reception of the wooden horse into Troy; he and his two children were killed by serpents.

Laodamí'a, the daughter of Belerophon, loved greatly by Jupiter, but shot by Diana for her pride; also a daughter of Adrastus, who died at the sight of her husband's ghost.

Laod'ocus, the son of Antenor the Trojan, whose form Pallas assumed, when she wanted Pandarus to break the truce agreed upon between the Greeks and Trojans, by throwing a dart at Menelaus.

Laom'edon, a king of Troy, killed by Hercules, for denying him his daughter Hesione, after he had delivered her from the sea monster, to which she had been exposed, on account of her father's refusal to pay Neptune and Apollo their reward for building the city walls.

Lares, the son of Mercury and Lara, worshipped as household gods.

Latera'nus, a household god.

Laver'na, a goddess of thieves.

Lavin'ia, the daughter of Latinus, who was married to Æneas in consequence of his slaying Turnis at single combat.

Lem'nos, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for a temple dedicated to Apollo.

Lemoniades, nymphs of the meadows, &c.

Lem'ures, evil spirits which were supposed to plague and disturb those who had injured them when living.

Léthe, a river of hell, whose waters have the power to cause forgetfulness.

Levána, a goddess of new born infants.

Libeth'rides, a title of the Muses.

Lib'ya, the daughter of Epaphus and Memphis married to Neptune; from her Africa derived its first name.

Lim'nades, nymphs of lakes and ponds.

Linus, the son of Apollo and Terpsichore, and inventer of lyric poetry.

Luben'tia, the goddess of pleasure.

Lúcifer, the son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning star.

Lúna, Diana's name in heaven.

Lycomédes, a king of the island Scyros, amongst whose daughters Achilles for some time concealed himself in women's apparel, to avoid going to the Trojan war.

M

MACHA'ON, the son of Æsculapius, a famous Grecian physician, who died at Troy.

Managenéta, a goddess of women in labor.

Mantúra, a goddess of corn.

Manturn'a, Matúta, and Ména, nuptial goddesses.

Mars, the son of Juno, from touching a flower shewn her by Flora, and god of war; the cock, dog, and wolf, were sacred to him.

Maul'o, the daughter of Tiresias, a famous prophetess, and priestess of Apollo.

Mede'a, the daughter of Æta, and a wonderful sorceress.

Medetri'ra, a goddess of grown persons.

Medu'sa, one of three Gorgons, whose hair Minerva changed into snakes, for lying with Neptune in her temple, she was killed by Perseus.

Melamp'us, the son of Amythaon and Dorippe, a great physician and prophet, who understood the language of birds.

Me'liæ, nymphs of the fields.

Melis'sa, the daughter of Melissus king of Crete, turned by Jupiter into a bee.

Mello'na, the goddess of honey.

Melpom'ene, the muse of tragedy.

Menes'tho, a nymph who remembered every thing.

Menth'a, a mistress of Pluto, changed into mint.

Ment'or, the governor of Telemachus, and wise

man of his time.

Merc'ury, the ſon of Jupiter and Maia, meſſenger of the gods, inventor of letters, and god of eloquence, merchandiſe, and robbers.

Mer'ope, one of the ſeven Pleiades.

Mile'tus, the ſon of Apollo and Deione, who built the city of Miletus in Caria, famous for its fine wool.

Minerv'a, the goddeſs of wiſdom, arts and war, born armed of Jupiter's brain; the baſiliſk, cock, owl, and olive, were ſacrificed to her.

Min'otaur, a monſter half man, half beaſt, born of Paſiphæ by a bull, and killed by Theſus.

Minemos'yne, the goddeſs of memory.

Mo'mus, the ſon of Nox and Somnus, and god of railery.

Mor'pheus, the miniſter of Somnus, and god of dreams.

Mu'ſes, the nine daughters of Jupiter and Menemoſyne, miſtreſſes of all the ſciences, preſidents of muſicians and poets, and governeſſes of the feaſts of the gods—Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpſichore, Thalia, and Urania.

Muat'ta or Mu'ta, the daughter of the river Almon, and goddeſs of ſilence.

N

NÆ'NIA, the goddeſs of funeral ſongs.

Na'iades, the daughters af Nereus and Doris and nymphs of rivers and fountains.

Napæ'æ, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, and goddeſſes of groves and valleys.

Narciſs'us, the ſon of Cephiſus and Eiriope, a very beautiful youth, who, falling in love with his own image in the water, pined away into a daffodil.

Nep'tune, the ſon of Saturn and Ops, and god of the ſea.

Ne'reides, ſea-nymphs, the 50 daughters of Nereus and his ſiſter Doris, the ſon and daughter of Oceanus and Thetis.

O

OCE'ANUS, the ſon Cœlum and Veſta, and a very old ſea god.

Olymp'ius, and Opitula'tor, titles of Jupiter, to whoſe honor the Olympic games were inſtituted by Hercules.

Olump'us, a mountain in Theſſaly, the higheſt and moſt beautiful in the world, and reſidence of the gods.

Omph'ale, a queen of Lidia, with whom Hercules was ſo much in love that ſhe made him ſubmit to ſpinning and other unbecoming offices.

O'reade, nymphs of the mountains.

PACTO'LUS, a r[illegible] Lydia with golden ſands and medicinal waters.

Pāſes, the goddeſs of ſhepherds.

Palladium, a ſtatue of Minerva, on which the fate of Troy depended.

Pan, the ſon of Mercury, and god of ſhepherds.

Bandōra, the firſt women made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts, by all the gods and goddeſſes, whoſe box contained all ſorts of evils with hope at the bottom.

Parnaſ'ſides, the Muſes ſo called from the mountain Parnaſſus in Phocis.

Pāros, an iſland in the Ægean ſea, famous for its white marble.

Partun'da, a nuptial goddeſs.

Patelina, a goddeſs of corn.

Paven'tia and Polina, goddeſſes of infants.

Peg'aſus, a winged horſe, belonging to Apollo and the Muſes, which ſprung from the blood of Meduſa, when Perſeus cut off her head.

Pellōnia, a goddeſs of grown perſons.

Penel'ope, the daughter of Icarus, remarkable for her chaſtity and conſtancy in the long abſence of her huſband Ulyſſes.

Phil'æni, two brothers of Carthage, who choſe rather to be buried alive, than that their country ſhould loſe its juſt bounds.

hilectetes, the son of Pan, who discovered to the Greeks the place where the arrows of his companion Hercules were buried, without which Troy could not have been taken.

hleg'ethon, a boiling river in hell.

hœ'be and Phœ'bus, names of Diana and Appollo

hœnix, the son of Amyntor, who being falsely accused of having attempted the honor of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out, but was cured by Chiron and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy.

Picum'nus, a rural god.

Pie'rides, a name of the Muses, from Mount Pierius; also the daughters of Pierius, whom the Muses changed into pies for challenging them to sing.

Pilum'nus, a god of corn and breeding women.

Pimple'ides, a name of the Muses.

Pis'ces, dolphins made a sign by Venus.

Pi'tho, a goddess of eloquence.

Pit'theus, a very wise man famous for his skill in rhetoric and the sciences.

Pie'iades, the 7 daughters of Atlas and Pielone, changed into stars—Asterope, Celæno, Fiedra Halcyone, Maia, Merope, and Taygete.

Pluto, the son of Saturn and Ops, brother of Jupiter and Neptune, and god of hell.

Polyphemus, the son of Neptune, a huge and cruel monster with only one eye in the middle of his forehead, which Ulysses destroyed with a firebrand.

Polyxe, a woman of Lemnos and priestess of Apollo, who advised the Lemnian women to kill all the men, because they took them wives from Thrace; which advice was accordingly put in execution, except upon Thoas.

Pomōna, the goddess of fruits and Autumn.

Pri'amus, the son of Laomedon, under whose reign Troy was taken by the Greeks.

Pria'pus, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god *of gardens and* debauchery, enormously large and very deformed.

Psy'che, the goddess of pleasure, beloved by Cupid, and made immortal by Jupiter.

Psyl'ly, a people of Africa, whose bodies are said to have been a natural antidote against the bite of serpents.

Pyg'mies, a people of Lybia, only a span high, carried away by Hercules.

Pyrenæ'us, king of Thrace, who broke his neck in attempting to fly after the Muses.

Pyrēne, the daughter of Bebryx, who, having lost her chastity, wandered up and down a mountain till she died, and thereby gave it her own name.

Py'thon, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and in memory thereof instituted the pythan games.

R

ROBI'GUS, a god of corn.

Rom'ulus, the son of Mars and Rhea Sylvia, who was the first king of Rome, and peopled his city by the rape of Sabine women, whom he had invited to a sight of games.

Rūmina, a goddess of new born infants.

Rusina, a rural deity.

S.

SABA'ZIA, feasts of Prosperine, Jupiter, and Bacchus.

Sa'lus, the goddess of health.

Sanc'us, a god of the Sabines.

Sat'yrs, the priests of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men half goats.

Scaman'der, the son of Jupiter and Doris, turned into a river near Troy, wherein virgins washed themselves before marriage.

Sey'ron, a famous robber of Attica, killed and burned by Theseus.

Sēis and Segētia, goddesses of corn.

Sent'a, a goddess of married women.

Som'nus, the son of Erebus and Nox, and god o sleep.

Statánus and Sen'tia, dieties of infants.
Ster'opes, one of Vulcan's chief forgeman.
Suáda, a nuptial goddess.
Sylvánus, a god of the woods and forests.

T

TA'CITA, the goddess of silence.
Tálus the nephew of Dædulus, who invented the saw from a sight of a serpent's teeth and became so expert an artist, that Dædalus slew him out of jealousy.
Taurus, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away Europa, made a constellation.
Telchínes, priests of Cybele.
Tel'amon, the son of Æacus and king of Salamis, who first scaled the walls when Hercules took the city of Troy, in the reign of Laomedon.
Telem'achus, the only son of Ulysses and Penelope, who went in quest of his father after the siege of Troy, and married Circe.
Tel'ephus, the son of Hercules and Angea, and king of Mysia, who was wounded and cured by the same dart of Achilles.
Tem'e, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly, the resort of the gods, &c.
Term'inus, the god of boundaries.
Tersich'ore, the muse of music and dancing.
Ter'ror, the god of dread and fear.
Teŭtas, a name of Mercury amongst the Celtæ.
Thales'tris, a famous queen of the Amazons.
Tal'ia, one the Graces, and the muse of comedy and lyric poetry.
Tham'yris, the grandson of Apollo who had his eyes torn out by the muses for challenging them to sing.
Thean'no, the wife of Antenor and priestess of Pallas, reported to have betrayed Troy to the Greeks.
Thersil'ocus, the son of Antenor, a famous Grecian, slain at the siege of Troy.
Théseus, the son of Ægeus and Æthra, daughter of Pittheus king of Athens, and intimate friend of Pirithous, reckoned the next hero to Hercules.
Thesmophória, sacrifices of Ceres.
Thes'pis, the son of Erectheus king of Athens, whose 50 daughters were debauched by Hercules in one night; also the first tragical poet.
Thes'tor, a great prophet and father of Calchas.
Thétis, the daughter of Nereus and Doris and goddess of the sea.
Tho'as, a Trojan prince slain at the siege of Troy; also a king of Tauris, who had the statue of Diana.
Thy'ades, the companions of Bacchus.
Thym'bræ'us, a title of Apollo.
Thynæ us and Triumph'us, names of Bacchus.
Thyrs'us, the rod of Bacchus, bound round with vine leaves, grapes, and ivy.
Tigil'lus, Tónitus, Tonitruális, and Trioculus, names of Jupiter.
Timan'dra, the daughter of Leda, and most beautiful woman of her age.
Tiphys, the pilot of the ship Argo.
Tirésias, a Theban who gave judgment for Jupiter against Juno in a dispute on the pleasures of love, and was therefore struck blind by her, but endowed by Jupiter with the spirit of prophecy.
Tisiph'one, one of the three Furies.
Titan, the son Cœlum and Terra, whose sons, the giants, warred against heaven.
Tith'onus, the son of Laomedon, loved passionately, by Aurora, and turned by her in his old age into a grasshopper.
Tit'yus, the son of Jupiter and Elara, a huge giant, whose body covered nine acres of land.
Timárius, a title of Jupiter.
Trieter'ica, sacrifices of Bacchus every 3 years.
Trifórmis, Trigem'ina, and Trivia, titles of Diana.
Triptol'emus, the son of the nobleman Eleusius, taught husbandry by Ceres.

Tritônia, a name of Minerva.

Troïlus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, slain by Achilles.

Trophônius, the son of Apollo, who gave oracles in a gloomy cave, into which whoever entered laughed no more.

Troy, a city of Phrygia, and the richest in the world, destroyed first by Hercules, and then by the Greeks, after a siege of ten years.

Turn'us, a king of the Rutuli in Italy, killed by Æneas in single combat.

Tutânus, a title of Hercules.

Ute'ina, a goddess of corn.

Tut'inus, a title of Priapus.

Ty'dens, the son of Oeneus and Althæa, who overcome Eteocles king of Thebes, at various kinds of exercises.

Ty'ro, one of the Nereids.

Typhoe'us, a most huge giant, who warred against heaven, and the son of Juno without a father.

V

VACU'NA, the goddess of idle persons.

Vagita'nus, a god of little infants.

Vallo'nia, a goddess of valleys.

Ve'dius and Vejo'vis, names of Jupiter.

Vevil'ia, a wife of Neptune.

Ve'nus, the goddess of love, beauty, and marriage, and wife of Vulcan, born of the froth of the sea, from the secrets of Cœlum; the swan, dove, and myrtle were sacred to her.

Vergiliæ, the title of the seven Pleiades.

Vertico'rdia, a name of Venus.

Vetum'nus, the constant lover of Pemona, and god of the Spring, who could change himself into any shape.

Vesta, a name of Cybele, and goddess of fire, whose mysteries were celebrated by virgins only, who kept lamps perpetually burning in her temple.

Via'les, deities of highways.

Vibalia, a goddess of wanderers.

Virginia, the daughter of Aulus, who built a temple to the goddess of chastity.

Virginensis and Viriplac'ca, nuptial goddess.

Vir'go, a name of Astræa, and Fortuna.

Virilis and Viscata, titles of Fortuna.

Vit'ula, the goddess of mirth.

Ulysses the son of Laertes and Anticlea, an of Ithaca, who, by his subtility and eloq was eminently serviceable in the Troja and killed by his own son Telegonus.

Unxia, a title of Juno.

Volum'na, Volum'nus, and Volu'pia, deif grown persons.

Volu'sia, a goddess of corn.

Ura'nia, the Music of Astronomy; also Ven

Vulca'n, the son of Jupiter and Juno, husb Venus, and god of subterraneous fires, formed that Jupiter kicked him out of h into the isle Lemnos, where he set up a f shop, and forged thunder for his father.

Wise men of Greece were seven; viz. B Pienes—Chilo of Lacedæmon—Clocbu Lindi—Periander of Corinth—Pittacus tilene—Selon of Athens—and Thales letus.

Wonders of the world were the seven follo the Colossus at Rhodes—the Mausoleu Sepulchre of Mausoleus—the Palace of king of Medes—the Pyramids of Egyp statue of Jupiter in the city of Olympi Temple of Diana at Ephesus—and the of Babylon.

X

XANTHUS, one of the horses of Achille of the happy Cæleno; also a river of T

Z

ZA'GREUS, a title of Bacchus.

Zeph'yrus, the son of Æolus and A who passionately loved the goddess Flor is put for the west wind.

Zetus, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, ve pert in music.

SEP 2 0 1942